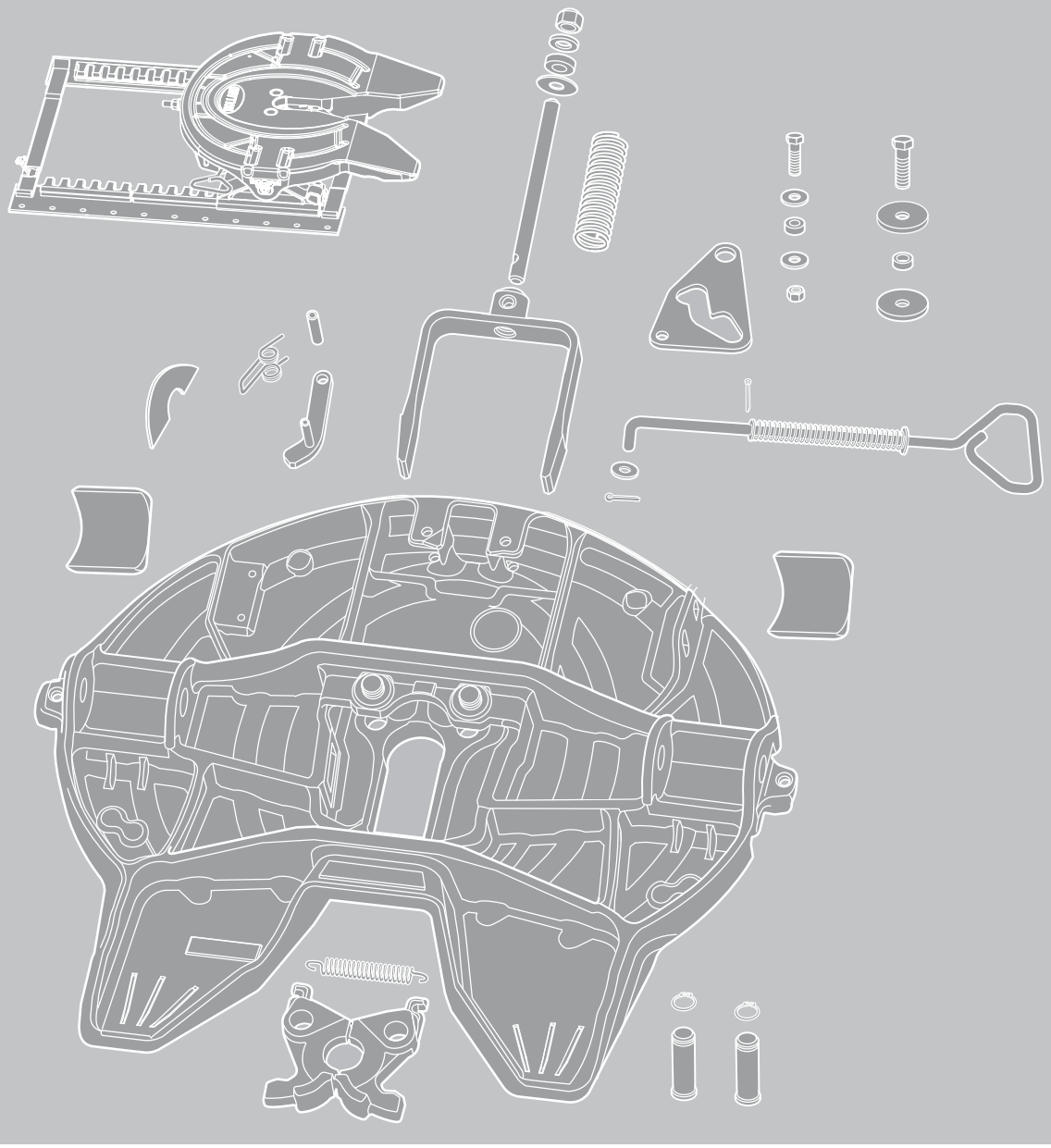
Holland®
SAF-HOLLAND Group

# HOLLAND FIFTH WHEELS
## ORIGINAL PARTS CATALOG



SAF-Holland
ORIGINAL PARTS™

XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C

# YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR COMMERCIAL VEHICLE PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

In 2006, two industrial icons merged to form SAF-HOLLAND, a global leader in the design and manufacture of high-quality components and systems for the commercial vehicle industry. Today, SAF-HOLLAND represents a range of brands providing suspension/axle systems, fifth wheels, and kingpins, coupling products, and landing gear solutions for truck, tractor, bus, and trailer applications.

---

Holland® SAF-HOLLAND Group

- FIFTH WHEELS
- LANDING GEAR
- KINGPINS
- COUPLINGS

SAF SAF-HOLLAND Group

- MECHANICAL SUSPENSION/ AXLE SYSTEMS
- TRAILER AXLES/BRAKES
- AIR-RIDE SUSPENSION/AXLE SYSTEMS

NEWAY® SAF-HOLLAND Group

- SEVERE-DUTY VOCATIONAL AIR-RIDE SUSPENSIONS
- BUS AIR-RIDE SUSPENSIONS
- STEER AIR-RIDE SUSPENSIONS

---

SAF Holland

www.safholland.com

SAF-HOLLAND Group

# Table of Contents


Contents & Introduction ..... 2-3

Fifth Wheel Model Identification ..... 5 - 11

FW35
- Exploded ..... 12
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 13
- Replacement Kits ..... 14 - 21
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 22 - 41

FW3500
- Exploded ..... 42
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 43
- Replacement Kits ..... 44 - 48
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 49 - 67

FW31
- Exploded ..... 68
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 69
- Replacement Kits ..... 70-75
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 76-89

FW33
- Exploded ..... 90
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 91
- Replacement Kits ..... 92-97
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 98-111

FW17
- Exploded ..... 112
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 113
- Replacement Kits ..... 114 - 116
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 117- 125

FW16
- Exploded ..... 126
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 127
- Replacement Kits ..... 128 - 129
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 130- 135

FWAL
- Exploded ..... 136
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 137
- Replacement Kits ..... 138 - 139
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 140 - 146

FW8
- Exploded ..... 148
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 149
- Replacement Kits ..... 150 - 158
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 159 - 179

FW83
- Exploded ..... 180
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 181
- Replacement Kits ..... 182- 190
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 191- 201

FW2000
- Exploded ..... 202
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 203
- Replacement Kits ..... 204- 206
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 207 - 225

FWS1
- Exploded ..... 226
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 227
- Replacement Kits ..... 228- 230
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 231 - 237

Simplex SE
- Exploded ..... 238
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 239
- Replacement Kits ..... 240 - 241
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 242 - 249

Simplex Lite Straight Pull
- Exploded ..... 250
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 251
- Replacement Kits ..... 252 - 253
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 254 - 259

Simplex Lite Rotary Pull
- Exploded ..... 260
- Parts List and Dimensional View ..... 261
- Replacement Kits ..... 262 - 263
- Assembly Dimensions ..... 264 - 269
- FW0070 ..... 270
- FW0100/FW0165 ..... 271
- Holland FWS2 ..... 272

Holland Simplex II SE ..... 273

Simplex II Left & Right Hand Release ..... 274

Simplex RH ..... 275

Simplex II Rotary ..... 276

Castloc Rotary ..... 277

Castloc II Straight Pull ..... 278

FW67/ FW69 ..... 279

FW2800/ FW2900 ..... 280

FW2080 ..... 281

FW35-03344, XA-351-03505 & XA-351-UB ..... 282

FW-1560-C ..... 283
- Simplex Yard Tractor ..... 284
- FW2870-03184 ..... 285

FW0001/ FW0002 ..... 286

FW1226 ..... 287

Holland Fifth Wheel Kit "Quick List ..... 288

Holland Simplex Kits
- Current Simplex Fifth Wheels & Sliders ..... 289
- Simplex Discontinued Fifth Wheels ..... 290
- Castloc & 400C Discontinued Fifth Wheels .... 291

Fifth Wheel Replacement Air Cylinders ..... 292

Rubber Upshock Cushions ..... 293

Brackets
- Standard Capacity Stationary ..... 294 - 304
- Standard Capacity No-Tilt Stationary ... 305 - 307
- Standard Capacity Sliders ..... 308 - 325
- Standard Capacity No-Tilt Sliders ..... 326 - 331
- Standard Capacity Stationary Kompensator. 332 - 339
- Standard Capacity Sliding Kompensator .... 340 - 343
- FW2500H, FW2535-H & FW2536-H Series .....344


## Warranty

Refer to the complete warranty for the country and product in which the parts will be used. A copy of the written warranty is included with the product and can be found on the SAF-HOLLAND web site.

## Original Parts

To ensure optimal performance of HOLLAND Fifth Wheels and to prevent voiding any warranty coverage; we highly recommend the use of only SAF-HOLLAND Original Parts.

## Technical Support

Updates to this manual will be published as necessary online.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

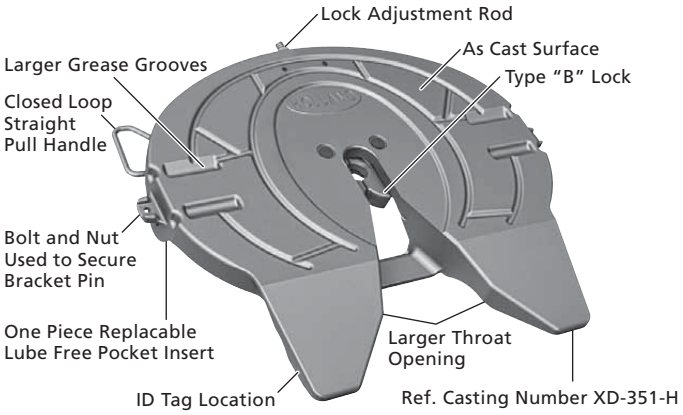
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

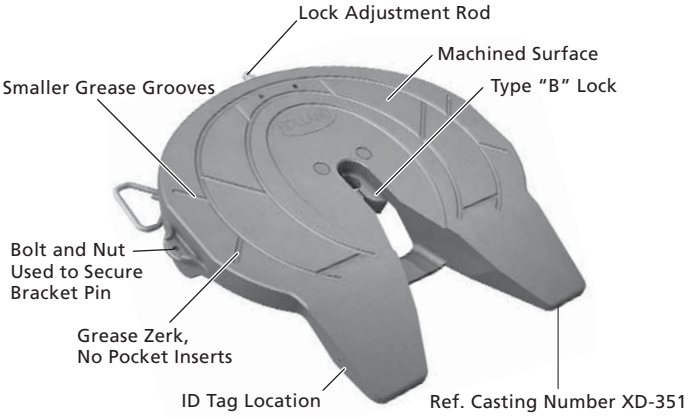
## FW35

**55,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**




## Old Style FW35

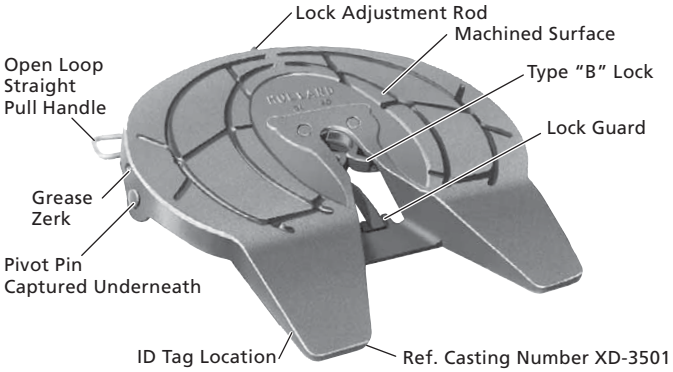
**55,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**




## FW3500

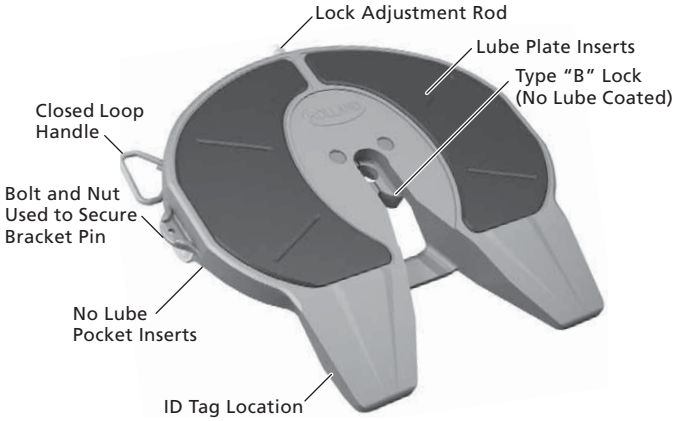
**40,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**

***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***



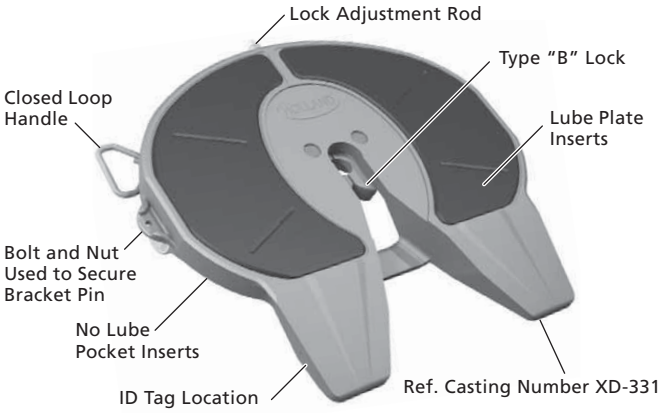

## FW31 (NoLube™)

**55,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**



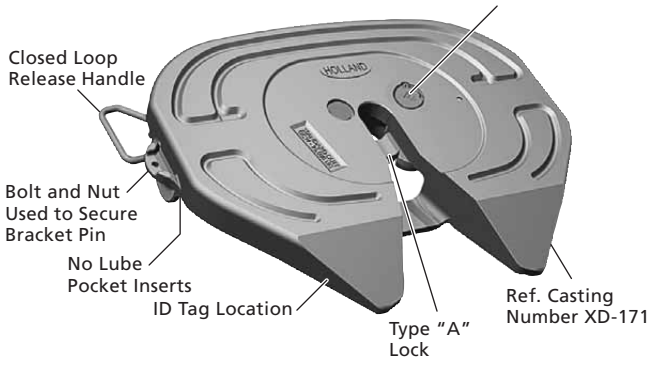

## FW33 (Low Lube)

**55,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**




## FW17

**50,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**



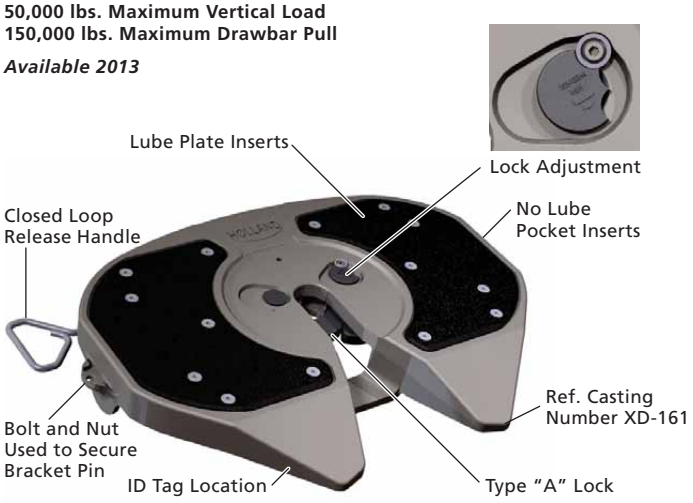

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## FW16

**50,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**

***Available 2013***



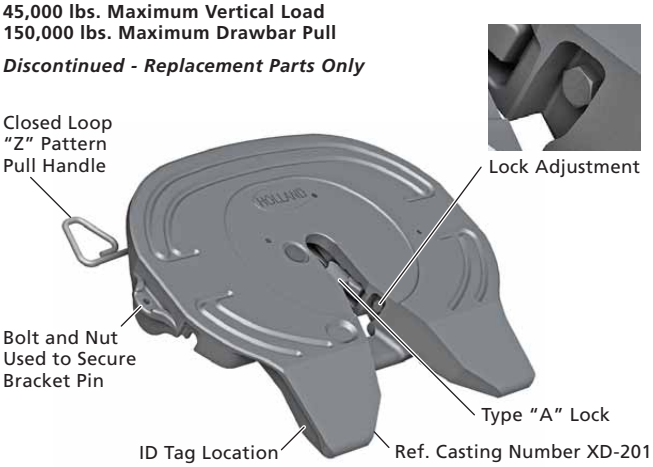

## FWAL

**55,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**

## FW8

**45,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**

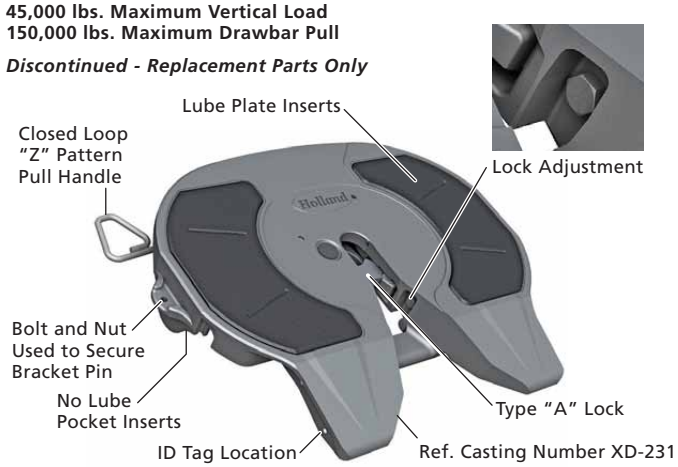
***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***




## FW83

**45,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**

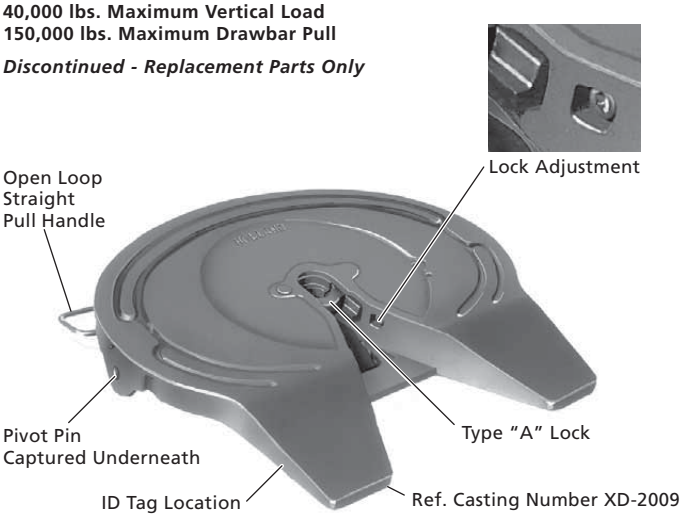
***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***




## FW2000

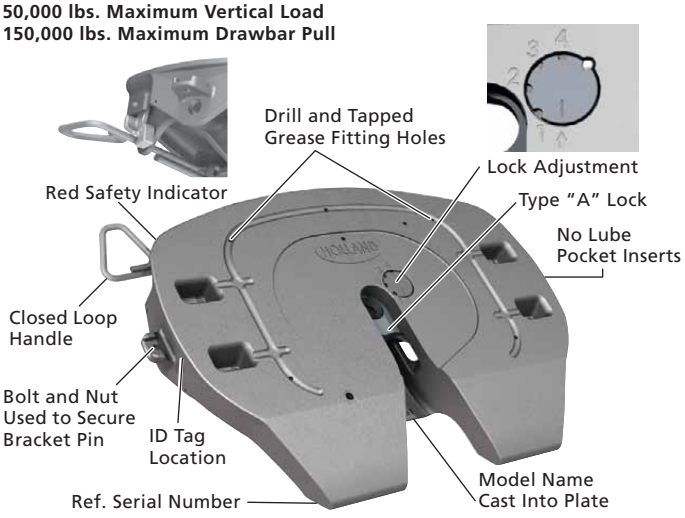
**40,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**

***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***




## FWS1

**50,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**



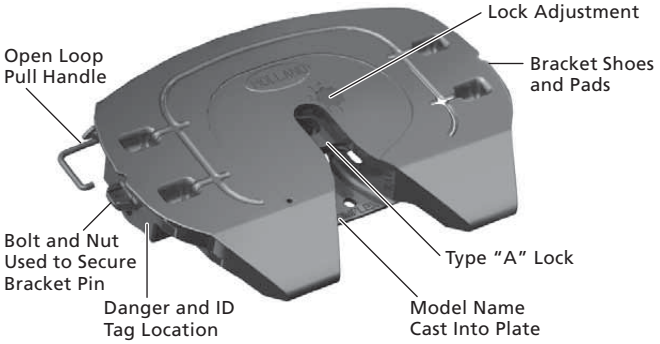



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## Simplex SE

**55,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Trailing Load**

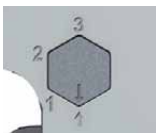
***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***

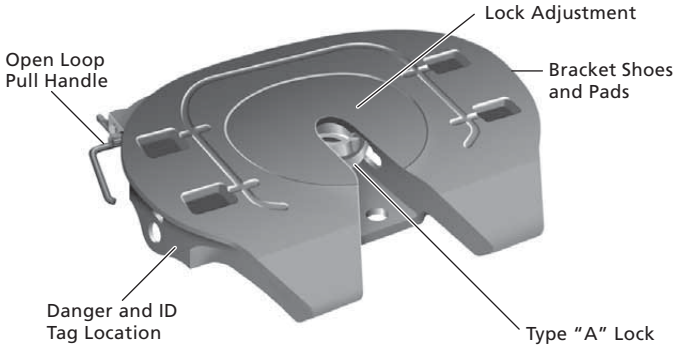



## Simplex Lite Straight Pull

**50,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Trailing Load**

***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***

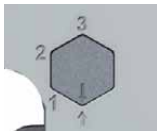


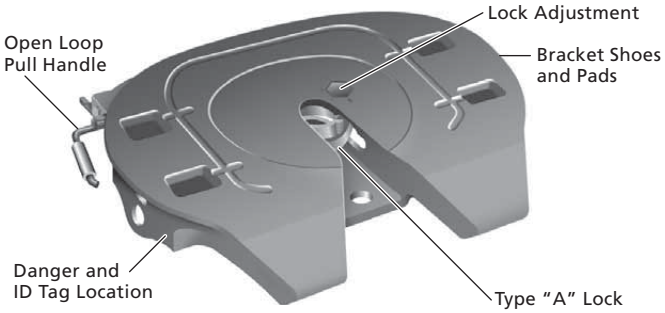




## Simplex Lite Rotary

**50,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Trailing Load**

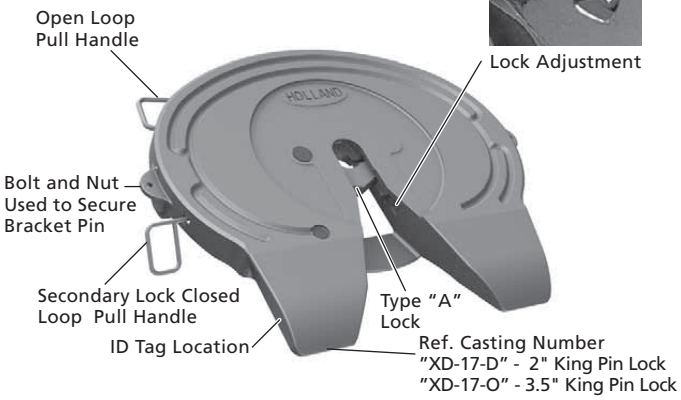
***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***



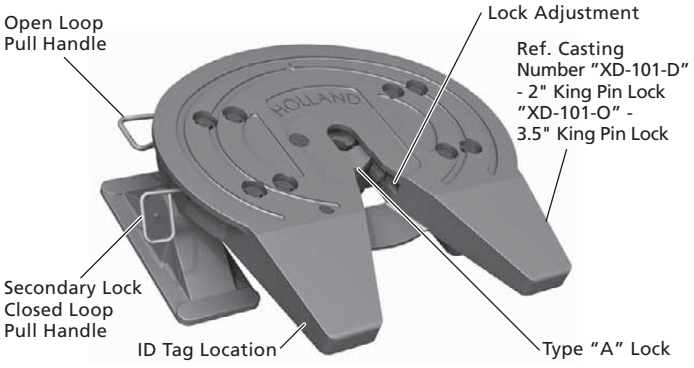

## FW0070

**70,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull (Stationary)**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull (Sliding)**
**Available in 2" and 3.5" Kingpin Lock**



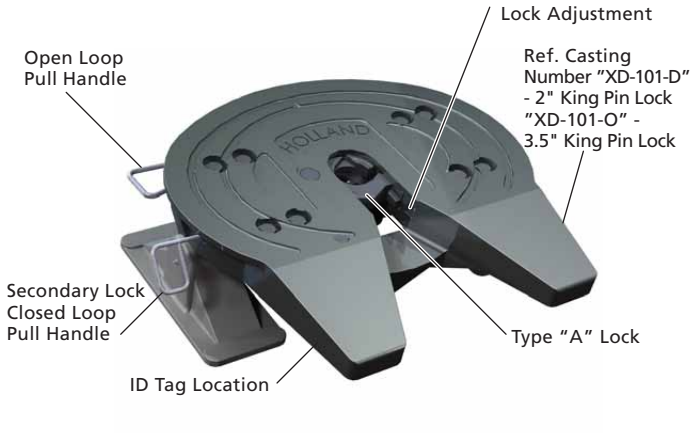

## FW0100

**100,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**
**Available in 2" and 3.5" Kingpin Lock**




## FW0165

**165,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**
**Available in 2" and 3.5" Kingpin Lock**



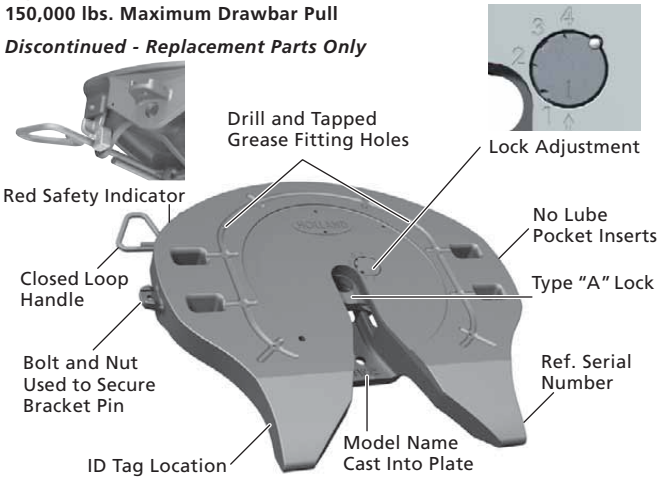

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## FWS2

**55,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**

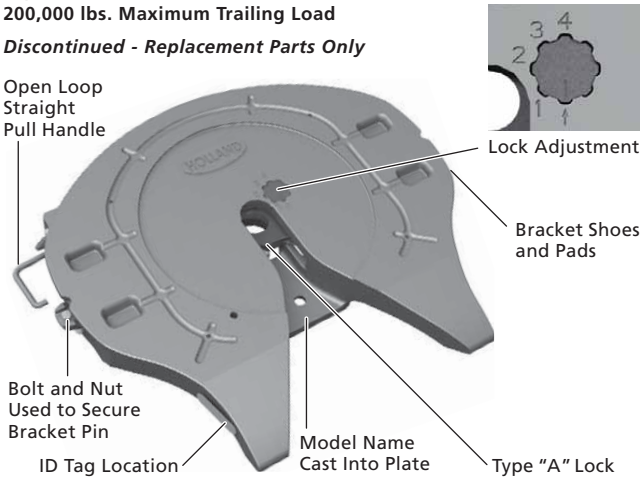
***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***




## Simplex II SE

**70,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Trailing Load**

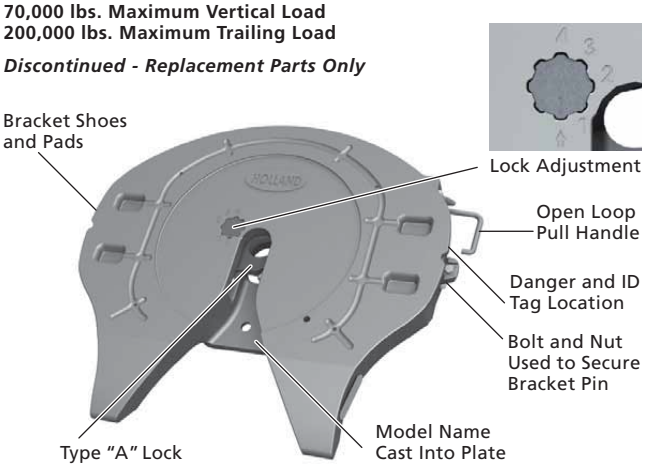
***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***




## Simplex II SE RH

**70,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Trailing Load**

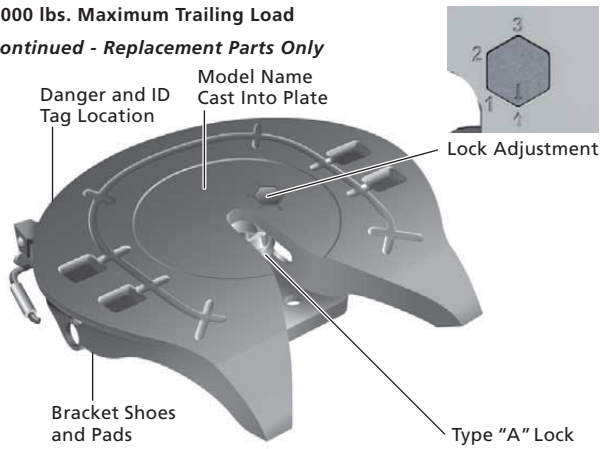
***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***




## Simplex II

**70,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Trailing Load**

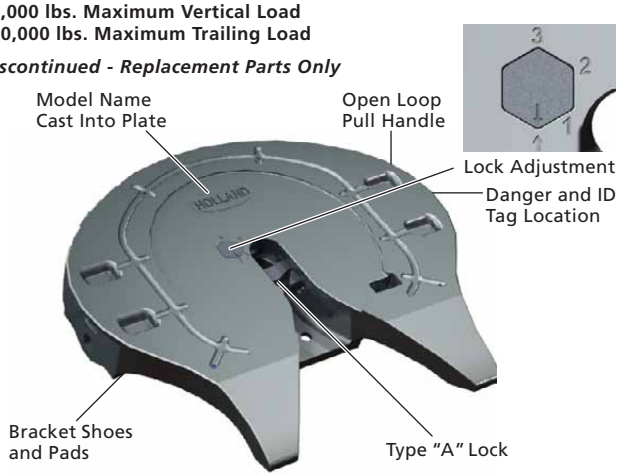
***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***




## Simplex II RH

**70,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Trailing Load**

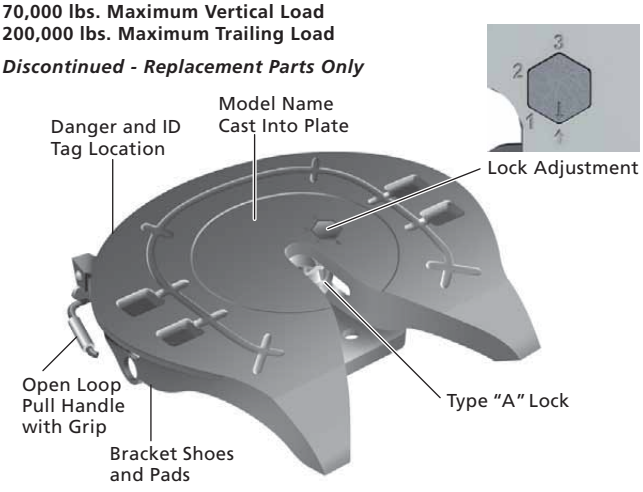
***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***




## Simplex IIR Rotary Pull

**70,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Trailing Load**

***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***



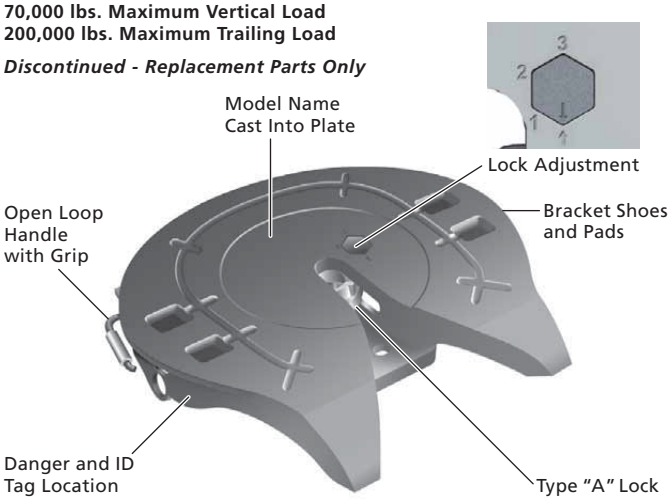



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## Castloc Rotary Pull

**70,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Trailing Load**

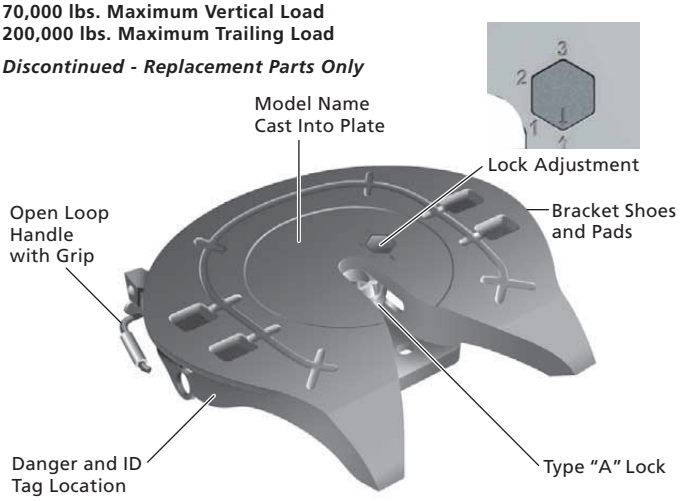
***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***




## Castloc II Rotary Pull

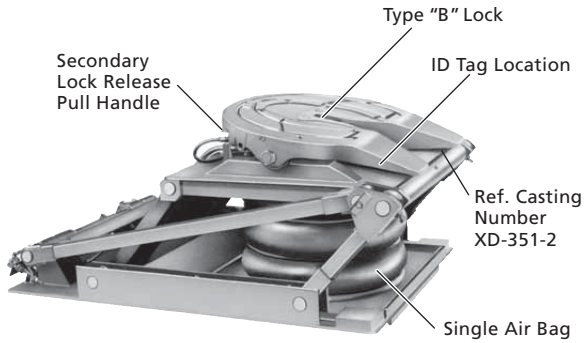
**70,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Trailing Load**

***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***



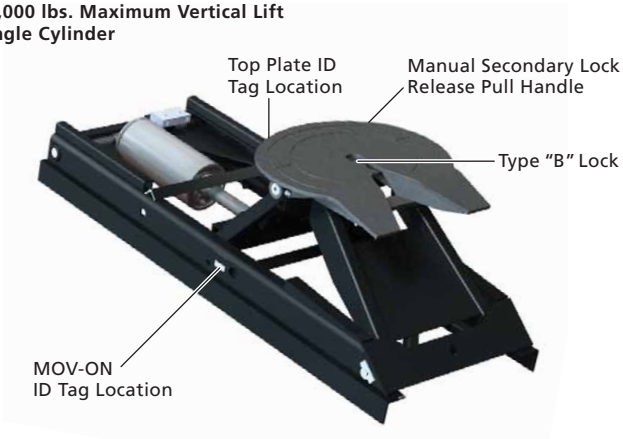

## FW67 Air Elevating Lift

**40,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Lift**



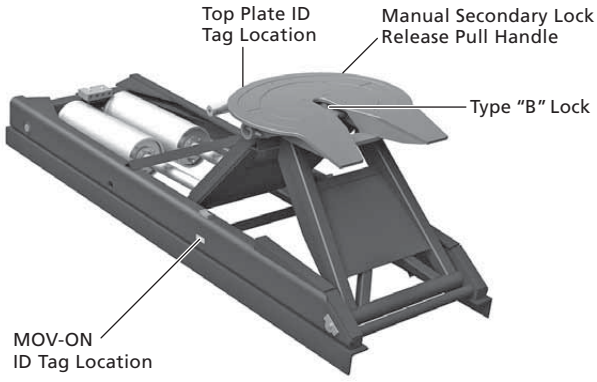

## FW2800-X / 2900-X Hydralic Elevating Lift

**50,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Lift**
**Single Cylinder**



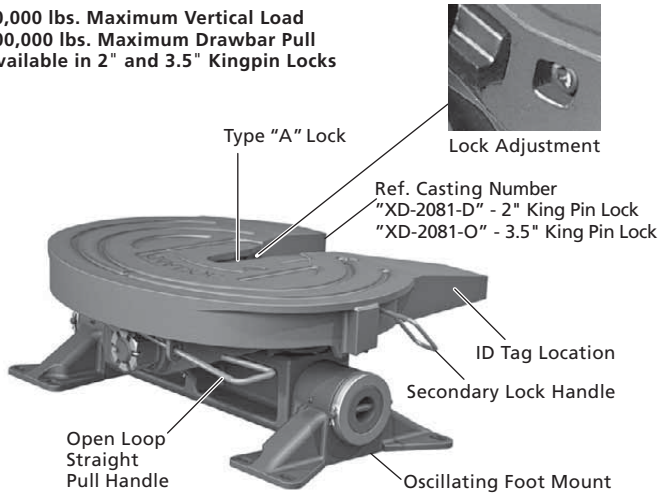

## FW2800-5X / 2900-5X Hydralic Elevating Lift

**100,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Lift**
**Twin Cylinder**




## FW2080 Oscillating

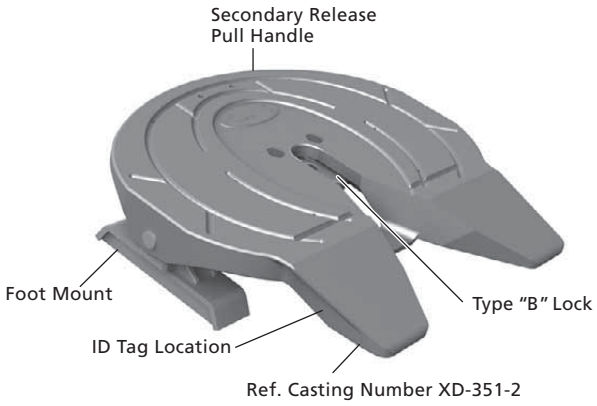
**70,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**
**Available in 2" and 3.5" Kingpin Locks**




 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

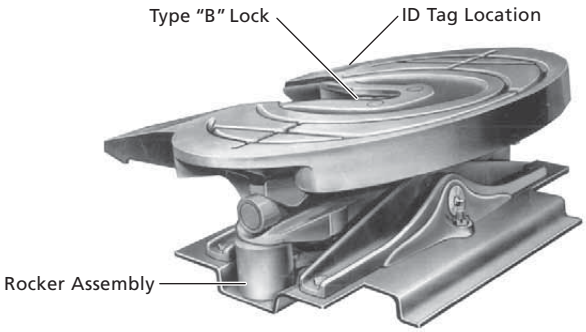
## FW35-03344
## Standard Duty Yard Spotter

**70,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**




## FW1560-C

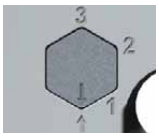
**50,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**

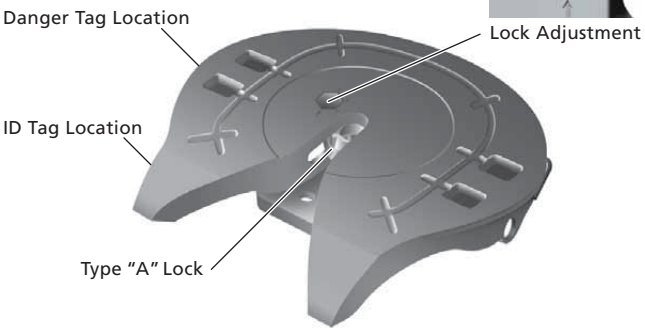



## Simplex Yard Spotter
## Standard Capacity

**70,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Trailing Load**

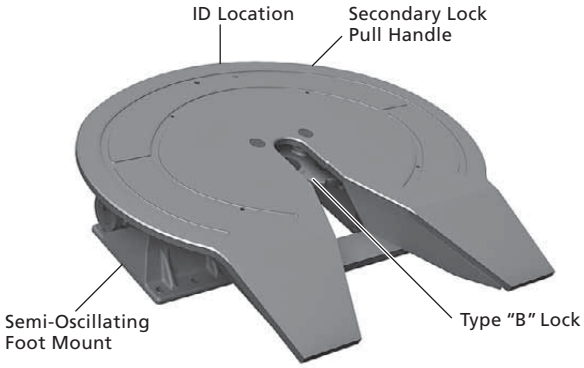
***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***



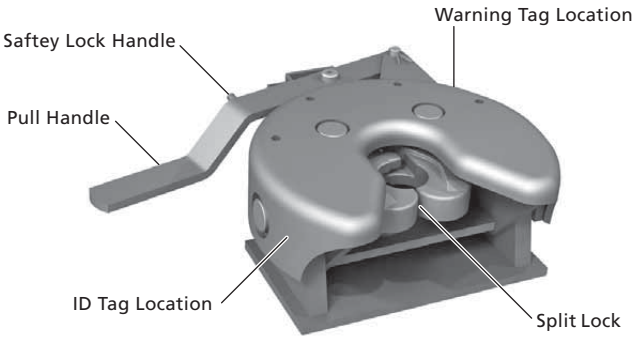

## FW2870-03148 Semi-Oscillating
## Extra Capacity Yard Spotter

**100,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**



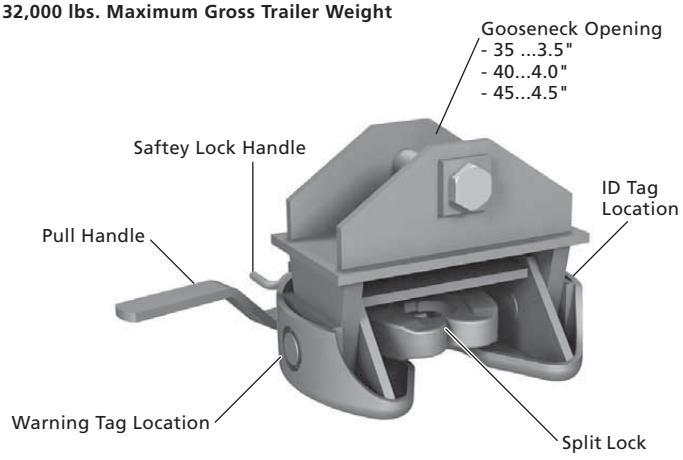

## FW0001

**8,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**32,000 lbs. Maximum Gross Trailer Weight**




## FW0002-35/-40/-45

**8,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**32,000 lbs. Maximum Gross Trailer Weight**

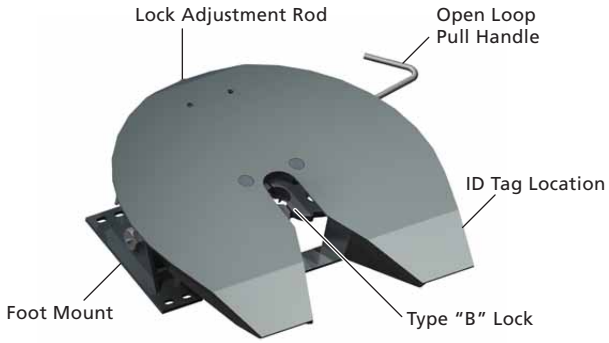





XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

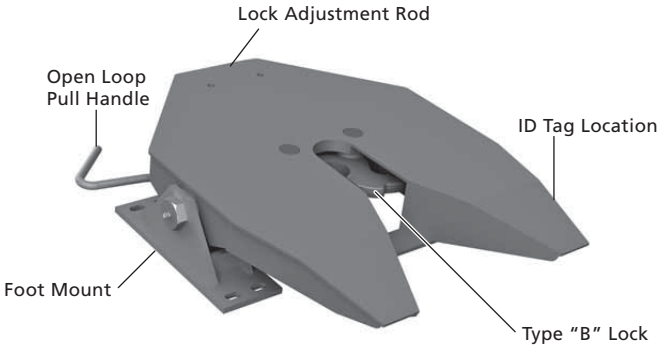
## FW1900

**20,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**40,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**



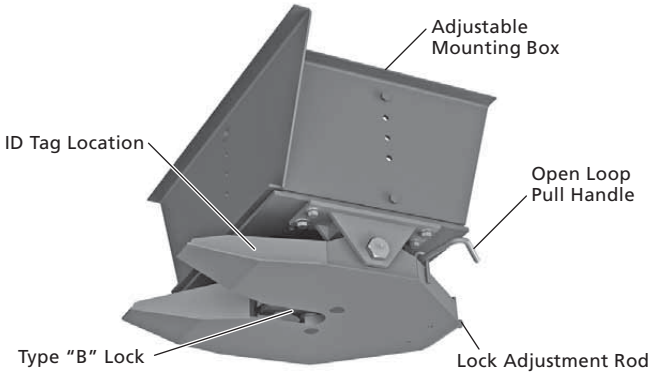

## FW6000 Foot Mount

**12,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**32,000 lbs. Maximum Gross Trailer Weight**



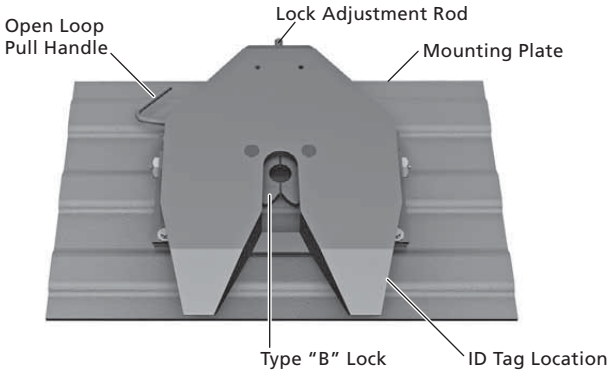

## FW6000-10 with Adjustable Mounting Box

**12,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**32,000 lbs. Maximum Gross Trailer Weight**



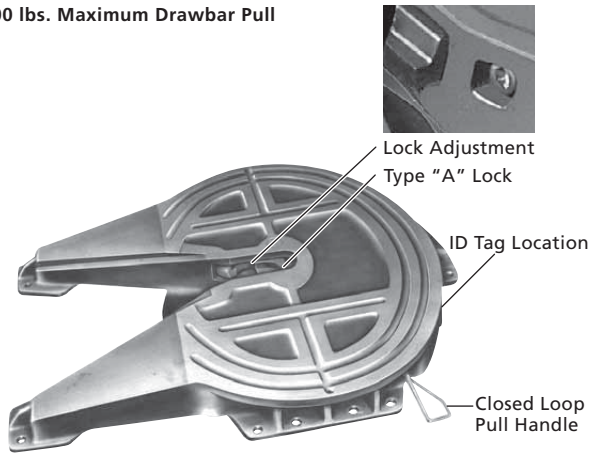

## FW6000-20 with Mounting Box

**12,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**32,000 lbs. Maximum Gross Trailer Weight**




## FW1226

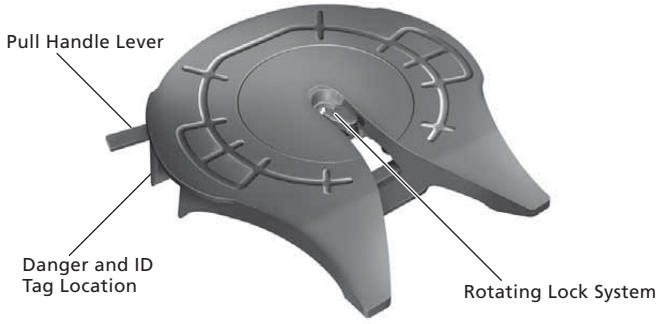
**40,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**150,000 lbs. Maximum Drawbar Pull**




## Simplex 400C

**70,000 lbs. Maximum Vertical Load**
**200,000 lbs. Maximum Trailing Load**

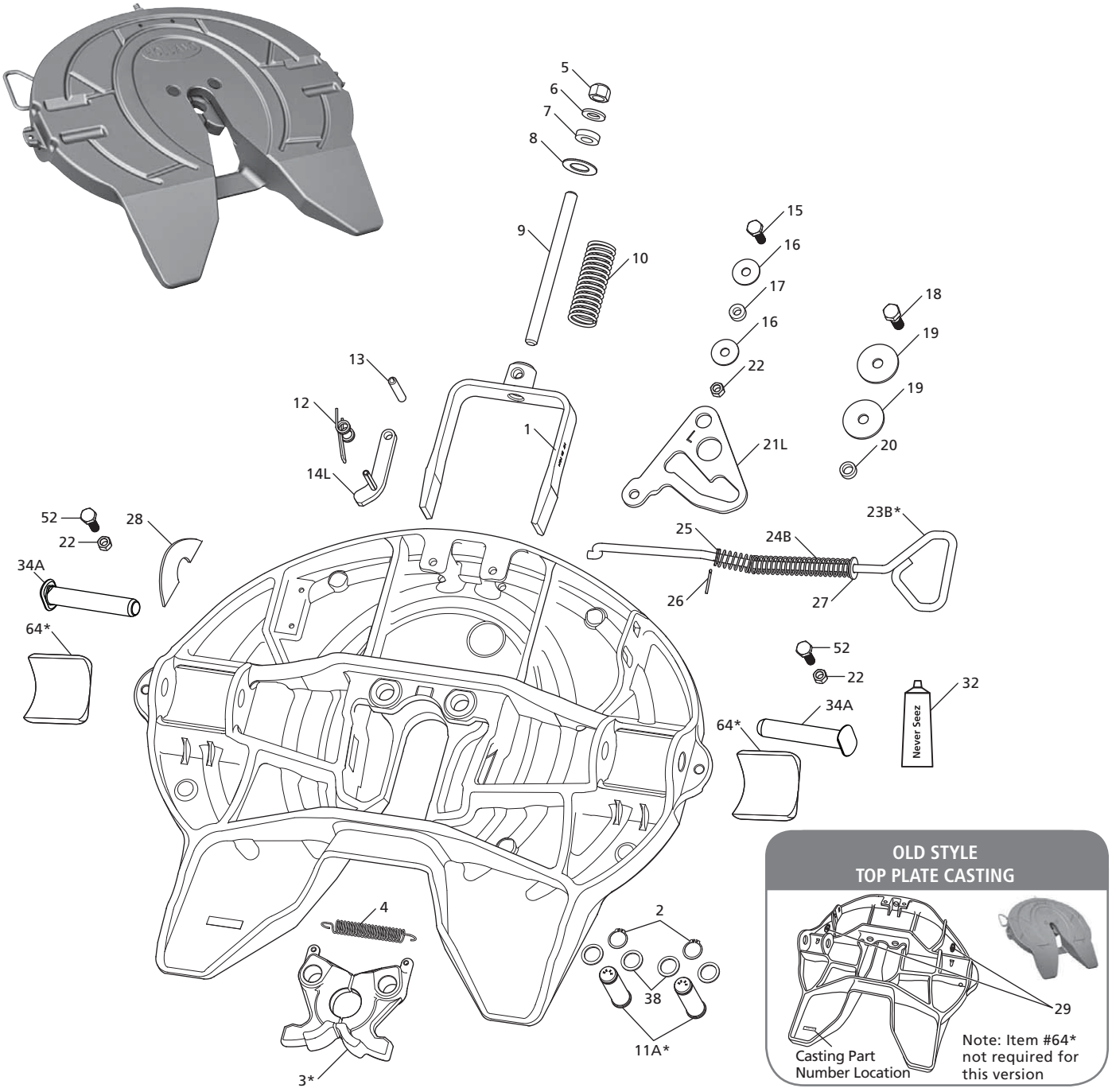
***Discontinued - Replacement Parts Only***




 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

# FW35 Exploded View

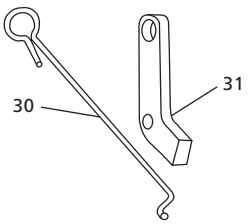
SAF-HOLLAND Group



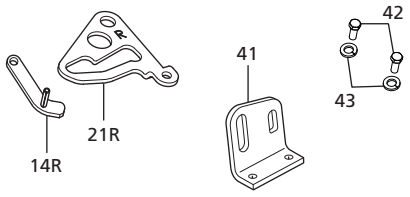

## OLD STYLE TOP PLATE CASTING



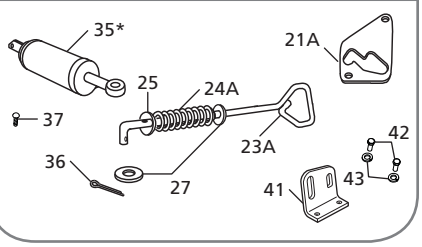

## FOR MODELS EQUIPPED WITH MANUAL SECONDARY LOCK




## FOR RIGHT HAND RELEASE




## FOR AIR RELEASE MODELS






XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

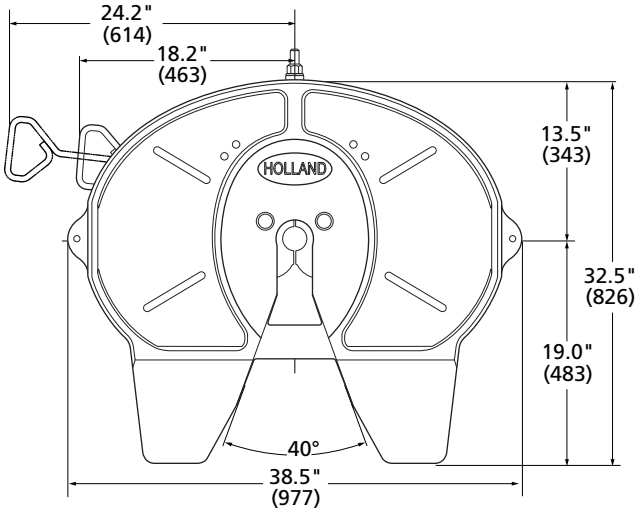
| FW35 PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1 | Yoke | XA-07295 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3* | Lock Jaw Set, See RK-351-07296 or RK-351-07296-82 | XA-07296 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, .75" I.D. x 1.50" O.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Shaft, Yoke | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, See RK-07292-1 | XA-07292-1 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary, Left-Hand and Air | XA-3542-L | 1 |
| 14R | Lock, Secondary, Right-Hand | XA-3542-R | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.75" O.D. | XB-08559 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-07431 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate, Air Release | XA-1705 | 1 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand | XA-07150-L | 1 |
| 21R | Cam Plate, Right-Hand | XA-07150-R | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 3 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-07766-1 | XA-07766-1 | 1 |
| 23B* | Release Handle, Left- and Right-Hand, See RK-07151-1 | XA-07151-1 | 1 |
| 24A | Spring, Air Release | XB-07974 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. Manual Release | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. Air Release | | 2 |
| 28 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-3542-M | 1 |
| 31 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-3528 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air, See RK-2524-R-16-L | XA-2524-R-16-L | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Screw, Drive, #12 x .75" Long | XB-09155 | 1 |

| FW35 PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 38 | Washer, 1.19" I.D. x 1.58" O.D. | XB-05859-1 | 4 |
| 41 | Handle Bracket, Air Release and Right-Hand Release, for H-Version Casting | XA-11211 | 1 |
| 42 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 1" GR 5 | XB-C-38-C-1 | 2 |
| 43 | Washer, Lock, .38" I.D. x .68" O.D. | XB-T-61 | 2 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert, See RK-PKT-2 | XD-08908 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for Air Release, Electronic Lock Indicator, and No-Tilt Kits.

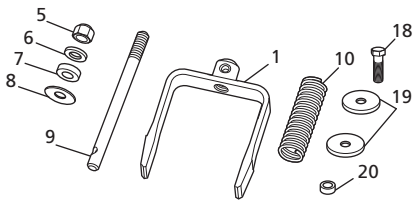
| REPLACEMENT TOP PLATE PART NUMBERS | |
|---|---|
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
| XA-351-A-P | Right-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-351-A-L-P | Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-351-A-80-L-P | Air Release with Pins |
| XA-351-A-06-L-P | No-Tilt Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-351-A-02-P | Manual Secondary Lock Right-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-351-A-02-L-P | Manual Secondary Lock Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-351-A-14-P | Right-Hand Release with Grease Fittings and Pins |
| XA-351-A-14-L-P | Left-Hand Release with Grease Fittings and Pins |
| XA-351-A-28-L-P | Left-Hand Converter Dolly Release with Pins |
| XA-351-A-L-ELP | Left-Hand Release with ELI and Pins |



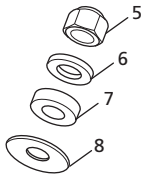

For XA-351 fifth wheel rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW290 at www.safholland.us

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

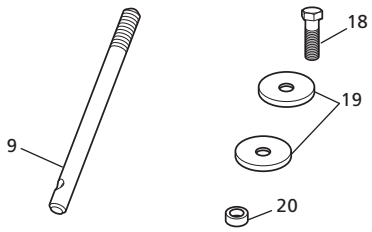
### RK-351-07295
### Lock Yoke



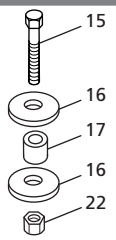

### RK-351-02312
### Lock Adjustment Tag



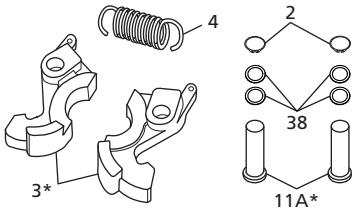

### RK-351-1507
### Cam Plate Roller Bolt Hardware



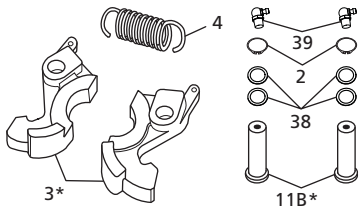

### RK-351-2083
### Cam Plate Pivot Bolt Hardware



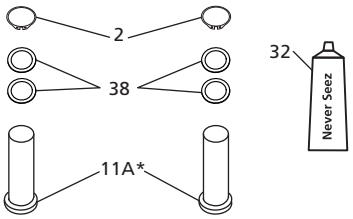

### RK-351-07296
### Standard Lock



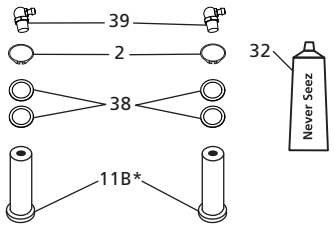

### RK-351-07296-82
### Lock with Grease Fittings



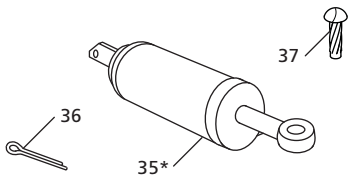

### RK-07292-1
### Lock Pins




### RK-07292-82
### Lock Pins with Grease Fittings




### RK-2524-R16-L
### Air Cylinder




**FW35 KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-07295 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3* | Lock Jaw Set, See RK-351-07296 and RK-351-07296-82 | XA-07296 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Standard, See RK-07292-1 | XA-07292-1 | 2 |
| 11B* | Pin, Lock, with Grease Fittings, See RK-07292-82 | XA-07292-82 | 2 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.75" O.D. | XB-08559 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |

**FW35 KIT PARTS LIST**

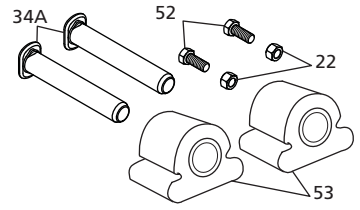
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-07431 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air , See RK-2524-R-16-L | XA-2524-R-16-L | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Screw, Drive, #12 x .75" Long | XB-09155 | 1 |
| 38 | Washer, 1.19" I.D. x 1.58" O.D. | XB-05859-1 | 4 |
| 39 | Fittings, Grease, 90° | XB-H-38-A | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

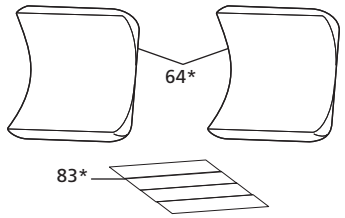


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

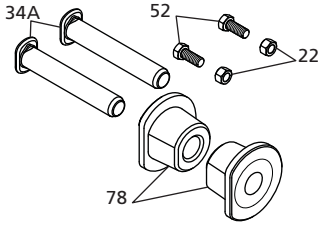
### RK-06973-1
### Bracket Pins and Cushions



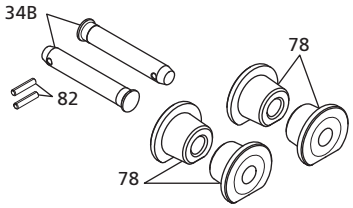

### RK-PKT-2
### Pocket Inserts



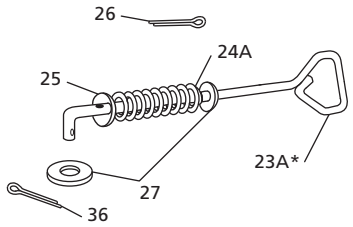

### RK-10605
### Bracket Pins and Bushings for ILS



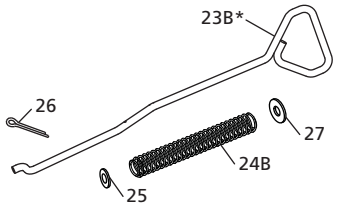

### RK-11736
### Bracket Pins and Cushions, Top Plate without Ears for ILS



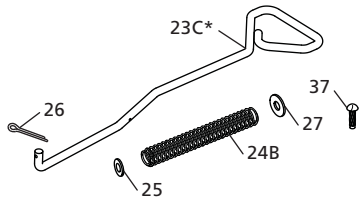

### RK-07766-1
### Release Handle, Air Release



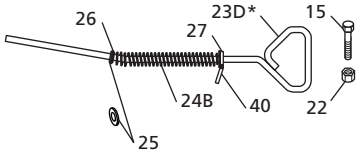

### RK-07151-1
### Release Handle, Left-and Right-Hand




### RK-08415-1
### Release Handle Retrofit, Drop Release




### RK-351-09967
### Release Handle, Convertor Dolly




**FW35 KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GRC, Brackets | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GRC, Handle | | 1 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-07766-1 | XA-07766-1 | 1 |
| 23B* | Release Handle for both Left and Right, See RK-07151-1 | XA-07151-1 | 1 |
| 23C* | Release Handle, See RK-08145-1 | XA-08415-1 | 1 |
| 23D* | Release Handle, Dolly, See RK-351-09967 | XA-09962 | 1 |
| 24A | Spring, Air Release | XB-07974 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Cotter Pin, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D., Air Handle | XB-T-49 | 2 |
| | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D., Other Handle | | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |

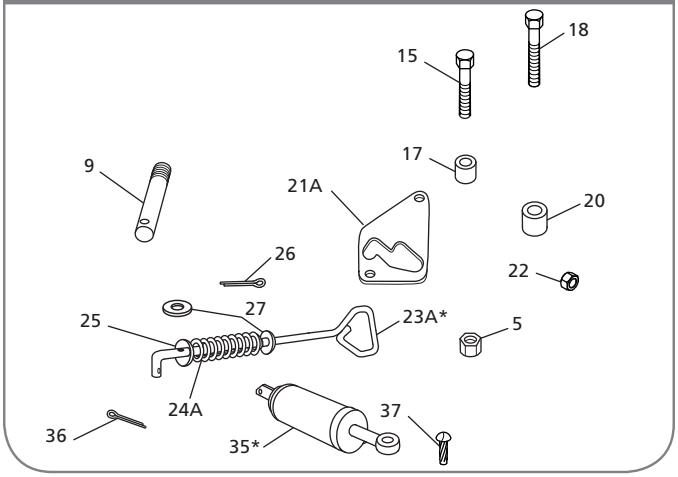
**FW35 KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34B | Pin, Bracket | XA-2016 | 2 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotte,r .19" x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 40 | Plate, Release Handle Dolly, See RK-351-09967 | XA-09963 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert | XD-08908 | 2 |
| 78 | Cushions, Rubber, ILS | XB-10605 | 2 |
| | Cushions, Rubber, No Ears | | 4 |
| 82 | Pin, Spring, .38" Dia. x 1.75" Long | XB-21-S-375-1750Z | 2 |
| 83* | Double Face Tape | XB-09422 | 4 |

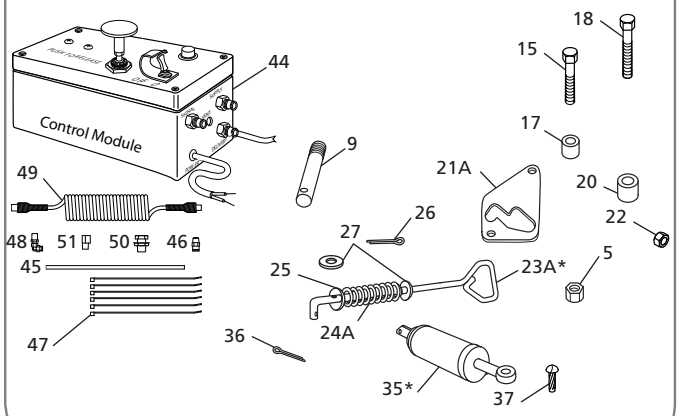
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-09649
## Air Release, Retrofit




## RK-07814
## Air Release




### FW35 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate, Air Release | XA-1705 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-07766-1 | XA-07766-1 | 1 |
| 24A | Spring, Air Release | XB-07974 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 2 |

### FW35 KIT PARTS LIST

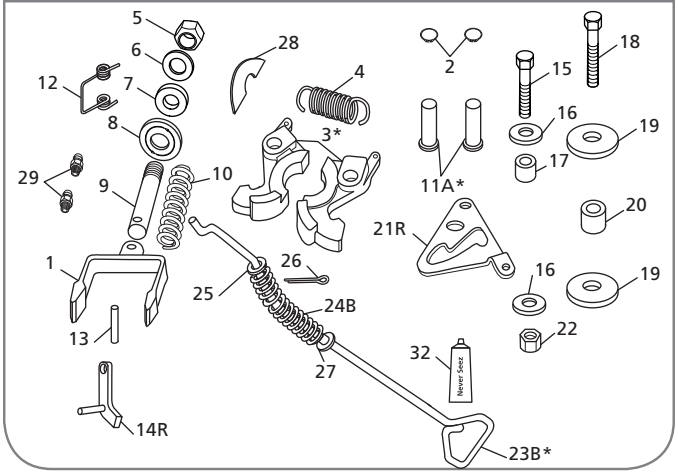
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35* | Air Release Cylinder Assembly, See RK-2524-R-16-L | XA-2524-R-16-L | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Screw, Drive, #12 x .75" Long | XB-09155 | 1 |
| 44 | Control Module, Air Release | XA-06354 | 1 |
| 45 | Tubing, .25" O.D. x 35', Nylon | XA-06565-35 | 1 |
| 46 | Pipe Fitting, Male | XB-11251 | 1 |
| 47 | Cable Ties, Nylon, See RK-09646 and RK-06535 | XB-01961 | 6 |
| 48 | Elbow, 90° Street, See RK-06535 | XB-01996 | 1 |
| 49 | Air Hose Assembly | XB-06583 | 1 |
| 50 | Bulkhead Fitting, .25" NPT Female | XB-01959 | 1 |
| 51 | Elbow, Male, Swivel, 90° | XB-06570 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

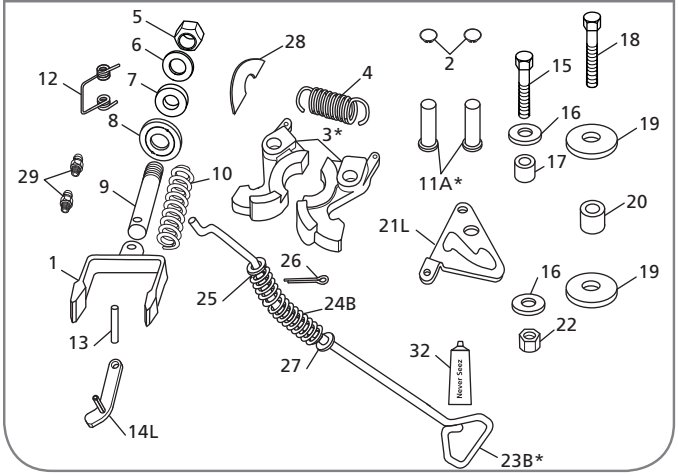


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-351-A
## Rebuild, Right-Hand Release




## RK-351-A-L
## Rebuild, Left-Hand Release




### FW35 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-07295 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3* | Lock Jaw Set, See RK-351-07296 and RK-351-07296-82 | XA-07296 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Standard, See RK-07292-1 | XA-07292-1 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary, Left-Hand | XA-3542-L | 1 |
| 14R | Lock, Secondary, Right-Hand | XA-3542-R | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |

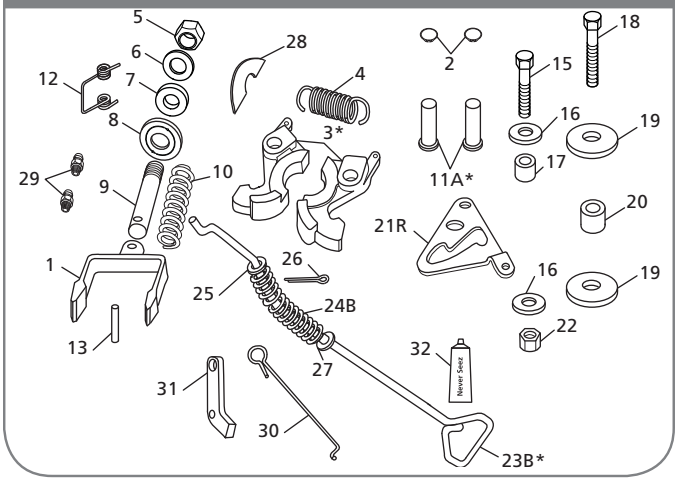
### FW35 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.75" O.D. | XB-08559 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-07431 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand | XA-07150-L | 1 |
| 21R | Cam Plate, Right-Hand | XA-07150-R | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23B* | Release Handle for both Left- and Right-Hand, See RK-07151-1 | XA-07151-1 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |

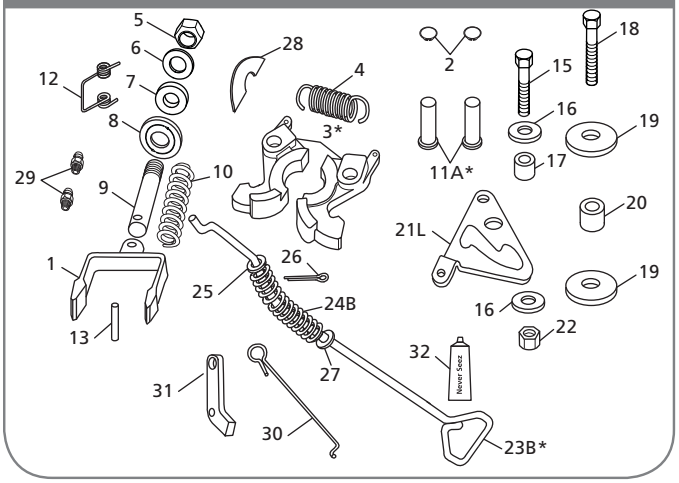
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-351-A-02
### Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Right-Hand Release




## RK-351-A-02-L
### Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Left-Hand Release




### FW35 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-07295 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3* | Lock Jaw Set, See RK-351-07296 and RK-351-07296-82 | XA-07296 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Standard, See RK-07292-1 | XA-07292-1 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.75" O.D. | XB-08559 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |

### FW35 KIT PARTS LIST

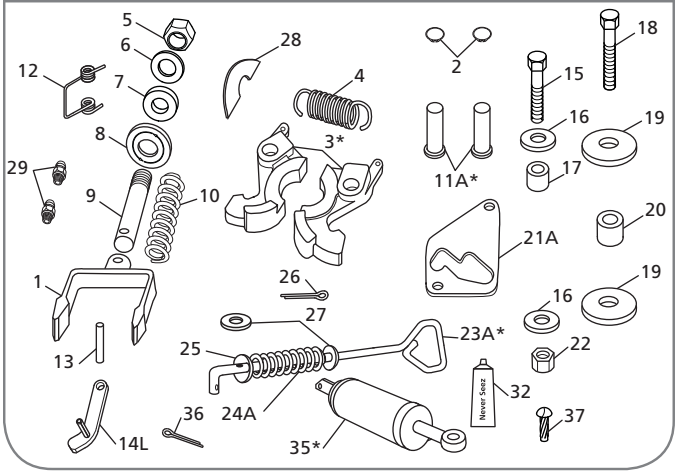
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-07431 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand | XA-07150-L | 1 |
| 21R | Cam Plate, Right-Hand | XA-07150-R | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23B* | Release Handle for both Left- and Right-Hand, See RK-07151-1 | XA-07151-1 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-3542-M | 1 |
| 31 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-3528 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

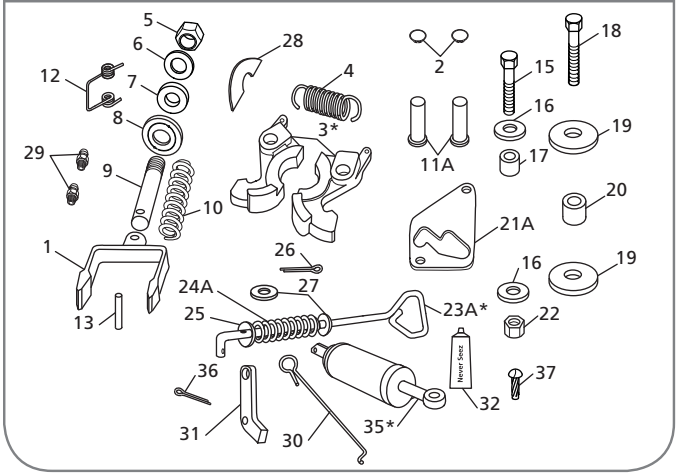


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-351-A-80-L
## Rebuild, Air Release




## RK-351-A-1A-L
## Rebuild, Secondary Lock with Air Release




### FW35 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-07295 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3* | Lock Jaw Set, See RK-351-07296 and RK-351-07296-82 | XA-07296 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Standard, See RK-07292-1 | XA-07292-1 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary, Left-Hand | XA-3542-L | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.75" O.D. | XB-08559 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" Long | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |

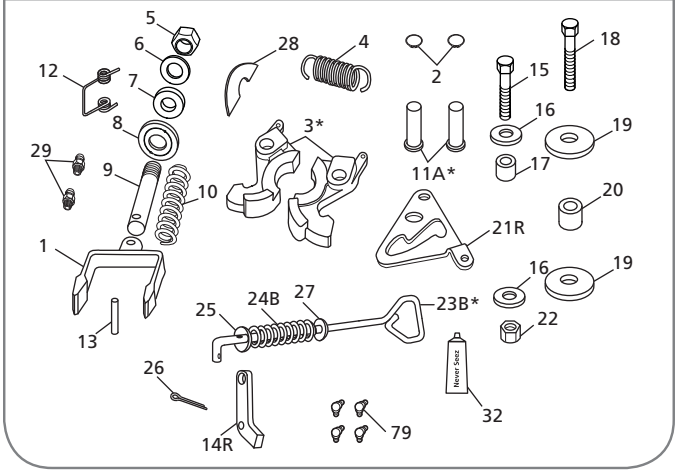
### FW35 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-07431 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate, Air Release | XA-1705 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-07766-1 | XA-07766-1 | 1 |
| 24A | Spring, Air Release | XB-07974 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Cotter Pin, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 4 |
| 28 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-3542-M | 1 |
| 31 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-3528 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 35* | Air Release Cylinder Assembly, See RK-2524-R-16-L | XA-2524-R-16-L | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Drive Screw, #12 x .75" Long | XB-09155 | 1 |

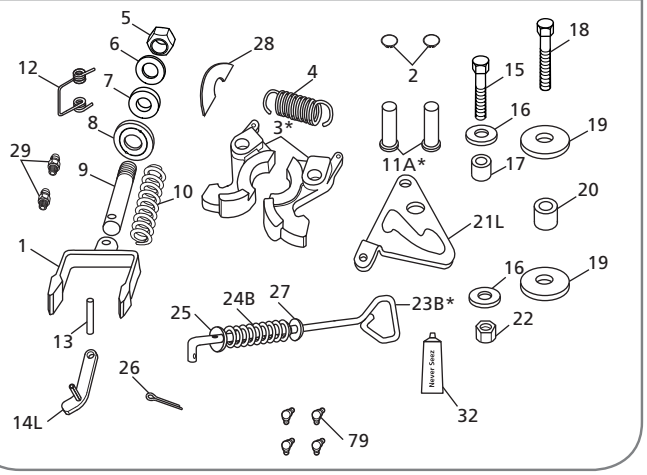
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-351-A-14
### Rebuild, Right-Hand Release with Grease Fittings




## RK-351-A-14-L
### Rebuild, Left-Hand Release with Grease Fittings




### FW35 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-07295 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3* | Lock Jaw Set, See RK-351-07296 and RK-351-07296-82 | XA-07296 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Standard, See RK-07292-1 | XA-07292-1 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary, Left-Hand | XA-3542-L | 1 |
| 14R | Lock, Secondary, Right-Hand | XA-3542-R | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.75" O.D. | XB-08559 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |

### FW35 KIT PARTS LIST

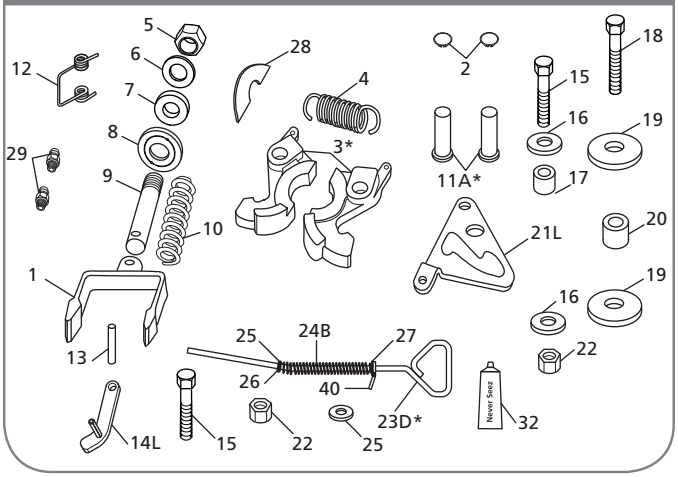
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-07431 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand | XA-07150-L | 1 |
| 21R | Cam Plate, Right-Hand | XA-07150-R | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23B* | Release Handle for both Left- and Right-Hand, See RK-07151-1 | XA-07151-1 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease, 45° | XB-H-38-C | 4 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-351-A-28-L
## Rebuild, Convertor Dolly




### FW35 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-07295 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3* | Lock Jaw Set, See RK-351-07296 and RK-351-07296-82 | XA-07296 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Lock Pin, Standard, See RK-07292-1 | XA-07292-1 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary, Left-Hand | XA-3542-L | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 2 |

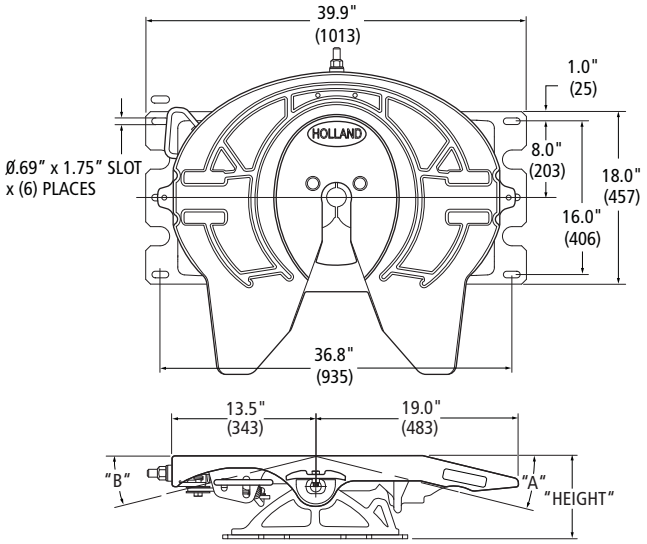
### FW35 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.75" O.D. | XB-08559 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-07431 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand | XA-07150-L | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23D* | Release Handle, Dolly, See Kit RK-351-09967 | XA-09962 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 2 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 40 | Release Handle Plate, Dolly, See RK-351-09967 | XA-09963 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit..

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW35 Stationary Foot Mount




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. |
| 01 | Mounting Plate* |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 04 | Mounting Plate and Manual Seconday Lock |
| 14 | Grease Fitting in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 92 | Non-Drop Handle |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Lock and Air Release |
| 0C | Earless Top Plate |
| EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |

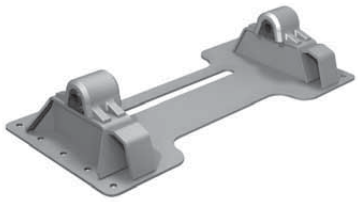
* Corrugated Plate Option adds 0.9" to height.

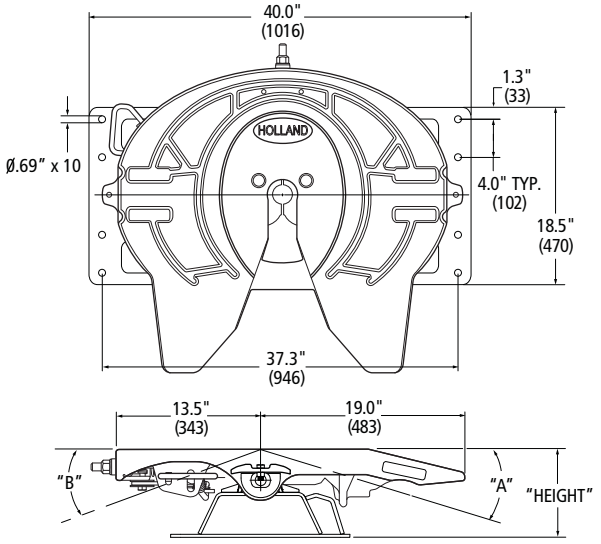
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35Y600XL__ | FW35-7804XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-Y600 | 300 lbs. |
| FW35Y700XL__ | FW35-7803XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-Y700 | 306 lbs. |
| FW35Y800XL__ | FW35-7802XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-Y800 | 310 lbs. |
| FW35Y900XL__ | FW35-7801XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-Y900 | 316 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** A flat or corrugated mounting plate is required for foot mount brackets.

## FW35 Stationary Integrated Plate Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 14 | Grease Fitting in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 48 | Manual Secondary Lock, Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |

| CODE | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 92 | Non-Drop Handle |
| 0C | Earless Top Plate |
| EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |

| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35Z600XL__ | FW35-7886XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-Z600 | 316 lbs. |
| FW35Z700XL__ | FW35-7885XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-Z700 | 324 lbs. |
| FW35Z800XL__ | FW35-7884XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-Z800 | 331 lbs. |
| FW35Z900XL__ | FW35-7883XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-Z900 | 327 lbs. |

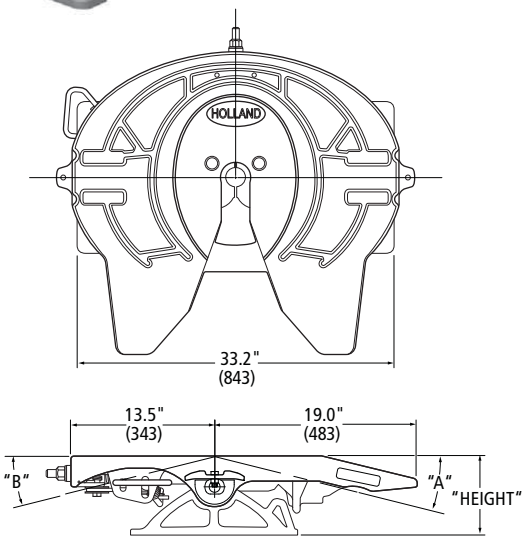
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No Longer Available
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW35 Stationary Brackets for Angle Mounting

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



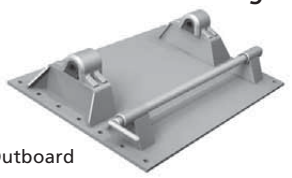

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 0C | Earless Top Plate |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Lock and Air Release |
| EA | Electronic Lock Indicator and Air Release |

| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35X600XL__ | FW35-7824XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-X600 | 270 lbs. |
| FW35X700XL__ | FW35-7823XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-X700 | 276 lbs. |
| FW35X800XL__ | FW35-7822XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-X800 | 281 lbs. |
| FW35X900XL__ | FW35-7821XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-X900 | 286 lbs. |

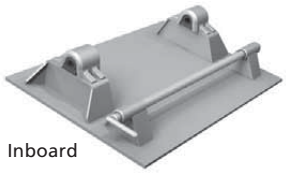
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW35 Stationary No Tilt Outboard and Inboard for Angle Mount

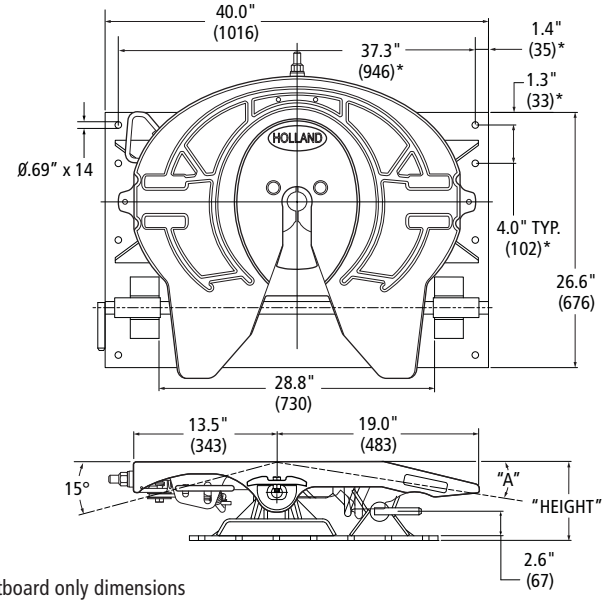
***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



Outboard



Inboard




* Outboard only dimensions

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 06 | No-Tilt |
| 34 | Manual Secondary Lock and No-Tilt |

| OUTBOARD FW PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | A | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-8984XL__ | 7.8" | 9° | XA-8984 | 490 lbs. |
| FW35-8983XL__ | 8.8" | 14° | XA-8983 | 490 lbs. |

** See bracket section for more information.
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.

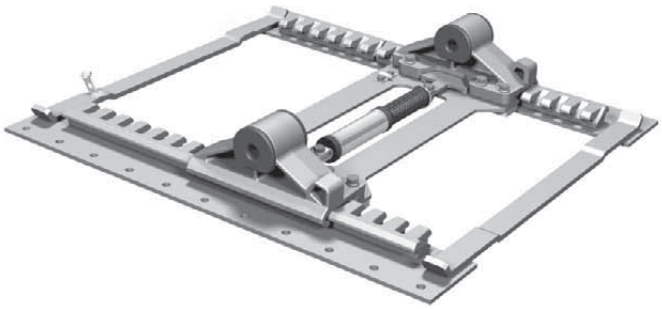
| INBOARD FW PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | A | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-8922XL06 | 7.7" | 9° | XA-8922 | 453 lbs. |

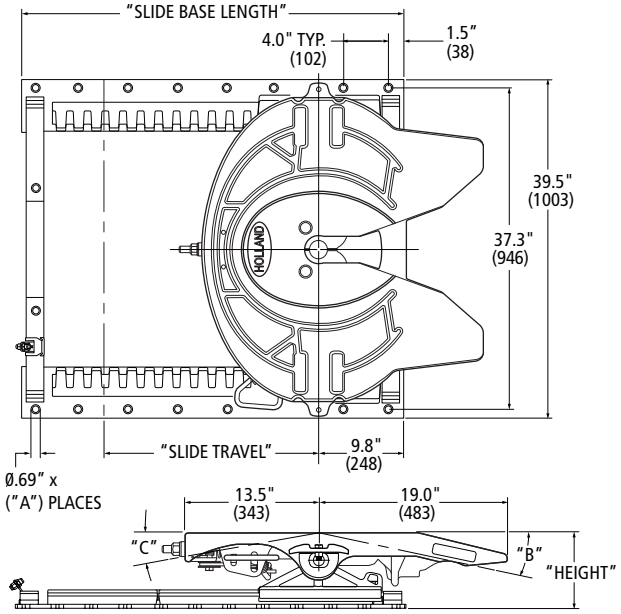
** See bracket section for more information.
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW35 Sliding ILS Outboard Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Lock and Air Release |
| EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |
| 0U | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube and Air Release |
| EA | Electronic Lock Indicator and Air Release |

| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | LEGACY | | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | | | | | | | | | | |
| FW35A712XL__ | FW35-8003T1L__ | FW35-8013T1L__ | 6.7" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 8° | 8° | XA-A712 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-1 | 423 lbs. |
| FW35A724XL__ | FW35-8003T3L__ | FW35-8013T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A724 | XA-A24 | | 457 lbs. |
| FW35A736XL__ | FW35-8003T4L__ | FW35-8013T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A736 | XA-A36 | | 491 lbs. |
| FW35A748XL__ | FW35-8003T5L__ | FW35-8013T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A748 | XA-A48 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW35A812XL__ | FW35-8002T1L__ | FW35-8012T1L__ | 7.7" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 12° | 10° | XA-A812 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-2 | 430 lbs. |
| FW35A824XL__ | FW35-8002T3L__ | FW35-8012T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A824 | XA-A24 | | 468 lbs. |
| FW35A836XL__ | FW35-8002T4L__ | FW35-8012T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A836 | XA-A36 | | 496 lbs. |
| FW35A848XL__ | FW35-8002T5L__ | FW35-8012T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A848 | XA-A48 | | 530 lbs. |
| FW35A912XL__ | FW35-8001T1L__ | FW35-8011T1L__ | 8.7" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 15° | 12° | XA-A912 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-3 | 429 lbs. |
| FW35A924XL__ | FW35-8001T3L__ | FW35-8011T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A924 | XA-A24 | | 463 lbs. |
| FW35A936XL__ | FW35-8001T4L__ | FW35-8011T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A936 | XA-A36 | | 496 lbs. |
| FW35A948XL__ | FW35-8001T5L__ | FW35-8011T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A948 | XA-A48 | | 530 lbs. |

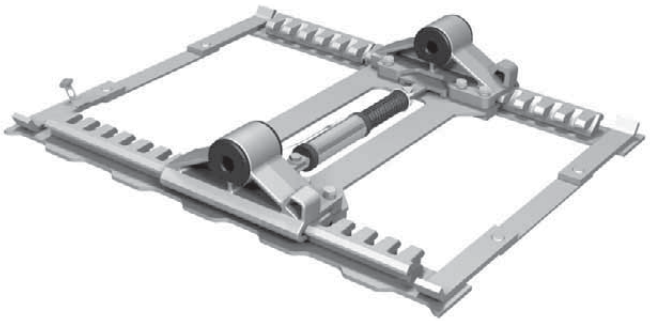
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available
** See bracket section for more information.

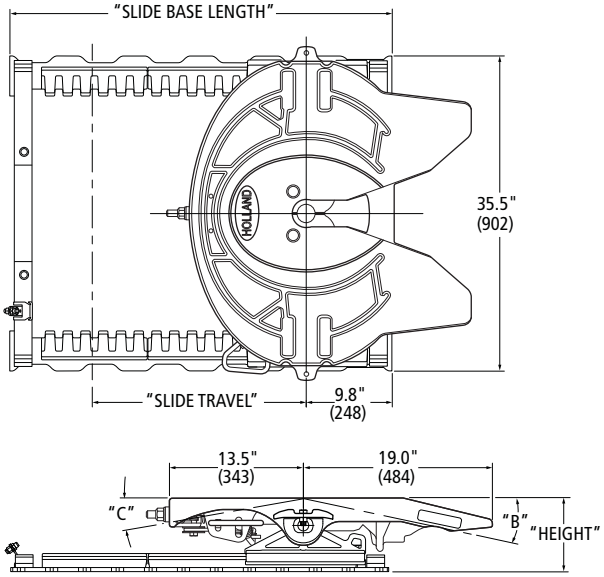


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW35 Sliding ILS Inboard Mount for Angle

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |

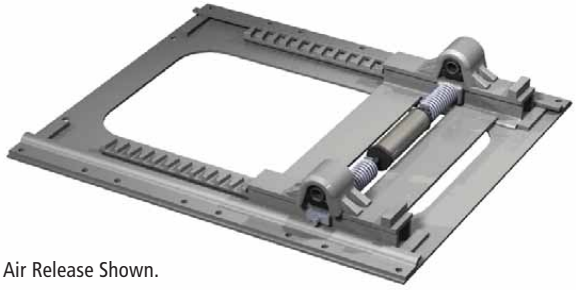
| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Lock and Air Release |

| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | LEGACY | | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | | | | | | | | | |
| FW35B712XL__ | FW35-7003X1L__ | FW35-7013X1L__ | 6.7" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-1 | 408 lbs. |
| FW35B724XL__ | FW35-7003X2L__ | FW35-7013X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XB-B724 | XA-B24 | | 435 lbs. |
| FW35B736XL__ | FW35-7003X4L__ | FW35-7013X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736 | XA-B36 | | 464 lbs. |
| FW35B748XL__ | FW35-7003X5L__ | FW35-7013X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748 | XA-B48 | | 491 lbs. |
| FW35B812XL__ | FW35-7002X1L__ | FW35-7012X1L__ | 7.7" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-2 | 413 lbs. |
| FW35B824XL__ | FW35-7002X2L__ | FW35-7012X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824 | XA-B24 | | 440 lbs. |
| FW35B836XL__ | FW35-7002X4L__ | FW35-7012X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836 | XA-B36 | | 470 lbs. |
| FW35B848XL__ | FW35-7002X5L__ | FW35-7012X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848 | XA-B48 | | 496 lbs. |
| FW35B912XL__ | FW35-7001X1L__ | FW35-7011X1L__ | 8.7" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-3 | 412 lbs. |
| FW35B924XL__ | FW35-7001X2L__ | FW35-7011X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924 | XA-B24 | | 440 lbs. |
| FW35B936XL__ | FW35-7001X4L__ | FW35-7011X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936 | XA-B36 | | 468 lbs. |
| FW35B948XL__ | FW35-7001X5L__ | FW35-7011X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948 | XA-B48 | | 496 lbs. |

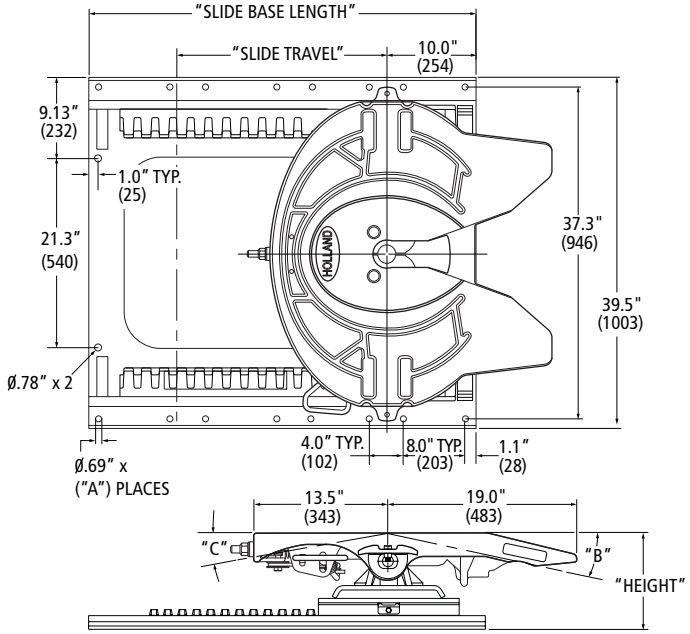
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available
** See bracket section for more information.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW35 Sliding Traditional Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 47 | Tilt Stops |
| 48 | Manual Secondary Lock and Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |
| 96 | Lincoln Lube System and Weight Saver |
| 0B | Lubraquip Lube System |
| 47 | Tilt Stops |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 0G | Plunger Dip Control |
| 0H | Plunger Dip Control and Lubraquip Lube System |
| 0K | Plunger Dip Control and Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |
| 0L | Plunger Dip Control and Manual Secondary Lock |
| 0U | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lub and Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only. |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Lock and Air Release |
| EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |
| EA | Electronic Lock Indicator and Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-8003T1L__ | FW35A712XL__ | Air Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 11°† | 5° | — | XA-07871-1L | XA-7003 | 503 lbs. |
| FW35-8003T2L__ | FW35A724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | — | XA-07871-2L | | 526 lbs. |
| FW35-8003T3L__ | FW35A724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-3L | | 546 lbs. |
| FW35-8003T4L__ | FW35A736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | — | XA-07871-4L | | 606 lbs. |
| FW35-8002T1L__ | FW35A812XL__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 11° | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7002 | 452 lbs. |
| FW35-8002T2L__ | FW35A824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 478 lbs. |
| FW35-8002T3L__ | FW35A824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 492 lbs. |
| FW35-8002T4L__ | FW35A836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 532 lbs. |
| FW35-8002T5L__ | FW35A848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 572 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 8°
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

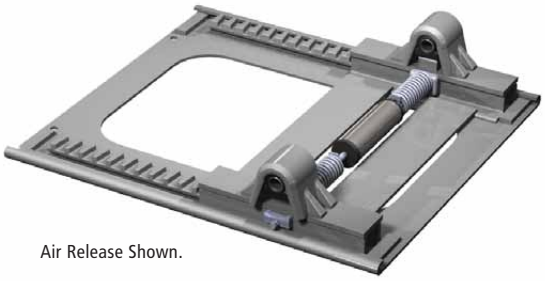
| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER *◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-8001T1L__ | FW35A912XL__ | Air Release | 8.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 17° | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7001 | 457 lbs. |
| FW35-8001T2L__ | FW35A924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 483 lbs. |
| FW35-8001T3L__ | FW35A924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 497 lbs. |
| FW35-8001T4L__ | FW35A936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 537 lbs. |
| FW35-8001T5L__ | FW35A948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 577 lbs. |
| FW35-8301T1L__ | — | | 8.2" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 16° | 15° | XA-8311-T1 | XA-07871-1L | XA-7301 | 509 lbs. |
| FW35-8301T2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-8311-T2 | XA-07871-2L | | 532 lbs. |
| FW35-8301T3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-8311-T3 | XA-07871-3L | | 552 lbs. |
| FW35-8301T4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-8311-T4 | XA-07871-4L | | 612 lbs. |
| FW35-8009T2L__ | — | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 21° | 22° | XA-8301-T1 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7009 | 515 lbs. |
| FW35-8009T3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-8301-T2 | XA-07871-3 | | 528 lbs. |
| FW35-8009T4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-8301-T3 | XA-07871-4 | | 568 lbs. |
| FW35-8009T5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-8301-T4 | XA-07871-5 | | 609 lbs. |
| FW35-8013T1L__ | FW35A712XL__ | Manual Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 11°† | 5° | — | XA-07871-1L | XA-7013 | 464 lbs. |
| FW35-8013T2L__ | FW35A724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | — | XA-07871-2L | | 490 lbs. |
| FW35-8013T3L__ | FW35A724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-3L | | 536 lbs. |
| FW35-8013T4L__ | FW35A736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | — | XA-07871-4L | | 544 lbs. |
| FW35-8012T1L__ | FW35A812XL__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 11° | 11° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7012 | 451 lbs. |
| FW35-8012T2L__ | FW35A824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 477 lbs. |
| FW35-8012T3L__ | FW35A824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 491 lbs. |
| FW35-8012T4L__ | FW35A836XL__ | | | 58.2" | 36.7" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 531 lbs. |
| FW35-8012T5L__ | FW35A848XL__ | | | 48.8" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 571 lbs. |
| FW35-8011T1L__ | FW35A912XL__ | | 8.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 17° | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7011 | 457 lbs. |
| FW35-8011T2L__ | FW35A924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 483 lbs. |
| FW35-8011T3L__ | FW35A924XL__ | | | 46.2" | 24.5" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 497 lbs. |
| FW35-8011T4L__ | FW35A936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 537 lbs. |
| FW35-8011T5L__ | FW35A948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 577 lbs. |
| FW35-8311T1L__ | — | | 8.2" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 16° | 13° | XA-8311-T1 | XA-07871-1L | XA-7311 | 502 lbs. |
| FW35-8311T2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-8311-T2 | XA-07871-2L | | 524 lbs. |
| FW35-8311T3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-8311-T3 | XA-07871-3L | | 544 lbs. |
| FW35-8311T4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-8311-T4 | XA-07871-4L | | 604 lbs. |
| FW35-8019T2L__ | — | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 21° | 21° | XA-8019-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7019 | 514 lbs. |
| FW35-8019T3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-8019-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 528 lbs. |
| FW35-8019T4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-8019-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 568 lbs. |
| FW35-8019T5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-8019-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 608 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 8°
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.

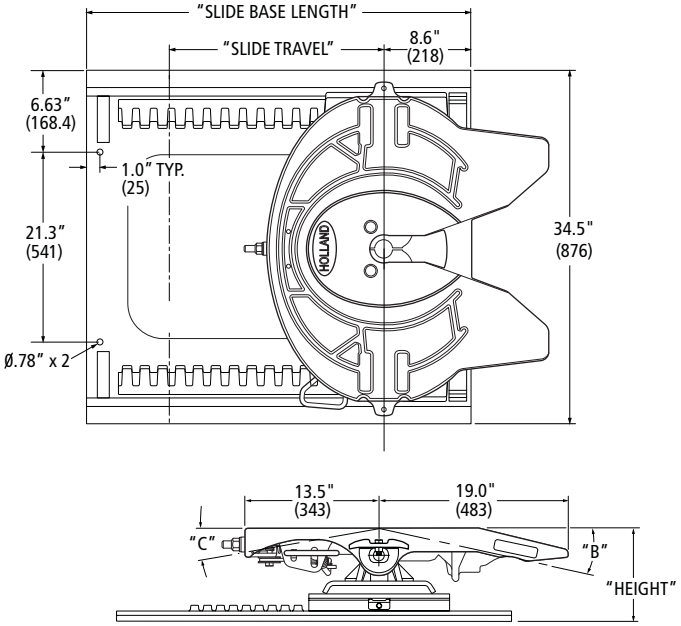
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW35 Sliding Traditional Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 11 | Weight Saver Cutout |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 30 | Manual Secondary Lock and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 55 | Weight Saver Cutout and Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 88 | Manual Secondary Lock, Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 90 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 95 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 96 | Lincoln Lube System and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 0C | Earless Top Plate |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 0D | Earless Top Plate and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 0F | Earless Top Plate and Manual Secondary Lock |
| 0U | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lub and Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Release Lock & Air Release |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-7003X1L__ | FW35B712XL__ | Air Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7003 | 464 lbs. |
| FW35-7003X2L__ | FW35B724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 477 lbs. |
| FW35-7003X3L__ | FW35B724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 496 lbs. |
| FW35-7003X4L__ | FW35B736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 539 lbs. |
| FW35-7003X5L__ | FW35B748XL__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0751-5 | | 571 lbs. |
| FW35-7003X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7003-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 602 lbs. |
| FW35-7002X1L__ | FW35B812XL__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7002 | 456 lbs. |
| FW35-7002X2L__ | FW35B824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 484 lbs. |
| FW35-7002X3L__ | FW35B824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 509 lbs. |
| FW35-7002X4L__ | FW35B836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 562 lbs. |
| FW35-7002X5L__ | FW35B848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 615 lbs. |
| FW35-7002X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7002-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 673 lbs. |
| FW35-7002X7L__ | — | | | 73.4" | 94.0" | | | XA-7002-X7 | XA-0750-7 | | 475 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



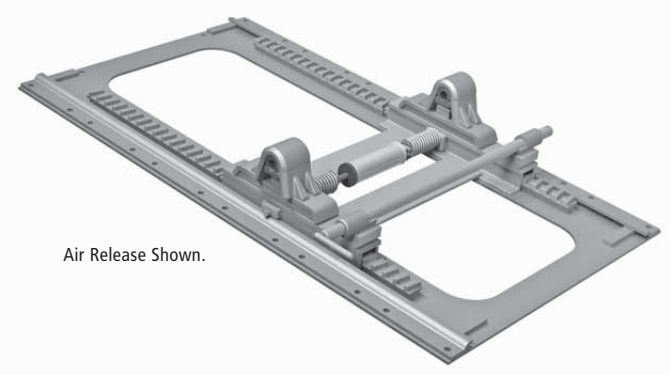
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-7001X1L__ | FW35B912XL__ | Air Release | 8.7" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7001 | 471 lbs. |
| FW35-7001X2L__ | FW35B924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 499 lbs. |
| FW35-7001X3L__ | FW35B924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 523 lbs. |
| FW35-7001X4L__ | FW35B936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 576 lbs. |
| FW35-7001X5L__ | FW35B948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 629 lbs. |
| FW35-7001X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7001-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 688 lbs. |
| FW35-7301X1L__ | — | | 8.2" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-7301-X1 | XA-0751-1 | XA-7301 | 471 lbs. |
| FW35-7301X2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-7301-X2 | XA-0751-2 | | 485 lbs. |
| FW35-7301X3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-7301-X3 | XA-0751-3A | | 514 lbs. |
| FW35-7301X4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-7301-X4 | XA-0751-4 | | 534 lbs. |
| FW35-7301X5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7301-X5 | XA-0751-5 | | 579 lbs. |
| FW35-7301X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7301-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 610 lbs. |
| FW35-7009X2L__ | — | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-7009-X2 | XA-0750-2 | XA-7009 | 510 lbs. |
| FW35-7009X3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-7009-X3 | XA-0750-3 | | 535 lbs. |
| FW35-7009X4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-7009-X4 | XA-0750-4 | | 587 lbs. |
| FW35-7009X5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-7009-X5 | XA-0750-5 | | 641 lbs. |
| FW35-7009X6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7009-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 727 lbs. |
| FW35-7013X1L__ | FW35B712XL__ | Manual Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 5° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7013 | 455 lbs. |
| FW35-7013X2L__ | FW35B724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 468 lbs. |
| FW35-7013X3L__ | FW35B724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 489 lbs. |
| FW35-7013X4L__ | FW35B736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 532 lbs. |
| FW35-7013X5L__ | FW35B748XL__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0751-5 | | 563 lbs. |
| FW35-7013X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7013-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 594 lbs. |
| FW35-7012X1L__ | FW35B812XL__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 11° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7012 | 465 lbs. |
| FW35-7012X2L__ | FW35B824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 493 lbs. |
| FW35-7012X3L__ | FW35B824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 518 lbs. |
| FW35-7012X4L__ | FW35B836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 571 lbs. |
| FW35-7012X5L__ | FW35B848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 624 lbs. |
| FW35-7012X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7012-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 682 lbs. |
| FW35-7011X1L__ | FW35B912XL__ | | 8.7" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7011 | 471 lbs. |
| FW35-7011X2L__ | FW35B924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 499 lbs. |
| FW35-7011X3L__ | FW35B924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW35-7011X4L__ | FW35B936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 576 lbs. |
| FW35-7011X5L__ | FW35B948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 629 lbs. |
| FW35-7011X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7011-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 688 lbs. |
| FW35-7311X1L__ | — | | 8.2" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 13° | XA-7311-X1 | XA-0751-1 | XA-7311 | 462 lbs. |
| FW35-7311X2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-7311-X2 | XA-0751-2 | | 476 lbs. |
| FW35-7311X3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-7311-X3 | XA-0751-3A | | 494 lbs. |
| FW35-7311X4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-7311-X4 | XA-0751-4 | | 525 lbs. |
| FW35-7311X5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7311-X5 | XA-0751-5 | | 570 lbs. |
| FW35-7311X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7311-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 601 lbs. |
| FW35-7019X2L__ | — | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 21° | — | XA-0750-2 | XA-7019 | 529 lbs. |
| FW35-7019X3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 554 lbs. |
| FW35-7019X4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 607 lbs. |
| FW35-7019X5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 660 lbs. |
| FW35-7019X6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0750-6 | | 718 lbs. |

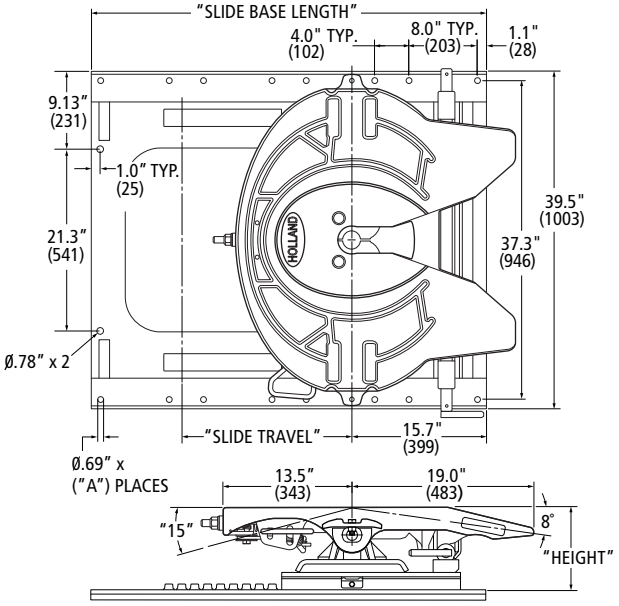
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW35 Sliding Traditional
## No Tilt Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.




| PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-8401T2L06 | Air Release | 8.6" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8401-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7401 | 550 lbs. |
| FW35-8401T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8401-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 563 lbs. |
| FW35-8401T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8401-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 603 lbs. |
| FW35-8401T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8401-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 643 lbs. |
| FW35-8409T2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8409-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7409 | 577 lbs. |
| FW35-8409T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8409-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 591 lbs. |
| FW35-8409T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8409-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 631 lbs. |
| FW35-8409T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8409-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 671 lbs. |
| FW35-8411T2L06 | Manual Release | 8.6" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8411-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7411 | 550 lbs. |
| FW35-8411T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8411-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 563 lbs. |
| FW35-8411T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8411-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 603 lbs. |
| FW35-8411T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8411-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 643 lbs. |
| FW35-8419T2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8419-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7419 | 577 lbs. |
| FW35-8419T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8419-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 591 lbs. |
| FW35-8419T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8419-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 631 lbs. |
| FW35-8419T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8419-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 671 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

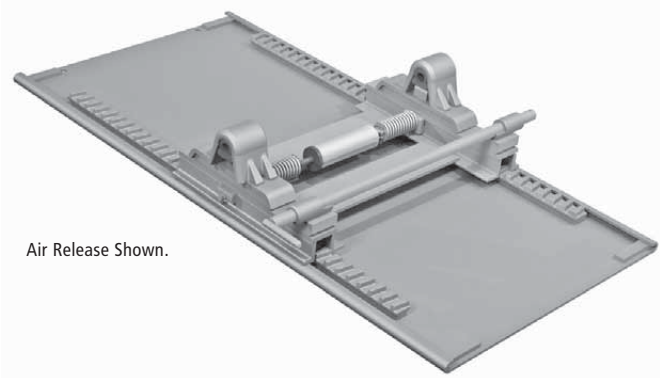
**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.



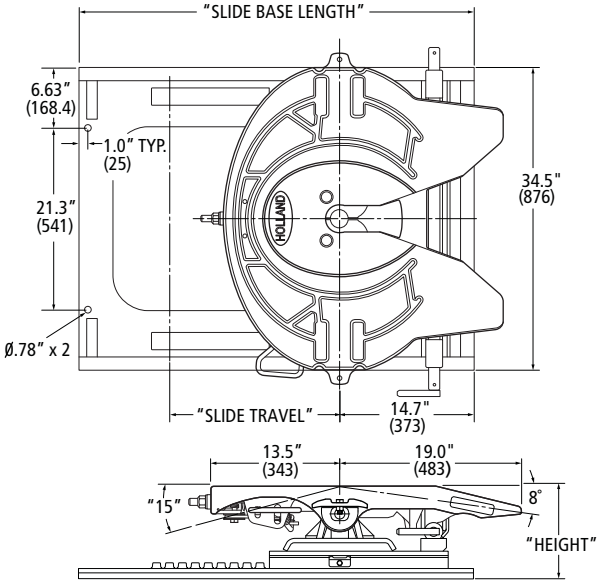
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# FW35 Sliding Traditional No Tilt Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section***



Air Release Shown.



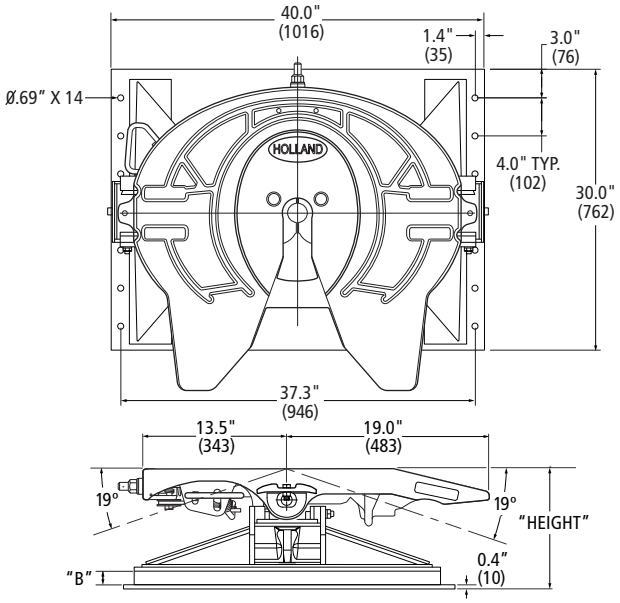

| PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-7401X2L06 | Air Release | 8.6" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7401-X2-11 | XA-0751-2 | XA-7401 | 509 lbs. |
| FW35-7401X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7401-X3-11 | XA-0751-3 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW35-7401X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7401-X4-11 | XA-0751-4 | | 496 lbs. |
| FW35-7401X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7401-X5-11 | XA-0751-5 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW35-7401X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7401-X6-11 | XA-0751-6 | | 499 lbs. |
| FW35-7409X2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7409-X2-11 | XA-0751-2 | XA-7409 | 586 lbs. |
| FW35-7409X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7409-X3-11 | XA-0751-3 | | 604 lbs. |
| FW35-7409X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7409-X4-11 | XA-0751-4 | | 645 lbs. |
| FW35-7409X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7409-X5-11 | XA-0751-5 | | 701 lbs. |
| FW35-7409X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7409-X6-11 | XA-0751-6 | | 751 lbs. |
| FW35-7411X2L06 | Manual Release | 8.6" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7411-X2-11 | XA-0751-2 | XA-7411 | 509 lbs. |
| FW35-7411X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7411-X3-11 | XA-0751-3 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW35-7411X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7411-X4-11 | XA-0751-4 | | 496 lbs. |
| FW35-7411X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7411-X5-11 | XA-0751-5 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW35-7411X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7411-X6-11 | XA-0751-6 | | 499 lbs. |
| FW35-7419X2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7419-X2-11 | XA-0751-2 | XA-7419 | 586 lbs. |
| FW35-7419X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7419-X3-11 | XA-0751-3 | | 604 lbs. |
| FW35-7419X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7419-X4-11 | XA-0751-4 | | 645 lbs. |
| FW35-7419X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7419-X5-11 | XA-0751-5 | | 701 lbs. |
| FW35-7419X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7419-X6-11 | XA-0751-6 | | 751 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW35 Stationary Kompensator Outboard Plate Mount

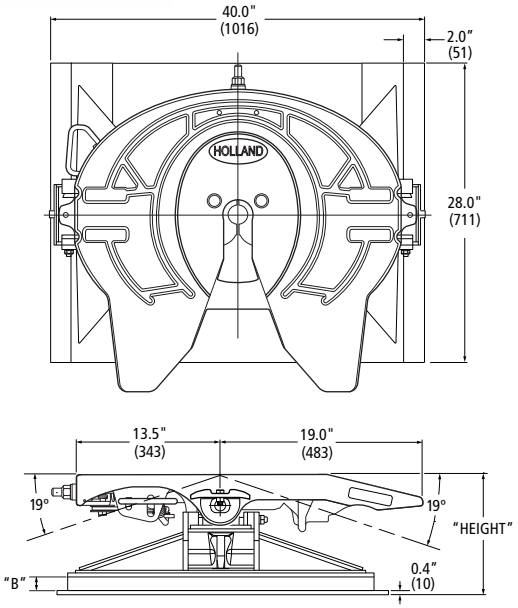



| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 13 | Kompensator Dust Covers |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 15 | Kompensator Dust Covers and Grease Fittings in Top Plate |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 27 | Manual Secondary Lock and Komp Lockouts |
| 83 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube and Komp Lockouts |
| E9 | Electronic Lock Indicator and Komp Lockouts |
| EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |

| PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-7726XL__ | 12.9" | 3.00" | XA-40-7726 | 649 lbs. |
| FW35-7727XL__ | 11.9" | 2.0" | XA-40-7727 | 640 lbs. |
| FW35-7729XL__ | 9.9" | — + | XA-40-7729 | 575 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW35 Stationary Kompensator Inboard Plate Mount for Angle Mounting




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 13 | Kompensator Dust Covers |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 15 | Kompensator Dust Covers and Grease Fittings in Top Plate |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 27 | Manual Secondary Lock and Komp Lockouts |
| 83 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube and Komp Lockouts |
| E9 | Electronic Lock Indicator and Komp Lockouts |
| EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |

| PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-7721XL__ | 12.9" | 3.0" | XA-40-7724 | 643 lbs. |
| FW35-7722XL__ | 11.9" | 2.0" | XA-40-7722 | 632 lbs. |
| FW35-7723XL__ | 9.9" | — + | XA-40-7723 | 657 lbs. |

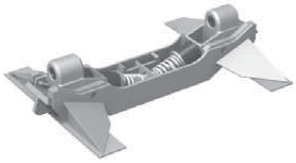
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

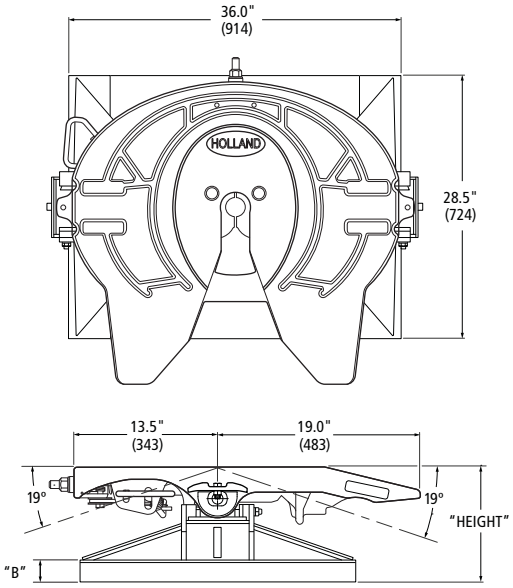


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW35 Stationary Kompensator Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section***



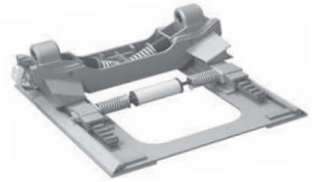


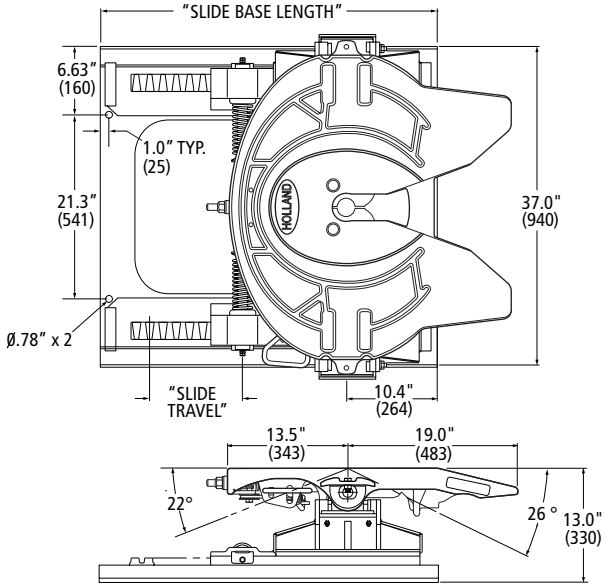

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 13 | Kompensator Dust Covers |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 15 | Kompensator Dust Covers and Grease Fittings in Top Plate |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 82 | Drilled and Tapped with Cross Drilled Hole |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Lock and Air Release |

| PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-7701XL__ | 12.5" | 3.0" | XA-40-7701 | 523 lbs. |
| FW35-7702XL__ | 11.5" | 2.0" | XA-40-7702 | 513 lbs. |
| FW35-7703XL__ | 9.5" | — + | XA-40-7703 | 469 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW35 Sliding Kompensator Inboard for Angle Mount





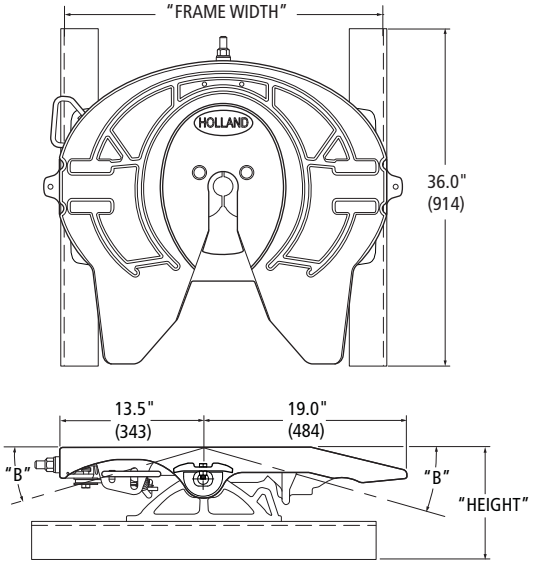

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 27 | Manual Secondary Lock and Komp Lockouts |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 83 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube and Komp Lockouts |

| PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-7201X1L__ | 10.7" | 38.9" | XA-08300-1 | XA-7201 | 752 lbs. |
| FW35-7201X2L__ | 16.8" | 45.0" | XA-08300-2 | | 771 lbs. |
| FW35-7201X3L__ | 24.5" | 52.6" | XA-08300-3A | | 828 lbs. |
| FW35-7201X4L__ | 41.3" | 69.5" | XA-08300-4 | | 912 lbs. |
| FW35-7201X5L__ | 53.6" | 82.0" | XA-08300-5 | | 986 lbs. |
| FW35-7201X6L__ | 65.8" | 94.0" | XA-08300-6 | | 1051 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW35 Stationary Brackets with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-G": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"H-N": .38" x 4" x 6" angle
See option chart for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 45 | Manual Secondary Lock and .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Lock and Air Release |
| EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |

| FW PART NUMBER CAST BRACKET◊ | FW PART NUMBER FABRICATED*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35W600GL__ | FW35-7814GL__ | 5.6" | 8° | RK-W600-G | 329 lbs. |
| FW35W700GL__ | FW35-7813GL__ | 6.6" | 11° | RK-W700-G | 334 lbs. |
| FW35W800GL__ | FW35-7812GL__ | 7.6" | 14° | RK-W800-G | 339 lbs. |
| FW35W900GL__ | FW35-7811GL__ | 8.6" | 17° | RK-W900-G | 344 lbs. |
| — | FW35-7553GL__ | 10.5" | 15° | XA-7553-G | 339 lbs. |
| — | FW35-7552GL__ | 10.5" | 15° | XA-7552-G | 375 lbs. |
| — | FW35-7551GL__ | 12.5" | 15° | XA-7551-G | 382 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.

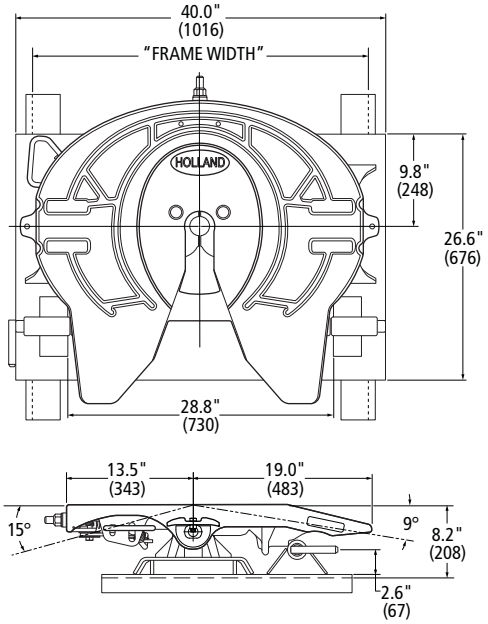
| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **CODE** | **FRAME WIDTH** | **CODE** | **FRAME WIDTH** | **CODE** | **FRAME WIDTH** |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | | |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | | |

† Standard



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW35 Stationary No Tilt Inboard with Angle Mount




"Angle size" see chart.

| FW PART NUMBER◊ | FRAME WIDTH | ANGLE SIZE | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-8922AL06 | 33.25" | 4" x 4" x .31" | XA-08408-A | 506 lbs. |
| FW35-8922BL06 | 33.38" | | XA-08408-B | 507 lbs. |
| FW35-8922CL06 | 33.50" | | XA-08408-C | 507 lbs. |
| FW35-8922DL06 | 33.62" | | XA-08408-D | 508 lbs. |
| FW35-8922EL06 | 33.75" | | XA-08408-E | 508 lbs. |
| FW35-8922FL06 | 33.88" | | XA-08408-F | 509 lbs. |
| FW35-8922GL06 | 34.00" | | XA-08408-G | 509 lbs. |
| FW35-8922HL06 | 34.12" | | XA-08408-H | 510 lbs. |
| FW35-8922JL06 | 34.25" | | XA-08408-J | 510 lbs. |
| FW35-8922KL06 | 34.38" | | XA-08408-K | 511 lbs. |
| FW35-8922LL06 | 34.50" | | XA-08408-L | 512 lbs. |
| FW35-8922AL65 | 33.25" | 4" x 4" x .38" | XA-08408-A-65 | 495 lbs. |
| FW35-8922BL65 | 33.38" | | XA-08408-B-65 | 496 lbs. |
| FW35-8922CL65 | 33.50" | | XA-08408-C-65 | 496 lbs. |
| FW35-8922DL65 | 33.62" | | XA-08408-D-65 | 497 lbs. |
| FW35-8922EL65 | 33.75" | | XA-08408-E-65 | 497 lbs. |
| FW35-8922FL65 | 33.88" | | XA-08408-F-65 | 498 lbs. |
| FW35-8922GL65 | 34.00" | | XA-08408-G-65 | 498 lbs. |
| FW35-8922HL65 | 34.12" | | XA-08408-H-65 | 499 lbs. |
| FW35-8922JL65 | 34.25" | | XA-08408-J-65 | 499 lbs. |
| FW35-8922KL65 | 34.38" | | XA-08408-K-65 | 500 lbs. |
| FW35-8922LL65 | 34.50" | | XA-08408-L-65 | 500 lbs. |

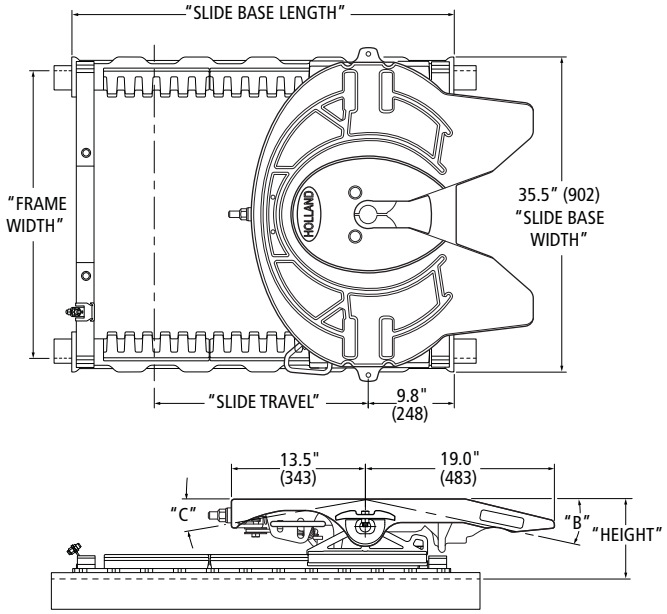
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW35 Sliding ILS Inboard with Angle Mount

Air Release Shown.




| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | G† | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | P | 34.88" |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |

† Standard

Frame width "A-C": .38" x 3" x 4" angle
"D-K": .38" x 3.5" x 4" angle
"K-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle

See option codes for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Option |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 11 | Weight Saver Cutout |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 30 | Manual Secondary Lock and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 55 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 64 | Weight Saver Cutout and .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 65 | Angle 4" x 4" x .31" |
| 67 | Weight Saver Cutout and .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 82 | Drilled and Tapped with Cross Drilled Hole |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 88 | Manual Secondary Lock and Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 90 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 95 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 0C | Earless Top Plate |
| 0D | Weight Saver Cutout and Earless Top Plate |
| 0F | Manual Secondary Lock and Earless Top Plate |
| 0U | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube and Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |

| FW PART NUMBER◊ | TRAD. SLIDER PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRAD. SLIDER PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | HGT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE ** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35B712GL__ | FW35-7003G1L__ | FW35-7013G1L__ | 6.7" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-1 | 408 lbs. |
| FW35B724GL__ | FW35-7003G2L__ | FW35-7013G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B724G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-1 | 435 lbs. |
| FW35B736GL__ | FW35-7003G4L__ | FW35-7013G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-1 | 464 lbs. |
| FW35B748GL__ | FW35-7003G5L__ | FW35-7013G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-1 | 491 lbs. |
| FW35B812GL__ | FW35-7002G1L__ | FW35-7012G1L__ | 7.7" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-2 | 413 lbs. |
| FW35B824GL__ | FW35-7002G2L__ | FW35-7012G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-2 | 440 lbs. |
| FW35B836GL__ | FW35-7002G4L__ | FW35-7012G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-2 | 470 lbs. |
| FW35B848GL__ | FW35-7002G5L__ | FW35-7012G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-2 | 496 lbs. |
| FW35B912GL__ | FW35-7001G1L__ | FW35-7011G1L__ | 8.7" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-3 | 412 lbs. |
| FW35B924GL__ | FW35-7001G2L__ | FW35-7011G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-3 | 440 lbs. |
| FW35B936GL__ | FW35-7001G4L__ | FW35-7011G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-3 | 468 lbs. |
| FW35B948GL__ | FW35-7001G5L__ | FW35-7011G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-3 | 496 lbs. |

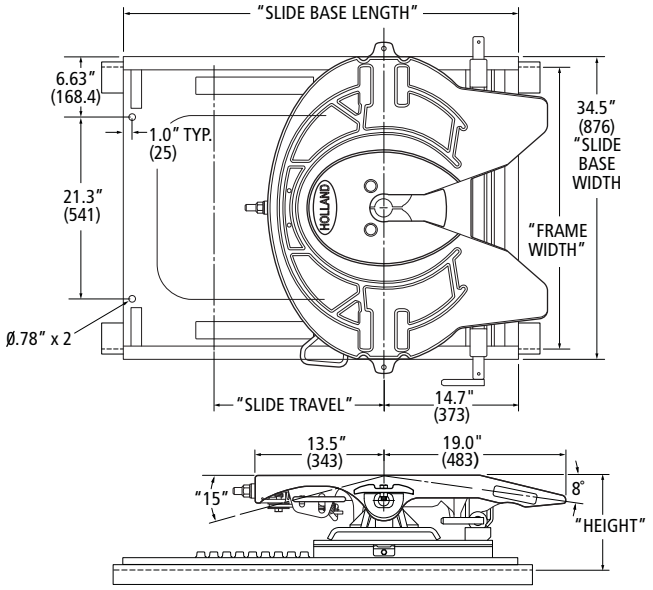
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW35 Sliding Traditional No Tilt Inboard with Angle Mount

Air Release Shown.




Frame width "A-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
See option codes for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 06 | Standard No-Tilt, No Other Options |
| 44 | Weight Saver Cutout and No-Tilt |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 69 | Weight Saver Cutout, No-Tilt and .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard

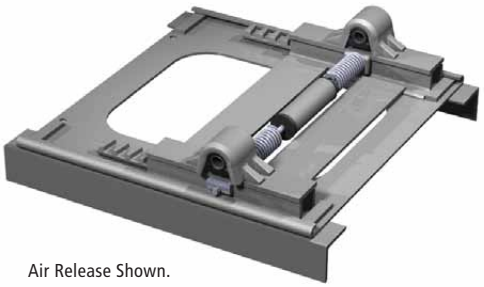
| PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-7401G2L06 | AIR RELEASE | 9.0" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7401-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7401 | 620 lbs. |
| FW35-7401G3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7401-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 658 lbs. |
| FW35-7401G4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7401-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 730 lbs. |
| FW35-7401G5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7401-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 795 lbs. |
| FW35-7401G6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7401-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 866 lbs. |
| FW35-7409G2L06 | | 10.9" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7409-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7409 | 628 lbs. |
| FW35-7409G3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7409-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 666 lbs. |
| FW35-7409G4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7409-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 738 lbs. |
| FW35-7409G5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7409-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 803 lbs. |
| FW35-7409G6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7409-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 874 lbs. |
| FW35-7411G2L06 | MANUAL RELEASE | 9.0" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7411-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7411 | 625 lbs. |
| FW35-7411G3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7411-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 663 lbs. |
| FW35-7411G4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7411-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 735 lbs. |
| FW35-7411G5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7411-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 800 lbs. |
| FW35-7411G6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7411-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 871 lbs. |
| FW35-7419G2L06 | | 10.9" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7419-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7419 | 633 lbs. |
| FW35-7419G3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7419-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 671 lbs. |
| FW35-7419G4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7419-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 743 lbs. |
| FW35-7419G5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7419-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 808 lbs. |
| FW35-7419G6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7419-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 879 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

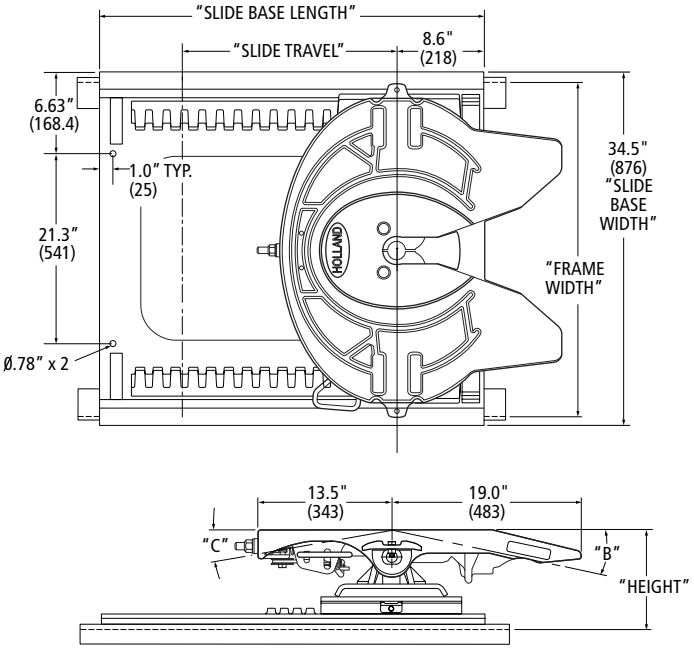
**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW35 Sliding Traditional Inboard with Angle Mount



Air Release Shown.




Frame Width "A-L": .38" x 4" x 4" Angle
"M-Q": .38" x 5" x 5" Angle (Option Code 21)
See option codes for other options.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 11 | Weight Saver Cutout |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 30 | Manual Secondary Lock and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 55 | Weight Saver Cutout and Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 64 | Weight Saver Cutout and .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |
| 88 | Manual Secondary Lock, Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 90 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 95 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |
| 96 | Lincoln Lube System and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 0C | Earless Top Plate |
| 0D | Earless Top Plate and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 0F | Earless Top Plate and Manual Secondary Lock |
| 0U | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lub and Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Release Lock and Air Release |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-7003G1L__ | FW35B712GL00 | AIR RELEASE | 7.1" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7003 | 531 lbs. |
| FW35-7003G2L__ | FW35B724GL00 | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 555 lbs. |
| FW35-7003G3L__ | FW35B724GL00 | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 588 lbs. |
| FW35-7003G4L__ | FW35B736GL00 | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 646 lbs. |
| FW35-7003G5L__ | FW35B748GL00 | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 727 lbs. |
| FW35-7003G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 802 lbs. |
| FW35-7002G1L__ | FW35B812GL00 | | 8.1" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7002 | 524 lbs. |
| FW35-7002G2L__ | FW35B824GL00 | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 573 lbs. |
| FW35-7002G3L__ | FW35B824GL00 | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 595 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



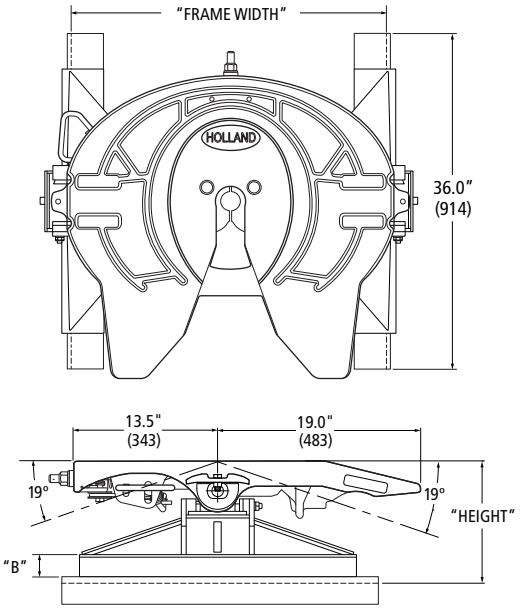
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-7002G4L__ | FW35B836GL00 | AIR RELEASE | 8.1" | 36.7" | 57.2" | 14° | 19° | XA-0753-G4-__ | XA-7002 | 667 lbs. |
| FW35-7002G5L__ | FW35B848GL00 | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 742 lbs. |
| FW35-7002G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 813 lbs. |
| FW35-7001G1L__ | FW35B912GL00 | | 9.1" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7001 | 529 lbs. |
| FW35-7001G2L__ | FW35B924GL00 | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 578 lbs. |
| FW35-7001G3L__ | FW35B924GL00 | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 600 lbs. |
| FW35-7001G4L__ | FW35B936GL00 | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 672 lbs. |
| FW35-7001G5L__ | FW35B948GL00 | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 747 lbs. |
| FW35-7001G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 818 lbs. |
| FW35-7301G1L__ | — | | 8.6" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7301 | 539 lbs. |
| FW35-7301G2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 563 lbs. |
| FW35-7301G3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 596 lbs. |
| FW35-7301G4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 645 lbs. |
| FW35-7301G5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 735 lbs. |
| FW35-7301G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 810 lbs. |
| FW35-7009G2L__ | — | | 10.6" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7009 | 611 lbs. |
| FW35-7009G3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 673 lbs. |
| FW35-7009G4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 705 lbs. |
| FW35-7009G5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 780 lbs. |
| FW35-7009G6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 851 lbs. |
| FW35-7009G7L__ | — | | | 68.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0752-G7-__ | | 935 lbs. |
| FW35-7013G1L__ | FW35B712GL00 | MANUAL RELEASE | 7.1" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7013 | 521 lbs. |
| FW35-7013G2L__ | FW35B724GL00 | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 545 lbs. |
| FW35-7013G3L__ | FW35B724GL00 | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 578 lbs. |
| FW35-7013G4L__ | FW35B736GL00 | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 636 lbs. |
| FW35-7013G5L__ | FW35B748GL00 | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 717 lbs. |
| FW35-7013G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 792 lbs. |
| FW35-7012G1L__ | FW35B812GL00 | | 8.1" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7012 | 523 lbs. |
| FW35-7012G2L__ | FW35B824GL00 | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 572 lbs. |
| FW35-7012G3L__ | FW35B824GL00 | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 594 lbs. |
| FW35-7012G4L__ | FW35B836GL00 | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 666 lbs. |
| FW35-7012G5L__ | FW35B848GL00 | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 741 lbs. |
| FW35-7012G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 812 lbs. |
| FW35-7011G1L__ | FW35B912GL00 | | 9.1" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7011 | 528 lbs. |
| FW35-7011G2L__ | FW35B924GL00 | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 577 lbs. |
| FW35-7011G3L__ | FW35B924GL00 | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 599 lbs. |
| FW35-7011G4L__ | FW35B936GL00 | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 671 lbs. |
| FW35-7011G5L__ | FW35B948GL00 | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 746 lbs. |
| FW35-7011G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 817 lbs. |
| FW35-7311G1L__ | — | | 8.6" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7311 | 530 lbs. |
| FW35-7311G2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 554 lbs. |
| FW35-7311G3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 587 lbs. |
| FW35-7311G4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 645 lbs. |
| FW35-7311G5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 726 lbs. |
| FW35-7311G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 801 lbs. |
| FW35-7019G2L__ | — | | 10.6" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7019 | 611 lbs. |
| FW35-7019G3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 633 lbs. |
| FW35-7019G4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 705 lbs. |
| FW35-7019G5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 780 lbs. |
| FW35-7019G6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 851 lbs. |
| FW35-7019G7L__ | — | | | 68.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0752-G7-__ | | 935 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW35 Stationary Kompensator Inboard with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-L": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"M-Q": .38" x 5" x 5" angle (option code 21)
See option codes for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 13 | Kompensator Dust Covers |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 15 | Kompensator Dust Covers and Grease Fittings in Top Plate |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 53 | .38" x 4" x 4" x 44"Angle, Centered |
| 70 | .50" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 82 | Drilled and Tapped with Cross Drilled Hole |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Release Lock and Air Release |
| 0E | .38" x 4" x 4" x 44"Angle, Centered and Komp Lockouts |

| PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-7711GL__ | 12.9" | 3.00" | XA-40-7711-G | 582 lbs. |
| FW35-7712GL__ | 11.9" | 2.00" | XA-40-7712-G | 581 lbs. |
| FW35-7713GL__ | 9.9" | — + | XA-40-7713-G | 527 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
+ Kompensator frame bracket extends 1.2" below bottom side of angle.
** See bracket section for more information.

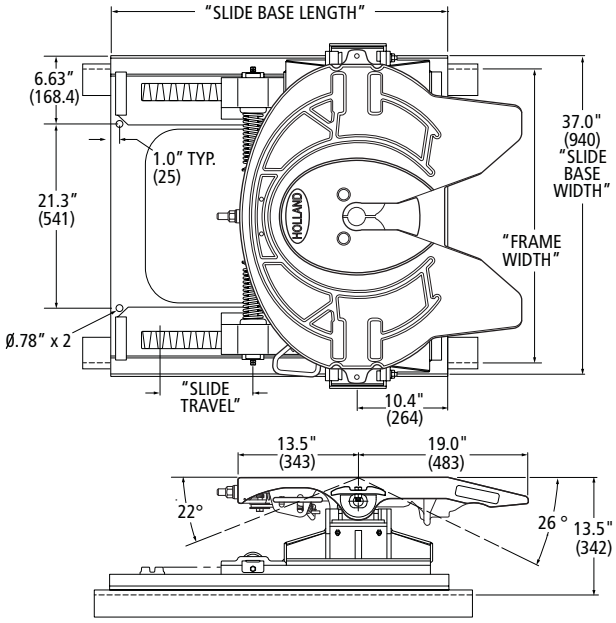
| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW35 Sliding Kompensator Inboard with Angle Mount




Frame width "A"-"K": .50" x 4" x 4" angle

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 27 | Manual Secondary Lock and Kompensator Lockouts |

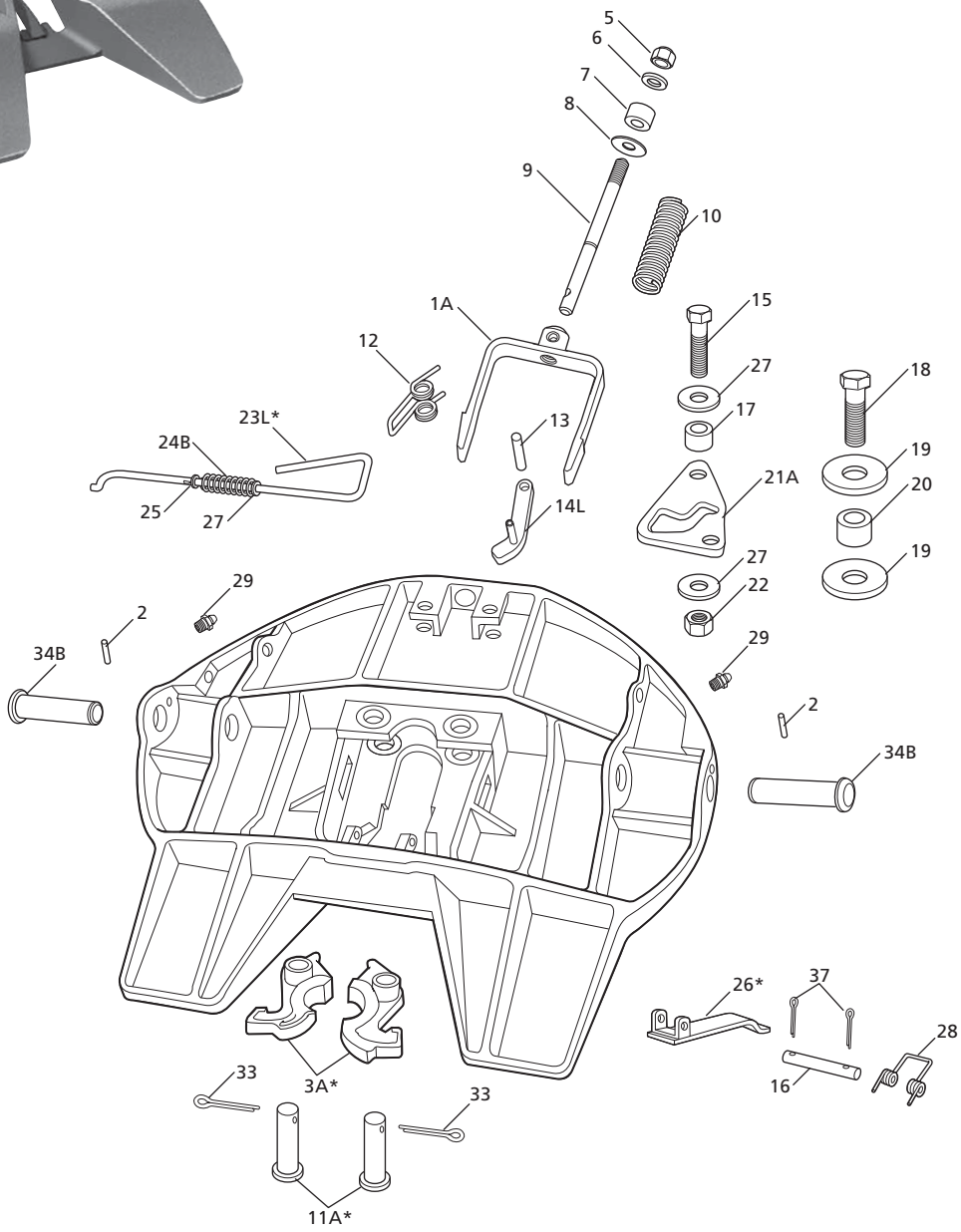
| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | F | 33.88" | J | 34.25" |
| C | 33.50" | **G†** | **34.00"** | K | 34.38" |
| D | 33.62" | H | 34.12" | | |

† Standard

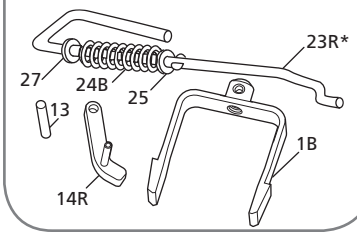
| PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW35-7201G1L__ | 10.7" | 38.9" | XA-09790-G1 | XA-7201 | 841 lbs. |
| FW35-7201G2L__ | 16.8" | 45.0" | XA-09790-G2 | | 878 lbs. |
| FW35-7201G3L__ | 24.5" | 52.6" | XA-09790-G3A | | 948 lbs. |
| FW35-7201G4L__ | 41.3" | 69.5" | XA-09790-G4 | | 1009 lbs. |
| FW35-7201G5L__ | 53.6" | 82.0" | XA-09790-G5 | | 1153 lbs. |
| FW35-7201G6L__ | 65.8" | 94.0" | XA-09790-G6 | | 1253 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

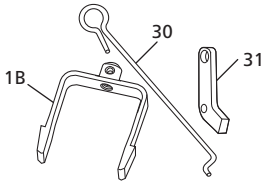
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.




**FOR RIGHT-HAND RELEASE**




**FOR MODELS EQUIPPED WITH MANUAL SECONDARY LOCK**





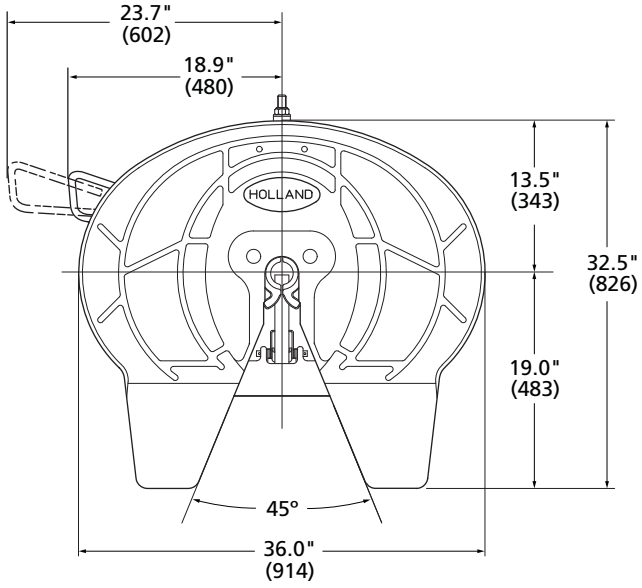

XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| FW3500 PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1A | Yoke | XA-1703-F | 1 |
| 1B | Yoke | XA-07295-THK | 1 |
| 2 | Pin, Spring, .38" Dia. x 1.75" | XB-21-S-375-1750 | 2 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-4109939 | XA-1704 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, See RK-63503 | XA-1313 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Manual Secondary, Left-Hand | XA-3542-L | 1 |
| 14R | Lock, Manual Secondary, Right-Hand | XA-3542-R | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Pin, .50" Dia. x 4.50" L | XA-1055 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.25" O.D. | XB-1030-1 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate | XA-1705 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-1707-M | XA-1707-M | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right Hand, See RK-1707-6 | XA-1707-6 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-1028-1 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53"I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26* | Lock Guard, See RK-05329 | XA-3514 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 3 |
| 28 | Spring, Torsion | XB-1044 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-3542-M | 1 |
| 31 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-3528 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" x 2" | XB-5 | 2 |
| 34B | Pin, Bracket | XA-2016 | 2 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" | XB-16 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for Air Release and No-Tilt Kits.

**NOTE:** Replacement top plates no longer available.

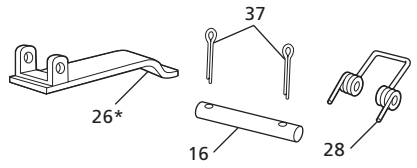



For XA-3501 fifth wheel rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW129 at www.safholland.us

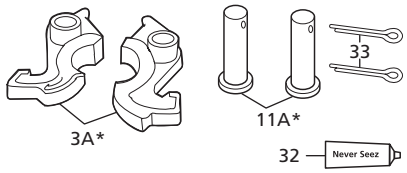


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

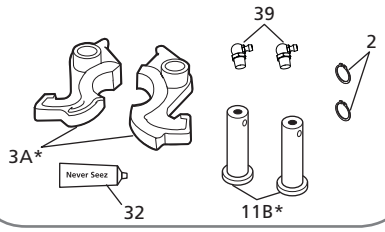
## RK-05329
## Lock Guard



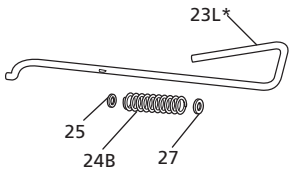

## RK-63503
## Standard Lock



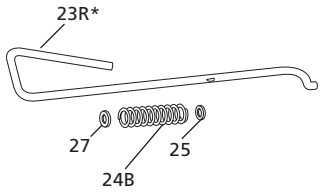

## RK-63503-82
## Lock with Grease Fittings



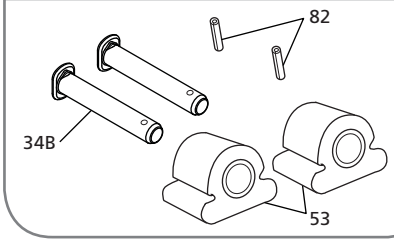

## RK-1707-M
## Release Handle, Left-Hand




## RK-1707-6
## Release Handle, Right-Hand




## RK-04413
## Bracket Pin and Cushions




### FW3500 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw | XA-1704 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock | XA-1313 | 2 |
| 11B* | Pin, Lock with Grease Fittings | XA-1313-15 | 2 |
| 16 | Pin, .50" Dia. x 4.50" Long | XA-1055 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand | XA-1707-M | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand | XA-1707-6 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-1028-1 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53"I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26* | Lock Guard | XA-3514 | 1 |

### FW3500 KIT PARTS LIST

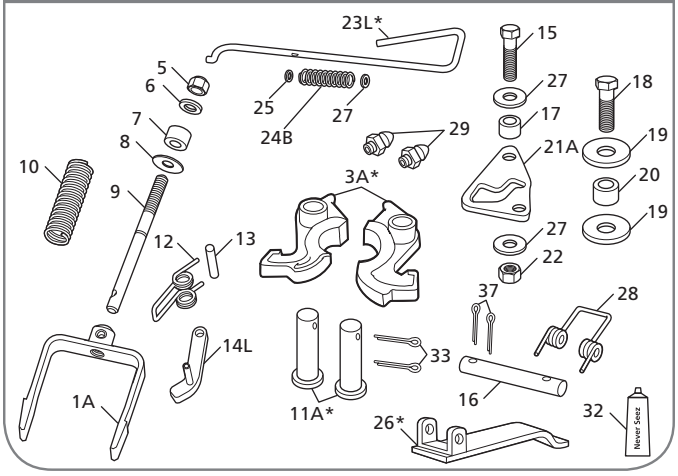
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | Spring, Torsion | XB-1044 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" x 2" Long | XB-5 | 2 |
| 34B | Pin, Bracket | XA-2016 | 2 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-16 | 2 |
| 39 | Fittings, Grease 90° | XB-H-38-A | 2 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 82 | Pin, Spring, .38" Dia. x 1.75" Long | XB-21-S-375-1750 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

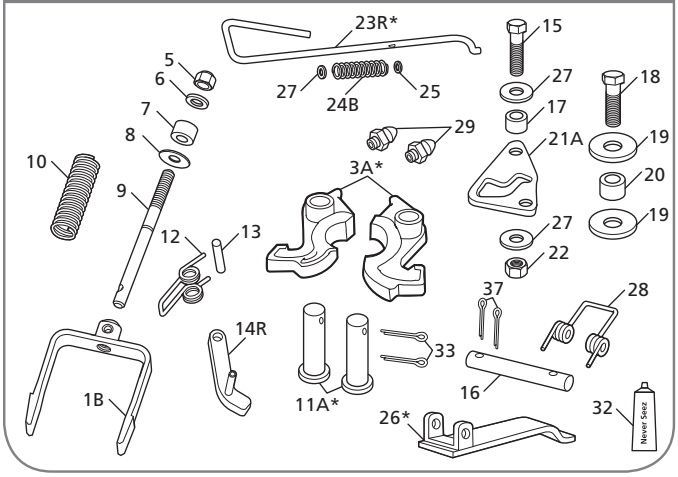


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-63501
## Rebuild, Left-Hand




## RK-63500
## Rebuild, Right-Hand




### FW3500 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1A | Yoke | XA-1703-F | 1 |
| 1B | Yoke | XA-07295-THK | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-4109939 | XA-1704 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.5" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, See RK-63503 | XA-1313 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary Left-Hand | XA-3542-L | 1 |
| 14R | Lock, Secondary Right-Hand | XA-3542-R | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Pin, .50" Dia. x 4.50" Long | XA-1055 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.25" O.D. | XB-1030-1 | 2 |

### FW3500 KIT PARTS LIST

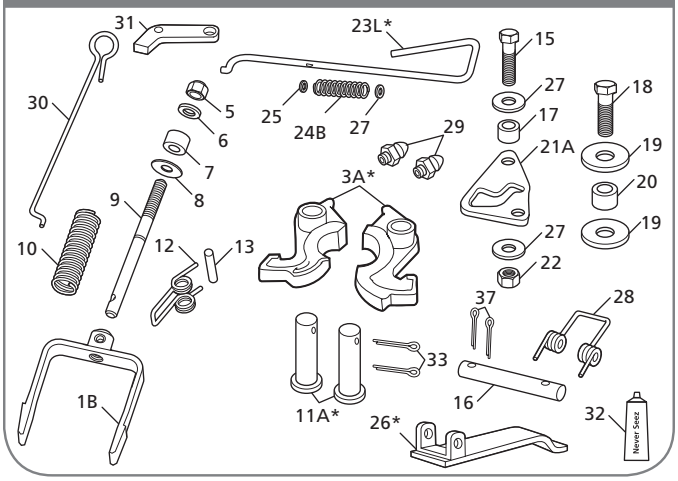
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate | XA-1705 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-1707-M | XA-1707-M | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand, See RK-1707-6 | XA-1707-6 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-1028-1 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26* | Lock Guard, See RK-05329 | XA-3514 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 3 |
| 28 | Spring, Torsion | XB-1044 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" x 2" | XB-5 | 2 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-16 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

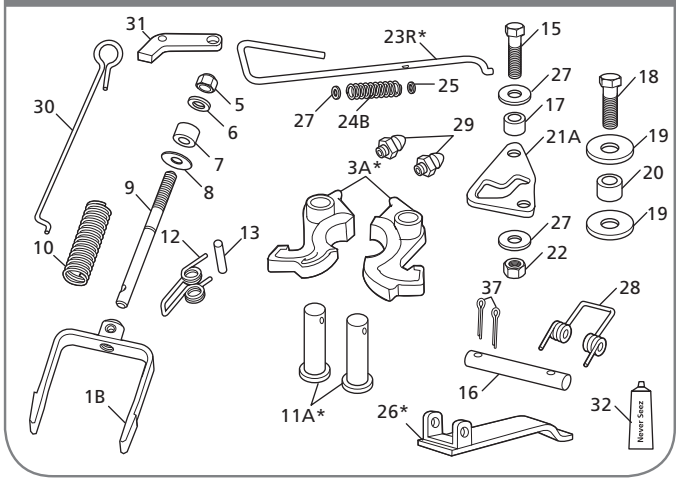


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-63506
## Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Left-Hand




## RK-63505
## Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Right-Hand




### FW3500 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1B | Yoke | XA-07295-THK | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-4109939 | XA-1704 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.5" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, See RK-63503 | XA-1313 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Pin, .50" Dia. x 4.50" Long | XA-1055 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.25" O.D. | XB-1030-1 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |

### FW3500 KIT PARTS LIST

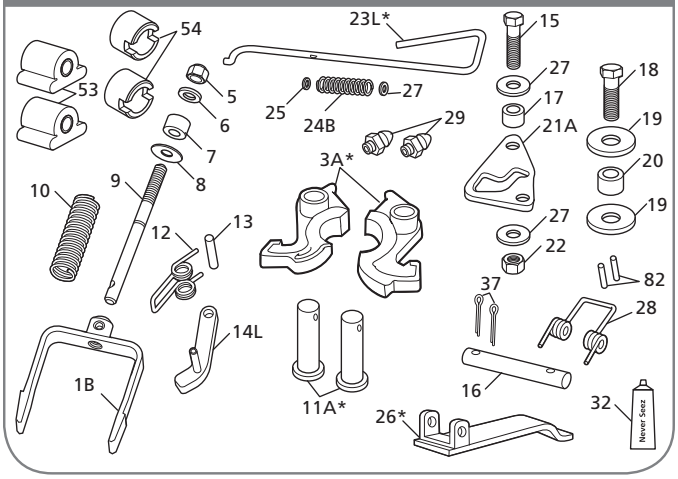
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21A | Cam Plate | XA-1705 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-1707-M | XA-1707-M | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand, See RK-1707-6 | XA-1707-6 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-1028-1 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26* | Lock Guard, See RK-05329 | XA-3514 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 3 |
| 28 | Spring, Torsion | XB-1044 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-3542-M | 1 |
| 31 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-3528 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" x 2" Long | XB-5 | 2 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-16 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit..

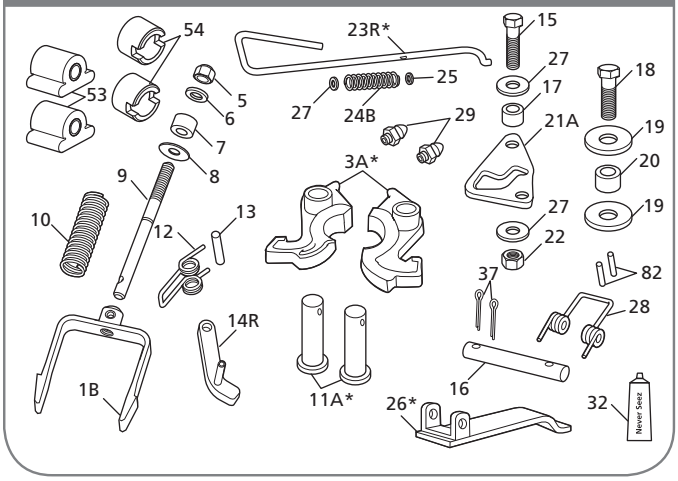


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-63509
### Rebuild, Left-Hand Release with Lock Pin Bushings




## RK-63508
### Rebuild, Right-Hand Release with Lock Pin Bushings




### FW3500 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1B | Yoke | XA-07295-THK | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-4109939 | XA-1704 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, See RK-63503 | XA-1313 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary, Left-Hand | XA-3542-L | 1 |
| 14R | Lock, Secondary, Right-Hand | XA-3542-R | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Pin, .50" Dia. x 4.50" Long | XA-1055 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.25" O.D. | XB-1030-1 | 2 |

### FW3500 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate | XA-1705 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-1707-M | XA-1707-M | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand, See RK-1707-6 | XA-1707-6 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-1028-1 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26* | Lock Guard, See RK-05329 | XA-3514 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 3 |
| 28 | Spring, Torsion | XB-1044 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-16 | 2 |
| 53 | Bushing | XA-01241 | 2 |
| 54 | Bushing | XA-01242 | 2 |
| 82 | Pin, Spring, .25" Dia. x 1.88" Long | XB-21-S-250-1875 | 2 |

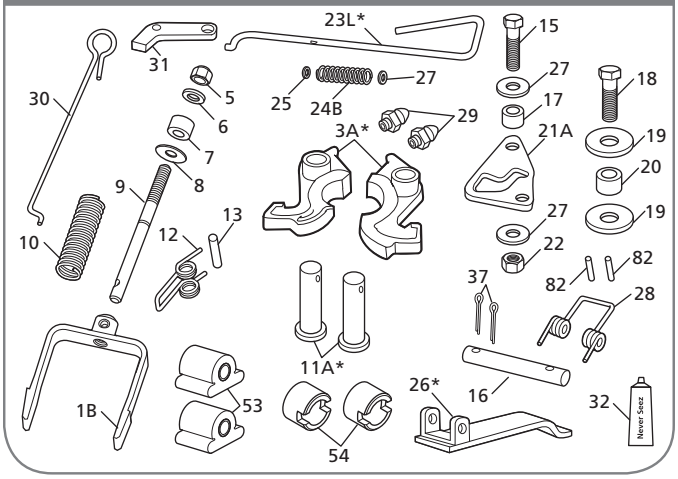
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit..



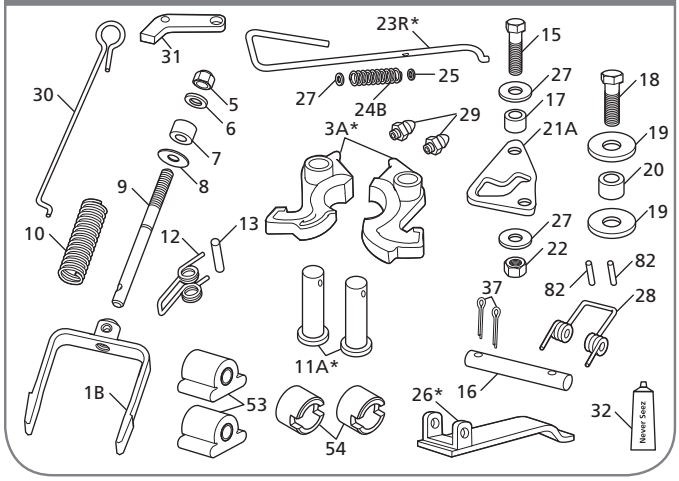
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## RK-63510
### Rebuild, Secondary Lock with Lock Pin Bushings, Left-Hand Release




## RK-63511
### Rebuild, Secondary Lock with Lock Pin Bushings, Right-Hand Release




### FW3500 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1B | Yoke | XA-07295-THK | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-4109939 | XA-1704 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.5" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, See RK-63503 | XA-1313 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Pin, .50" Dia. x 4.50" Long | XA-1055 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.25" O.D. | XB-1030-1 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate | XA-1705 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-1707-M | XA-1707-M | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand, See RK-1707-6 | XA-1707-6 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-1028-1 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26* | Lock Guard, See RK-05329 | XA-3514 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 3 |
| 28 | Spring, Torsion | XB-1044 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary, Lock | XA-3542-M | 1 |
| 31 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-3528 | 1 |

### FW3500 KIT PARTS LIST

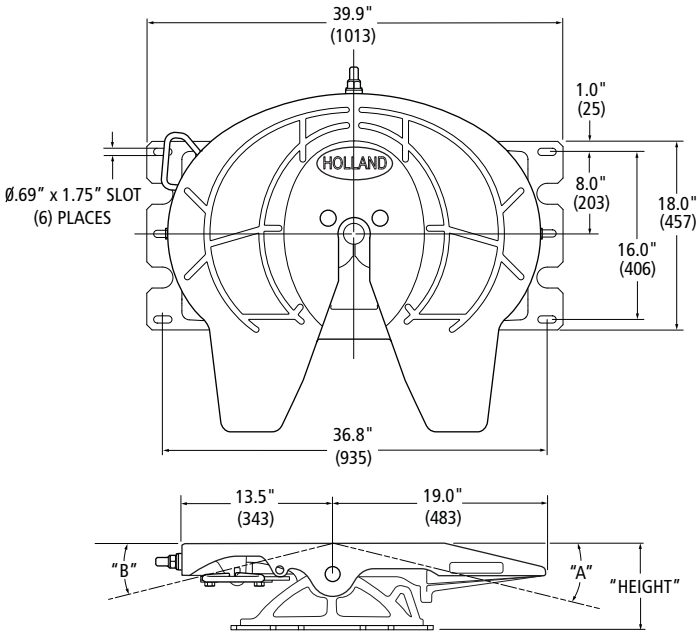
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-16 | 2 |
| 53 | Bushing | XA-01241 | 2 |
| 54 | Bushing | XA-01242 | 2 |
| 82 | Pin, Spring, .25" Dia. x 1.88" Long | XB-21-S-250-1875 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit..



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW3500 Stationary Foot Mount

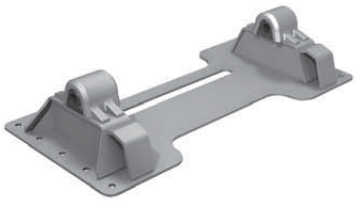


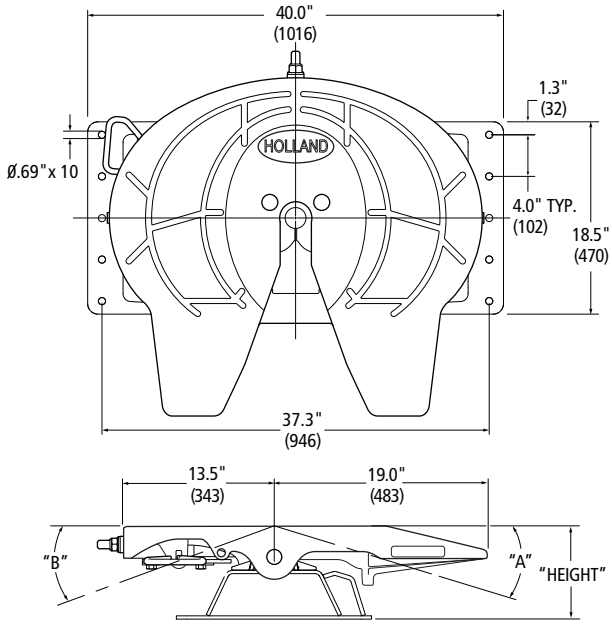

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7804XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-Y600 | 300 lbs. |
| FW3500-7803XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-Y700 | 306 lbs. |
| FW3500-7802XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-Y800 | 310 lbs. |
| FW3500-7801XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-Y900 | 316 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW3500 Stationary Integrated Plate Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7886XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-Z600 | 316 lbs. |
| FW3500-7885XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-Z700 | 324 lbs. |
| FW3500-7884XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-Z800 | 331 lbs. |
| FW3500-7883XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-Z900 | 327 lbs. |

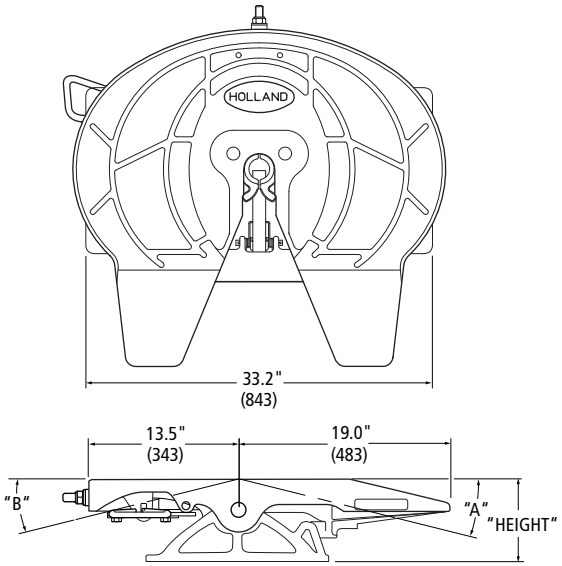
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No Longer Available
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW3500 Stationary Brackets for Angle Mounting

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



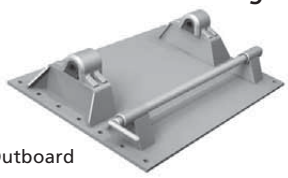

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options. |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7824XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-X600 | 270 lbs. |
| FW3500-7823XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-X700 | 276 lbs. |
| FW3500-7822XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-X800 | 281 lbs. |
| FW3500-7821XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-X900 | 286 lbs. |

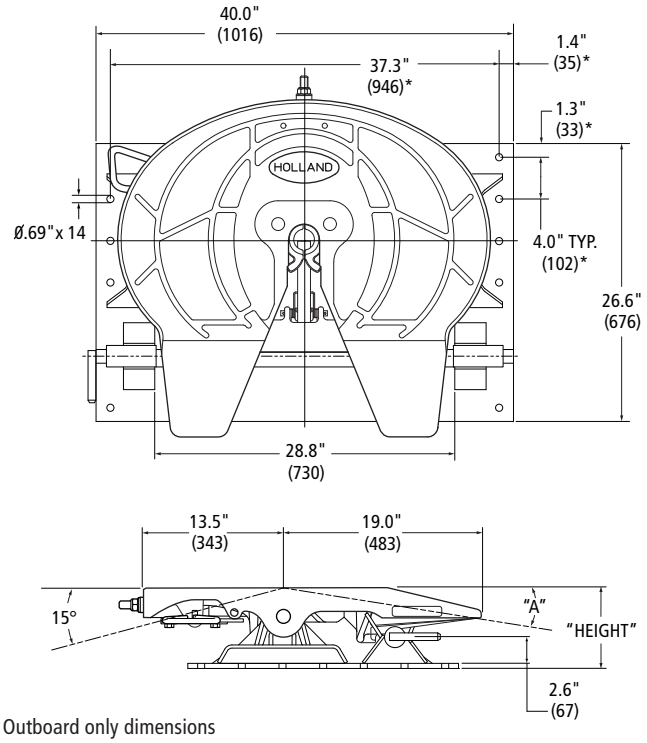
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW3500 Stationary No Tilt Outboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



Outboard




* Outboard only dimensions

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 06 | No-Tilt |
| 34 | Manual Secondary Lock and No-Tilt |

| OUTBOARD FW PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | A | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-8984XL__ | 7.8" | 9° | XA-8984 | 490 lbs. |
| FW3500-8983XL__ | 8.8" | 14° | XA-8983 | 490 lbs. |

** See bracket section for more information.
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.

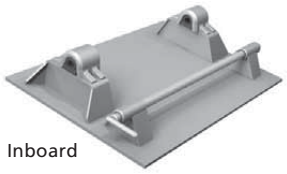
**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.



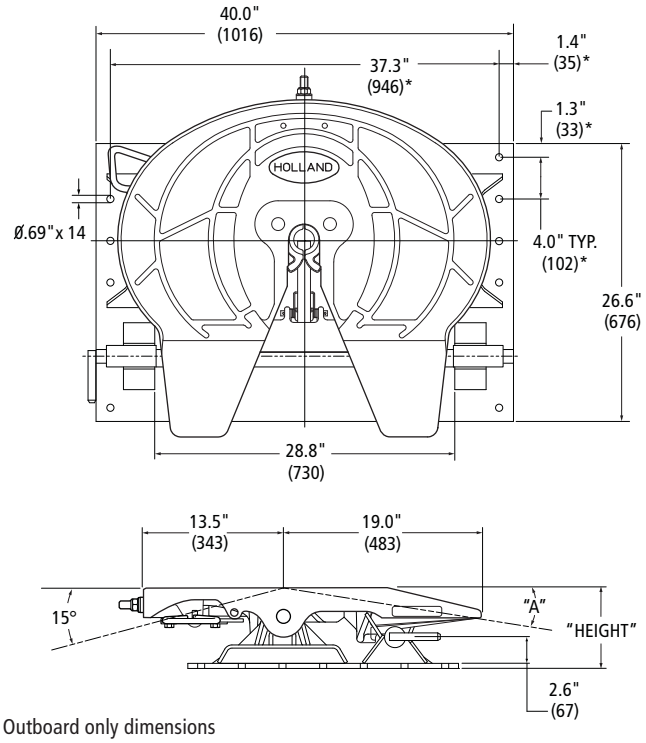
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW3500 Stationary No Tilt Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



Inboard




* Outboard only dimensions

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 06 | No-Tilt |
| 34 | Manual Secondary Lock and No-Tilt |

| INBOARD FW PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | A | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-8922XL06 | 7.7" | 9° | XA-8922 | 453 lbs. |

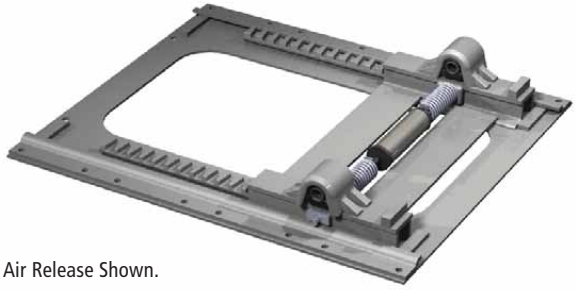
** See bracket section for more information.
*No Longer Available.
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.

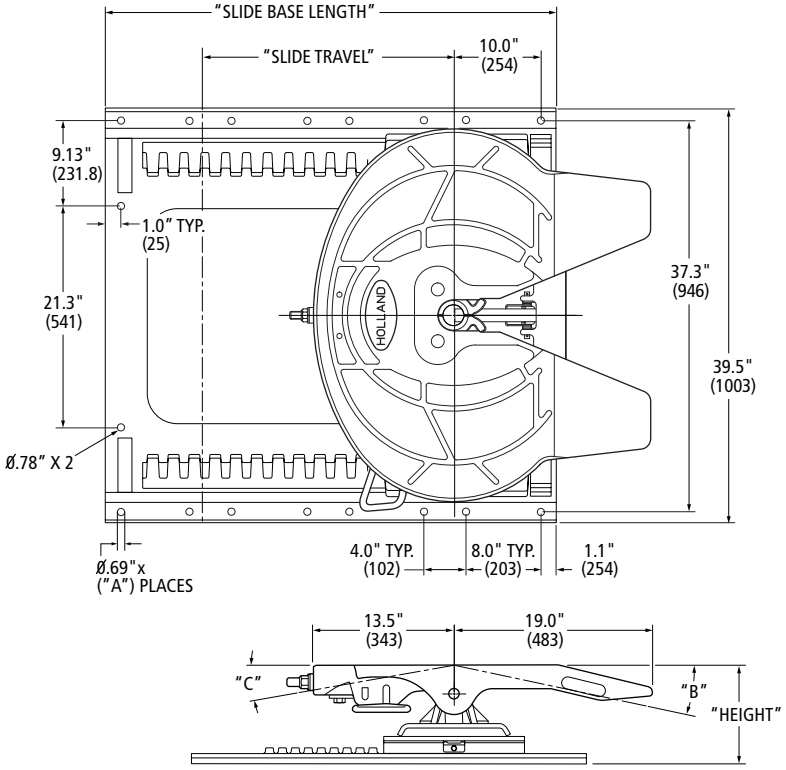


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW3500 Sliding Traditional Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-8003T1L__ | Air Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 11°† | 5° | — | XA-07871-1L | XA-7003 | 503 lbs. |
| FW3500-8003T2L__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | — | XA-07871-2L | | 526 lbs. |
| FW3500-8003T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-3L | | 546 lbs. |
| FW3500-8003T4L__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | — | XA-07871-4L | | 606 lbs. |
| FW3500-8002T1L__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 11° | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7002 | 452 lbs. |
| FW3500-8002T2L__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 478 lbs. |
| FW3500-8002T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 492 lbs. |
| FW3500-8002T4L__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 532 lbs. |
| FW3500-8002T5L__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 572 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 8°
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER *◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-8001T1L__ | Air Release | 8.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 17° | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7001 | 457 lbs. |
| FW3500-8001T2L__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 483 lbs. |
| FW3500-8001T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 497 lbs. |
| FW3500-8001T4L__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 537 lbs. |
| FW3500-8001T5L__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 577 lbs. |
| FW3500-8301T1L__ | | 8.2" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 16° | 15° | XA-8311-T1 | XA-07871-1L | XA-7301 | 509 lbs. |
| FW3500-8301T2L__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-8311-T2 | XA-07871-2L | | 532 lbs. |
| FW3500-8301T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-8311-T3 | XA-07871-3L | | 552 lbs. |
| FW3500-8301T4L__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-8311-T4 | XA-07871-4L | | 612 lbs. |
| FW3500-8009T2L__ | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 21° | 22° | XA-8301-T1 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7009 | 515 lbs. |
| FW3500-8009T3L__ | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-8301-T2 | XA-07871-3 | | 528 lbs. |
| FW3500-8009T4L__ | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-8301-T3 | XA-07871-4 | | 568 lbs. |
| FW3500-8009T5L__ | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-8301-T4 | XA-07871-5 | | 609 lbs. |
| FW3500-8013T1L__ | Manual Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 11°† | 5° | — | XA-07871-1L | XA-7013 | 464 lbs. |
| FW3500-8013T2L__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | — | XA-07871-2L | | 490 lbs. |
| FW3500-8013T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-3L | | 536 lbs. |
| FW3500-8013T4L__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | — | XA-07871-4L | | 544 lbs. |
| FW3500-8012T1L__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 11° | 11° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7012 | 451 lbs. |
| FW3500-8012T2L__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 477 lbs. |
| FW3500-8012T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 491 lbs. |
| FW3500-8012T4L__ | | | 58.2" | 36.7" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 531 lbs. |
| FW3500-8012T5L__ | | | 48.8" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 571 lbs. |
| FW3500-8011T1L__ | | 8.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 17° | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7011 | 457 lbs. |
| FW3500-8011T2L__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 483 lbs. |
| FW3500-8011T3L__ | | | 46.2" | 24.5" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 497 lbs. |
| FW3500-8011T4L__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 537 lbs. |
| FW3500-8011T5L__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 577 lbs. |
| FW3500-8311T1L__ | | 8.2" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 16° | 13° | XA-8311-T1 | XA-07871-1L | XA-7311 | 502 lbs. |
| FW3500-8311T2L__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-8311-T2 | XA-07871-2L | | 524 lbs. |
| FW3500-8311T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-8311-T3 | XA-07871-3L | | 544 lbs. |
| FW3500-8311T4L__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-8311-T4 | XA-07871-4L | | 604 lbs. |
| FW3500-8019T2L__ | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 21° | 21° | XA-8019-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7019 | 514 lbs. |
| FW3500-8019T3L__ | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-8019-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 528 lbs. |
| FW3500-8019T4L__ | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-8019-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 568 lbs. |
| FW3500-8019T5L__ | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-8019-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 608 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 8°
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

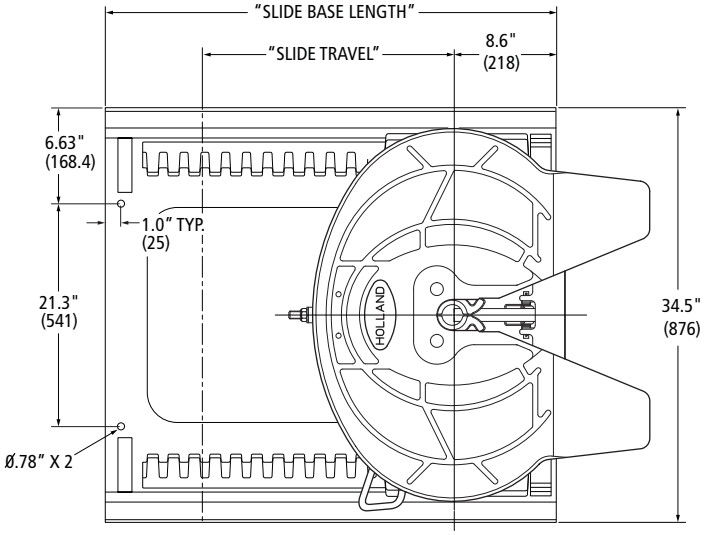


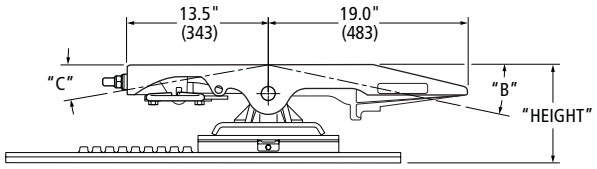
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW3500 Sliding Traditional Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***

Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7003X1L__ | Air Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7003 | 464 lbs. |
| FW3500-7003X2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 477 lbs. |
| FW3500-7003X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 496 lbs. |
| FW3500-7003X4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 539 lbs. |
| FW3500-7003X5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0751-5 | | 571 lbs. |
| FW3500-7003X6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7003-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 602 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002X1L__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7002 | 456 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002X2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 484 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 509 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002X4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 562 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002X5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 615 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002X6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7002-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 673 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002X7L__ | | | 73.4" | 94.0" | | | XA-7002-X7 | XA-0750-7 | | 475 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

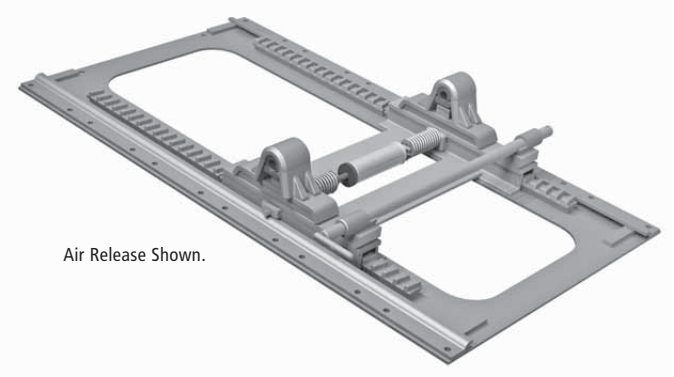
| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7001X1L__ | Air Release | 8.7" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7001 | 471 lbs. |
| FW3500-7001X2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 499 lbs. |
| FW3500-7001X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 523 lbs. |
| FW3500-7001X4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 576 lbs. |
| FW3500-7001X5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 629 lbs. |
| FW3500-7001X6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7001-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 688 lbs. |
| FW3500-7301X1L__ | | 8.2" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-7301-X1 | XA-0751-1 | XA-7301 | 471 lbs. |
| FW3500-7301X2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-7301-X2 | XA-0751-2 | | 485 lbs. |
| FW3500-7301X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-7301-X3 | XA-0751-3A | | 514 lbs. |
| FW3500-7301X4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-7301-X4 | XA-0751-4 | | 534 lbs. |
| FW3500-7301X5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7301-X5 | XA-0751-5 | | 579 lbs. |
| FW3500-7301X6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7301-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 610 lbs. |
| FW3500-7009X2L__ | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-7009-X2 | XA-0750-2 | XA-7009 | 510 lbs. |
| FW3500-7009X3L__ | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-7009-X3 | XA-0750-3 | | 535 lbs. |
| FW3500-7009X4L__ | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-7009-X4 | XA-0750-4 | | 587 lbs. |
| FW3500-7009X5L__ | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-7009-X5 | XA-0750-5 | | 641 lbs. |
| FW3500-7009X6L__ | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7009-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 727 lbs. |
| FW3500-7013X1L__ | Manual Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 5° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7013 | 455 lbs. |
| FW3500-7013X2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 468 lbs. |
| FW3500-7013X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 489 lbs. |
| FW3500-7013X4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 532 lbs. |
| FW3500-7013X5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0751-5 | | 563 lbs. |
| FW3500-7013X6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7013-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 594 lbs. |
| FW3500-7012X1L__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 11° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7012 | 465 lbs. |
| FW3500-7012X2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 493 lbs. |
| FW3500-7012X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 518 lbs. |
| FW3500-7012X4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 571 lbs. |
| FW3500-7012X5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 624 lbs. |
| FW3500-7012X6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7012-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 682 lbs. |
| FW3500-7011X1L__ | | 8.7" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7011 | 471 lbs. |
| FW3500-7011X2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 499 lbs. |
| FW3500-7011X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW3500-7011X4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 576 lbs. |
| FW3500-7011X5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 629 lbs. |
| FW3500-7011X6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7011-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 688 lbs. |
| FW3500-7311X1L__ | | 8.2" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 13° | XA-7311-X1 | XA-0751-1 | XA-7311 | 462 lbs. |
| FW3500-7311X2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-7311-X2 | XA-0751-2 | | 476 lbs. |
| FW3500-7311X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-7311-X3 | XA-0751-3A | | 494 lbs. |
| FW3500-7311X4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-7311-X4 | XA-0751-4 | | 525 lbs. |
| FW3500-7311X5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7311-X5 | XA-0751-5 | | 570 lbs. |
| FW3500-7311X6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7311-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 601 lbs. |
| FW3500-7019X2L__ | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 21° | — | XA-0750-2 | XA-7019 | 529 lbs. |
| FW3500-7019X3L__ | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 554 lbs. |
| FW3500-7019X4L__ | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 607 lbs. |
| FW3500-7019X5L__ | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 660 lbs. |
| FW3500-7019X6L__ | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0750-6 | | 718 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

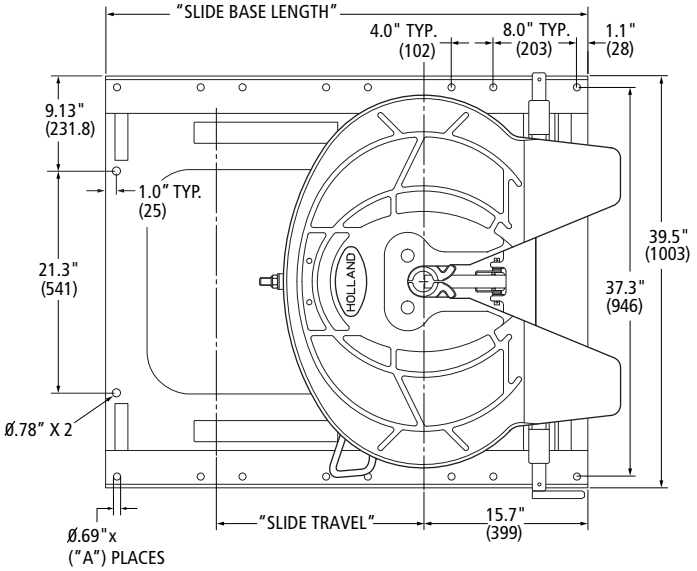


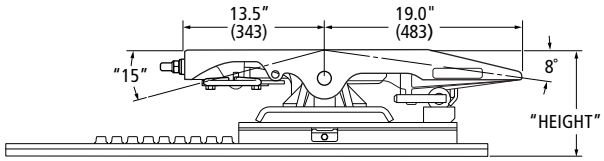
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW3500 Sliding Traditional
## No Tilt Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.




| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-8401T2L06 | Air Release | 8.6" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8401-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7401 | 550 lbs. |
| FW3500-8401T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8401-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 563 lbs. |
| FW3500-8401T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8401-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 603 lbs. |
| FW3500-8401T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8401-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 643 lbs. |
| FW3500-8409T2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8409-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7409 | 577 lbs. |
| FW3500-8409T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8409-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 591 lbs. |
| FW3500-8409T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8409-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 631 lbs. |
| FW3500-8409T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8409-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 671 lbs. |
| FW3500-8411T2L06 | Manual Release | 8.6" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8411-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7411 | 550 lbs. |
| FW3500-8411T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8411-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 563 lbs. |
| FW3500-8411T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8411-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 603 lbs. |
| FW3500-8411T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8411-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 643 lbs. |
| FW3500-8419T2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8419-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7419 | 577 lbs. |
| FW3500-8419T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8419-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 591 lbs. |
| FW3500-8419T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8419-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 631 lbs. |
| FW3500-8419T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8419-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 671 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

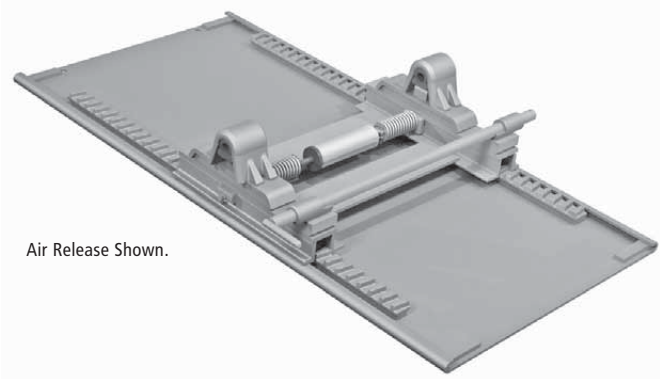
**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.



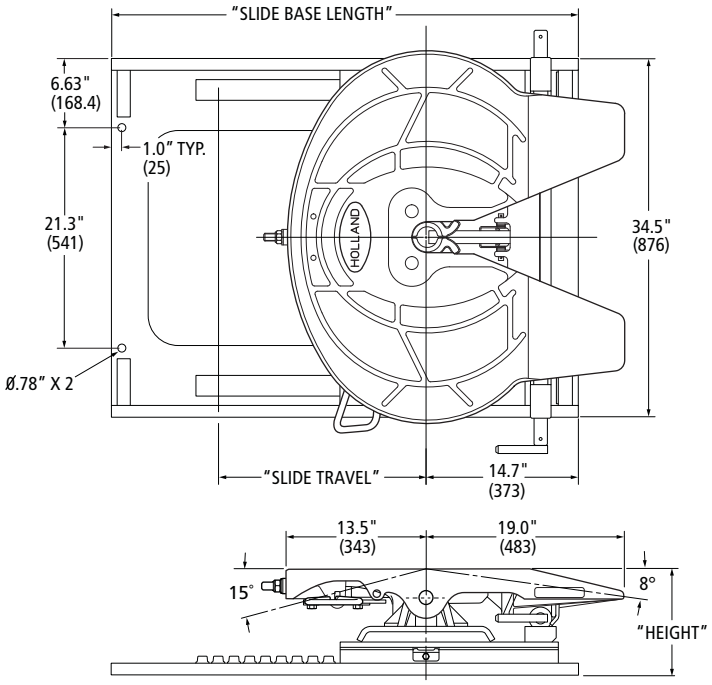
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW3500 Sliding Traditional No Tilt Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section***



Air Release Shown.




| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7401X2L06 | Air Release | 8.6" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-0751-2 | XA-7401 | 509 lbs. |
| FW3500-7401X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-0751-3 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW3500-7401X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-0751-4 | | 496 lbs. |
| FW3500-7401X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-0751-5 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW3500-7401X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-0751-6 | | 499 lbs. |
| FW3500-7409X2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-0751-2 | XA-7409 | 586 lbs. |
| FW3500-7409X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-0751-3 | | 604 lbs. |
| FW3500-7409X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-0751-4 | | 645 lbs. |
| FW3500-7409X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-0751-5 | | 701 lbs. |
| FW3500-7409X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-0751-6 | | 751 lbs. |
| FW3500-7411X2L06 | Manual Release | 8.6" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-0751-2 | XA-7411 | 509 lbs. |
| FW3500-7411X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-0751-3 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW3500-7411X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-0751-4 | | 496 lbs. |
| FW3500-7411X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-0751-5 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW3500-7411X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-0751-6 | | 499 lbs. |
| FW3500-7419X2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-0751-2 | XA-7419 | 586 lbs. |
| FW3500-7419X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-0751-3 | | 604 lbs. |
| FW3500-7419X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-0751-4 | | 645 lbs. |
| FW3500-7419X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-0751-5 | | 701 lbs. |
| FW3500-7419X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-0751-6 | | 751 lbs. |

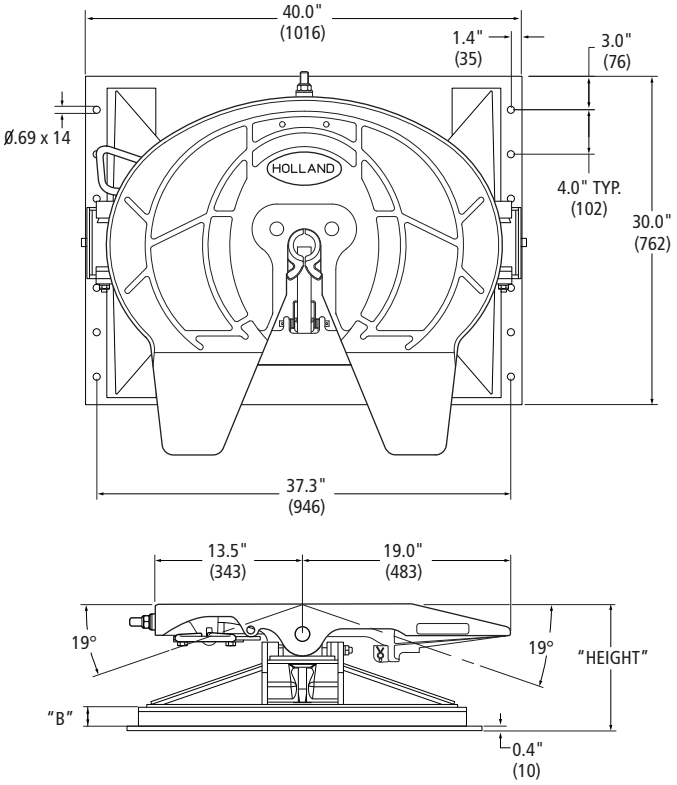
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW3500 Stationary Kompensator Outboard Plate Mount

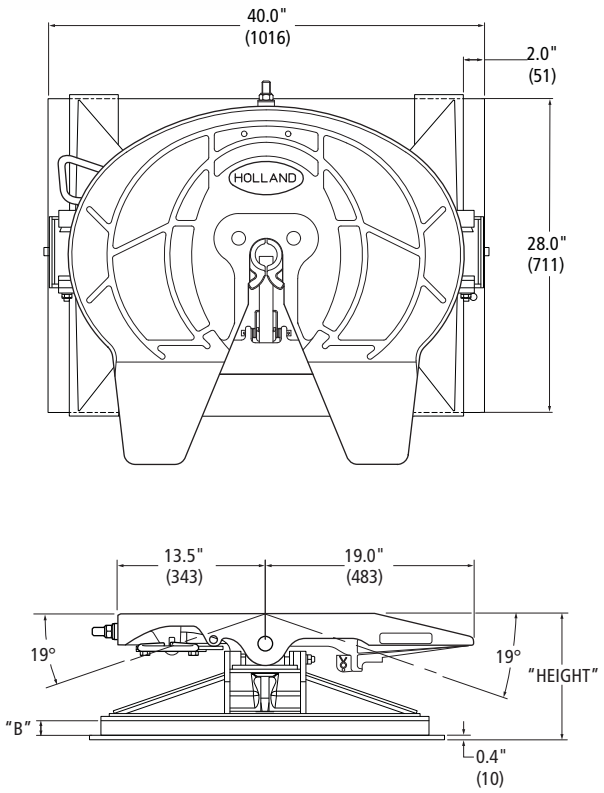



| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7726XL__ | 12.9" | 3.00" | XA-40-7726 | 649 lbs. |
| FW3500-7727XL__ | 11.9" | 2.0" | XA-40-7727 | 640 lbs. |
| FW3500-7729XL__ | 9.9" | — + | XA-40-7729 | 575 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW3500 Stationary Kompensator Inboard Plate Mount for Angle Mounting




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7721XL__ | 12.9" | 3.0" | XA-40-7724 | 643 lbs. |
| FW3500-7722XL__ | 11.9" | 2.0" | XA-40-7722 | 632 lbs. |
| FW3500-7723XL__ | 9.9" | — + | XA-40-7723 | 657 lbs. |

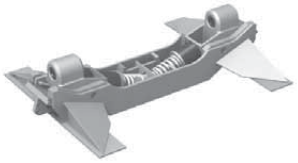
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

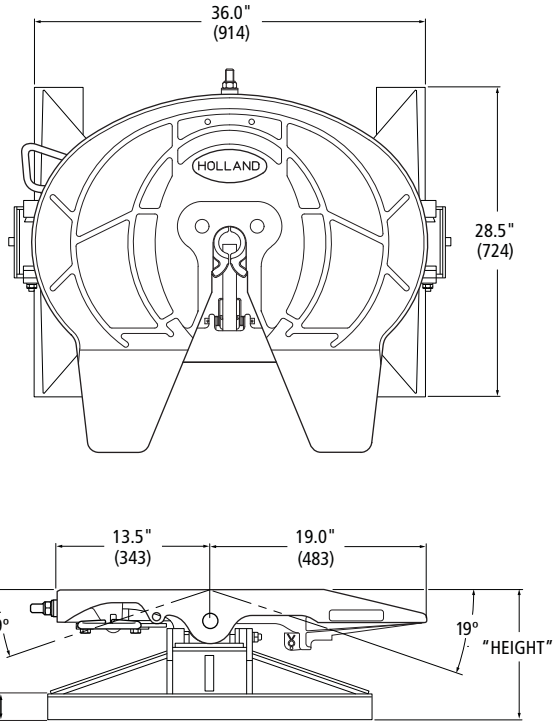


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW3500 Stationary Kompensator Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section***



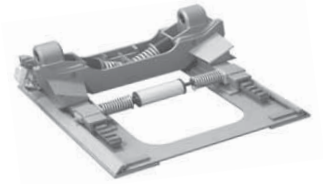


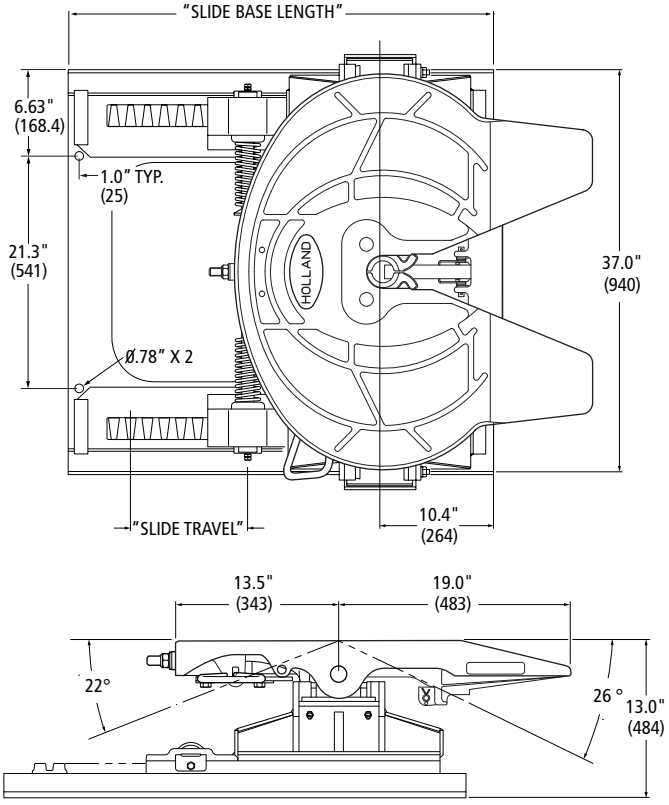

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7701XL__ | 12.5" | 3.0" | XA-40-7701 | 523 lbs. |
| FW3500-7702XL__ | 11.5" | 2.0" | XA-40-7702 | 513 lbs. |
| FW3500-7703XL__ | 9.5" | — + | XA-40-7703 | 469 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW3500 Sliding Kompensator Inboard for Angle Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

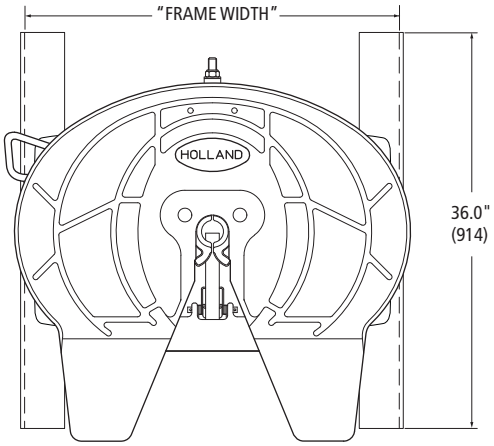
| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7201X1L__ | 10.7" | 38.9" | XA-08300-1 | XA-7201 | 752 lbs. |
| FW3500-7201X2L__ | 16.8" | 45.0" | XA-08300-2 | | 771 lbs. |
| FW3500-7201X3L__ | 24.5" | 52.6" | XA-08300-3A | | 828 lbs. |
| FW3500-7201X4L__ | 41.3" | 69.5" | XA-08300-4 | | 912 lbs. |
| FW3500-7201X5L__ | 53.6" | 82.0" | XA-08300-5 | | 986 lbs. |
| FW3500-7201X6L__ | 65.8" | 94.0" | XA-08300-6 | | 1051 lbs. |

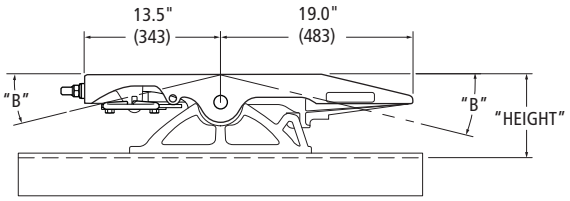
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW3500 Stationary Brackets with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-G": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"H-N": .38" x 4" x 6" angle

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| FW PART NUMBER FABRICATED*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7814GL__ | 5.6" | 8° | RK-W600-G | 329 lbs. |
| FW3500-7813GL__ | 6.6" | 11° | RK-W700-G | 334 lbs. |
| FW3500-7812GL__ | 7.6" | 14° | RK-W800-G | 339 lbs. |
| FW3500-7811GL__ | 8.6" | 17° | RK-W900-G | 344 lbs. |
| FW3500-7553GL__ | 10.5" | 15° | XA-7553-G | 339 lbs. |
| FW3500-7552GL__ | 10.5" | 15° | XA-7552-G | 375 lbs. |
| FW3500-7551GL__ | 12.5" | 15° | XA-7551-G | 382 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

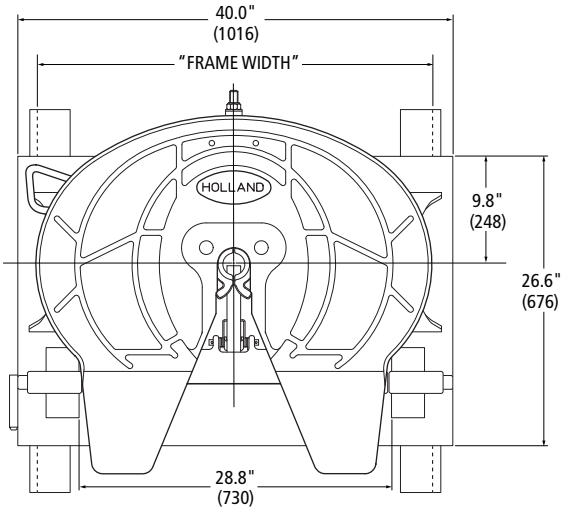
| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | | |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | | |

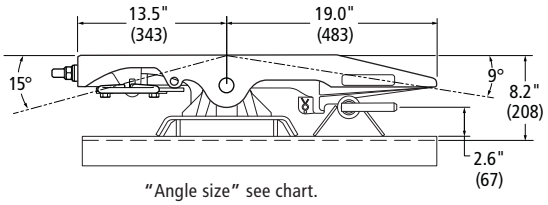
† Standard



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW3500 Stationary No Tilt Inboard with Angle Mount




"Angle size" see chart.

| FW PART NUMBER*◊ | FRAME WIDTH | ANGLE SIZE | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-8922AL06 | 33.25" | .31" x 4" x 4" | XA-08408-A | 506 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922BL06 | 33.38" | | XA-08408-B | 507 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922CL06 | 33.50" | | XA-08408-C | 507 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922DL06 | 33.62" | | XA-08408-D | 508 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922EL06 | 33.75" | | XA-08408-E | 508 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922FL06 | 33.88" | | XA-08408-F | 509 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922GL06 | 34.00" | | XA-08408-G | 509 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922HL06 | 34.12" | | XA-08408-H | 510 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922JL06 | 34.25" | | XA-08408-J | 510 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922KL06 | 34.38" | | XA-08408-K | 511 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922LL06 | 34.50" | | XA-08408-L | 512 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922AL65 | 33.25" | .38" x 4" x 4" | XA-08408-A-65 | 495 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922BL65 | 33.38" | | XA-08408-B-65 | 496 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922CL65 | 33.50" | | XA-08408-C-65 | 496 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922DL65 | 33.62" | | XA-08408-D-65 | 497 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922EL65 | 33.75" | | XA-08408-E-65 | 497 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922FL65 | 33.88" | | XA-08408-F-65 | 498 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922GL65 | 34.00" | | XA-08408-G-65 | 498 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922HL65 | 34.12" | | XA-08408-H-65 | 499 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922JL65 | 34.25" | | XA-08408-J-65 | 499 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922KL65 | 34.38" | | XA-08408-K-65 | 500 lbs. |
| FW3500-8922LL65 | 34.50" | | XA-08408-L-65 | 500 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

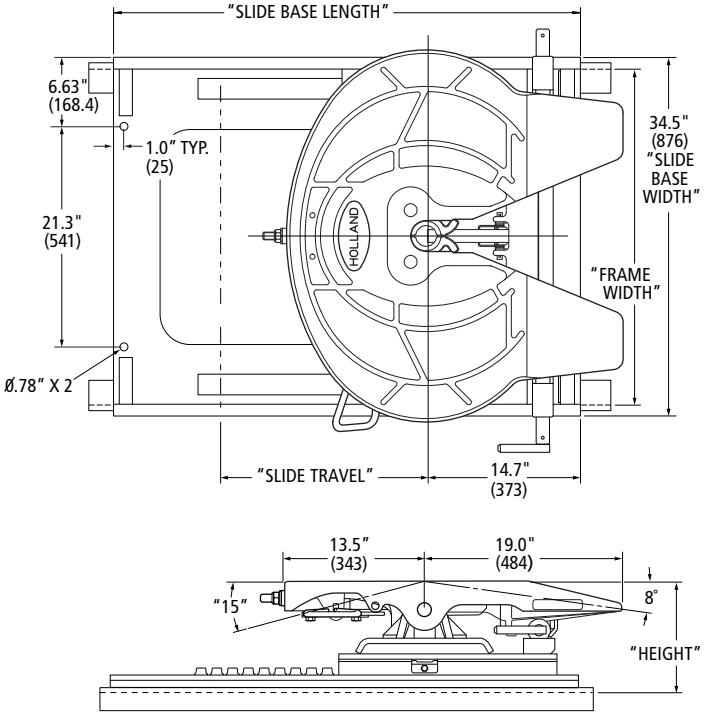
**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW3500 Sliding Traditional No Tilt Inboard with Angle Mount

Air Release Shown.




Frame width "A-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
See option codes for other options.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 06 | Standard No-Tilt, No Other Options |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |

| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7401G2L06 | AIR RELEASE | 9.0" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7401-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7401 | 620 lbs. |
| FW3500-7401G3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7401-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 658 lbs. |
| FW3500-7401G4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7401-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 730 lbs. |
| FW3500-7401G5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7401-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 795 lbs. |
| FW3500-7401G6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7401-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 866 lbs. |
| FW3500-7409G2L06 | | 10.9" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7409-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7409 | 628 lbs. |
| FW3500-7409G3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7409-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 666 lbs. |
| FW3500-7409G4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7409-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 738 lbs. |
| FW3500-7409G5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7409-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 803 lbs. |
| FW3500-7409G6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7409-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 874 lbs. |
| FW3500-7411G2L06 | MANUAL RELEASE | 9.0" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7411-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7411 | 625 lbs. |
| FW3500-7411G3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7411-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 663 lbs. |
| FW3500-7411G4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7411-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 735 lbs. |
| FW3500-7411G5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7411-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 800 lbs. |
| FW3500-7411G6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7411-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 871 lbs. |
| FW3500-7419G2L06 | | 10.9" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7419-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7419 | 633 lbs. |
| FW3500-7419G3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7419-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 671 lbs. |
| FW3500-7419G4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7419-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 743 lbs. |
| FW3500-7419G5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7419-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 808 lbs. |
| FW3500-7419G6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7419-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 879 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.

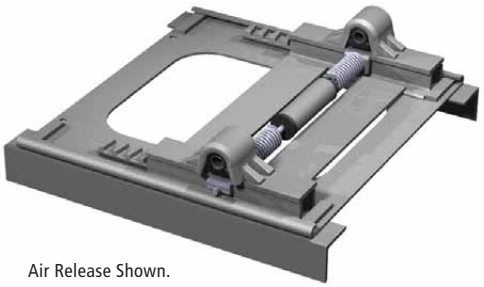


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

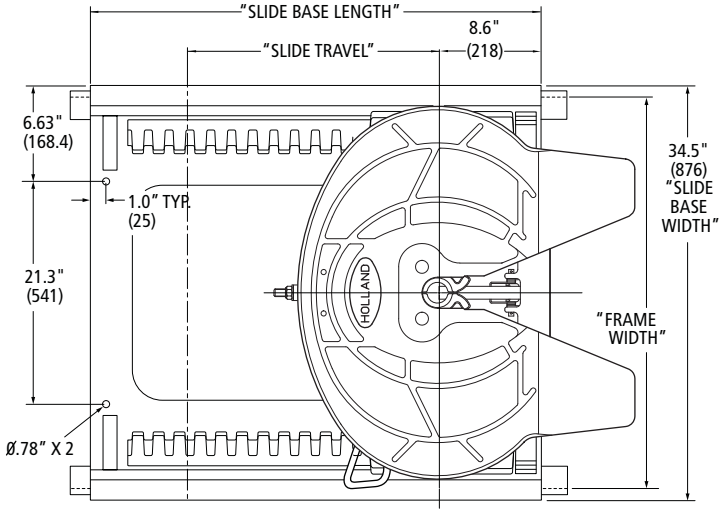
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW3500 Sliding Traditional Inboard with Angle Mount

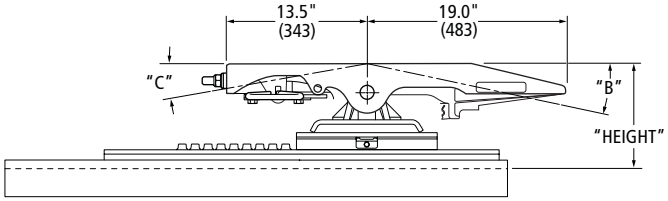


Air Release Shown.




| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard




Frame Width "A-L": .38" x 4" x 4" Angle
"M-Q": .38" x 5" x 5" Angle (Option Code 21)

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 21 | .38 x 5" x 5" Angle |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7003G1L__ | AIR RELEASE | 7.1" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7003 | 531 lbs. |
| FW3500-7003G2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 555 lbs. |
| FW3500-7003G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 588 lbs. |
| FW3500-7003G4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 646 lbs. |
| FW3500-7003G5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 727 lbs. |
| FW3500-7003G6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 802 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002G1L__ | | 8.1" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7002 | 524 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002G2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 573 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 595 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002G4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 667 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002G5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 742 lbs. |
| FW3500-7002G6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 813 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

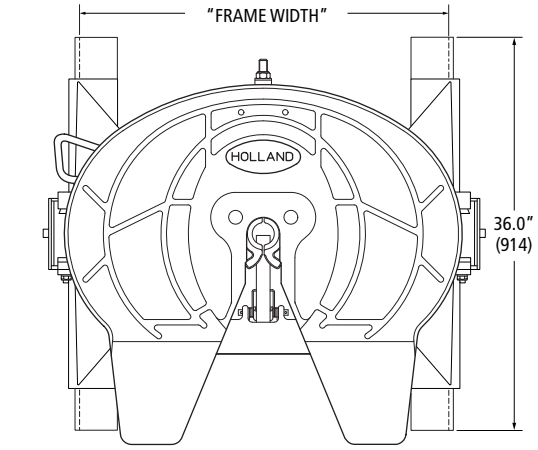
| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7001G1L__ | AIR RELEASE | 9.1" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7001 | 529 lbs. |
| FW3500-7001G2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 578 lbs. |
| FW3500-7001G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 600 lbs. |
| FW3500-7001G4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 672 lbs. |
| FW3500-7001G5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 747 lbs. |
| FW3500-7001G6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 818 lbs. |
| FW3500-7301G1L__ | | 8.6" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7301 | 539 lbs. |
| FW3500-7301G2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 563 lbs. |
| FW3500-7301G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 596 lbs. |
| FW3500-7301G4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 645 lbs. |
| FW3500-7301G5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 735 lbs. |
| FW3500-7301G6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 810 lbs. |
| FW3500-7009G2L__ | | 10.6" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7009 | 611 lbs. |
| FW3500-7009G3L__ | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 673 lbs. |
| FW3500-7009G4L__ | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 705 lbs. |
| FW3500-7009G5L__ | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 780 lbs. |
| FW3500-7009G6L__ | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 851 lbs. |
| FW3500-7009G7L__ | | | 68.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0752-G7-__ | | 935 lbs. |
| FW3500-7013G1L__ | MANUAL RELEASE | 7.1" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7013 | 521 lbs. |
| FW3500-7013G2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 545 lbs. |
| FW3500-7013G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 578 lbs. |
| FW3500-7013G4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 636 lbs. |
| FW3500-7013G5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 717 lbs. |
| FW3500-7013G6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 792 lbs. |
| FW3500-7012G1L__ | | 8.1" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7012 | 523 lbs. |
| FW3500-7012G2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 572 lbs. |
| FW3500-7012G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 594 lbs. |
| FW3500-7012G4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 666 lbs. |
| FW3500-7012G5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 741 lbs. |
| FW3500-7012G6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 812 lbs. |
| FW3500-7011G1L__ | | 9.1" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7011 | 528 lbs. |
| FW3500-7011G2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 577 lbs. |
| FW3500-7011G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 599 lbs. |
| FW3500-7011G4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 671 lbs. |
| FW3500-7011G5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 746 lbs. |
| FW3500-7011G6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 817 lbs. |
| FW3500-7311G1L__ | | 8.6" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7311 | 530 lbs. |
| FW3500-7311G2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 554 lbs. |
| FW3500-7311G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 587 lbs. |
| FW3500-7311G4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 645 lbs. |
| FW3500-7311G5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 726 lbs. |
| FW3500-7311G6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 801 lbs. |
| FW3500-7019G2L__ | | 10.6" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7019 | 611 lbs. |
| FW3500-7019G3L__ | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 633 lbs. |
| FW3500-7019G4L__ | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 705 lbs. |
| FW3500-7019G5L__ | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 780 lbs. |
| FW3500-7019G6L__ | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 851 lbs. |
| FW3500-7019G7L__ | | | 68.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0752-G7-__ | | 935 lbs. |

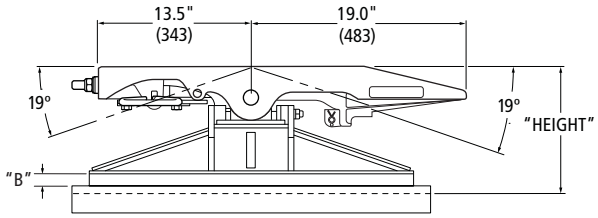
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW3500 Stationary Kompensator Inboard with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-L": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"M-Q": .38" x 5" x 5" angle (option code 21)
See option codes for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |

| PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7711GL__ | 12.9" | 3.00" | XA-40-7711-G | 582 |
| FW3500-7712GL__ | 11.9" | 2.00" | XA-40-7712-G | 581 |
| FW3500-7713GL__ | 9.9" | --- + | XA-40-7713-G | 527 |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
+ Kompensator frame bracket extends 1.2" below bottom side of angle.
** See bracket section for more information.

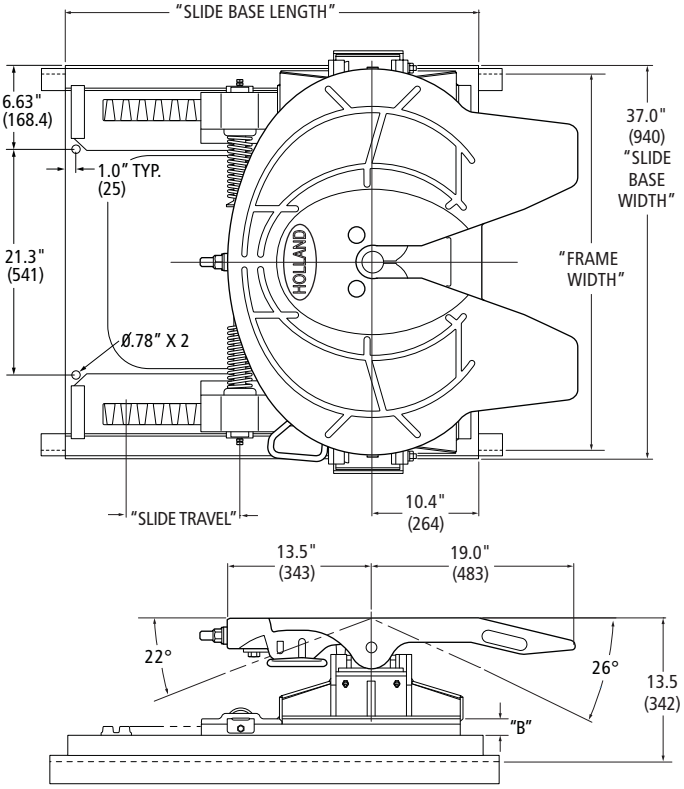
| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW3500 Sliding Kompensator Inboard with Angle Mount




Frame width "A"-"K": .50" x 4" x 4" angle
See option codes for other angle sizes.

| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500-7201G1L | 10.7" | 38.9" | XA-09790-G1 | XA-7201 | 841 lbs. |
| FW3500-7201G2L | 16.8" | 45.0" | XA-09790-G2 | | 878 lbs. |
| FW3500-7201G3L | 24.5" | 52.6" | XA-09790-G3A | | 948 lbs. |
| FW3500-7201G4L | 41.3" | 69.5" | XA-09790-G4 | | 1009 lbs. |
| FW3500-7201G5L | 53.6" | 82.0" | XA-09790-G5 | | 1153 lbs. |
| FW3500-7201G6L | 65.8" | 94.0" | XA-09790-G6 | | 1253 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

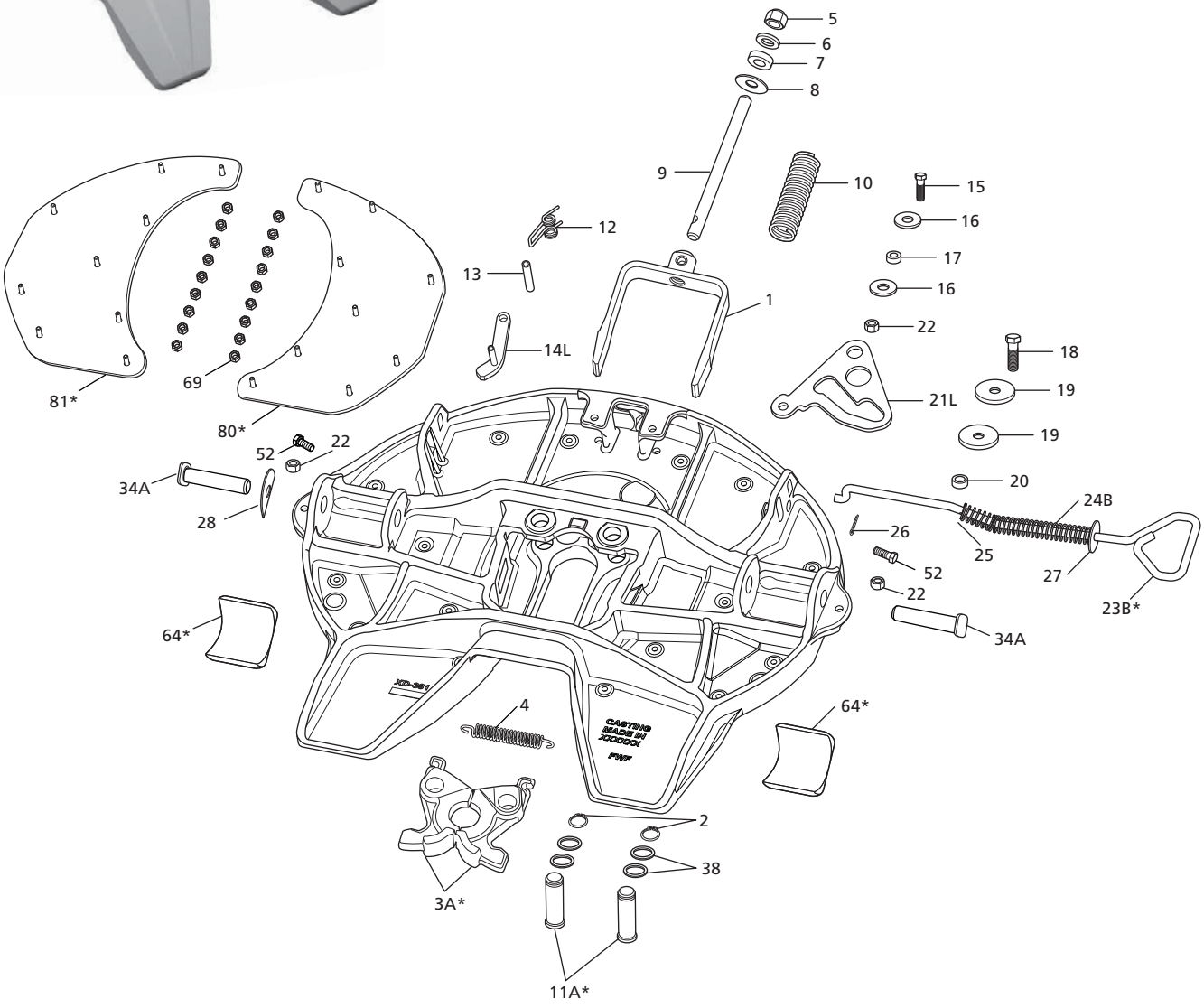
| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | F | 33.88" | J | 34.25" |
| C | 33.50" | G† | **34.00"** | K | 34.38" |
| D | 33.62" | H | 34.12" | | |

† Standard

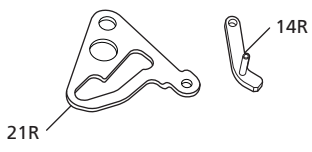


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

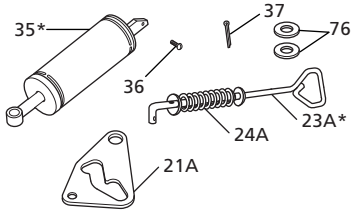
# FW31 Exploded View



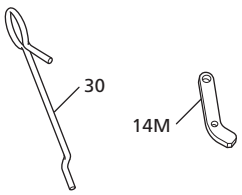

## FOR RIGHT HAND RELEASE




## FOR AIR RELEASE MODELS




## FOR MODELS EQUIPPED WITH MANUAL SECONDARY LOCK






 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

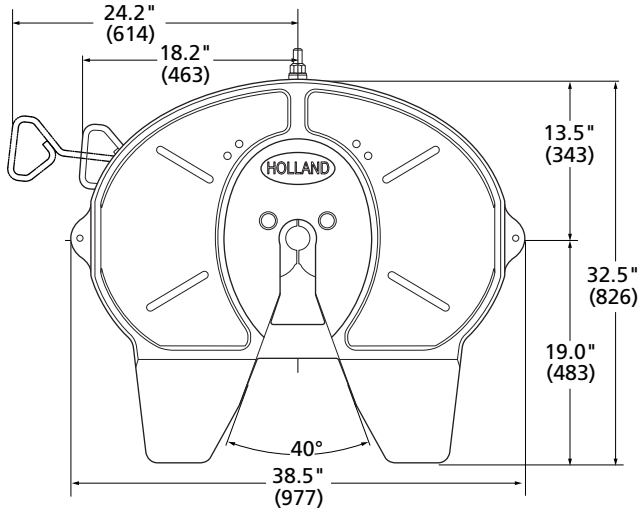
| FW31 PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1 | Yoke | XA-10257 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw Set | XA-10853-SP | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Lubricated, See RK-07292-2 or RK-311-LK | XA-10256 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Spring Pin, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary, Left-Hand | XA-10261 | 1 |
| 14M | Lock, Manual Secondary, | XA-10458 | 1 |
| 14R | Lock, Secondary, Right-Hand | XA-10451 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10294 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long, with Lubricant | XA-10265 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .65" I.D. x 2.63" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10259 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long, with Lubricant | XA-10343 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate, Air Release, Lubricated | XA-10453 | 1 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand, Lubricated | XA-10258 | 1 |
| 21R | Cam Plate, Right-Hand, Lubricated | XA-10450 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 3 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-10452 | XA-10452 | 1 |
| 23B* | Release Handle, Left- and Right-Hand, See RK-311-10344 | XA-10344 | 1 |
| 24A | Spring, Air Release | XB-07974 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | Tag, Operation | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 30 | Lock, Secondary Release Handle, Manual | XA-10459 | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 35* | Air Release Cylinder Assembly, See RK-2524-R-16-L | XA-2524-R-16-L | 1 |
| 36 | Screw, Drive, #12 x .75" Long | XB-09155 | 1 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .19" x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 38 | Washer, 1.19" I.D. x 1.58" O.D. | XB-05859-1 | 4 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert, See RK-PKT-2 | XD-08908 | 2 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .31"-18 GR B | XB-08931 | 18 |
| 76 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10456 | 2 |

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for Air Release, Electronic Lock Indicator Kits.

| FW31 PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 80* | Lube Plate, Left-Hand | XA-08125-L | 1 |
| 81* | Lube Plate, Right-Hand | XA-08125-R | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

| REPLACEMENT TOP PLATE PART NUMBERS | |
|---|---|
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
| XA-311-A-P | Right-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-311-A-L-P | Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-311-A-80-L-P | Air Release with Pins |
| XA-311-A-02-P | Manual Secondary Lock Right-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-311-A-02-L-P | Manual Secondary Lock Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-311-A-28-L-P | Left-Hand Converter Dolly Release with Pins |
| XA-311-A-L-EL-P | Left-Hand Release with ELI and Pins |

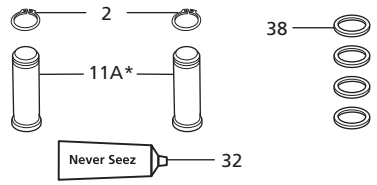



For XA-351 fifth wheel rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW290 at www.safholland.us

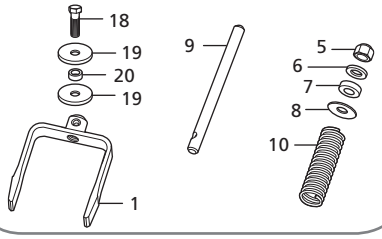


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

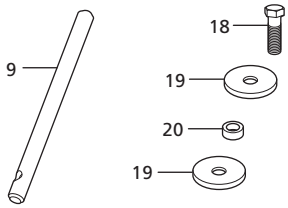
### RK-07292-2
### Lock Pins



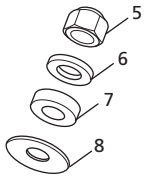

### RK-311-10257
### Cam Plate Lock Yoke Replacement



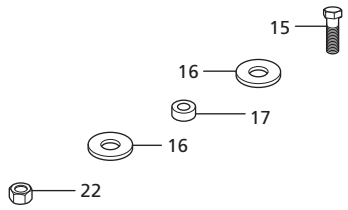

### RK-311-10343
### Roller Bolt Hardware



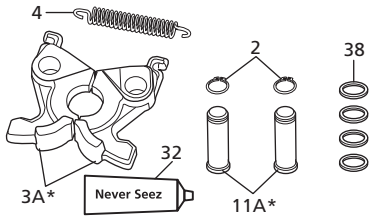

### RK-351-02312
### Lock Adjustment Tag




### RK-311-2083
### Cam Plate Pivot Bolt Hardware




### RK-311-LK
### Lock, Standard




**FW31 KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-10257 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw Set | XA-10853-SP | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Lubricated | XA-10256 | 2 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |

**FW31 KIT PARTS LIST**

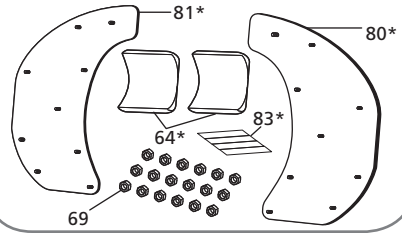
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10294 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long, with Lubricant | XA-10265 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .65" I.D. x 2.63" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10259 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long, with Lubricant | XA-10343 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 38 | Washer, 1.19" I.D. x 1.58" O.D. | XB-05859-1 | 4 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

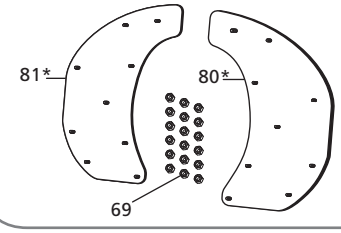


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

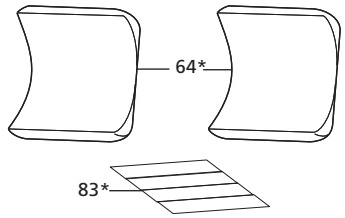
### RK-331-3
### Lube Plate and Pocket Inserts



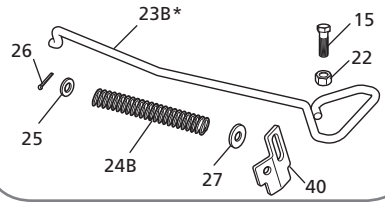

### RK-331-1
### Lube Plate



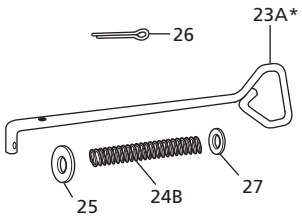

### RK-PKT-2
### Pocket Inserts



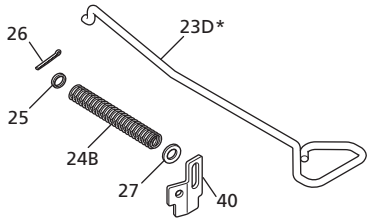

### RK-311-10344
### Release Handle, Left- and Right-Hand



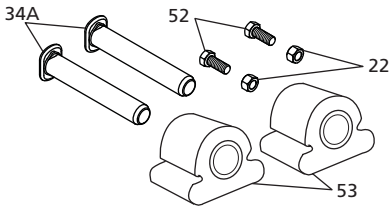

### RK-10452
### Release Handle, Air Release




### RK-10513
### Release Handle Convertor Dolly




### RK-06973-1
### Bracket Pin and Cushions




**FW31 KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50" -20 GR C , Converter Dolly | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| | Lock Nut, .50" -20 GR C, Bracket Pins | | 2 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release | XA-10452 | 1 |
| 23B* | Release Handle, Left and Right-Hand | XA-10344 | 1 |
| 23D* | Handle S/A, Left-Hand Release, Release Handle, Drop Release | XA-10513 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |

**FW31 KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 40 | Plate, Dolly Release Handle | XA-09963 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert | XD-08908 | 2 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .31"-18 GR B | XB-08931 | 18 |
| 80* | Lube Plate, Left-Hand | XA-08125-L | 1 |
| 81* | Lube Plate, Right-Hand | XA-08125-R | 1 |
| 83* | Tape, Double Face | XB-09422 | 4 |

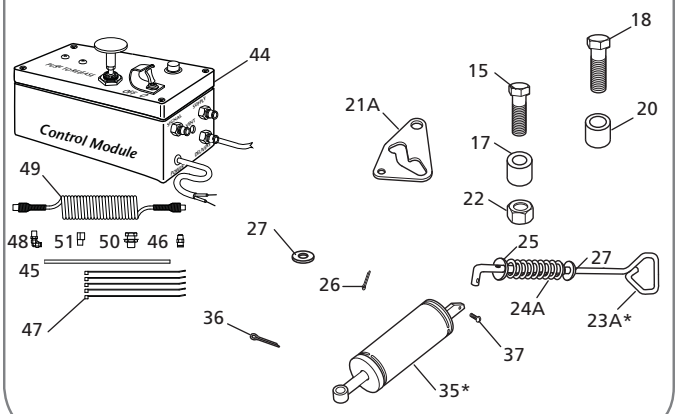
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



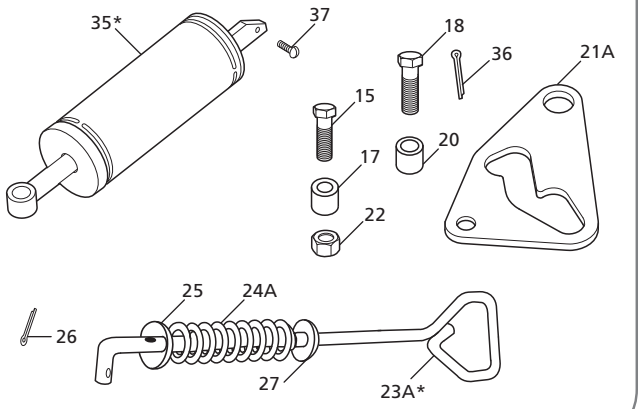
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## RK-10506
## Air Release, No-Lube




## RK-10506-1
## Air Release, Retrofit, No Lube



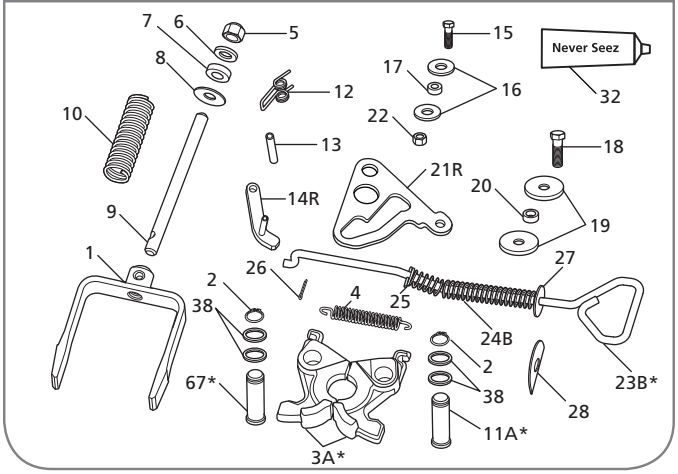

| FW31 KIT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long, with Lubricant | XA-10265 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long, with Lubricant | XA-10343 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate, Air Release | XA-10453 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-10452 | XA-10452 | 1 |
| 24A | Spring, Air Release | XB-07974 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 2 |
| 35* | Air Release Cylinder Assembly, See RK-2524-R-16-L | XA-2524-R-16-L | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Screw, Drive, #12 x .75" Long | XB-09155 | 1 |
| 44 | Control Module, Air Release | XA-06354 | 1 |
| 45 | Nylon .25" O.D. Tubing 35' Long | XA-06565-35 | 1 |
| 46 | Pipe Fitting, Male | XB-11251 | 1 |
| 47 | Cable Ties, Nylon | XB-01961 | 5 |
| 48 | Elbow, 90° Street | XB-01996 | 1 |
| 49 | Air Hose Assembly | XB-06583 | 1 |
| 50 | Fitting, Bulkhead, .25" NPT Female | XB-01959 | 1 |
| 51 | Elbow, Swivel, Male 90° | XB-06570 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

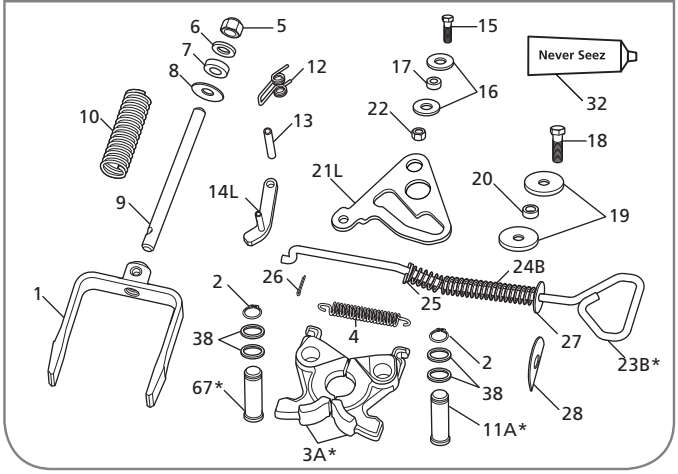


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-311-A
### Rebuild, Standard Right-Hand Release




## RK-311-A-L
### Rebuild, Standard Left-Hand Release




| FW31 KIT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1 | Yoke | XA-10257 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw Set, See Lock Replacement Kits RK-311-LK | XA-10853-SP | 1 |
| 4 | Extension Spring | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Lubricated, See RK-07292-2 or RK-311-LK | XA-10256 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary, Left-Hand | XA-10261 | 1 |
| 14R | Lock, Secondary, Right-Hand | XA-10451 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10294 | 2 |

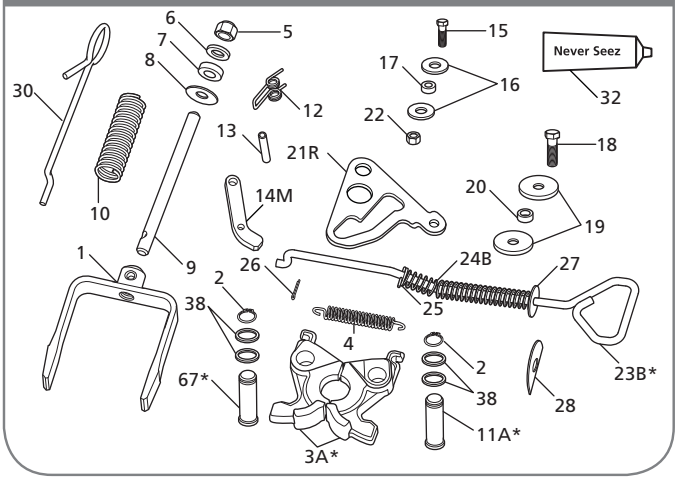
| FW31 KIT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long, with Lubricant | XA-10265 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .65" I.D. x 2.63" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10259 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long, with Lubricant | XA-10343 | 1 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand, Lubricated | XA-10258 | 1 |
| 21R | Cam Plate, Right-Hand, Lubricated | XA-10450 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23B* | Release Handle, Left- and Right-Hand, See RK-311-10344 | XA-10344 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | Tag Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 38 | Washer, 1.19" I.D. x 1.58" O.D. | XB-05859-1 | 4 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

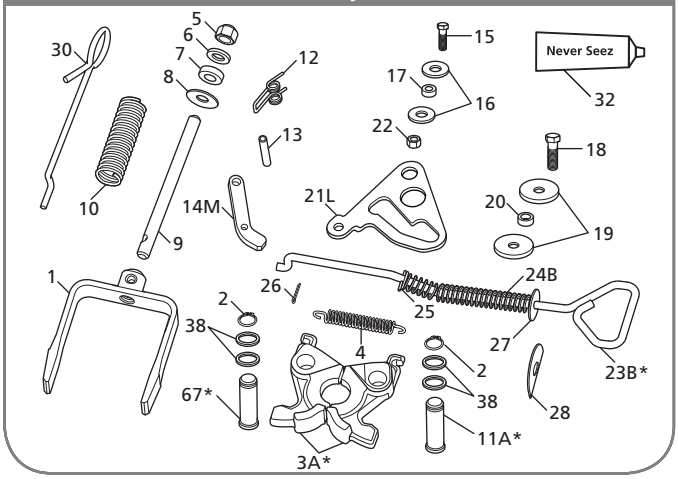


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-311-A-02
### Rebuild, Standard Secondary Lock, Right-Hand Release




## RK-311-A-02-L
### Rebuild, Standard Secondary Lock, Left-Hand Release




### FW31 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-10257 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw Set, See RK-311-LK | XA-10853-SP | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Lubricated, See RK-07292-2 or RK-311-LK | XA-10256 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14M | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-10458 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10294 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long, with Lubricant | XA-10265 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |

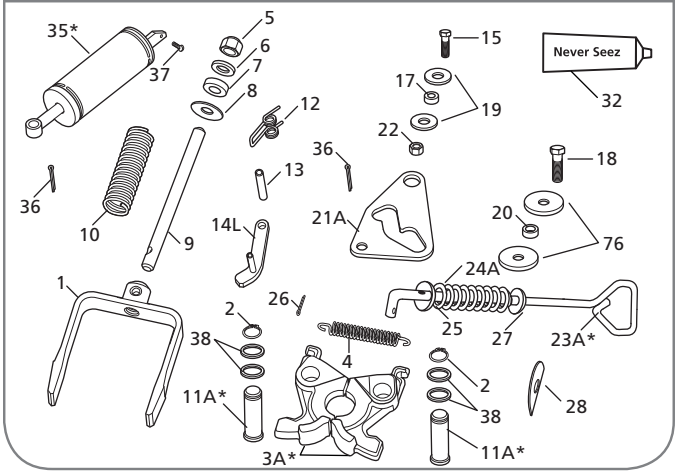
### FW31 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Washer, .65" I.D. x 2.63" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10259 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long, with Lubricant | XA-10343 | 1 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand, Lubricated | XA-10258 | 1 |
| 21R | Cam Plate, Right-Hand, Lubricated | XA-10450 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23B* | Release Handle, Both Left- and Right-Hand, See RK-311-10344 | XA-10344 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | Tag, | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-10459 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 2 |
| 38 | Washer. 1.19" I.D. x 1.58" O.D. | XB-05859-1 | 4 |

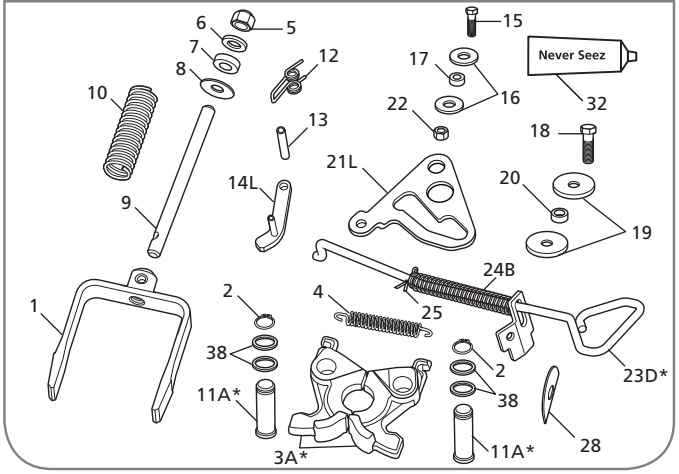
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-311-A-80-L
## Rebuild, Standard Air Release




## RK-311-A-28-L
## Rebuild, Converter Dolly




### FW31 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-10257 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw Set, See RK-311-LK | XA-10853 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Lubricated, See RK-07292-2 or RK-311-LK | XA-10256 | 2 |
| 12 | Torsion Spring | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary, Left-Hand | XA-10261 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10294 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long, with Lubricant | XA-10265 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75 GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .65" I.D. x 2.63" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10259 | 2 |

### FW31 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long, with Lubricant | XA-10343 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate, Air Release, Lubricated | XA-10453 | 1 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand, Lubricated | XA-10258 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-10452 | XA-10452 | 1 |
| 23D* | Release Handle, Drop Release, See RK-10513 | XA-10513 | 1 |
| 24A | Spring, Air Release | XB-07974 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 2 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air , See RK-2524-R-16-L | XA-2524-R-16-L | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Drive Screw, #12 x .75" Long | XB-09155 | 1 |
| 38 | Washer, 1.19" I.D. x 1.58" O.D. | XB-05859-1 | 4 |
| 40 | Plate, Dolly Release Handle, See RK-351-09967 | XA-09963 | 1 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert, See RK-PKT-2 | XD-08908 | 2 |
| 76 | Washer, .56 "I.D. x 1.38" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10456 | 2 |

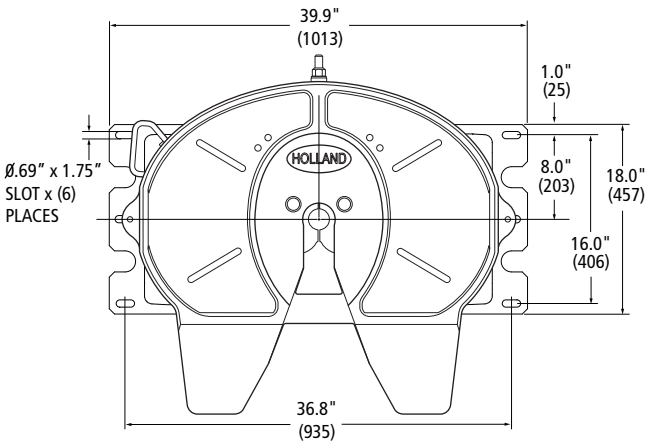
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

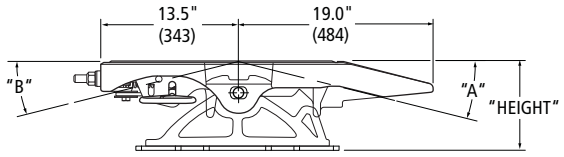


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## FW31 Stationary Foot Mount



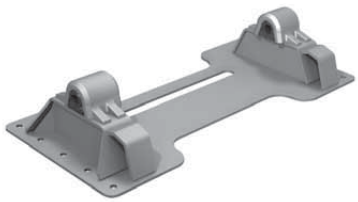

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock | 92 | Non-Drop Handle |
| 28 | Dolly Handle | 1A | Manual Secondary Release Lock and Air Release |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only | EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |

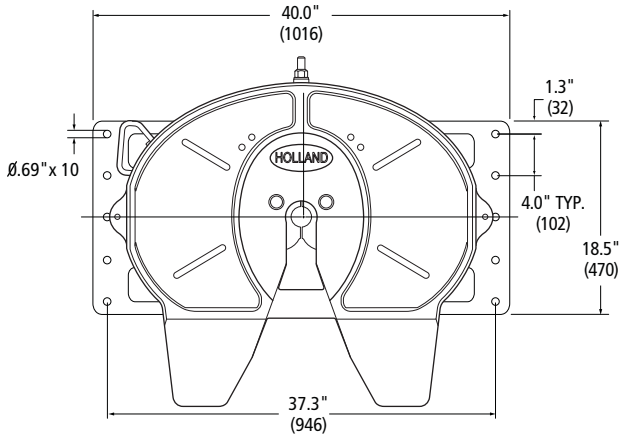
* Corrugated Plate Option adds 0.9" to height.

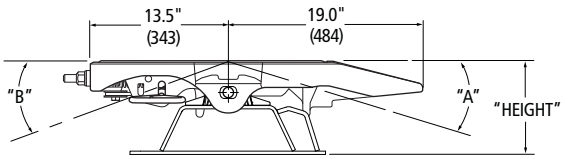
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31Y600XL__ | FW31-7804XL__ | 6.0" | 8° | 8° | RK-Y600 | 321 lbs. |
| FW31Y700XL__ | FW31-7803XL__ | 7.0" | 11° | 11° | RK-Y700 | 327 lbs. |
| FW31Y800XL__ | FW31-7802XL__ | 8.0" | 14° | 14° | RK-Y800 | 332 lbs. |
| FW31Y900XL__ | FW31-7801XL__ | 9.0" | 17° | 17° | RK-Y900 | 337 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW31 Stationary Integrated Plate Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock | 92 | Non-Drop Handle |
| 28 | Dolly Handle | EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only | | |

| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31Z600XL__ | FW31-7886XL__ | 6.0" | 8° | 8° | RK-Z600 | 337 lbs. |
| FW31Z700XL__ | FW31-7885XL__ | 7.0" | 11° | 11° | RK-Z700 | 345 lbs. |
| FW31Z800XL__ | FW31-7884XL__ | 8.0" | 14° | 14° | RK-Z800 | 352 lbs. |
| FW31Z900XL__ | FW31-7883XL__ | 9.0" | 17° | 17° | RK-Z900 | 348 lbs. |

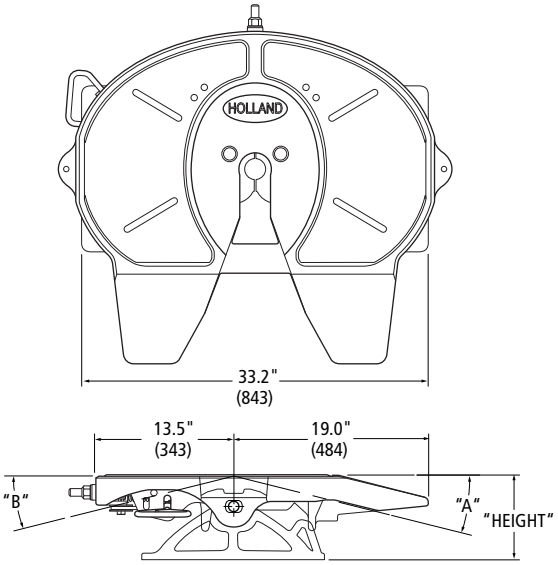
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No Longer Available
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW31 Stationary Brackets for Angle Mounting

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Release Lock and Air Release |
| EA | Electronic Lock Indicator and Air Release |

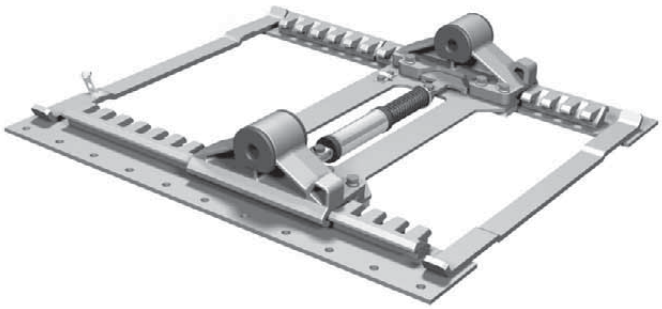
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31X600XL__ | FW31-7824XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-X600 | 292 lbs. |
| FW31X700XL__ | FW31-7823XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-X700 | 298 lbs. |
| FW31X800XL__ | FW31-7822XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-X800 | 302 lbs. |
| FW31X900XL__ | FW31-7821XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-X900 | 308 lbs. |

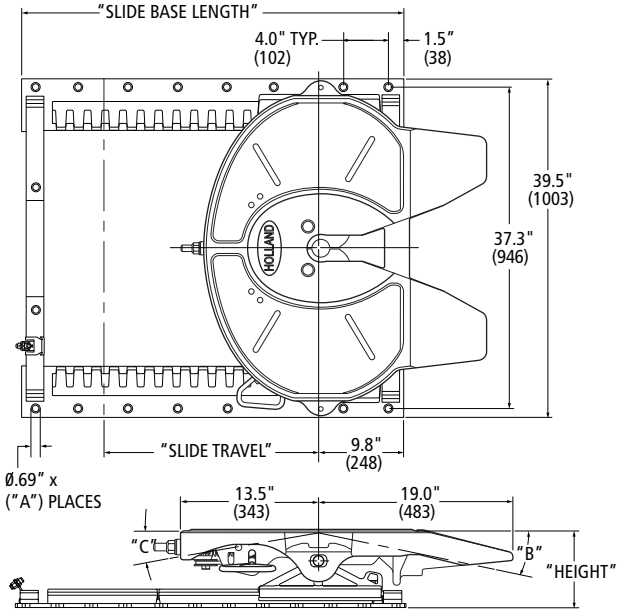
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW31 Sliding ILS Outboard Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Release Lock and Air Release |
| EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |
| EA | Electronic Lock Indicator and Air Release |

| | LEGACY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
| FW31A712XL__ | FW31-8003T1L__ | FW31-8013T1L__ | 7.1" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 8° | 8° | XA-A712 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-1 | 440 lbs. |
| FW31A724XL__ | FW31-8003T3L__ | FW31-8013T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A724 | XA-A24 | | 474 lbs. |
| FW31A736XL__ | FW31-8003T4L__ | FW31-8013T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A736 | XA-A36 | | 507 lbs. |
| FW31A748XL__ | FW31-8003T5L__ | FW31-8013T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A748 | XA-A48 | | 541 lbs. |
| FW31A812XL__ | FW31-8002T1L__ | FW31-8012T1L__ | 8.1" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 12° | 10° | XA-A812 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-2 | 445 lbs. |
| FW31A824XL__ | FW31-8002T3L__ | FW31-8012T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A824 | XA-A24 | | 479 lbs. |
| FW31A836XL__ | FW31-8002T4L__ | FW31-8012T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A836 | XA-A36 | | 512 lbs. |
| FW31A848XL__ | FW31-8002T5L__ | FW31-8012T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A848 | XA-A48 | | 546 lbs. |
| FW31A912XL__ | FW31-8001T1L__ | FW31-8011T1L__ | 9.1" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 15° | 12° | XA-A912 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-3 | 449 lbs. |
| FW31A924XL__ | FW31-8001T3L__ | FW31-8011T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A924 | XA-A24 | | 483 lbs. |
| FW31A936XL__ | FW31-8001T4L__ | FW31-8011T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A936 | XA-A36 | | 516 lbs. |
| FW31A948XL__ | FW31-8001T5L__ | FW31-8011T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A948 | XA-A48 | | 550 lbs. |

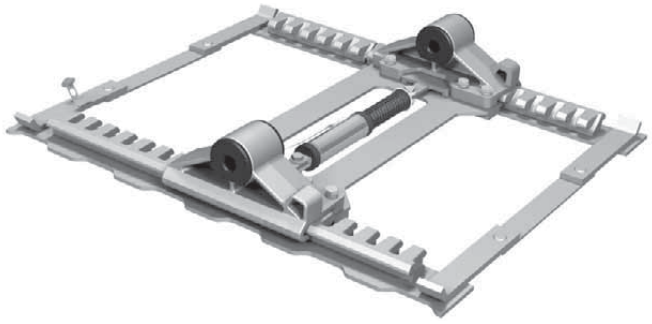
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available
** See bracket section for more information.

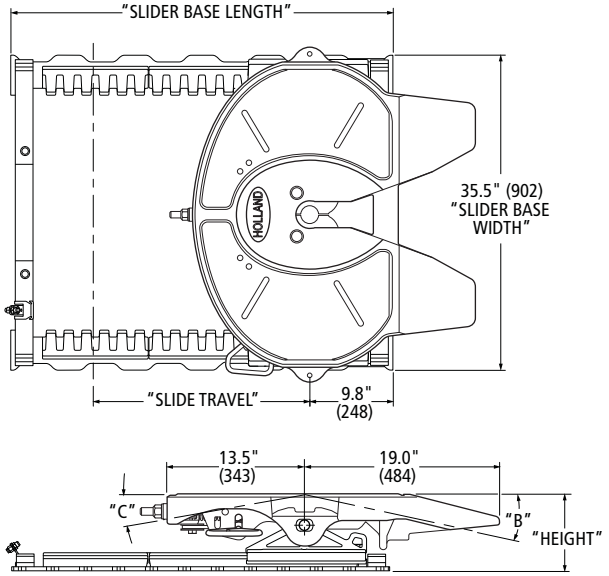


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# FW31 Sliding ILS Inboard Mount for Angle

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Release Lock and Air Release |

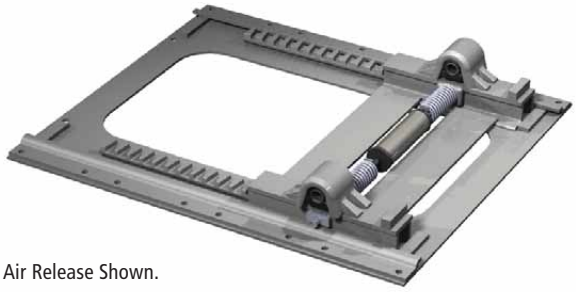
| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | LEGACY | | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | | | | | | | | | |
| FW31B712XL__ | FW31-7003X1L__ | FW31-7013X1L__ | 7.1" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-1 | 424 lbs. |
| FW31B724XL__ | FW31-7003X2L__ | FW31-7013X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XB-B724 | XA-B24 | | 452 lbs. |
| FW31B736XL__ | FW31-7003X4L__ | FW31-7013X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736 | XA-B36 | | 480 lbs. |
| FW31B748XL__ | FW31-7003X5L__ | FW31-7013X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748 | XA-B48 | | 508 lbs. |
| FW31B812XL__ | FW31-7002X1L__ | FW31-7012X1L__ | 8.1" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-2 | 429 lbs. |
| FW31B824XL__ | FW31-7002X2L__ | FW31-7012X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824 | XA-B24 | | 457 lbs. |
| FW31B836XL__ | FW31-7002X4L__ | FW31-7012X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836 | XA-B36 | | 485 lbs. |
| FW31B848XL__ | FW31-7002X5L__ | FW31-7012X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848 | XA-B48 | | 513 lbs. |
| FW31B912XL__ | FW31-7001X1L__ | FW31-7011X1L__ | 9.1" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-3 | 433 lbs. |
| FW31B924XL__ | FW31-7001X2L__ | FW31-7011X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924 | XA-B24 | | 461 lbs. |
| FW31B936XL__ | FW31-7001X4L__ | FW31-7011X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936 | XA-B36 | | 489 lbs. |
| FW31B948XL__ | FW31-7001X5L__ | FW31-7011X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948 | XA-B48 | | 517 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available
** See bracket section for more information.

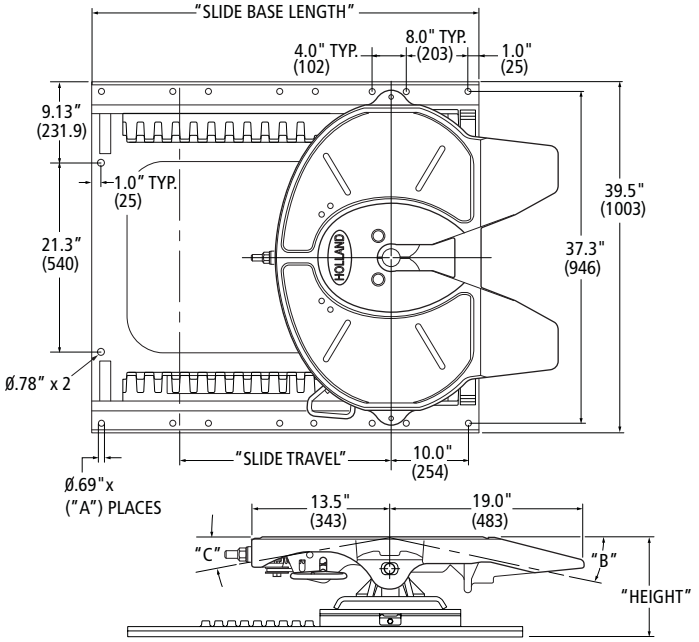


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW31 Sliding Traditional Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 47 | Tilt Stops |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 0G | Plunger Dip Control |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Release Lock and Air Release |
| EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |
| EA | Electronic Lock Indicator and Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31-8003T1L__ | FW31A712XL__ | Air Release | 7.0" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 14°† | 7° | — | XA-07871-1L | XA-7003 | 488 lbs. |
| FW31-8003T2L__ | FW31A724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | — | XA-07871-2L | | 510 lbs. |
| FW31-8003T3L__ | FW31A724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-3L | | 536 lbs. |
| FW31-8003T4L__ | FW31A736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | — | XA-07871-4L | | 589 lbs. |
| FW31-8002T1L__ | FW31A812XL__ | | 8.0" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 14°† | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7002 | 484 lbs. |
| FW31-8002T2L__ | FW31A824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 498 lbs. |
| FW31-8002T3L__ | FW31A824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 529 lbs. |
| FW31-8002T4L__ | FW31A836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 553 lbs. |
| FW31-8002T5L__ | FW31A848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 593 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 8°
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER *◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31-8001T1L__ | FW31A912XL__ | Air Release | 9.0" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 17°† | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7001 | 468 lbs. |
| FW31-8001T2L__ | FW31A924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 482 lbs. |
| FW31-8001T3L__ | FW31A924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 513 lbs. |
| FW31-8001T4L__ | FW31A936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 537 lbs. |
| FW31-8001T5L__ | FW31A948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 577 lbs. |
| FW31-8301T1L__ | — | | 8.5" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 16° | 15° | XA-8311-T1 | XA-07871-1L | XA-7301 | 495 lbs. |
| FW31-8301T2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-8311-T2 | XA-07871-2L | | 517 lbs. |
| FW31-8301T3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-8311-T3 | XA-07871-3L | | 543 lbs. |
| FW31-8301T4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-8311-T4 | XA-07871-4L | | 596 lbs. |
| FW31-8009T2L__ | — | | 10.5" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 21° | 22° | XA-8301-T1 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7009 | 513 lbs. |
| FW31-8009T3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-8301-T2 | XA-07871-3 | | 544 lbs. |
| FW31-8009T4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-8301-T3 | XA-07871-4 | | 568 lbs. |
| FW31-8009T5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-8301-T4 | XA-07871-5 | | 608 lbs. |
| FW31-8013T1L__ | FW31A712XL__ | Manual Release | 7.0" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 14°† | 7° | — | XA-07871-1L | XA-7013 | 495 lbs. |
| FW31-8013T2L__ | FW31A724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | — | XA-07871-2L | | 517 lbs. |
| FW31-8013T3L__ | FW31A724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-3L | | 543 lbs. |
| FW31-8013T4L__ | FW31A736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | — | XA-07871-4L | | 596 lbs. |
| FW31-8012T1L__ | FW31A812XL__ | | 8.0" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 14°† | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7012 | 470 lbs. |
| FW31-8012T2L__ | FW31A824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 484 lbs. |
| FW31-8012T3L__ | FW31A824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 515 lbs. |
| FW31-8012T4L__ | FW31A836XL__ | | | 58.2" | 36.7" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 539 lbs. |
| FW31-8012T5L__ | FW31A848XL__ | | | 48.8" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 579 lbs. |
| FW31-8011T1L__ | FW31A912XL__ | | 9.0" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 17°† | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7011 | 475 lbs. |
| FW31-8011T2L__ | FW31A924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 489 lbs. |
| FW31-8011T3L__ | FW31A924XL__ | | | 46.2" | 24.5" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 520 lbs. |
| FW31-8011T4L__ | FW31A936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 544 lbs. |
| FW31-8011T5L__ | FW31A948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 584 lbs. |
| FW31-8311T1L__ | — | | 8.5" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 16° | 15° | XA-8311-T1 | XA-07871-1L | XA-7311 | 502 lbs. |
| FW31-8311T2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-8311-T2 | XA-07871-2L | | 524 lbs. |
| FW31-8311T3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-8311-T3 | XA-07871-3L | | 550 lbs. |
| FW31-8311T4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-8311-T4 | XA-07871-4L | | 603 lbs. |
| FW31-8019T2L__ | — | | 10.5" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 21° | 21° | XA-8019-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7019 | 520 lbs. |
| FW31-8019T3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-8019-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 551 lbs. |
| FW31-8019T4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-8019-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 575 lbs. |
| FW31-8019T5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-8019-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 615 lbs. |

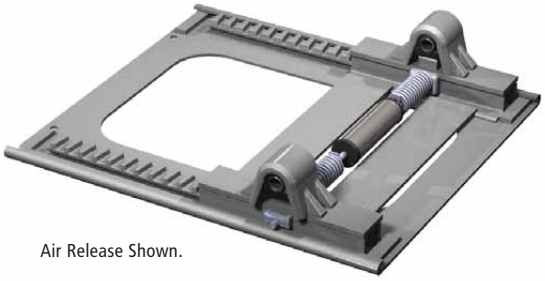
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 8°
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



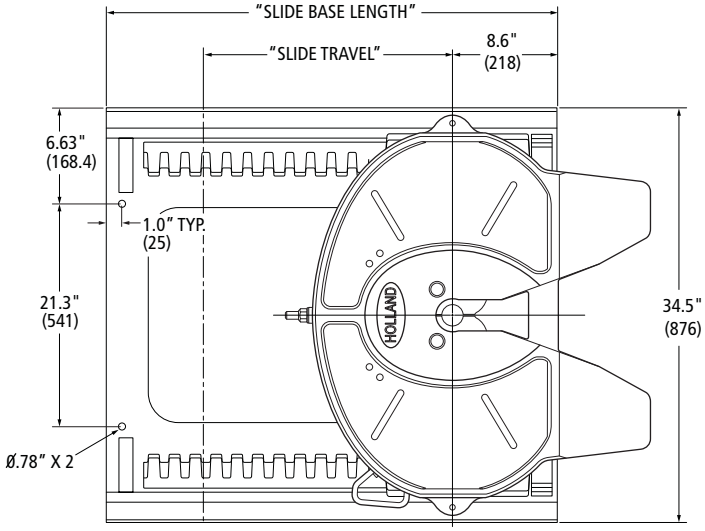
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

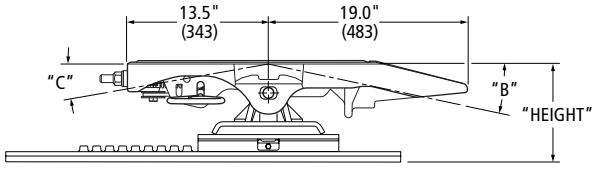
## FW31 Sliding Traditional Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 90 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Release Lock & Air Release |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31-7003X1L__ | FW31B712XL__ | Air Release | 7.0" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7003 | 474 lbs. |
| FW31-7003X2L__ | FW31B724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 488 lbs. |
| FW31-7003X3L__ | FW31B724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 508 lbs. |
| FW31-7003X4L__ | FW31B736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 530 lbs. |
| FW31-7003X5L__ | FW31B748XL__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0751-5 | | 596 lbs. |
| FW31-7003X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7003-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 646 lbs. |
| FW31-7002X1L__ | FW31B812XL__ | | 8.0" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7002 | 479 lbs. |
| FW31-7002X2L__ | FW31B824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 515 lbs. |
| FW31-7002X3L__ | FW31B824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 536 lbs. |
| FW31-7002X4L__ | FW31B836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 583 lbs. |
| FW31-7002X5L__ | FW31B848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 644 lbs. |
| FW31-7002X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7002-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 688 lbs. |
| FW31-7002X7L__ | — | | | 73.4" | 94.0" | | | XA-7002-X7 | XA-0750-7 | | 753 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31-7001X1L__ | FW31B912XL__ | Air Release | 9.0" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7001 | 490 lbs. |
| FW31-7001X2L__ | FW31B924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 526 lbs. |
| FW31-7001X3L__ | FW31B924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 542 lbs. |
| FW31-7001X4L__ | FW31B936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 594 lbs. |
| FW31-7001X5L__ | FW31B948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 655 lbs. |
| FW31-7001X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7001-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 699 lbs. |
| FW31-7301X1L__ | — | | 8.5" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-7301-X1 | XA-0751-1 | XA-7301 | 474 lbs. |
| FW31-7301X2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-7301-X2 | XA-0751-2 | | 488 lbs. |
| FW31-7301X3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-7301-X3 | XA-0751-3A | | 508 lbs. |
| FW31-7301X4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-7301-X4 | XA-0751-4 | | 530 lbs. |
| FW31-7301X5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7301-X5 | XA-0751-5 | | 590 lbs. |
| FW31-7301X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7301-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 646 lbs. |
| FW31-7009X2L__ | — | | 10.5" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-7009-X2 | XA-0750-2 | XA-7009 | 554 lbs. |
| FW31-7009X3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-7009-X3 | XA-0750-3 | | 576 lbs. |
| FW31-7009X4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-7009-X4 | XA-0750-4 | | 628 lbs. |
| FW31-7009X5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-7009-X5 | XA-0750-5 | | 683 lbs. |
| FW31-7009X6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7009-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 733 lbs. |
| FW31-7013X1L__ | FW31B712XL__ | Manual Release | 7.0" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 5° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7013 | 483 lbs. |
| FW31-7013X2L__ | FW31B724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 497 lbs. |
| FW31-7013X3L__ | FW31B724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 517 lbs. |
| FW31-7013X4L__ | FW31B736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 539 lbs. |
| FW31-7013X5L__ | FW31B748XL__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0751-5 | | 599 lbs. |
| FW31-7013X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7013-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 655 lbs. |
| FW31-7012X1L__ | FW31B812XL__ | | 8.0" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 11° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7012 | 488 lbs. |
| FW31-7012X2L__ | FW31B824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 518 lbs. |
| FW31-7012X3L__ | FW31B824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 540 lbs. |
| FW31-7012X4L__ | FW31B836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 592 lbs. |
| FW31-7012X5L__ | FW31B848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 647 lbs. |
| FW31-7012X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7012-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 697 lbs. |
| FW31-7011X1L__ | FW31B912XL__ | | 9.0" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7011 | 494 lbs. |
| FW31-7011X2L__ | FW31B924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW31-7011X3L__ | FW31B924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 546 lbs. |
| FW31-7011X4L__ | FW31B936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 597 lbs. |
| FW31-7011X5L__ | FW31B948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 653 lbs. |
| FW31-7011X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7011-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 703 lbs. |
| FW31-7311X1L__ | — | | 8.5" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-7311-X1 | XA-0751-1 | XA-7311 | 490 lbs. |
| FW31-7311X2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-7311-X2 | XA-0751-2 | | 504 lbs. |
| FW31-7311X3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-7311-X3 | XA-0751-3A | | 524 lbs. |
| FW31-7311X4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-7311-X4 | XA-0751-4 | | 546 lbs. |
| FW31-7311X5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7311-X5 | XA-0751-5 | | 606 lbs. |
| FW31-7311X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7311-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 662 lbs. |
| FW31-7019X2L__ | — | | 10.5" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 21° | — | XA-0750-2 | XA-7019 | 566 lbs. |
| FW31-7019X3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 588 lbs. |
| FW31-7019X4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 640 lbs. |
| FW31-7019X5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 695 lbs. |
| FW31-7019X6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0750-6 | | 745 lbs. |

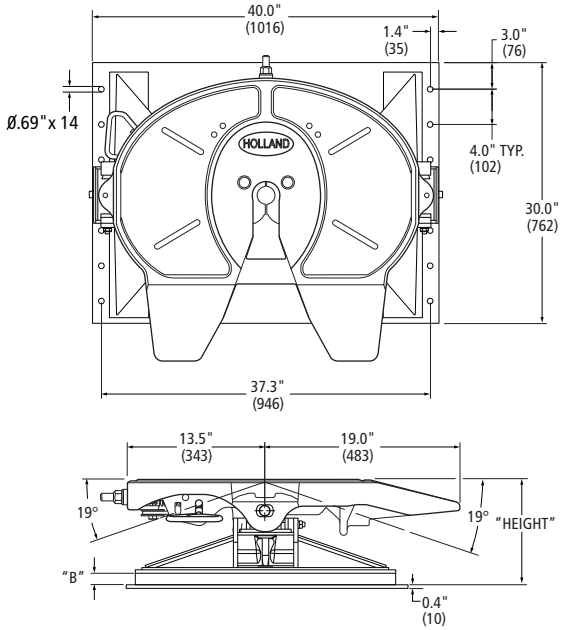
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## FW31 Stationary Kompensator Outboard Plate Mount



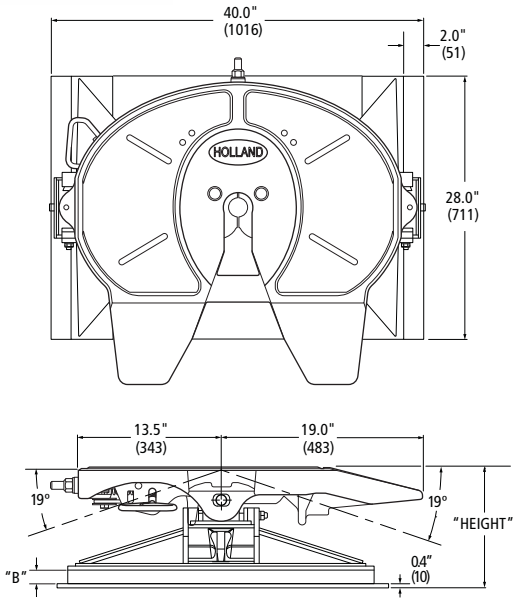

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 13 | Kompensator Dust Covers |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 27 | Manual Secondary Lock and Komp Lockouts |
| E9 | Electronic Lock Indicator and Komp Lockouts |
| EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |

| PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31-7726XL__ | 13.1" | 3.00" | XA-40-7726 | 689 lbs. |
| FW31-7727XL__ | 12.1" | 2.0" | XA-40-7727 | 661 lbs. |
| FW31-7729XL__ | 10.1" | — * | XA-40-7729 | 613 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** See engineering for viable combinations.

## FW31 Stationary Kompensator Inboard Plate Mount for Angle Mounting




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 13 | Kompensator Dust Covers |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 27 | Manual Secondary Lock and Komp Lockouts |
| E9 | Electronic Lock Indicator and Komp Lockouts |
| EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |

| PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31-7721XL__ | 13.1" | 3.0" | XA-40-7724 | 685 lbs. |
| FW31-7722XL__ | 12.1" | 2.0" | XA-40-7722 | 657 lbs. |
| FW31-7723XL__ | 10.1" | — * | XA-40-7723 | 605 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

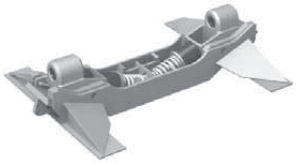
**NOTE:** See engineering for viable combinations.

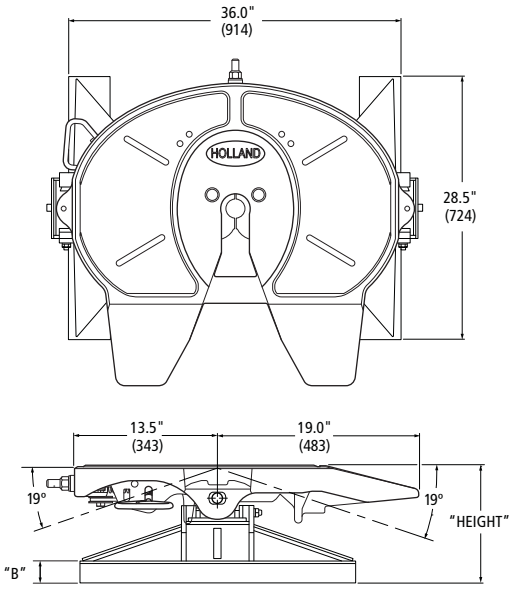


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW31 Stationary Kompensator Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section***





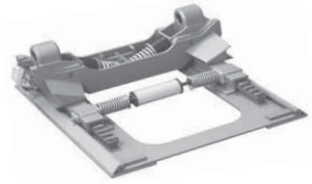

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 13 | Kompensator Dust Covers |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 82 | Drilled and Tapped with Cross Drilled Hole |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Release Lock and Air Release |

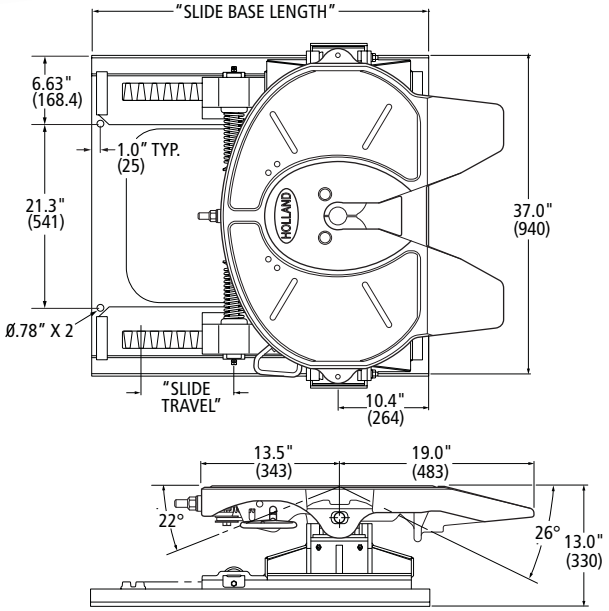
| PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31-7701XL__ | 12.6" | 3.0" | XA-40-7701 | 562 lbs. |
| FW31-7702XL__ | 11.6" | 2.0" | XA-40-7702 | 547 lbs. |
| FW31-7703XL__ | 9.7" | — * | XA-40-7703 | 505 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** See engineering for viable combinations.

## FW31 Sliding Kompensator Inboard for Angle Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 27 | Manual Secondary Release Lock and Komp Lockouts |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |

| PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31-7201X1L__ | 10.7" | 38.9" | XA-08300-1 | XA-7201 | 849 lbs. |
| FW31-7201X2L__ | 16.8" | 45.0" | XA-08300-2 | | 869 lbs. |
| FW31-7201X3L__ | 24.5" | 52.6" | XA-08300-3A | | 925 lbs. |
| FW31-7201X4L__ | 41.3" | 69.5" | XA-08300-4 | | 946 lbs. |
| FW31-7201X5L__ | 53.6" | 82.0" | XA-08300-5 | | 1060 lbs. |
| FW31-7201X6L__ | 65.8" | 94.0" | XA-08300-6 | | 1159 lbs. |

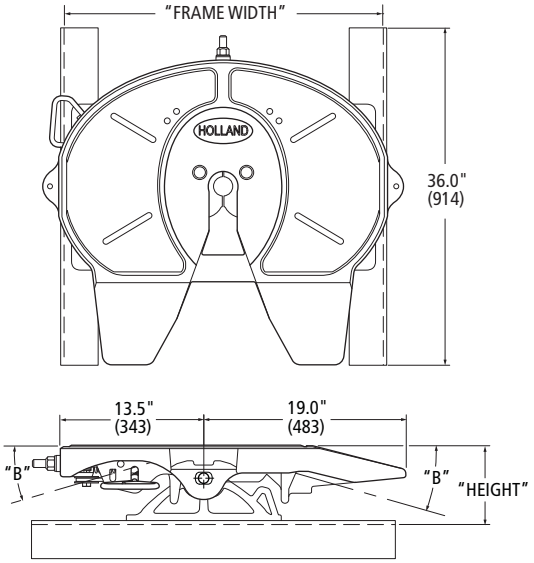
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** See engineering for viable combinations.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW31 Stationary Brackets with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-G": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"H-N": .38" x 4" x 6" angle
See option chart for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Release Lock and Air Release |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 45 | Manual Secondary Lock and .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | | |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | | |

† Standard

| FW PART NUMBER CAST BRACKET◊ | FW PART NUMBER FABRICATED*◊ | FRAME WIDTH | HEIGHT | B | REPLACMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31W600GL__ | FW31-7814GL__ | 34.0" | 6.0" | 8° | RK-W600-G | 350 lbs. |
| FW31W700GL__ | FW31-7813GL__ | | 7.0" | 11° | RK-W700-G | 356 lbs. |
| FW31W800GL__ | FW31-7812GL__ | | 8.0" | 14° | RK-W800-G | 361 lbs. |
| FW31W900GL__ | FW31-7811GL__ | | 9.0" | 17° | RK-W900-G | 366 lbs. |
| — | FW31-7553GL__ | | 10.8" | 15° | XA-7553-G | 394 lbs. |
| — | FW31-7552GL__ | | 11.8" | 15° | XA-7552-G | 396 lbs. |
| — | FW31-7551GL__ | | 12.8" | 15° | XA-7551-G | 404 lbs. |

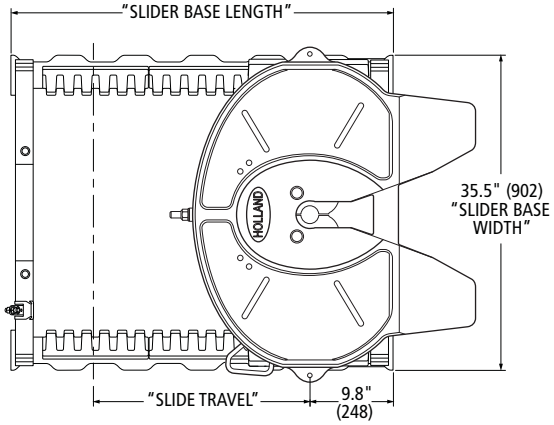
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW31 Sliding ILS Inboard with Angle Mount

Air Release Shown.




Frame width "A-C": .38" x 3" x 4" angle
"D-K": .38" x 3.5" x 4" angle
"K-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
See option codes for other options.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | G† | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | P | 34.88" |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |

† Standard

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Option |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 30 | Manual Secondary Lock and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 65 | .31" x 4" x 4" Angle |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |

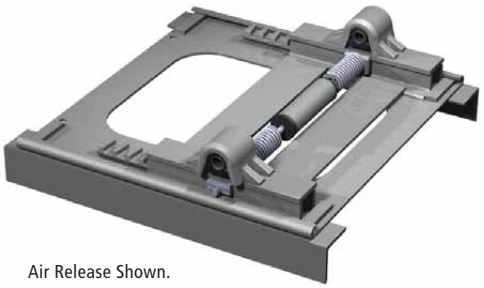
| FW PART NUMBER◊ | TRADITIONAL SLIDER PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRADITIONAL SLIDER PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | HGT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE ** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | WT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31B712GL__ | FW31-7003G1L__ | FW31-7013G1L__ | 7.4" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-1 | 476 lbs. |
| FW31B724GL__ | FW31-7003G2L__ | FW31-7013G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B724G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-1 | 522 lbs. |
| FW31B736GL__ | FW31-7003G4L__ | FW31-7013G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-1 | 568 lbs. |
| FW31B748GL__ | FW31-7003G5L__ | FW31-7013G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-1 | 614 lbs. |
| FW31B812GL__ | FW31-7002G1L__ | FW31-7012G1L__ | 8.4" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-2 | 481 lbs. |
| FW31B824GL__ | FW31-7002G2L__ | FW31-7012G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-2 | 527 lbs. |
| FW31B836GL__ | FW31-7002G4L__ | FW31-7012G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-2 | 573 lbs. |
| FW31B848GL__ | FW31-7002G5L__ | FW31-7012G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-2 | 619 lbs. |
| FW31B912GL__ | FW31-7001G1L__ | FW31-7011G1L__ | 9.4" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-3 | 485 lbs. |
| FW31B924GL__ | FW31-7001G2L__ | FW31-7011G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-3 | 513 lbs. |
| FW31B936GL__ | FW31-7001G4L__ | FW31-7011G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-3 | 577 lbs. |
| FW31B948GL__ | FW31-7001G5L__ | FW31-7011G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-3 | 623 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.

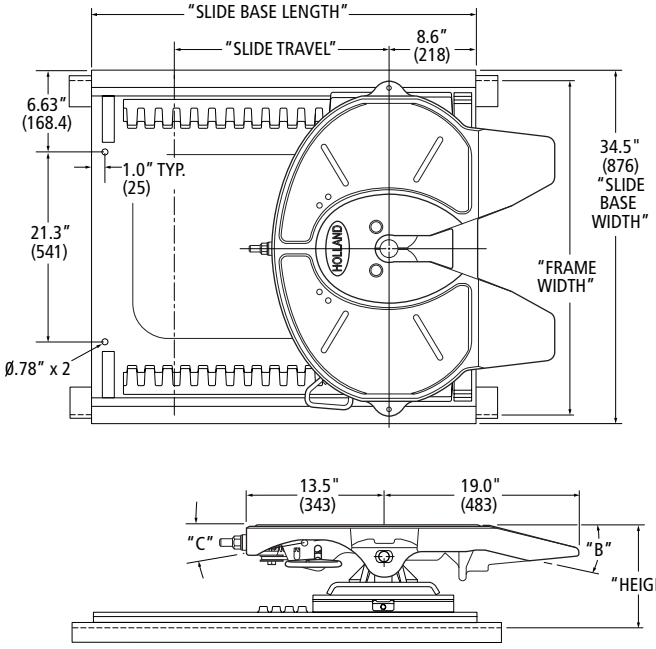


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW31 Sliding Traditional Inboard with Angle Mount



Air Release Shown.




Frame Width "A-L": .38" x 4" x 4" Angle
"M-Q": .38" x 5" x 5" Angle (Option Code 21)
See option codes for other options.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |
| 90 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Lock and Air Release |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31-7003G1L__ | FW31B712GL00 | AIR RELEASE | 7.4" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7003 | 537 lbs. |
| FW31-7003G2L__ | FW31B724GL00 | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 561 lbs. |
| FW31-7003G3L__ | FW31B724GL00 | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 594 lbs. |
| FW31-7003G4L__ | FW31B736GL00 | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 652 lbs. |
| FW31-7003G5L__ | FW31B748GL00 | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 733 lbs. |
| FW31-7003G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 808 lbs. |
| FW31-7002G1L__ | FW31B812GL00 | | 8.4" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7002 | 538 lbs. |
| FW31-7002G2L__ | FW31B824GL00 | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 587 lbs. |
| FW31-7002G3L__ | FW31B824GL00 | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 609 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

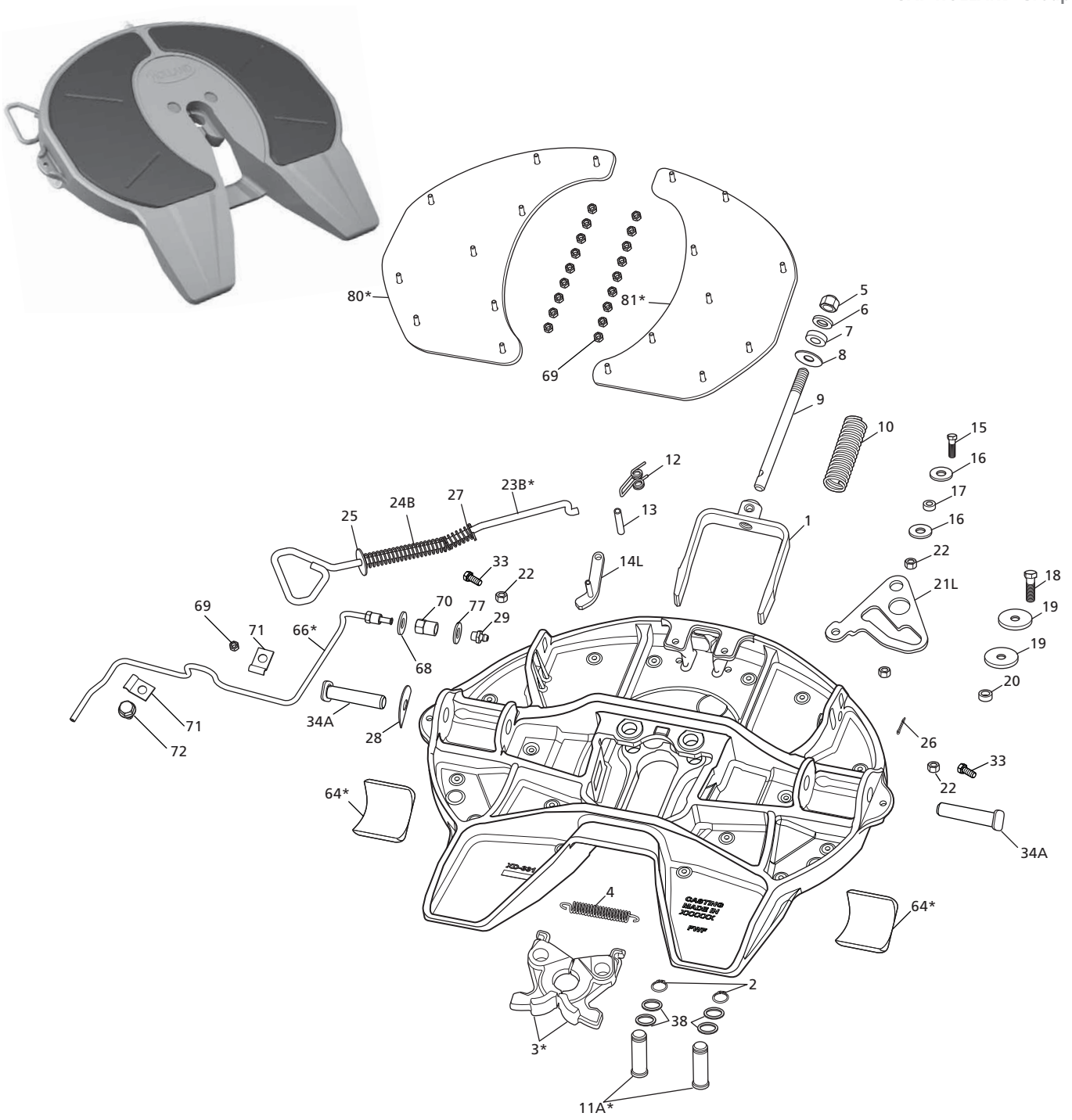
| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW31-7002G4L__ | FW31B836GL00 | AIR RELEASE | 8.4" | 36.7" | 57.2" | 14° | 19° | XA-0753-G4-__ | XA-7002 | 684 lbs. |
| FW31-7002G5L__ | FW31B848GL00 | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 762 lbs. |
| FW31-7002G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 827 lbs. |
| FW31-7001G1L__ | FW31B912GL00 | | 9.4" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7001 | 534 lbs. |
| FW31-7001G2L__ | FW31B924GL00 | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 589 lbs. |
| FW31-7001G3L__ | FW31B924GL00 | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 605 lbs. |
| FW31-7001G4L__ | FW31B936GL00 | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 677 lbs. |
| FW31-7001G5L__ | FW31B948GL00 | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 758 lbs. |
| FW31-7001G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 823 lbs. |
| FW31-7301G1L__ | — | | 8.8" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7301 | 544 lbs. |
| FW31-7301G2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 568 lbs. |
| FW31-7301G3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 601 lbs. |
| FW31-7301G4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 659 lbs. |
| FW31-7301G5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 740 lbs. |
| FW31-7301G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 815 lbs. |
| FW31-7009G2L__ | — | | 10.9" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7009 | 632 lbs. |
| FW31-7009G3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 654 lbs. |
| FW31-7009G4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 726 lbs. |
| FW31-7009G5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 807 lbs. |
| FW31-7009G6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 872 lbs. |
| FW31-7009G7L__ | — | | | 68.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0752-G7-__ | | 954 lbs. |
| FW31-7013G1L__ | FW31B712GL00 | MANUAL RELEASE | 7.4" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7013 | 534 lbs. |
| FW31-7013G2L__ | FW31B724GL00 | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 558 lbs. |
| FW31-7013G3L__ | FW31B724GL00 | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 591 lbs. |
| FW31-7013G4L__ | FW31B736GL00 | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 649 lbs. |
| FW31-7013G5L__ | FW31B748GL00 | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 730 lbs. |
| FW31-7013G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 805 lbs. |
| FW31-7012G1L__ | FW31B812GL00 | | 8.4" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7012 | 547 lbs. |
| FW31-7012G2L__ | FW31B824GL00 | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 596 lbs. |
| FW31-7012G3L__ | FW31B824GL00 | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 618 lbs. |
| FW31-7012G4L__ | FW31B836GL00 | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 690 lbs. |
| FW31-7012G5L__ | FW31B848GL00 | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 765 lbs. |
| FW31-7012G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 836 lbs. |
| FW31-7011G1L__ | FW31B912GL00 | | 9.4" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7011 | 553 lbs. |
| FW31-7011G2L__ | FW31B924GL00 | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 602 lbs. |
| FW31-7011G3L__ | FW31B924GL00 | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 624 lbs. |
| FW31-7011G4L__ | FW31B936GL00 | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 696 lbs. |
| FW31-7011G5L__ | FW31B948GL00 | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 771 lbs. |
| FW31-7011G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 842 lbs. |
| FW31-7311G1L__ | — | | 8.8" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7311 | 541 lbs. |
| FW31-7311G2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 565 lbs. |
| FW31-7311G3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 598 lbs. |
| FW31-7311G4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 656 lbs. |
| FW31-7311G5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 737 lbs. |
| FW31-7311G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 812 lbs. |
| FW31-7019G2L__ | — | | 10.9" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7019 | 644 lbs. |
| FW31-7019G3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 666 lbs. |
| FW31-7019G4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 738 lbs. |
| FW31-7019G5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 813 lbs. |
| FW31-7019G6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 884 lbs. |
| FW31-7019G7L__ | — | | | 68.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0752-G7-__ | | 968 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.

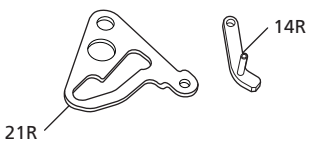


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

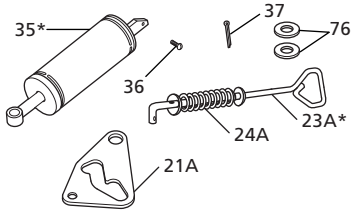
# FW33 Exploded View



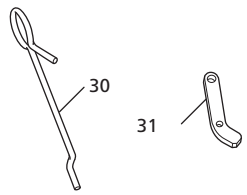

## FOR RIGHT HAND RELEASE




## FOR AIR RELEASE MODELS




## FOR MODELS EQUIPPED WITH MANUAL SECONDARY LOCK






 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## XA-3501 PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-07295 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3* | Lock Jaw Set, See Kits RK-351-07296 and RK-351-07296-82 | XA-07296 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Standard, See RK-07292-1 | XA-07292-1 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary, Left-Hand | XA-3542-L | 1 |
| 14R | Lock, Secondary, Right-Hand | XA-3542-R | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.75" O.D. | XB-08559 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-07431 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66 I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate, Air Release | XA-1705 | 1 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand | XA-07150-L | 1 |
| 21R | Cam Plate, Right Hand | XA-07150-R | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 3 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-07766-1 | XA-07766-1 | 1 |
| 23B* | Release Handle, Left- and Right-Hand, See RK-07151-1 | XA-07151-1 | 1 |
| 24A | Spring, Air Release | XB-07974 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 2 |
| 28 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 1 |
| 30 | Lock, Manual Secondary, Release Handle | XA-3542-M | 1 |
| 31 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-3528 | 1 |
| 33 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 35* | Air Release, Cylinder Assembly, See RK-2524-R-16-L | XA-2524-R-16-L | 1 |
| 36 | Screw, Drive, #12 x .75" Long | XB-09155 | 1 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .19" x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |

## XA-3501 PARTS LIST

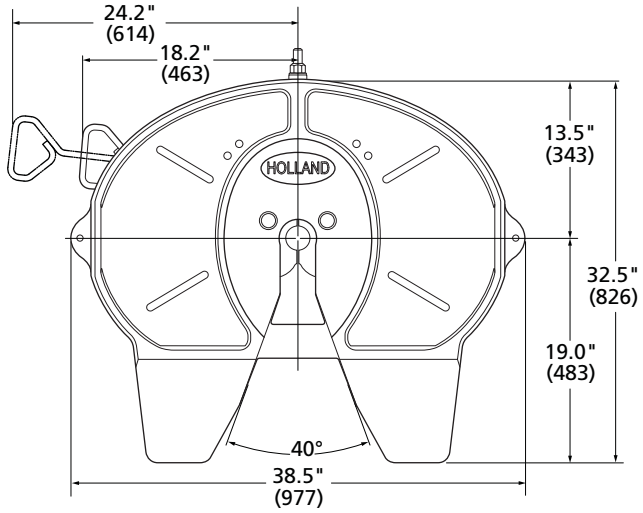
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | Washer, 1.19" I.D. x 1.58" O.D. | XB-05859-1 | 4 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert, See RK-PKT-2 | XD-08908 | 2 |
| 66* | Lube Tube Assembly, See RK-09559 | XA-09181 | 1 |
| 68 | Washer, .38" I.D. x .88" O.D. | XB-05635 | 1 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .31"-18 GR B | XB-08931 | 19 |
| 70 | Fitting, Connector, Female | XB-09183 | 1 |
| 71 | Clip, Tube | XB-09184-1 | 2 |
| 72 | Screw, Thread Cutting, .31"-18 x .50" Long | XB-09185 | 1 |
| 77 | Washer, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D. | XB-PWM-38-78 | 1 |
| 80* | Lube Plate, Left-Hand, See RK-331-1 or RK-331-3 | XA-08125-L | 1 |
| 81* | Lube Plate, Right-Hand, See RK-331-1 or RK-331-3 | XA-08125-R | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

## REPLACEMENT TOP PLATE PART NUMBERS

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| XA-331-A-P | Right-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-331-A-L-P | Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-331-A-80-L-P | Air Release with Pins |
| XA-331-A-86-L-P | Air Release with Kit and Pins |
| XA-331-A-02-P | Manual Secondary Lock Right-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-331-A-02-L-P | Manual Secondary Lock Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-331-A-82-P | Right-Hand Release, Drilled Tapped with Cross-drilled Hole |
| XA-331-A-82-L-P | Left-Hand Release, Drilled Tapped with Cross-drilled Hole |
| XA-331-A-L-ELP | Left-Hand Release with ELI and Pins |

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for Air Release, Electronic Lock Indicator Kits.

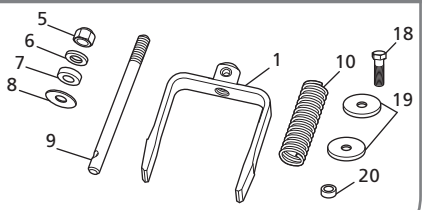



For XA-331 fifth wheel rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW290 at www.safholland.us

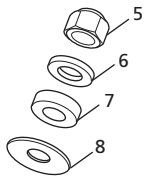


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

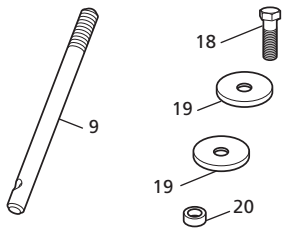
## RK-351-07295
## Lock Yoke



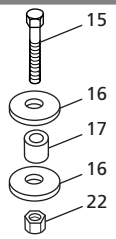

## RK-351-02312
## Lock Adjustment Tag



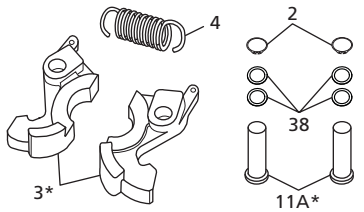

## RK-351-1507
## Roller Bolt Hardware



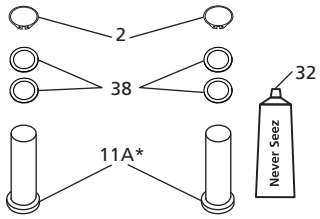

## RK-351-2083
## Cam Plate Pivot Bolt Hardware



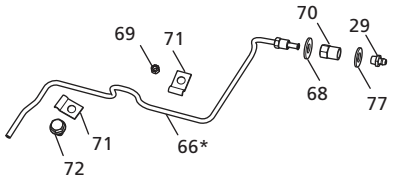

## RK-351-07296
## Standard Lock



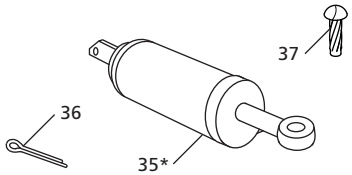

## RK-07292-1
## Lock Pins




## RK-09559
## Lube Tube




## RK-2524-R16-L
## Air Cylinder




### FW33 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-07295 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3* | Lock Jaw Set | XA-07296 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 Gr C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, .75" I.D. x 1.50'' O.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Shaft, Yoke | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock | XA-07292-1 | 2 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.75" O.D. | XB-08559 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" Gr 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.63" O.D." | XB-07431 | 2 |

### FW33 KIT PARTS LIST

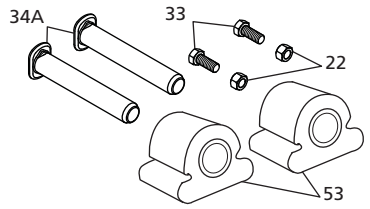
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D.r x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-2524-R-16-L | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Drive Screw, #12 x .75" Long | XB-09155 | 1 |
| 38 | Washer, 1.19" I.D. x 1.58" O.D. | XB-05859-1 | 4 |
| 66* | Lube Tube Assembly | XA-09181 | 1 |
| 68 | Washer, .38" I.D. x .88" O.D. | XB-05635 | 1 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .31"-18 Gr B | XB-08931 | 1 |
| 70 | Fitting, Female Connector | XB-09183 | 1 |
| 71 | Clip, Tube | XB-09184-1 | 2 |
| 72 | Screw, Thread Cutting, .31"-18 x .50" Long | XB-09185 | 1 |
| 77 | Washer, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D. | XB-PWM-38-78 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

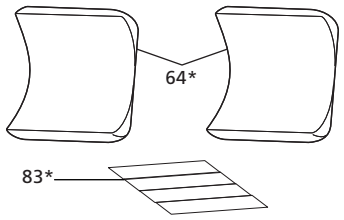


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

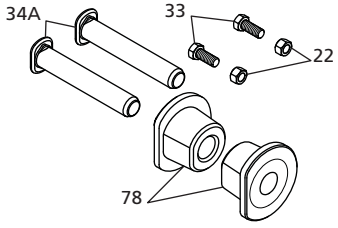
### RK-06973-1
### Bracket Pins and Cushions



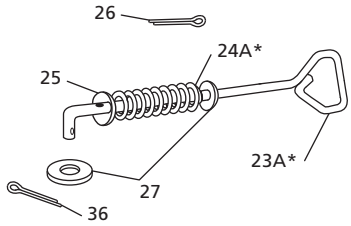

### RK-PKT-2
### Pocket Inserts



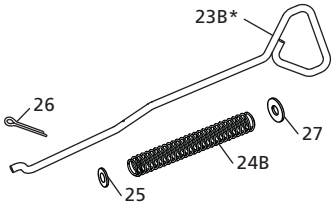

### RK-10605
### Bracket Pins and Cushions for ILS



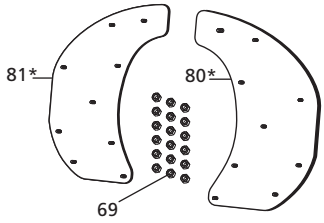

### RK-07766-1
### Air Release Handle



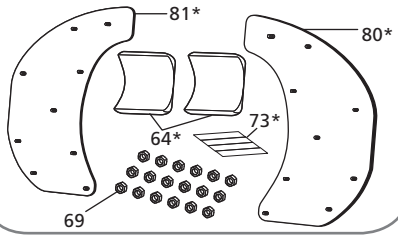

### RK-07151-1
### Right & Left Hand Release




### RK-331-1
### Lube Plate




### RK-331-3
### Lube Plate and Pocket Inserts




**FW33 KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release | XA-07766-1 | 1 |
| 23B* | Release Handle, Left and Right-Hand | XA-07151-1 | 1 |
| 24A | Spring, Air Release | XB-07974 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D., Manual Release | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D., Air Release | | 2 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50" -20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert, See RK-PKT-2 | XD-08908 | 2 |

**FW33 KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | Lock Nut, .31"-18 Gr B | XB-08931 | 18 |
| 78 | Cushion,Rubber, ILS | XB-10605 | 2 |
| 80* | Lube Plate, Left-Hand | XA-08125-L | 1 |
| 81* | Lube Plate, Right-Hand | XA-08125-R | 1 |
| 83* | Tape, Double Back | XB-09422 | 4 |

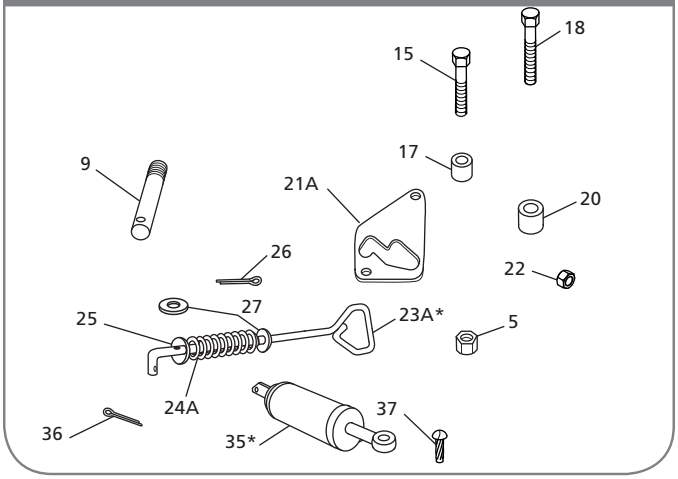
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



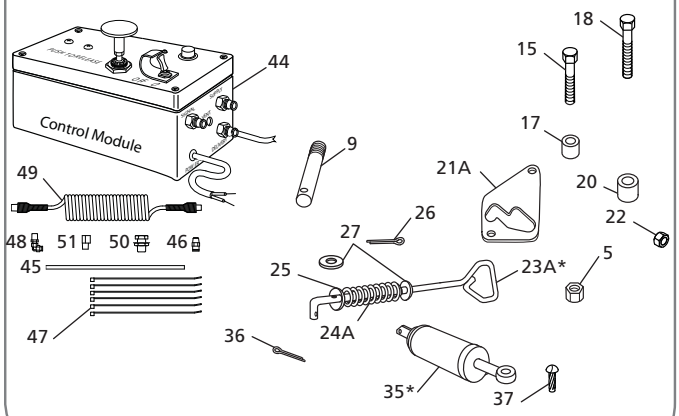
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## RK-09649
## Air Release Retrofit




## RK-07814
## Air Release




### FW33 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate, Air Release | XA-1705 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-07766-1 | XA-07766-1 | 1 |
| 24A | Spring, Air Release | XB-07974 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 2 |

### FW33 KIT PARTS LIST

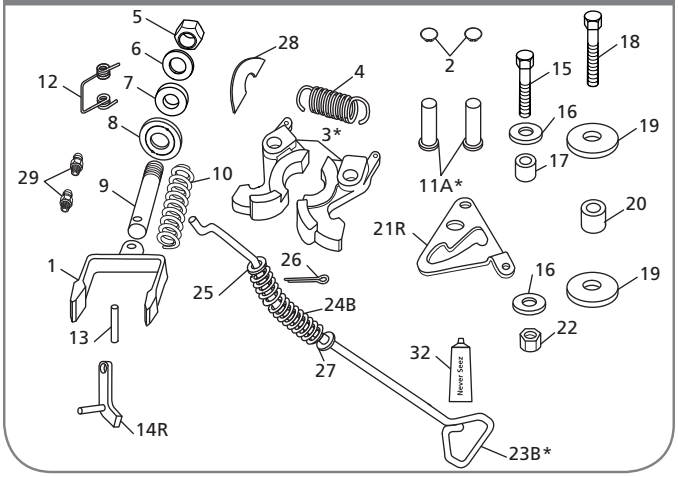
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35* | Air Release Cylinder Assembly, See RK-2524-R-16-L | XA-2524-R-16-L | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" x 1.25 Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Screw, Drive, #12 x .75" Long | XB-09155 | 1 |
| 44 | Control Module, Air Release | XA-06354 | 1 |
| 45 | Nylon, .25" O.D., Tubing 35' Long | XA-06565-35 | 1 |
| 46 | Pipe Fitting, Male | XB-11251 | 1 |
| 47 | Cable Ties, Nylon, RK-09646 and RK-06535 | XB-01961 | 5 |
| 48 | Elbow, 90° Street, RK-06535 | XB-01996 | 1 |
| 49 | Air Hose Assembly | XB-06583 | 1 |
| 50 | Bulkhead Fitting, .25" NPT Female | XB-01959 | 1 |
| 51 | Elbow, Swivel, Male 90° | XB-06570 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

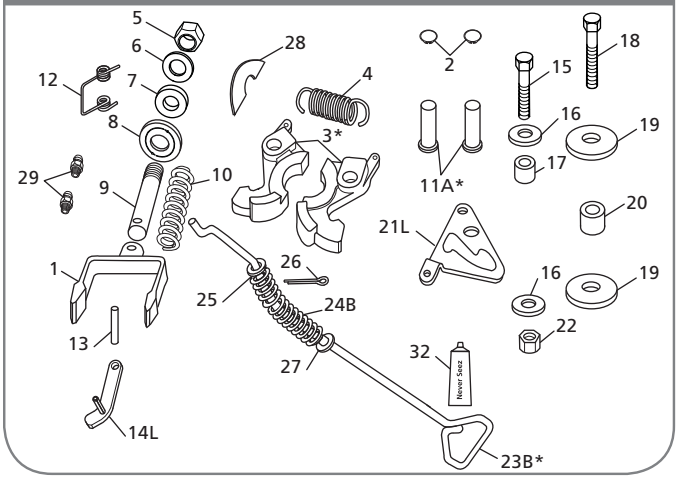


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-351-A
## Rebuild, Right-Hand Release




## RK-351-A-L
## Rebuild, Left-Hand Release




### FW33 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-07295 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3* | Lock Jaw Set, See RK-351-07296 and RK-351-07296-82 | XA-07296 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Standard, See RK-07292-1 | XA-07292-1 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary, Left-Hand | XA-3542-L | 1 |
| 14R | Lock, Secondary, Right-Hand | XA-3542-R | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.75" O.D. | XB-08559 | 2 |

### FW33 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-07431 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand | XA-07150-L | 1 |
| 21R | Cam Plate, Right-Hand | XA-07150-R | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23B* | Release Handle, Left- and Right-Hand, See RK-07151-1 | XA-07151-1 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |

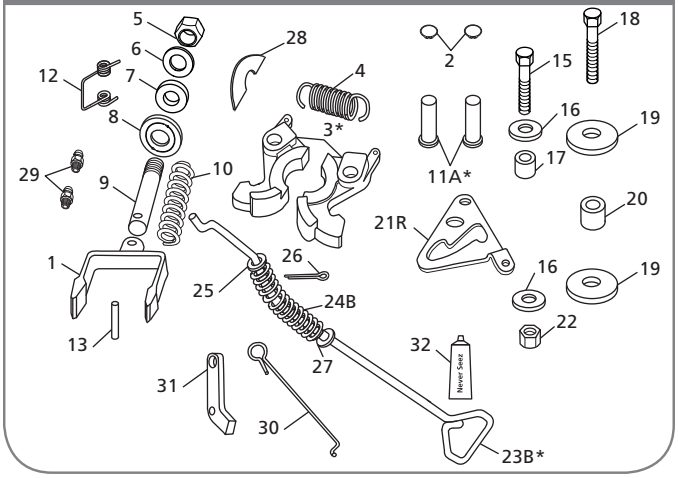
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



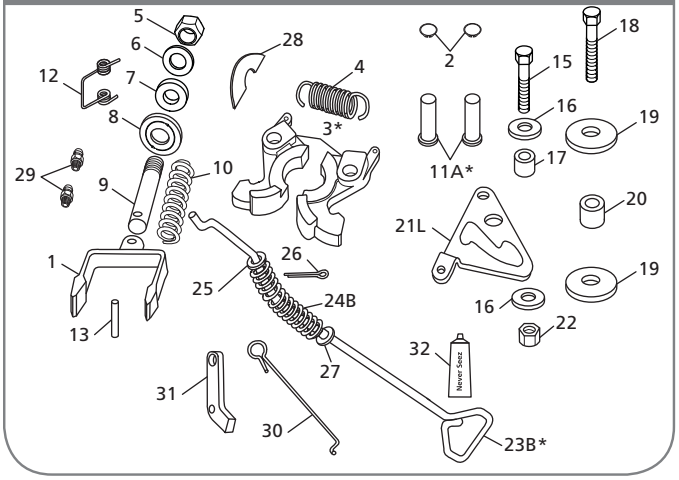
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## RK-351-A-02
### Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Right-Hand Release




## RK-351-A-02-L
### Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Left-Hand Release




### FW33 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-07295 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3* | Lock Jaw Set, See RK-351-07296 and RK-351-07296-82 | XA-07296 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Standard, See RK-07292-1 | XA-07292-1 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.75" O.D. | XB-08559 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-07431 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand | XA-07150-L | 1 |
| 21R | Cam Plate, Right-Hand | XA-07150-R | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23B* | Release Handle, Left- and Right-Hand, See RK-07151-1 | XA-07151-1 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-07291 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |

### FW33 KIT PARTS LIST

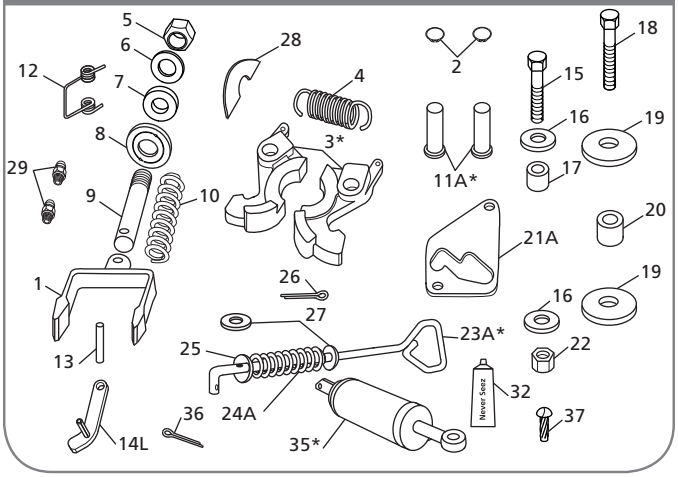
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-3542-M | 1 |
| 31 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-3528 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-351-A-80-L
## Rebuild, Air Release




### FW33 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yoke | XA-07295 | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, 1" Dia. | XB-07398 | 2 |
| 3* | Lock Jaw Set, See RK-351-07296 and RK-351-07296-82 | XA-07296 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Extension | XB-07628 | 1 |
| 5 | Lock Nut, .75"-16 GR C | XB-HNH-34-F | 1 |
| 6 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-PW-1316-112 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Rubber, 1.50" O.D. x .75" I.D. | XB-1127 | 1 |
| 8 | Tag, Lock Adjustment | XB-02312 | 1 |
| 9 | Yoke Shaft | XA-1706 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Compression | XB-1505 | 1 |
| 11A* | Pin, Lock, Standard, See RK-07292-1 | XA-07292-1 | 2 |
| 12 | Spring, Torsion | XB-2149 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14L | Lock, Secondary, Left-Hand | XA-3542-L | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, .63"-18 x 1.75" GR 8 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-07431 | 2 |
| 20 | Roller, .66" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1507 | 1 |
| 21A | Cam Plate, Air Release | XA-1705 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-07766-1 | XA-07766-1 | 1 |
| 24A | Spring, Air Release | XB-07974 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | XB-07508 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 4 |
| 28 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-07610 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |

### FW33 KIT PARTS LIST

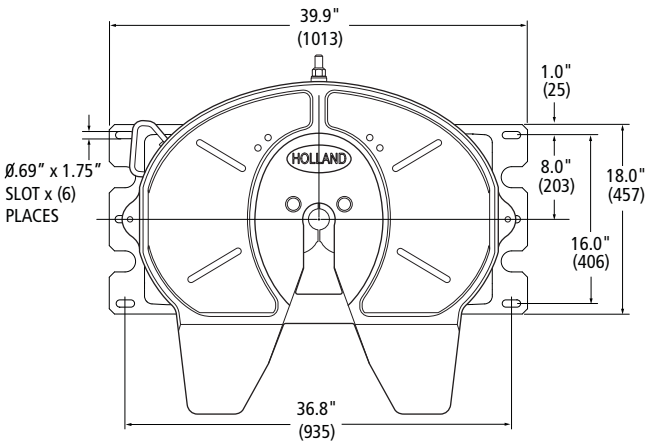
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 35* | Air Release Cylinder Assembly, See RK-2524-R-16-L | XA-2524-R-16-L | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Screw, Drive, #12 x .75" Long | XB-09155 | 1 |

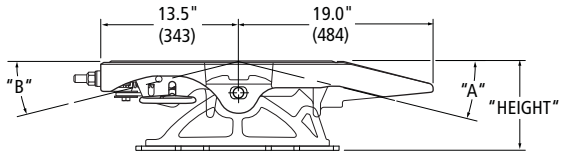
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW33 Stationary Foot Mount



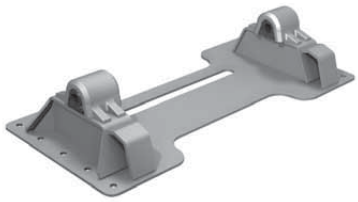

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock | EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only | | |

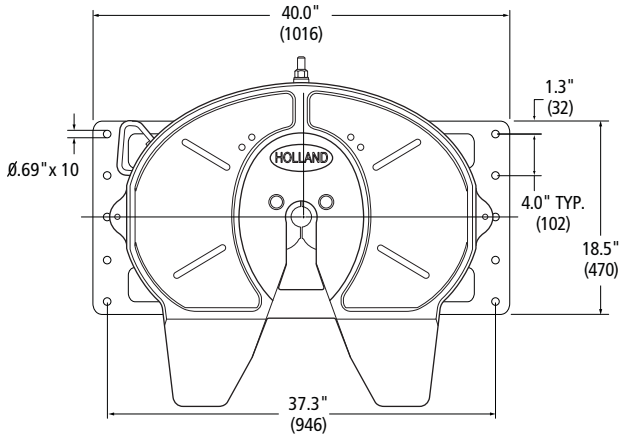
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33Y600XL__ | FW33-7804XL__ | 6.0" | 8° | 8° | RK-Y600 | 321 lbs. |
| FW33Y700XL__ | FW33-7803XL__ | 7.0" | 11° | 11° | RK-Y700 | 327 lbs. |
| FW33Y800XL__ | FW33-7802XL__ | 8.0" | 14° | 14° | RK-Y800 | 332 lbs. |
| FW33Y900XL__ | FW33-7801XL__ | 9.0" | 17° | 17° | RK-Y900 | 337 lbs. |

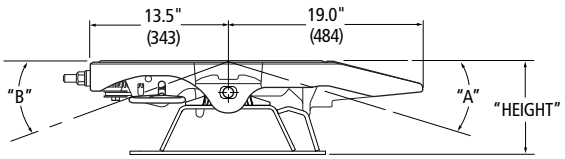
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** A flat or corrugated mounting plate is required for foot mount brackets.

## FW33 Stationary Integrated Plate Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock | EL | Electronic Lock Indicator |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only | | |

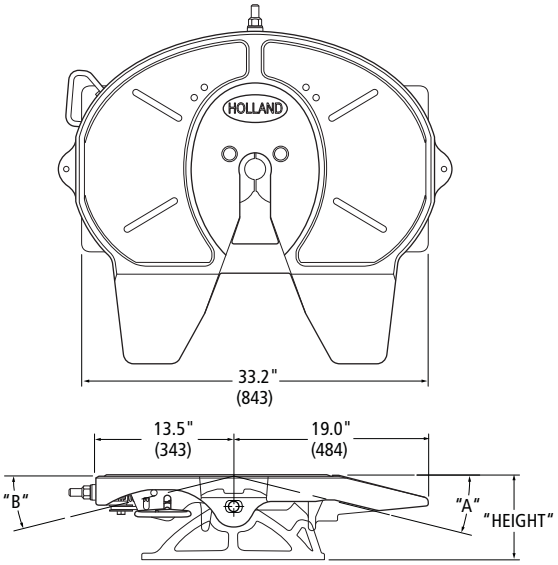
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33Z600XL__ | FW33-7886XL__ | 6.0" | 8° | 8° | RK-Z600 | 337 lbs. |
| FW33Z700XL__ | FW33-7885XL__ | 7.0" | 11° | 11° | RK-Z700 | 346 lbs. |
| FW33Z800XL__ | FW33-7884XL__ | 8.0" | 14° | 14° | RK-Z800 | 352 lbs. |
| FW33Z900XL__ | FW33-7883XL__ | 9.0" | 17° | 17° | RK-Z900 | 349 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No Longer Available
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW33 Stationary Brackets for Angle Mounting




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |

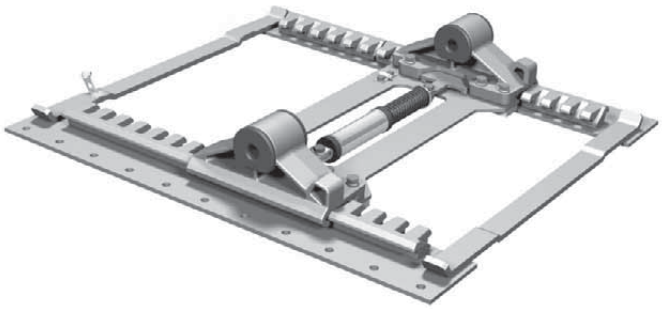
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33X600XL__ | FW33-7824XL__ | 6.0" | 8° | 8° | RK-X600 | 292 lbs. |
| FW33X700XL__ | FW33-7823XL__ | 7.0" | 11° | 11° | RK-X700 | 298 lbs. |
| FW33X800XL__ | FW33-7822XL__ | 8.0" | 14° | 14° | RK-X800 | 303 lbs. |
| FW33X900XL__ | FW33-7821XL__ | 9.0" | 17° | 17° | RK-X900 | 308 lbs. |

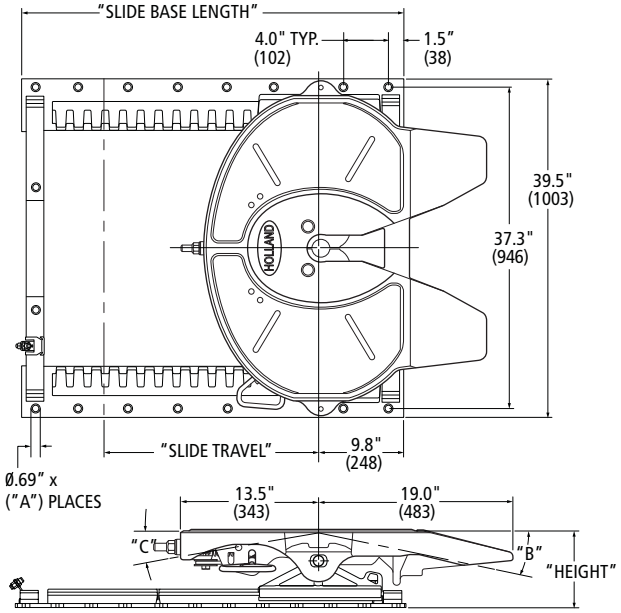
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW33 Sliding ILS Outboard Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |

| | LEGACY | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
| FW33A712XL00 | FW33-8003T1L__ | FW33-8013T1L__ | 7.0" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 8° | 8° | XA-A712 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-1 | 439 lbs. |
| FW33A724XL00 | FW33-8003T2L__ | FW33-8013T2L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A724 | XA-A24 | | 473 lbs. |
| FW33A736XL00 | FW33-8003T4L__ | FW33-8013T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A736 | XA-A36 | | 506 lbs. |
| FW33A748XL00 | FW33-8003T5L__ | FW33-8013T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A748 | XA-A48 | | 540 lbs. |
| FW33A812XL00 | FW33-8002T1L__ | FW33-8012T1L__ | 8.0" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 12° | 10° | XA-A812 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-2 | 444 lbs. |
| FW33A824XL00 | FW33-8002T2L__ | FW33-8012T2L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A824 | XA-A24 | | 477 lbs. |
| FW33A836XL00 | FW33-8002T4L__ | FW33-8012T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A836 | XA-A36 | | 511 lbs. |
| FW33A848XL00 | FW33-8002T5L__ | FW33-8012T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A848 | XA-A48 | | 544 lbs. |
| FW33A912XL00 | FW33-8001T1L__ | FW33-8011T1L__ | 9.0" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 15° | 12° | XA-A912 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-3 | 448 lbs. |
| FW33A924XL00 | FW33-8001T2L__ | FW33-8011T2L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A924 | XA-A24 | | 481 lbs. |
| FW33A936XL00 | FW33-8001T4L__ | FW33-8011T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A936 | XA-A36 | | 515 lbs. |
| FW33A948XL00 | FW33-8001T5L__ | FW33-8011T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A948 | XA-A48 | | 548 lbs. |

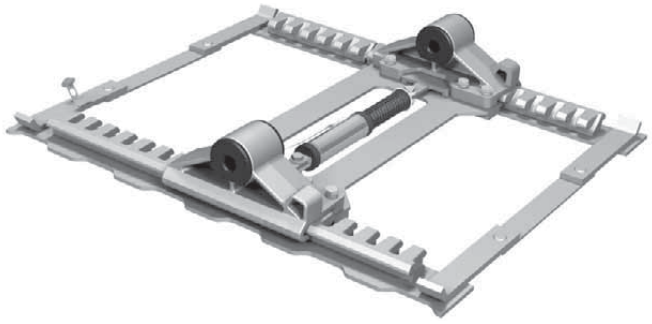
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available
** See bracket section for more information.

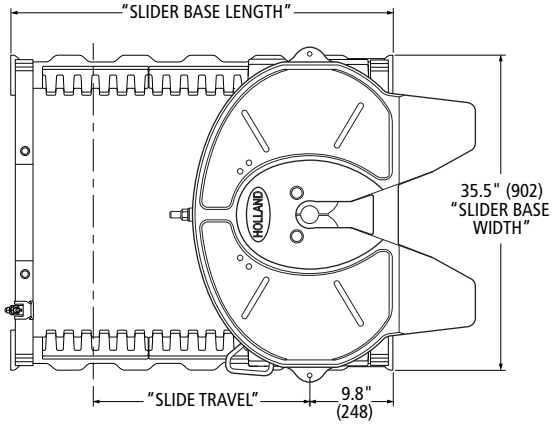


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# FW33 Sliding ILS Inboard Mount for Angle

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |

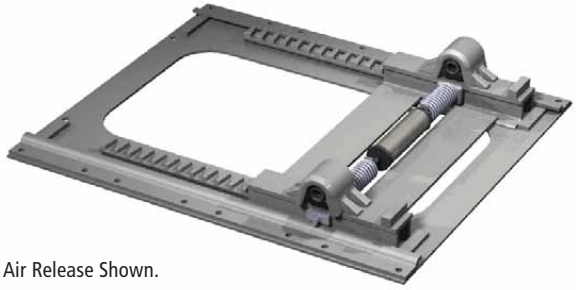
| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | LEGACY | | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | | | | | | | | | |
| FW33B712XL__ | FW33-7003X1L__ | FW33-7013X1L__ | 7.1" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-1 | 423 lbs. |
| FW33B724XL__ | FW33-7003X2L__ | FW33-7013X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XB-B724 | XA-B24 | | 450 lbs. |
| FW33B736XL__ | FW33-7003X4L__ | FW33-7013X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736 | XA-B36 | | 479 lbs. |
| FW33B748XL__ | FW33-7003X5L__ | FW33-7013X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748 | XA-B48 | | 506 lbs. |
| FW33B812XL__ | FW33-7002X1L__ | FW33-7012X1L__ | 8.1" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-2 | 427 lbs. |
| FW33B824XL__ | FW33-7002X2L__ | FW33-7012X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824 | XA-B24 | | 455 lbs. |
| FW33B836XL__ | FW33-7002X4L__ | FW33-7012X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836 | XA-B36 | | 483 lbs. |
| FW33B848XL__ | FW33-7002X5L__ | FW33-7012X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848 | XA-B48 | | 511 lbs. |
| FW33B912XL__ | FW33-7001X1L__ | FW33-7011X1L__ | 9.1" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-3 | 431 lbs. |
| FW33B924XL__ | FW33-7001X2L__ | FW33-7011X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924 | XA-B24 | | 459 lbs. |
| FW33B936XL__ | FW33-7001X4L__ | FW33-7011X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936 | XA-B36 | | 487 lbs. |
| FW33B948XL__ | FW33-7001X5L__ | FW33-7011X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948 | XA-B48 | | 515 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available
** See bracket section for more information.

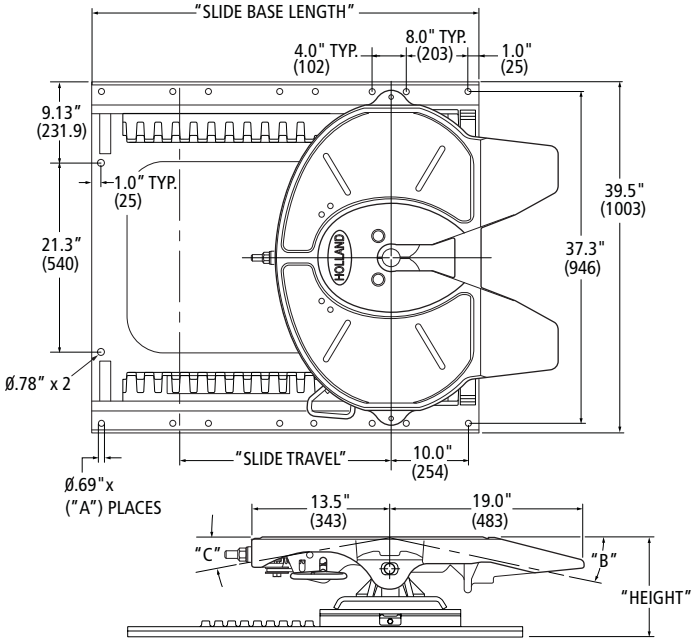


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW33 Sliding Traditional Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 47 | Tilt Stops |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |
| 0G | Plunger Dip Control |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33-8003T1L__ | FW33A712XL__ | Air Release | 7.0" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 14°† | 7° | — | XA-07871-1L | XA-7003 | 488 lbs. |
| FW33-8003T2L__ | FW33A724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | — | XA-07871-2L | | 510 lbs. |
| FW33-8003T3L__ | FW33A724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-3L | | 536 lbs. |
| FW33-8003T4L__ | FW33A736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | — | XA-07871-4L | | 589 lbs. |
| FW33-8002T1L__ | FW33A812XL__ | | 8.0" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 14° | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7002 | 463 lbs. |
| FW33-8002T2L__ | FW33A824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 477 lbs. |
| FW33-8002T3L__ | FW33A824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 508 lbs. |
| FW33-8002T4L__ | FW33A836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 532 lbs. |
| FW33-8002T5L__ | FW33A848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 572 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 11°.
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER *◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33-8001T1L__ | FW33A912XL__ | Air Release | 9.0" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 17°† | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7002 | 468 lbs. |
| FW33-8001T2L__ | FW33A924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 482 lbs. |
| FW33-8001T3L__ | FW33A924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 513 lbs. |
| FW33-8001T4L__ | FW33A936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 537 lbs. |
| FW33-8001T5L__ | FW33A948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 577 lbs. |
| FW33-8301T1L__ | — | | 8.5" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 16° | 15° | XA-8311-T1 | XA-07871-1L | XA-7301 | 495 lbs. |
| FW33-8301T2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-8311-T2 | XA-07871-2L | | 517 lbs. |
| FW33-8301T3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-8311-T3 | XA-07871-3L | | 543 lbs. |
| FW33-8301T4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-8311-T4 | XA-07871-4L | | 596 lbs. |
| FW33-8009T2L__ | — | | 10.5" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 21° | 22° | XA-8301-T1 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7009 | 513 lbs. |
| FW33-8009T3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-8301-T2 | XA-07871-3 | | 544 lbs. |
| FW33-8009T4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-8301-T3 | XA-07871-4 | | 568 lbs. |
| FW33-8009T5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-8301-T4 | XA-07871-5 | | 608 lbs. |
| FW33-8013T1L__ | FW33A712XL__ | Manual Release | 7.0" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 14°† | 7° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7013 | 495 lbs. |
| FW33-8013T2L__ | FW33A724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 517 lbs. |
| FW33-8013T3L__ | FW33A724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 543 lbs. |
| FW33-8013T4L__ | FW33A736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 596 lbs. |
| FW33-8012T1L__ | FW33A812XL__ | | 8.0" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 14°† | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7012 | 470 lbs. |
| FW33-8012T2L__ | FW33A824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 484 lbs. |
| FW33-8012T3L__ | FW33A824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 515 lbs. |
| FW33-8012T4L__ | FW33A836XL__ | | | 58.2" | 36.7" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 539 lbs. |
| FW33-8012T5L__ | FW33A848XL__ | | | 48.8" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 579 lbs. |
| FW33-8011T1L__ | FW33A912XL__ | | 9.0" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 17°† | 19° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7011 | 475 lbs. |
| FW33-8011T2L__ | FW33A924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 489 lbs. |
| FW33-8011T3L__ | FW33A924XL__ | | | 46.2" | 24.5" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 520 lbs. |
| FW33-8011T4L__ | FW33A936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 544 lbs. |
| FW33-8011T5L__ | FW33A948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 584 lbs. |
| FW33-8311T1L__ | — | | 8.5" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 16° | 15° | XA-8311-T1 | XA-07871-1L | XA-7311 | 502 lbs. |
| FW33-8311T2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-8311-T2 | XA-07871-2L | | 524 lbs. |
| FW33-8311T3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-8311-T3 | XA-07871-3L | | 550 lbs. |
| FW33-8311T4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-8311-T4 | XA-07871-4L | | 603 lbs. |
| FW33-8019T2L__ | — | | 10.5" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 21° | 21° | XA-8019-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7019 | 520 lbs. |
| FW33-8019T3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-8019-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 551 lbs. |
| FW33-8019T4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-8019-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 575 lbs. |
| FW33-8019T5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-8019-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 615 lbs. |

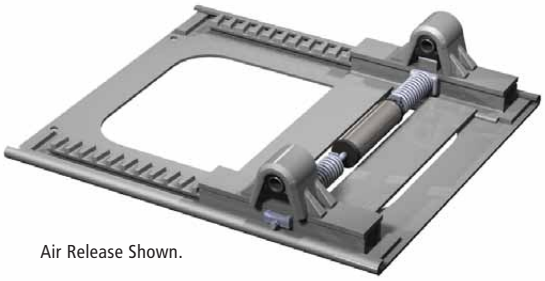
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 11°
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



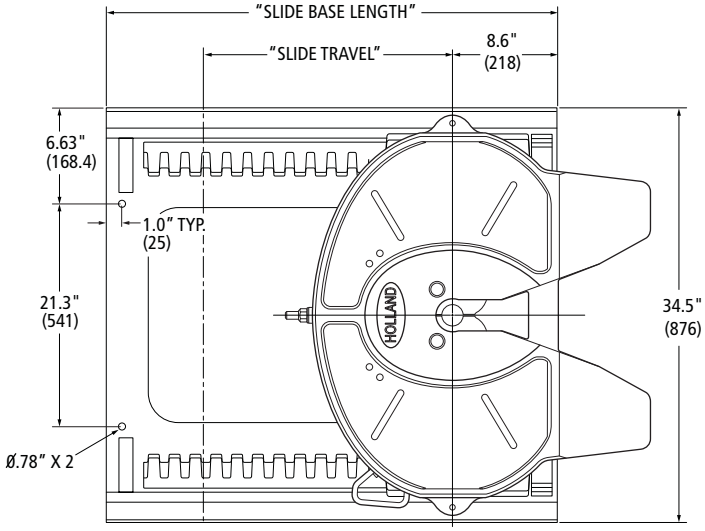
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

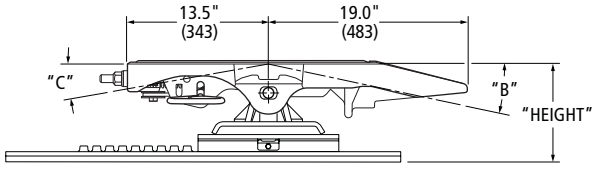
## FW33 Sliding Traditional Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 11 | Weight Saver Cutout |
| 30 | Manual Secondary Lock and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 90 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33-7003X1L__ | FW33B712XL__ | Air Release | 7.0" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7003 | 474 lbs. |
| FW33-7003X2L__ | FW33B724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 488 lbs. |
| FW33-7003X3L__ | FW33B724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 508 lbs. |
| FW33-7003X4L__ | FW33B736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 530 lbs. |
| FW33-7003X5L__ | FW33B748XL__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0751-5 | | 590 lbs. |
| FW33-7003X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7003-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 646 lbs. |
| FW33-7002X1L__ | FW33B812XL__ | | 8.0" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7002 | 479 lbs. |
| FW33-7002X2L__ | FW33B824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 509 lbs. |
| FW33-7002X3L__ | FW33B824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 531 lbs. |
| FW33-7002X4L__ | FW33B836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 583 lbs. |
| FW33-7002X5L__ | FW33B848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 638 lbs. |
| FW33-7002X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7002-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 688 lbs. |
| FW33-7002X7L__ | — | | | 73.4" | 94.0" | | | XA-7002-X7 | XA-0750-7 | | 753 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

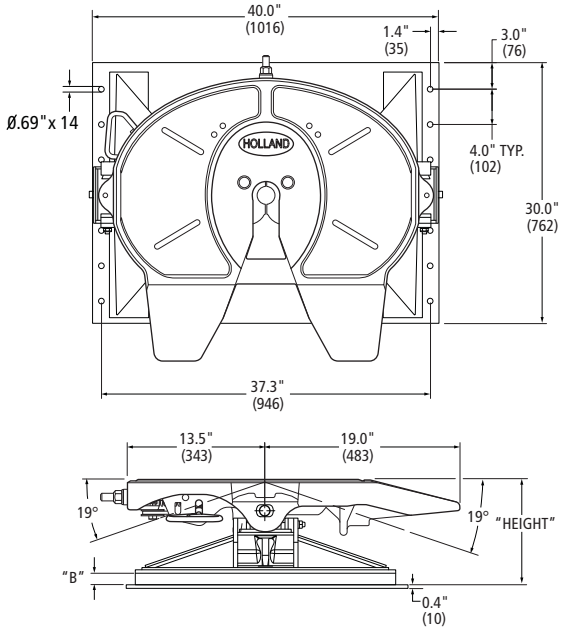
| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33-7001X1L__ | FW33B912XL__ | Air Release | 9.0" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7001 | 490 lbs. |
| FW33-7001X2L__ | FW33B924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 520 lbs. |
| FW33-7001X3L__ | FW33B924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 542 lbs. |
| FW33-7001X4L__ | FW33B936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 594 lbs. |
| FW33-7001X5L__ | FW33B948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 649 lbs. |
| FW33-7001X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7001-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 699 lbs. |
| FW33-7301X1L__ | — | | 8.5" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-7301-X1 | XA-0751-1 | XA-7301 | 481 lbs. |
| FW33-7301X2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-7301-X2 | XA-0751-2 | | 495 lbs. |
| FW33-7301X3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-7301-X3 | XA-0751-3A | | 515 lbs. |
| FW33-7301X4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-7301-X4 | XA-0751-4 | | 537 lbs. |
| FW33-7301X5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7301-X5 | XA-0751-5 | | 597 lbs. |
| FW33-7301X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7301-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 653 lbs. |
| FW33-7009X2L__ | — | | 10.5" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-7009-X2 | XA-0750-2 | XA-7009 | 554 lbs. |
| FW33-7009X3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-7009-X3 | XA-0750-3 | | 576 lbs. |
| FW33-7009X4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-7009-X4 | XA-0750-4 | | 628 lbs. |
| FW33-7009X5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-7009-X5 | XA-0750-5 | | 683 lbs. |
| FW33-7009X6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7009-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 733 lbs. |
| FW33-7013X1L__ | FW33B712XL__ | Manual Release | 7.0" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 5° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7013 | 483 lbs. |
| FW33-7013X2L__ | FW33B724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 497 lbs. |
| FW33-7013X3L__ | FW33B724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 517 lbs. |
| FW33-7013X4L__ | FW33B736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 539 lbs. |
| FW33-7013X5L__ | FW33B748XL__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0751-5 | | 599 lbs. |
| FW33-7013X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7013-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 655 lbs. |
| FW33-7012X1L__ | FW33B812XL__ | | 8.0" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 11° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7012 | 488 lbs. |
| FW33-7012X2L__ | FW33B824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 518 lbs. |
| FW33-7012X3L__ | FW33B824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 540 lbs. |
| FW33-7012X4L__ | FW33B836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 592 lbs. |
| FW33-7012X5L__ | FW33B848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 647 lbs. |
| FW33-7012X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7012-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 697 lbs. |
| FW33-7011X1L__ | FW33B912XL__ | | 9.0" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7011 | 494 lbs. |
| FW33-7011X2L__ | FW33B924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW33-7011X3L__ | FW33B924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 546 lbs. |
| FW33-7011X4L__ | FW33B936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 597 lbs. |
| FW33-7011X5L__ | FW33B948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 653 lbs. |
| FW33-7011X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7011-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 703 lbs. |
| FW33-7311X1L__ | — | | 8.5" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-7311-X1 | XA-0751-1 | XA-7311 | 490 lbs. |
| FW33-7311X2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-7311-X2 | XA-0751-2 | | 504 lbs. |
| FW33-7311X3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-7311-X3 | XA-0751-3A | | 524 lbs. |
| FW33-7311X4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-7311-X4 | XA-0751-4 | | 546 lbs. |
| FW33-7311X5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7311-X5 | XA-0751-5 | | 606 lbs. |
| FW33-7311X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7311-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 662 lbs. |
| FW33-7019X2L__ | — | | 10.5" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | — | XA-0750-2 | XA-7019 | 566 lbs. |
| FW33-7019X3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 588 lbs. |
| FW33-7019X4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 640 lbs. |
| FW33-7019X5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 695 lbs. |
| FW33-7019X6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0750-6 | | 745 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW33 Stationary Kompensator Outboard Plate Mount

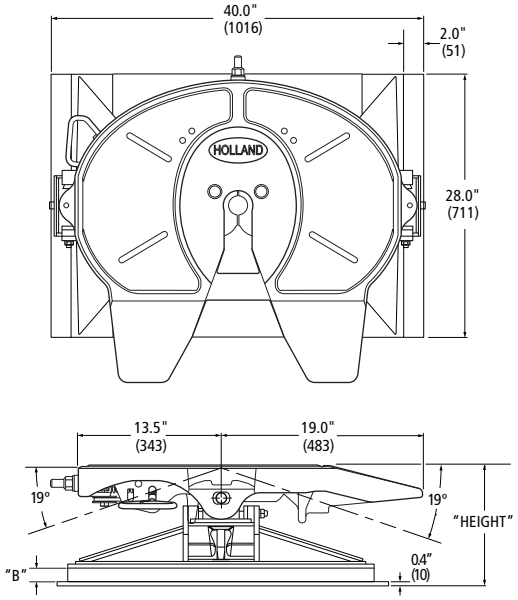



| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 13 | Kompensator Dust Covers |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |

| PART NUMBER◊* | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33-7726XL__ | 13.1" | 3.00" | XA-40-7726 | 680 lbs. |
| FW33-7727XL__ | 12.1" | 2.0" | XA-40-7727 | 675 lbs. |
| FW33-7729XL__ | 10.1" | — + | XA-40-7729 | 613 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.
* No longer available.

## FW33 Stationary Kompensator Inboard Plate Mount for Angle Mounting




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 13 | Kompensator Dust Covers |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |

| PART NUMBER◊* | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33-7721XL__ | 13.1" | 3.0" | XA-40-7724 | 682 lbs. |
| FW33-7722XL__ | 12.1" | 2.0" | XA-40-7722 | 667 lbs. |
| FW33-7723XL__ | 10.1" | — + | XA-40-7723 | 605 lbs. |

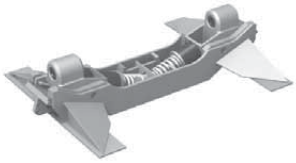
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.
* No longer available.

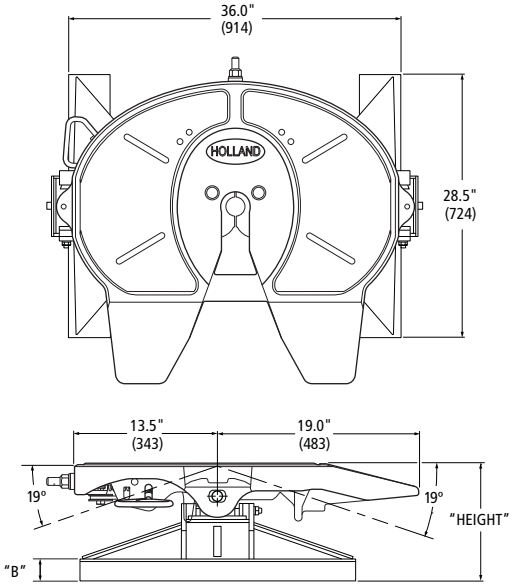


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW33 Stationary Kompensator Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section***



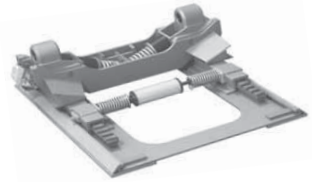


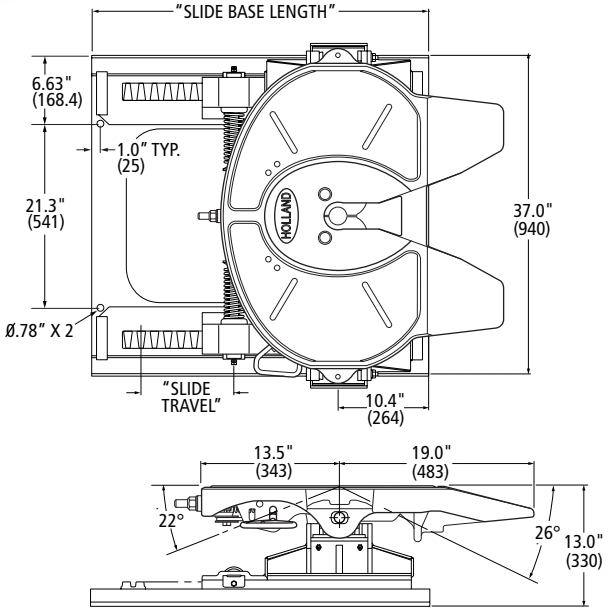

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 13 | Kompensator Dust Covers |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 15 | Kompensator Dust Covers and Grease Fittings in Top Plate |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 82 | Drilled and Tapped with Cross Drilled Hole |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 1A | Manual Secondary Lock and Air Release |

| PART NUMBER◊* | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33-7701XL__ | 12.8" | 3.0" | XA-40-7701 | 562 lbs. |
| FW33-7702XL__ | 11.8" | 2.0" | XA-40-7702 | 547 lbs. |
| FW33-7703XL__ | 9.8" | — + | XA-40-7703 | 505 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.
* No longer available.

## FW33 Sliding Kompensator Inboard for Angle Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 27 | Manual Secondary Lock and Komp Lockouts |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 83 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube and Komp Lockouts |

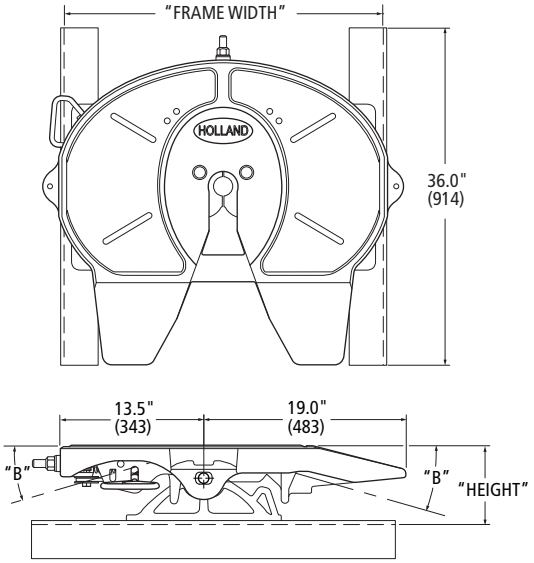
| PART NUMBER◊* | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33-7201X1L__ | 10.7" | 38.9" | XA-08300-1 | XA-7201 | 849 lbs. |
| FW33-7201X2L__ | 16.8" | 45.0" | XA-08300-2 | | 869 lbs. |
| FW33-7201X3L__ | 24.5" | 52.6" | XA-08300-3A | | 925 lbs. |
| FW33-7201X4L__ | 41.3" | 69.5" | XA-08300-4 | | 946 lbs. |
| FW33-7201X5L__ | 53.6" | 82.0" | XA-08300-5 | | 1060 lbs. |
| FW33-7201X6L__ | 65.8" | 94.0" | XA-08300-6 | | 1159 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.
* No longer available.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW33 Stationary Brackets with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-G": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"H-N": .38" x 4" x 6" angle
See option chart for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | | |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | | |

† Standard

| FW PART NUMBER CAST BRACKET◊ | FW PART NUMBER FABRICATED*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33W600GL__ | FW33-7814GL__ | 6.0" | 8° | RK-W600-G | 350 lbs. |
| FW33W700GL__ | FW33-7813GL__ | 7.0" | 11° | RK-W700-G | 356 lbs. |
| FW33W800GL__ | FW33-7812GL__ | 8.0" | 14° | RK-W800-G | 361 lbs. |
| FW33W900GL__ | FW33-7811GL__ | 9.0" | 17° | RK-W900-G | 366 lbs. |
| — | FW33-7553GL__ | 10.8" | 15° | XA-7553-G | 394 lbs. |
| — | FW33-7552GL__ | 11.8" | 15° | XA-7552-G | 396 lbs. |
| — | FW33-7551GL__ | 12.8" | 15° | XA-7551-G | 394 lbs. |

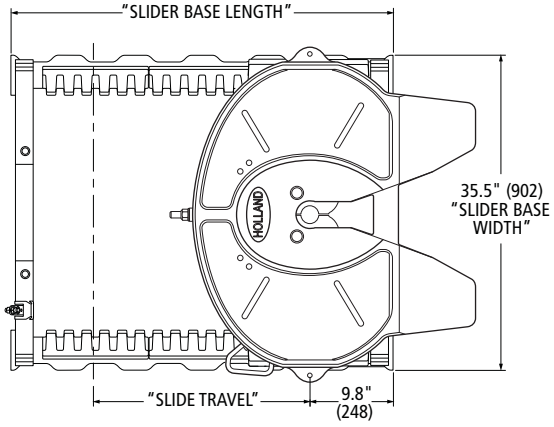
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# FW33 Sliding ILS Inboard with Angle Mount

Air Release Shown.




Frame width "A-C": .38" x 3" x 4" angle
"D-K": .38" x 3.5" x 4" angle
"K-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
See option codes for other options.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | P | 34.88" |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |

† Standard

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Option |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |

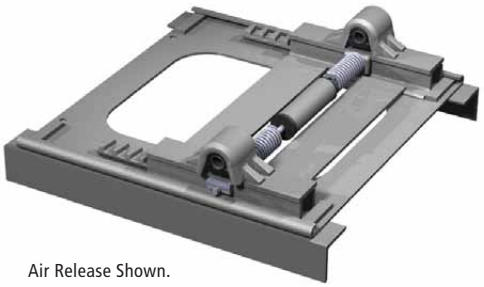
| FW PART NUMBER◊ | TRAD. SLIDER PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRAD. SLIDER PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE ** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33B712GL__ | FW33-7003G1L__ | FW33-7013G1L__ | 7.5" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-1 | 474 lbs. |
| FW33B724GL__ | FW33-7003G2L__ | FW33-7013G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B724G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-1 | 520 lbs. |
| FW33B736GL__ | FW33-7003G4L__ | FW33-7013G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-1 | 567 lbs. |
| FW33B748GL__ | FW33-7003G5L__ | FW33-7013G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-1 | 613 lbs. |
| FW33B812GL__ | FW33-7002G1L__ | FW33-7012G1L__ | 8.5" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-2 | 479 lbs. |
| FW33B824GL__ | FW33-7002G2L__ | FW33-7012G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-2 | 525 lbs. |
| FW33B836GL__ | FW33-7002G4L__ | FW33-7012G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-2 | 572 lbs. |
| FW33B848GL__ | FW33-7002G5L__ | FW33-7012G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-2 | 617 lbs. |
| FW33B912GL__ | FW33-7001G1L__ | FW33-7011G1L__ | 9.5" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-3 | 483 lbs. |
| FW33B924GL__ | FW33-7001G2L__ | FW33-7011G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-3 | 529 lbs. |
| FW33B936GL__ | FW33-7001G4L__ | FW33-7011G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-3 | 576 lbs. |
| FW33B948GL__ | FW33-7001G5L__ | FW33-7011G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-3 | 621 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.

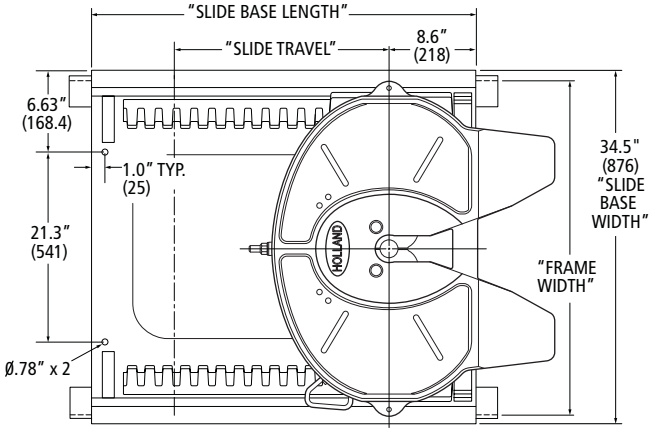


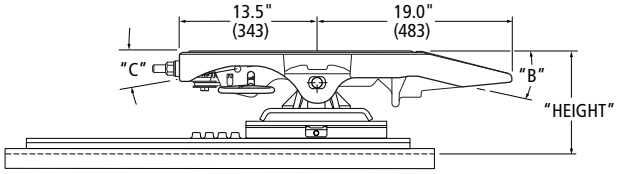
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW33 Sliding Traditional Inboard with Angle Mount



Air Release Shown.




Frame Width "A-L": .38" x 4" x 4" Angle
"M-Q": .38" x 5" x 5" Angle (Option Code 21)
See option codes for other options.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | G† | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33-7003G1L__ | FW33B712GL00 | AIR RELEASE | 7.4" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7003 | 537 lbs. |
| FW33-7003G2L__ | FW33B724GL00 | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 561 lbs. |
| FW33-7003G3L__ | FW33B724GL00 | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 594 lbs. |
| FW33-7003G4L__ | FW33B736GL00 | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 652 lbs. |
| FW33-7003G5L__ | FW33B748GL00 | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 733 lbs. |
| FW33-7003G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 808 lbs. |
| FW33-7002G1L__ | FW33B812GL00 | | 8.4" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7002 | 534 lbs. |
| FW33-7002G2L__ | FW33B824GL00 | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 583 lbs. |
| FW33-7002G3L__ | FW33B824GL00 | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 605 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



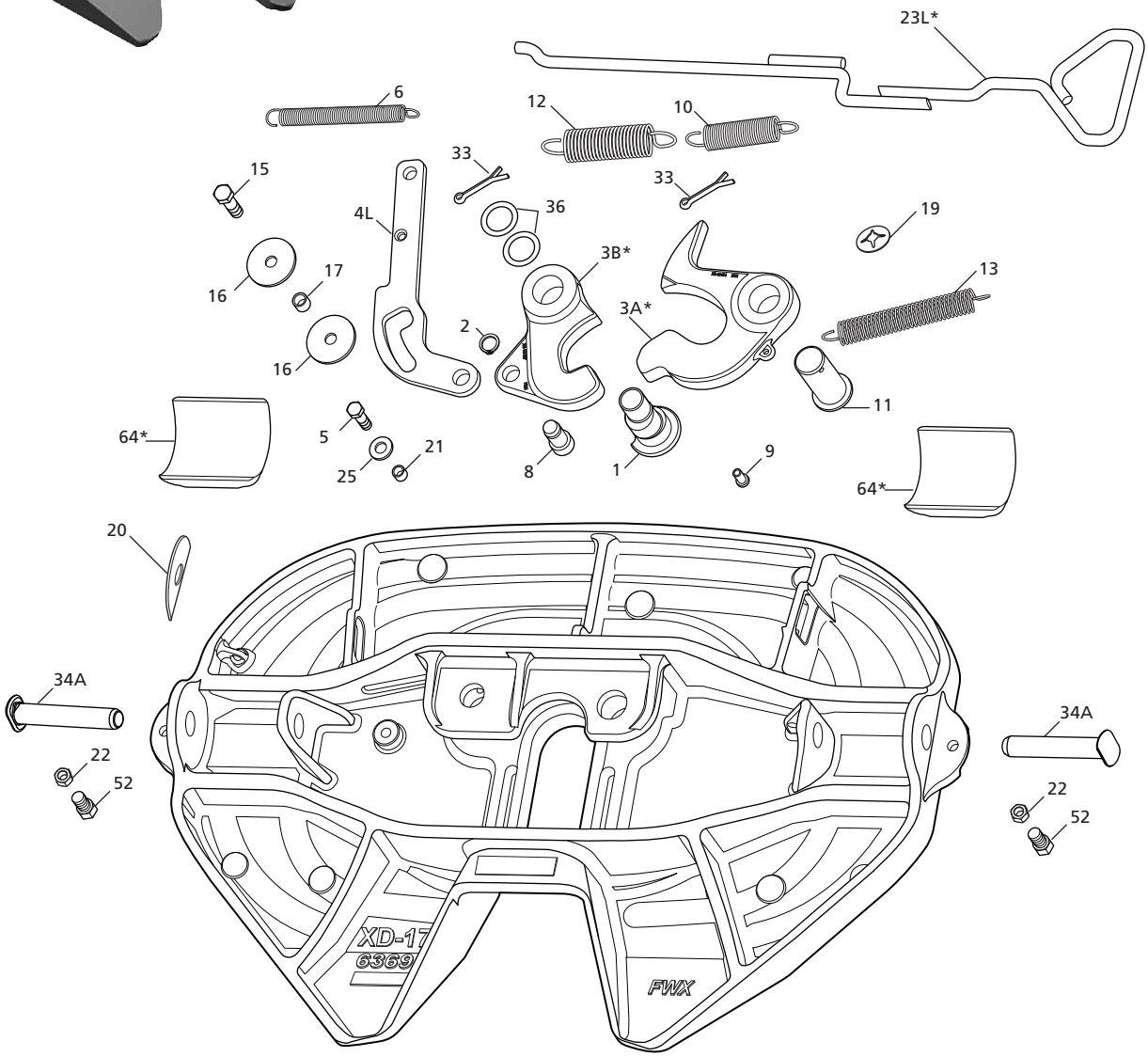
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW33-7002G4L__ | FW33B836GL00 | AIR RELEASE | 8.4" | 36.7" | 57.2" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G4-__ | XA-7002 | 677 lbs. |
| FW33-7002G5L__ | FW33B848GL00 | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 752 lbs. |
| FW33-7002G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 823 lbs. |
| FW33-7001G1L__ | FW33B912GL00 | | 9.4" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7001 | 534 lbs. |
| FW33-7001G2L__ | FW33B924GL00 | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 583 lbs. |
| FW33-7001G3L__ | FW33B924GL00 | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 605 lbs. |
| FW33-7001G4L__ | FW33B936GL00 | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 677 lbs. |
| FW33-7001G5L__ | FW33B948GL00 | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 752 lbs. |
| FW33-7001G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 823 lbs. |
| FW33-7301G1L__ | — | | 8.9" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7301 | 544 lbs. |
| FW33-7301G2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 568 lbs. |
| FW33-7301G3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 601 lbs. |
| FW33-7301G4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 659 lbs. |
| FW33-7301G5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 740 lbs. |
| FW33-7301G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 815 lbs. |
| FW33-7009G2L__ | — | | 10.9" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7009 | 632 lbs. |
| FW33-7009G3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 654 lbs. |
| FW33-7009G4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 726 lbs. |
| FW33-7009G5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 801 lbs. |
| FW33-7009G6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 872 lbs. |
| FW33-7009G7L__ | — | | | 68.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0752-G7-__ | | 954 lbs. |
| FW33-7013G1L__ | FW33B712GL00 | MANUAL RELEASE | 7.4" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7013 | 537 lbs. |
| FW33-7013G2L__ | FW33B724GL00 | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 561 lbs. |
| FW33-7013G3L__ | FW33B724GL00 | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 594 lbs. |
| FW33-7013G4L__ | FW33B736GL00 | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 652 lbs. |
| FW33-7013G5L__ | FW33B748GL00 | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 733 lbs. |
| FW33-7013G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 808 lbs. |
| FW33-7012G1L__ | FW33B812GL00 | | 8.4" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7012 | 534 lbs. |
| FW33-7012G2L__ | FW33B824GL00 | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 583 lbs. |
| FW33-7012G3L__ | FW33B824GL00 | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 605 lbs. |
| FW33-7012G4L__ | FW33B836GL00 | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 677 lbs. |
| FW33-7012G5L__ | FW33B848GL00 | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 752 lbs. |
| FW33-7012G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 823 lbs. |
| FW33-7011G1L__ | FW33B912GL00 | | 9.4" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7011 | 534 lbs. |
| FW33-7011G2L__ | FW33B924GL00 | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 583 lbs. |
| FW33-7011G3L__ | FW33B924GL00 | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 605 lbs. |
| FW33-7011G4L__ | FW33B936GL00 | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 677 lbs. |
| FW33-7011G5L__ | FW33B948GL00 | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 752 lbs. |
| FW33-7011G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 823 lbs. |
| FW33-7311G1L__ | — | | 8.9" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7311 | 544 lbs. |
| FW33-7311G2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 568 lbs. |
| FW33-7311G3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 601 lbs. |
| FW33-7311G4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 659 lbs. |
| FW33-7311G5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 740 lbs. |
| FW33-7311G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 815 lbs. |
| FW33-7019G2L__ | — | | 10.9" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7019 | 632 lbs. |
| FW33-7019G3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 654 lbs. |
| FW33-7019G4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 726 lbs. |
| FW33-7019G5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 801 lbs. |
| FW33-7019G6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 872 lbs. |
| FW33-7019G7L__ | — | | | 68.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0752-G7-__ | | 968 lbs. |

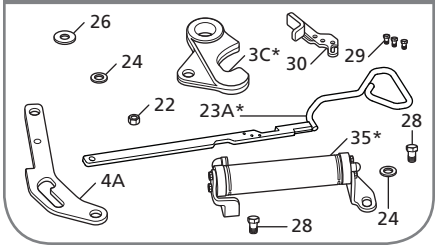
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.




**FOR AIR RELEASE MODELS**





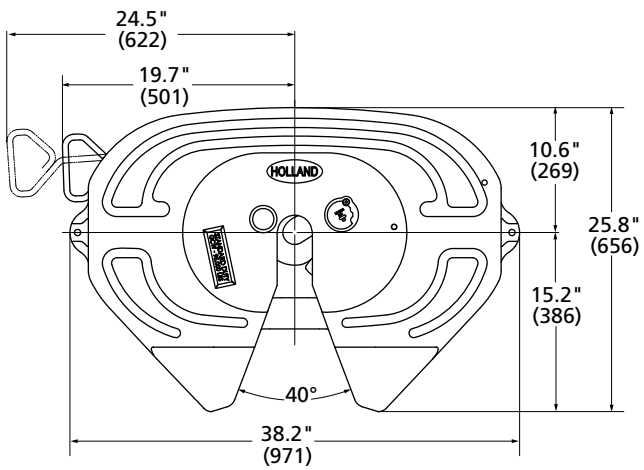

XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| FW17 PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1 | Pin, Adjusting | XA-10364-3-P | 1 |
| 2 | Ring, Retaining, .75" Dia. | XB-05855-1 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-171-11078 or RK-171-11078-AR | XA-10486 | 1 |
| 3B* | Hook, Manual Release, See RK-171-11078 | XA-10487-P | 1 |
| 3C* | Hook, Air Release, See RK-171-11078-AR | XA-10487-AR-P | 1 |
| 4A | Release Cam, Air Release | XA-10483-A17 | 1 |
| 4L | Release Cam, Left-Hand Release | XA-10483 | 1 |
| 5 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.50" GR 5 (Service Part Only) | XB-E-541 | 1 |
| 6 | Spring, Extension, Release Cam | XB-10563 | 1 |
| 8 | Pin, Hook | XA-10485-1 | 1 |
| 9 | LHSCS, .38"-16 x .75" Long | XB-02724-1 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner | XB-10489-P | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344-P | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer | XB-10490-P | 1 |
| 13 | Spring, Extension, Lock | XB-05843-1-P | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10294 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .53" Long | XA-10810-1 | 1 |
| 19 | Push Retainer, .38" Dia. (Service Part Only) | XB-10614 | 1 |
| 20 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-10424 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer (Service Part Only) | XA-09558-1 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C, Cam Plates, Bracket Pins, | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| | Air Release | | 1 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-171-11384 | XA-11384 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-171-11079 | XA-10495 | 1 |
| 24 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D., Hardened | XB-06378 | 2 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Washer, .69" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-06180 | 1 |
| 28 | HHCS, .50"-20 x .75" GR 5 | XB-6834 | 2 |
| 29 | HHCS, .25"-20 x .88" GR 5 | XB-10755 | 3 |
| 30 | Pickup, Air Cylinder | XA-11384-3 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 2 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air, See RK-171-10999 | XA-10999-A17 | 1 |
| 36 | Ring, Shim | XB-05859-2 | 2 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert, See RK-PKT-2 | XD-08908 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for Air Release Kits.

| REPLACEMENT TOP PLATE PART NUMBERS | |
|---|---|
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
| XA-17-A-L-P | Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-17-A-80-L-P | Air Release with Pins |
| XA-17-A-24-L-P | Left-Hand Release, Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |



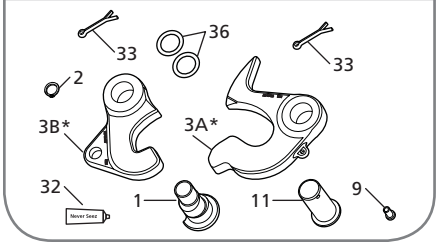

For XA-17 fifth wheel rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW441-01 at www.safholland.us



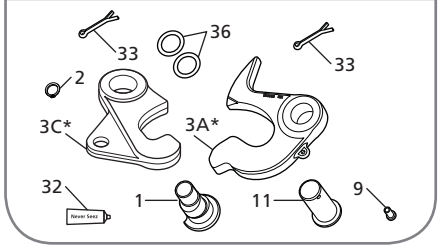
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

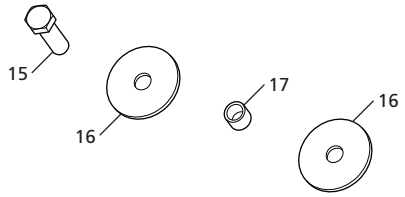
**RK-171-11078**
**Lock, Standard**



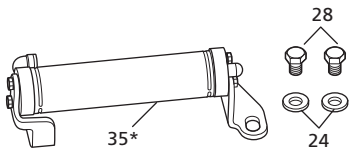

**RK-171-11078-AR**
**Lock, Air**




**RK-171-108101**
**Cam Plate Pivot Bolt Hardware**




**RK-171-10999**
**Air Cylinder**




**FW17 KIT PARTS LIST**

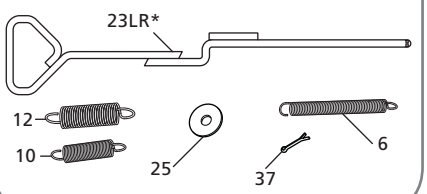
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pin, Adjusting | XA-10364-3-P | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, .75" Dia. | XB-05855-1 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw | XA-10486 | 1 |
| 3B* | Hook, Manual Release | XA-10487-P | 1 |
| 3C* | Hook, Air Release | XA-10487-AR-P | 1 |
| 9 | LHSCS, .38" -16 x .75" Long | XB-02724-1 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344-P | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50" -20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10294 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .53" Long | XA-10810-1 | 1 |
| 24 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D., Hardened | XB-06378 | 2 |
| 28 | HHCS, .50"-20 X .75" Gr 5 | XB-6834 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 2 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-10999-A17 | 1 |
| 36 | Ring, Shim | XB-05859-2 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

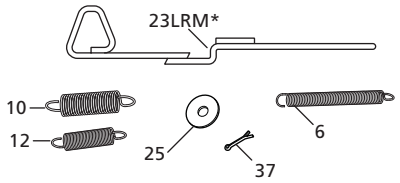


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

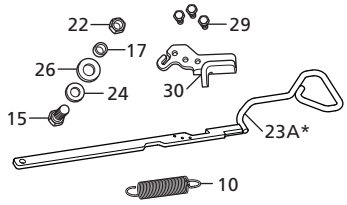
**RK-171-11079**
**Release Handle, Left-Hand**



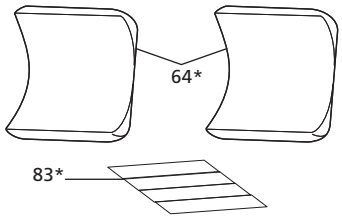

**RK-171-11079-M**
**Release Handle, Left-Hand,**
**XA-171-M Castings**



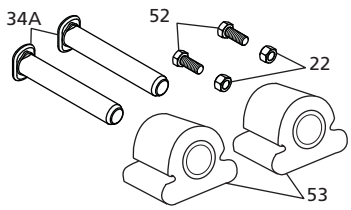

**RK-171-11384**
**Release Handle, Air Release**



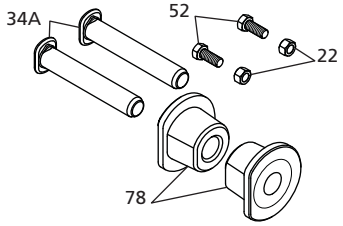

**RK-PKT-2**
**Pocket Inserts**




**RK-06973-1**
**Bracket Pins and Cushions**




**RK-10605**
**Bracket Pins and Cushions, ILS**




**FW17 KIT PARTS LIST**

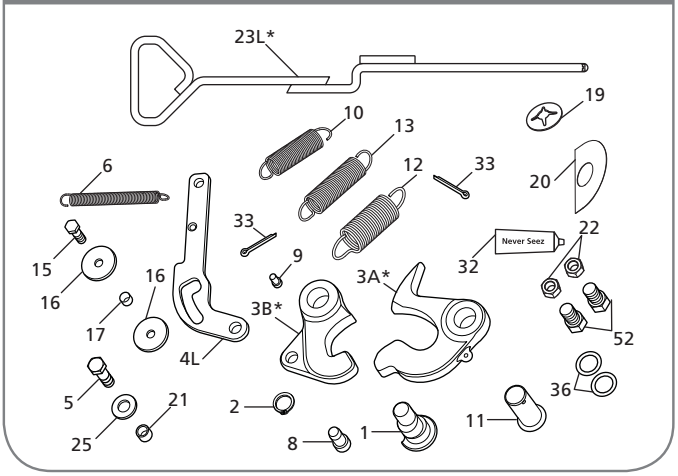
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Spring, Extension, Release Cam | XB-10563 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner | XB-10489-P | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer | XB-10490-P | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .53 Long | XA-10810-1 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50" -20 Gr C, Release Handle, Air | XB-T-69-A | 1 |
| | Lock Nut, .50" -20 Gr C, Bracket Pins Kits | | 2 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release | XA-11384 | 1 |
| 23LR* | Release Handle, Left-Hand | XA-10495-RP | 1 |
| 23LRM* | Release Handle, Left-Hand | XA-10495-RP-M-P | 1 |
| 24 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D., Hardened, Air Release Handle | XB-06378 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Washer, .69" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-06180 | 1 |
| 29 | HHCS, .25" -20 X .88" Gr 5 | XB-10775 | 3 |
| 30 | Pickup, Air Cylinder | XA-11384-3 | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-16 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50" -20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert | XD-08908 | 2 |
| 78 | Cushion,Rubber, ILS | XB-10605 | 2 |
| 83* | Tape, Double Back | XB-09422 | 4 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

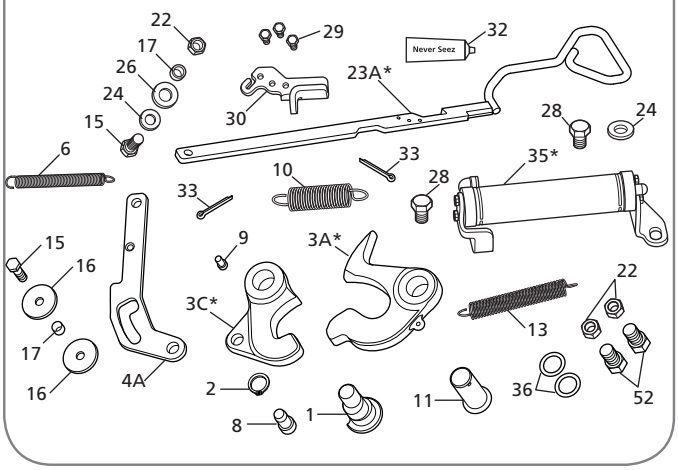


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-17-A-L
## Rebuild, Left-Hand Release




## RK-17-A-80-L
## Rebuild, Air Release




### FW17 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pin, Adjusting | XA-10364-3-P | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, .75" Dia. | XB-05855-1 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-171-11078 or RK-171-11078-AR | XA-10486 | 1 |
| 3B* | Hook, Manual Release, See RK-171-11078 | XA-10487-P | 1 |
| 3C* | Hook, Air Release, See RK-171-11078-AR | XA-10487-AR-P | 1 |
| 4A | Release Cam, Air Release | XA-10483-A17 | 1 |
| 4L | Release Cam, Left-Hand Release | XA-10483 | 1 |
| 5 | HHCS, .50" -20 x 1.50" Gr 5 (Service Part Only) | XB-E-541 | 1 |
| 6 | Spring, Extension, Release Cam | XB-10563 | 1 |
| 8 | Pin, Hook | XA-10485-1 | 1 |
| 9 | LHSCS, .38" -16 x .75" Long | XB-02724-1 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner | XB-10489-P | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344-P | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer | XB-10490-P | 1 |
| 13 | Spring, Extension | XB-05843-1-P | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50" -20 x 1.75" Gr 5, Left Hand Release | XB-2083 | 1 |
| | HHCS, .50" -20 x 1.75" Gr 5, Air Release | | 2 |
| 16 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10294 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .53" Long, Left Hand Release | XA-10810-1 | 1 |
| | Roller, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .53" Long, Air Release | | 2 |
| 19 | Push Retainer, .38" Dia. (Service Part Only) | XB-10614 | 1 |
| 20 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-10424 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer, Service Part Only | XA-09558-1 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50" -20 Gr C, Left Hand Release | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| | Lock Nut, .50" -20 Gr C, Air Release | | 3 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-171-11384 | XA-11384 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-171-11079 | XA-10495 | 1 |

### FW17 KIT PARTS LIST

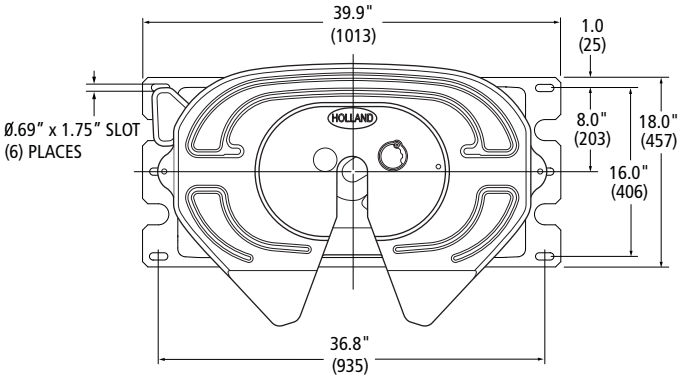
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D., Hardened | XB-06378 | 2 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26 | Washer, .69" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-06180 | 1 |
| 28 | HHCS, .50" -20 X .75" Gr 5 | XB-6834 | 2 |
| 29 | HHCS, .25" -20 X .88" Gr 5 | XB-11026 | 3 |
| 30 | Pickup, Air Cylinder | XA-11384-3 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 2 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air, See RK-171-10999 | XA-10999-A17 | 1 |
| 36 | Ring, Shim | XB-05859-2 | 2 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50" -20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 36 | Ring, Shim | XB-05859-2 | 2 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50" -20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |

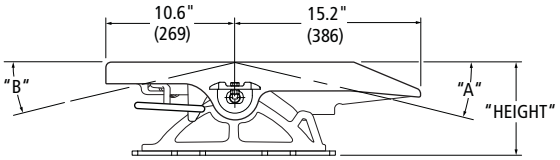
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW17 Stationary Foot Mount




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 01 | Mounting Plate* | 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock | 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |

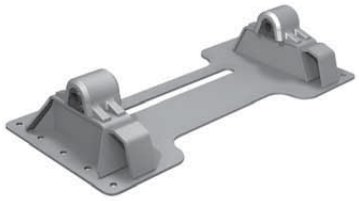
* Corrugated Plate Option adds 0.9" to height.

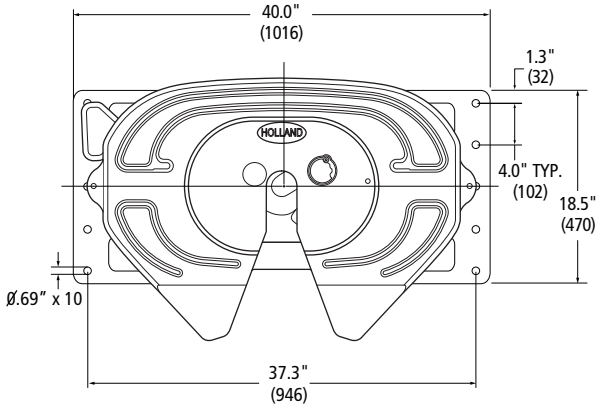
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET) | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)* | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW17Y600XL__ | FW17-7804XL__ | 5.8" | 8° | 8° | RK-Y600 | 273 lbs. |
| FW17Y700XL__ | FW17-7803XL__ | 6.8" | 11° | 11° | RK-Y700 | 279 lbs. |
| FW17Y800XL__ | FW17-7802XL__ | 7.8" | 14° | 14° | RK-Y800 | 284 lbs. |
| FW17Y900XL__ | FW17-7801XL__ | 8.8" | 17° | 17° | RK-Y900 | 289 lbs. |

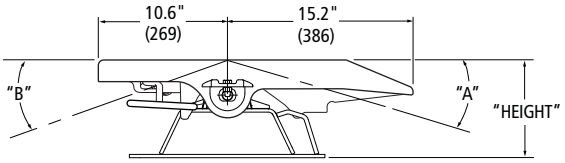
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** A flat or corrugated mounting plate is required for foot mount brackets.

## FW17 Stationary Integrated Plate Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock | 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube | | |

| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET) | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)* | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW17Z600XL__ | FW17-7886XL__ | 5.8" | 8° | 8° | RK-Z600 | 287 lbs. |
| FW17Z700XL__ | FW17-7885XL__ | 6.8" | 11° | 11° | RK-Z700 | 295 lbs. |
| FW17Z800XL__ | FW17-7884XL__ | 7.8" | 14° | 14° | RK-Z800 | 302 lbs. |
| FW17Z900XL__ | FW17-7883XL__ | 8.8" | 17° | 17° | RK-Z900 | 298 lbs. |

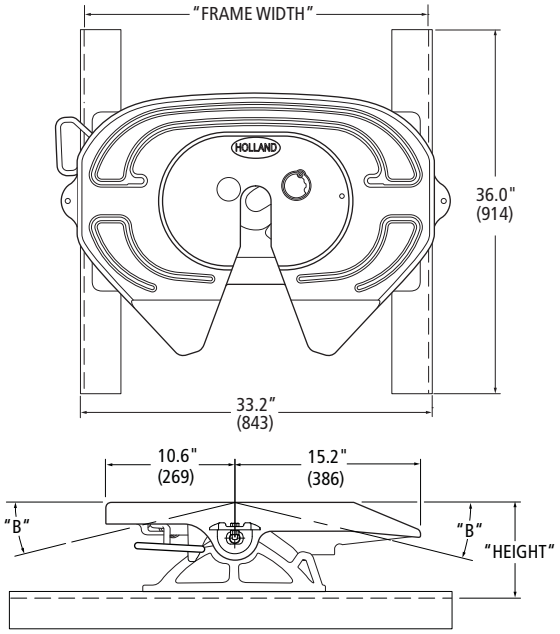
* No Longer Available
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW17 Stationary Brackets for Angle Mounting

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |

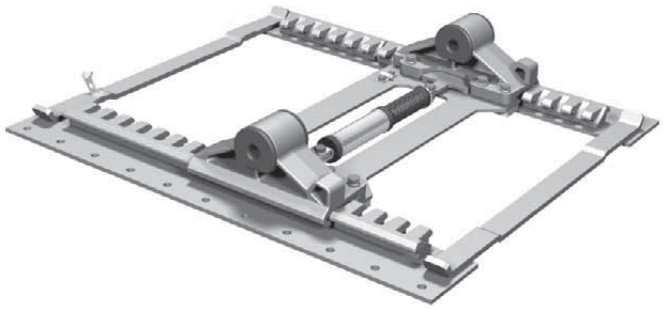
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET) | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)* | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW17X600XL__ | FW17-7824XL__ | 5.4" | 8° | 8° | RK-X600 | 244 lbs. |
| FW17X700XL__ | FW17-7823XL__ | 6.4" | 11° | 11° | RK-X700 | 250 lbs. |
| FW17X800XL__ | FW17-7822XL__ | 7.4" | 14° | 14° | RK-X800 | 254 lbs. |
| FW17X900XL__ | FW17-7821XL__ | 8.4" | 17° | 17° | RK-X900 | 260 lbs. |

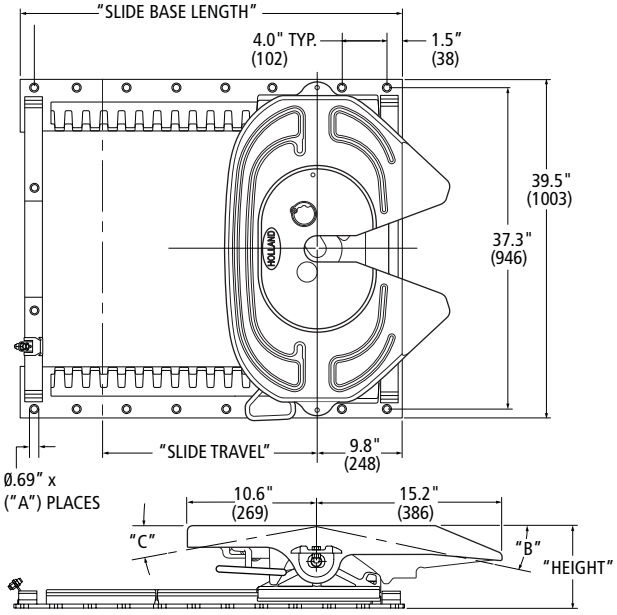
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# FW17 Sliding ILS Outboard Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |

| ILS FW PART NUMBER | LEGACY | | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)* | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)* | | | | | | | | | | |
| FW17A712XL__ | FW17-8003T1L__ | FW17-8013T1L__ | 6.8" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 8° | 8° | XA-A712 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-1 | 392 lbs. |
| FW17A724XL__ | FW17-8003T3L__ | FW17-8013T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A724 | XA-A24 | | 425 lbs. |
| FW17A736XL__ | FW17-8003T4L__ | FW17-8013T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A736 | XA-A36 | | 459 lbs. |
| FW17A748XL__ | FW17-8003T5L__ | FW17-8013T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A748 | XA-A48 | | 493 lbs. |
| FW17A812XL__ | FW17-8002T1L__ | FW17-8012T1L__ | 7.8" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 12° | 10° | XA-A812 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-2 | 397 lbs. |
| FW17A824XL__ | FW17-8002T3L__ | FW17-8012T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A824 | XA-A24 | | 430 lbs. |
| FW17A836XL__ | FW17-8002T4L__ | FW17-8012T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A836 | XA-A36 | | 464 lbs. |
| FW17A848XL__ | FW17-8002T5L__ | FW17-8012T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A848 | XA-A48 | | 497 lbs. |
| FW17A912XL__ | FW17-8001T1L__ | FW17-8011T1L__ | 8.8" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 15° | 12° | XA-A912 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-3 | 400 lbs. |
| FW17A924XL__ | FW17-8001T3L__ | FW17-8011T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A924 | XA-A24 | | 434 lbs. |
| FW17A936XL__ | FW17-8001T4L__ | FW17-8011T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A936 | XA-A36 | | 468 lbs. |
| FW17A948XL__ | FW17-8001T5L__ | FW17-8011T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A948 | XA-A48 | | 501 lbs. |

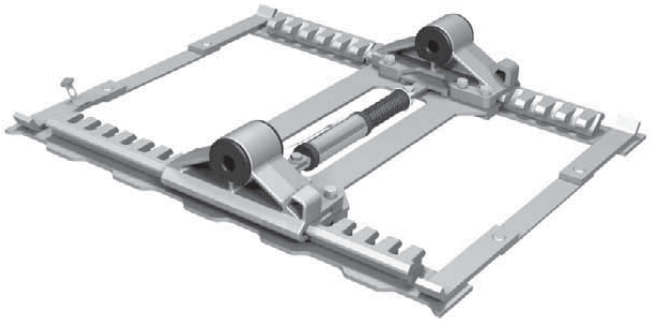
* No longer available
** See bracket section for more information.

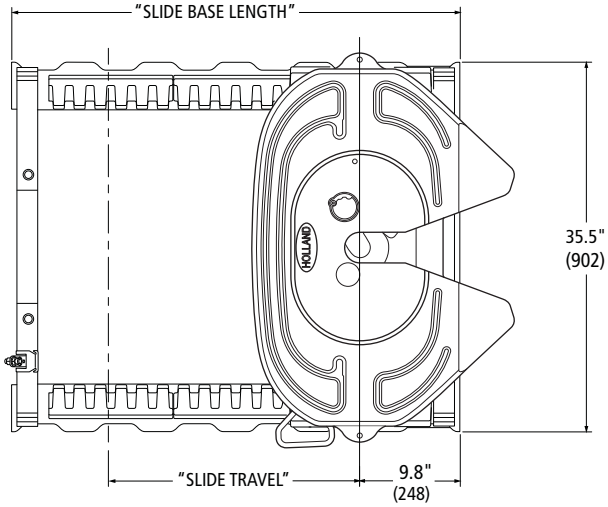


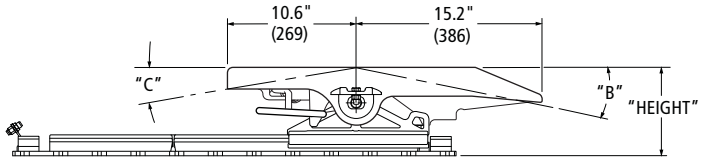
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW17 Sliding ILS Inboard Mount for Angle

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |

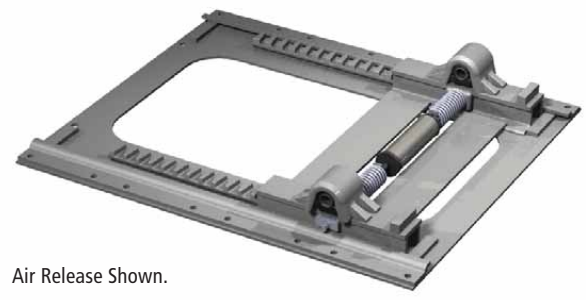
| ILS FW PART NUMBER | LEGACY | | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)* | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)◊ | | | | | | | | | |
| FW17B712XL__ | FW17-7003X1L__ | FW17-7013X1L__ | 6.8" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-1 | 378 lbs. |
| FW17B724XL__ | FW17-7003X2L__ | FW17-7013X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XB-B724 | XA-B24 | | 405 lbs. |
| FW17B736XL__ | FW17-7003X4L__ | FW17-7013X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736 | XA-B36 | | 436 lbs. |
| FW17B748XL__ | FW17-7003X5L__ | FW17-7013X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748 | XA-B48 | | 461 lbs. |
| FW17B812XL__ | FW17-7002X1L__ | FW17-7012X1L__ | 7.8" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-2 | 382 lbs. |
| FW17B824XL__ | FW17-7002X2L__ | FW17-7012X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824 | XA-B24 | | 409 lbs. |
| FW17B836XL__ | FW17-7002X4L__ | FW17-7012X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836 | XA-B36 | | 438 lbs. |
| FW17B848XL__ | FW17-7002X5L__ | FW17-7012X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848 | XA-B48 | | 466 lbs. |
| FW17B912XL__ | FW17-7001X1L__ | FW17-7011X1L__ | 8.8" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-3 | 386 lbs. |
| FW17B924XL__ | FW17-7001X2L__ | FW17-7011X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924 | XA-B24 | | 414 lbs. |
| FW17B936XL__ | FW17-7001X4L__ | FW17-7011X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936 | XA-B36 | | 442 lbs. |
| FW17B948XL__ | FW17-7001X5L__ | FW17-7011X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948 | XA-B48 | | 470 lbs. |

* No longer available
** See bracket section for more information.

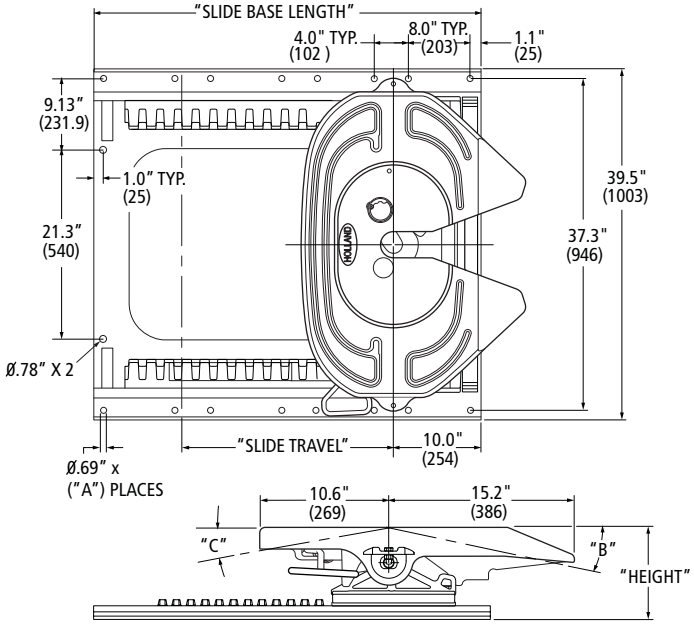


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# FW17 Sliding Traditional Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 0G | Plunger Dip Control |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER* | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW17-8003T1L__ | FW17A712XL__ | Air Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 10° | 10° | — | XA-07871-1L | XA-7003-1 | 463 lbs. |
| FW17-8003T2L__ | FW17A724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | — | XA-07871-2L | | 486 lbs. |
| FW17-8003T3L__ | FW17A724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-3L | | 506 lbs. |
| FW17-8003T4L__ | FW17A736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | — | XA-07871-4L | | 566 lbs. |
| FW17-8002T1L__ | FW17A812XL__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 12° | 15° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7002 | 423 lbs. |
| FW17-8002T2L__ | FW17A824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 449 lbs. |
| FW17-8002T3L__ | FW17A824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 462 lbs. |
| FW17-8002T4L__ | FW17A836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 502 lbs. |
| FW17-8001T1L__ | FW17A912XL__ | | 8.8" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 18° | 15° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7001 | 428 lbs. |
| FW17-8001T2L__ | FW17A924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 454 lbs. |
| FW17-8001T3L__ | FW17A924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 468 lbs. |
| FW17-8001T4L__ | FW17A936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 508 lbs. |
| FW17-8009T2L__ | — | | 10.3" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 18° | 15° | XA-8301-T1 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7009 | 488 lbs. |
| FW17-8009T4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-8301-T3 | XA-07871-4 | | 542 lbs. |
| FW17-8013T3L__ | FW17A724XL__ | Manual Release | 6.7" | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | 10° | 10° | — | XA-07871-3L | XA-7013 | 505 lbs. |

* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.

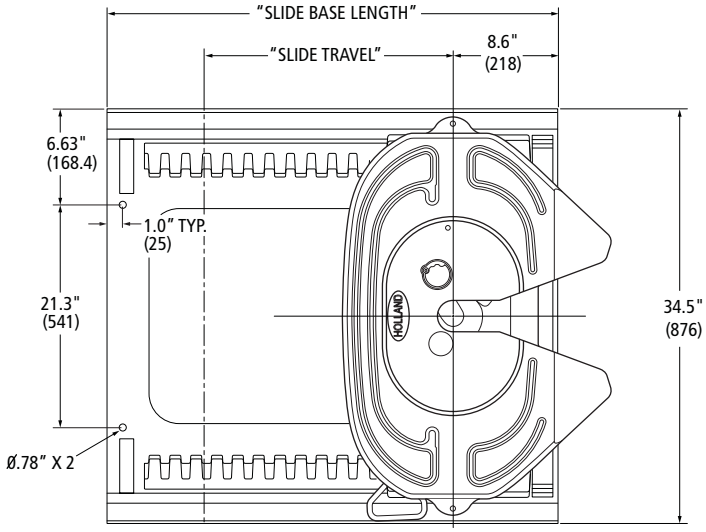


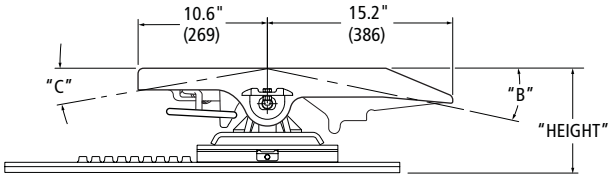
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW17 Sliding Traditional Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***

Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |

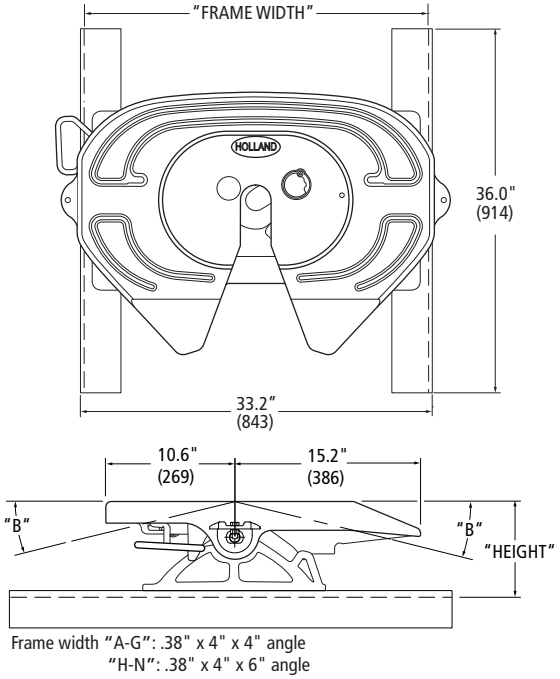
| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER* | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW17-7003X1L__ | FW17B712XL__ | Air Release | 6.8" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 10° | 10° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7003-1 | 425 lbs. |
| FW17-7003X2L__ | FW17B724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 439 lbs. |
| FW17-7003X3L__ | FW17B724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 459 lbs. |
| FW17-7003X4L__ | FW17B736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 502 lbs. |

* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW17 Stationary Brackets with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-G": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"H-N": .38" x 4" x 6" angle

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New installations, Left-Hand Only |

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | | |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | | |

† Standard

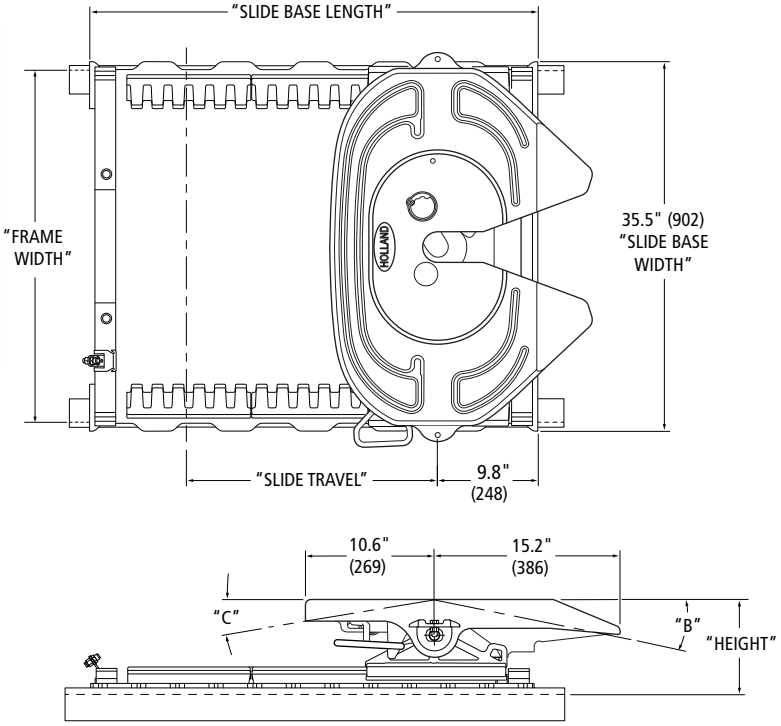
| FW PART NUMBER CAST BRACKET | FW PART NUMBER FABRICATED* | FRAME WIDTH | HEIGHT | B | REPLACMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW17W600GL__ | FW17-7814GL__ | 34.0" | 5.8" | 8° | RK-W600-G | 302 lbs. |
| FW17W700GL__ | FW17-7813GL__ | | 6.8" | 11° | RK-W700-G | 308 lbs. |
| FW17W800GL__ | FW17-7812GL__ | | 7.8" | 14° | RK-W800-G | 313 lbs. |
| FW17W900GL__ | FW17-7811GL__ | | 8.8" | 17° | RK-W900-G | 318 lbs. |
| — | FW17-7553GL__ | | 10.5" | 15° | XA-7553-G | 345 lbs. |
| — | FW17-7552GL__ | | 11.5" | 15° | XA-7552-G | 351lbs. |

* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW17 Sliding ILS Inboard with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-C": .38" x 3" x 4" angle
"D-K": .38" x 3.5" x 4" angle
"K-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Option |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | P | 34.88" |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |

† Standard

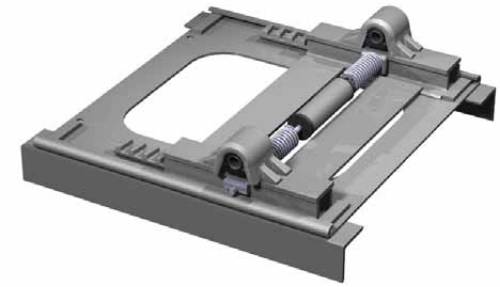
| FW PART NUMBER | TRAD. SLIDER PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)* | TRAD. SLIDER PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)* | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE ** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW17B712GL__ | FW17-7003G1L__ | FW17-7013G1L__ | 7.2" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-1 | 429 lbs. |
| FW17B724GL__ | FW17-7003G2L__ | FW17-7013G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B724G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-1 | 475 lbs. |
| FW17B736GL__ | FW17-7003G4L__ | FW17-7013G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-1 | 522 lbs. |
| FW17B748GL__ | FW17-7003G5L__ | FW17-7013G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-1 | 568 lbs. |
| FW17B812GL__ | FW17-7002G1L__ | FW17-7012G1L__ | 8.2" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-2 | 434 lbs. |
| FW17B824GL__ | FW17-7002G2L__ | FW17-7012G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-2 | 480 lbs. |
| FW17B836GL__ | FW17-7002G4L__ | FW17-7012G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-2 | 526 lbs. |
| FW17B848GL__ | FW17-7002G5L__ | FW17-7012G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-2 | 572 lbs. |
| FW17B912GL__ | FW17-7001G1L__ | FW17-7011G1L__ | 9.2" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-3 | 438 lbs. |
| FW17B924GL__ | FW17-7001G2L__ | FW17-7011G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-3 | 484 lbs. |
| FW17B936GL__ | FW17-7001G4L__ | FW17-7011G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-3 | 530 lbs. |
| FW17B948GL__ | FW17-7001G5L__ | FW17-7011G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-3 | 576 lbs. |

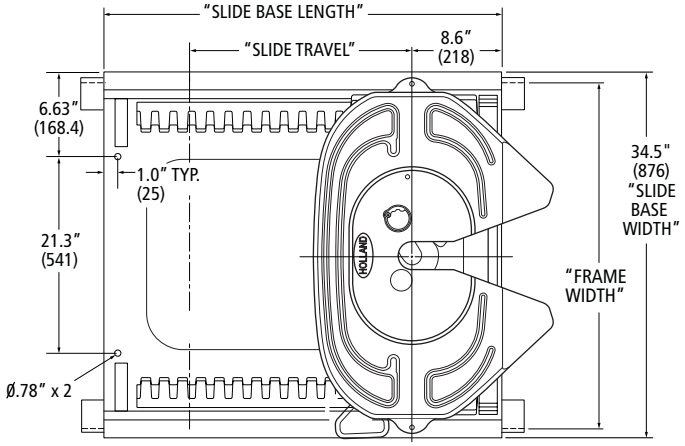
* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.

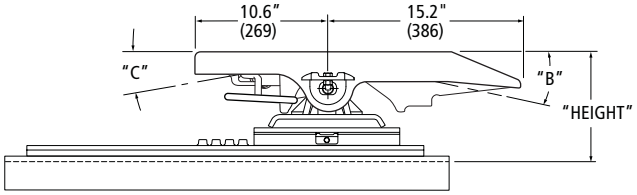


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW17 Sliding Traditional Inboard with Angle Mount






Frame Width "A-L": .38" x 4" x 4" Angle
"M-Q": .38" x 5" x 5" Angle (Option Code 21)

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard

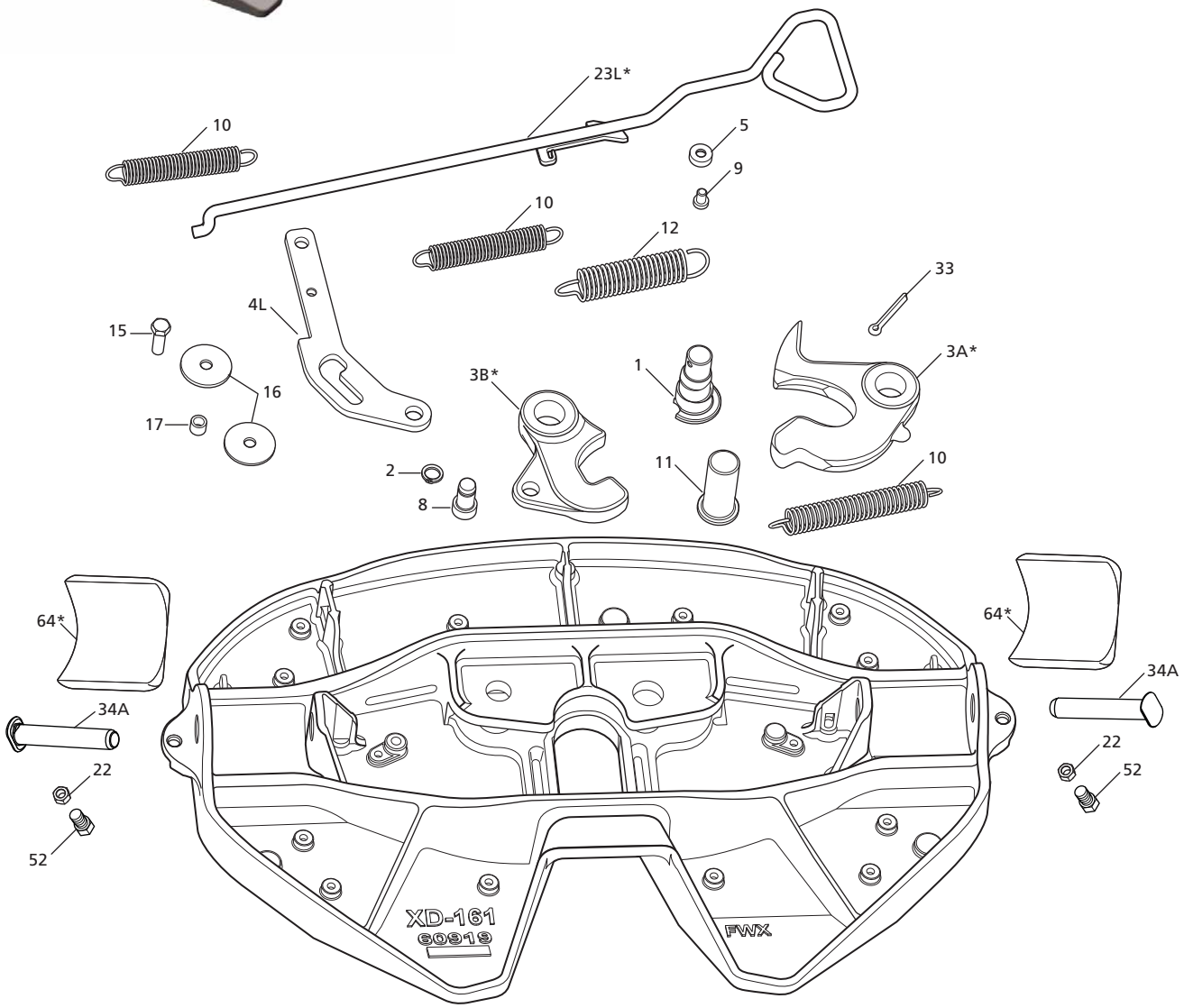
| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 11 | Weight Saver Cutout |

| FW PART NUMBER* | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER* | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE ** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW17-7002G3L__ | FW17B824GL00 | AIR RELEASE | 8.1" | 24.5" | 45.0" | 14° | 19° | XA-0753-G3-__ | XA-7002 | 752 lbs. |

* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.



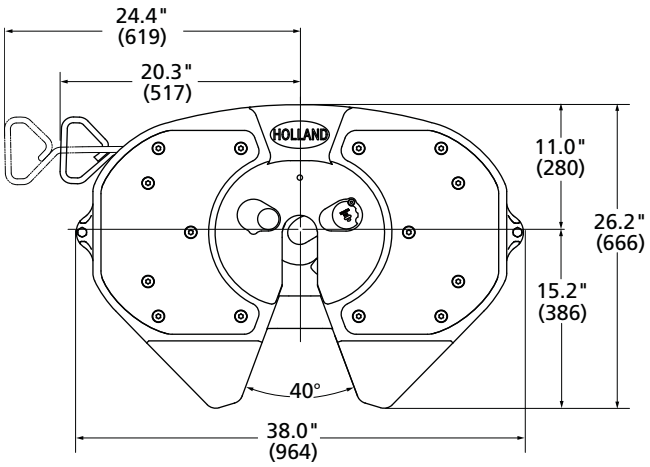



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| FW16 PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1 | Pin, Adjusting | XA-10364-3-TL-P | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, .75" Dia. | XB-05855-1 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-171-11078 or RK-171-11078-AR | XA-10486 | 1 |
| 3B* | Hook, Manual Release, RK-171-11078 | XA-10487-P | 1 |
| 4L | Release Cam, Left-Hand | XA-11458 | 1 |
| 5 | Adjusting Pin Keeper | XA-10706-AP | 1 |
| 8 | Pin, Hook | XA-10485-1 | 1 |
| 9 | LHSCS, M10 x 1.5 x 16 mm GR 10.9 | XB-02724-M | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner | XB-10489-P | 3 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344-P | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer | XB-10490-P | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, M12 x 1.75 mm x 40 mm GR 10.9 | XB-HCS-M12-40-Z | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, Stainless Steel, .53" I.D. x 2.25" O.D. | XB-10294 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .49" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .53" Long | XA-10810 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left- and Right-Hand, See RK-161-11493 | XA-11618-P | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert, See RK-PKT-2 | XD-08908 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

| REPLACEMENT TOP PLATE PART NUMBERS | |
|---|---|
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
| XA-16-A-P | Right-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-16-A-L-P | Left-Hand Release with Pins |

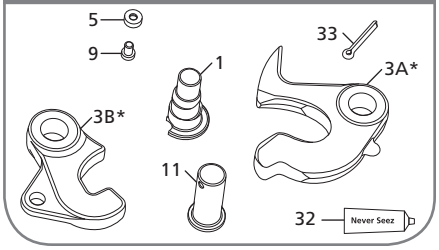



For XA-16 fifth wheel rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW10071RM-en-US at www.safholland.us

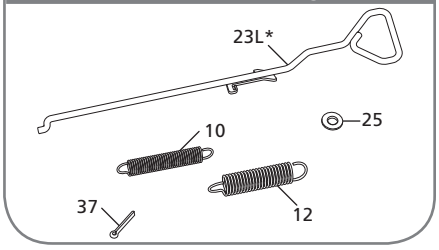


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

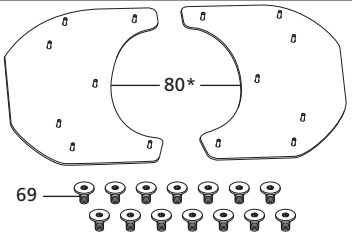
**RK-161-11078**
**Lock**



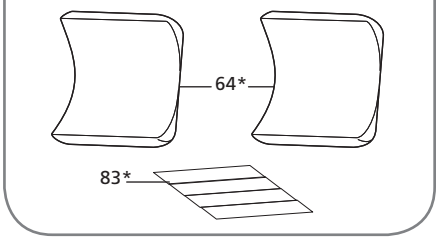

**RK-161-11493**
**Release Handle, Left- and Right-Hand**



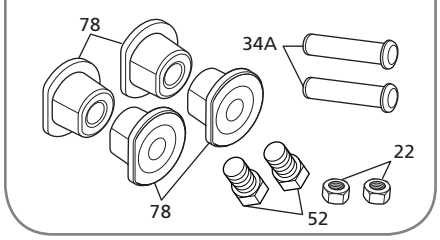

**RK-161-1**
**Lube Plate**



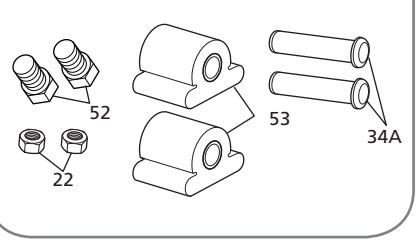

**RK-PKT-2**
**Pocket Inserts**




**RK-10605**
**Bracket Pin and Bushing, ILS**




**RK-06973-1**
**Bracket Pin and Cushions**




**FW16 KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pin, Adjusting | XA-10364-3-TL-P | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw | XA-10486 | 1 |
| 3B* | Hook, Manual Release | XA-10487-P | 1 |
| 5 | Adjusting Pin Keeper | XA-10706-AP | 1 |
| 9 | LHSCS, M10 x 1.5 x 16 mm GR 10.9 | XB-02724-M | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner | XB-10489-P | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344-P | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer | XB-10490-P | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left- and Right-Hand Release | XA-11618-RP-P | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter .25" x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-16 | 1 |

**FW16 KIT PARTS LIST**

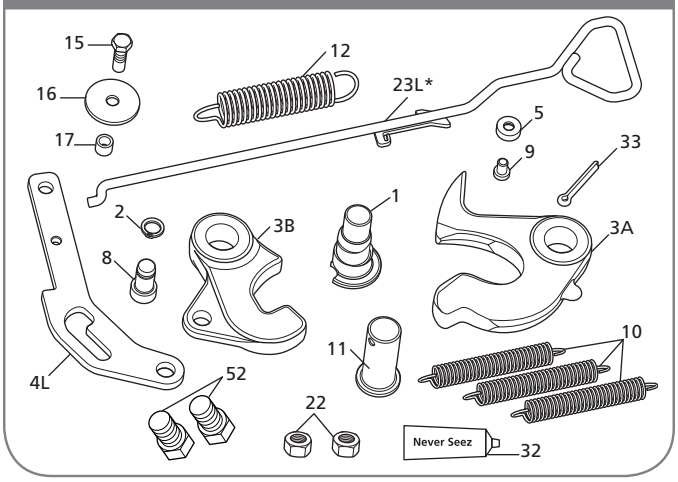
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert | XD-08908 | 2 |
| 69 | Bolt, Shoulder, Torx Head, M10 x 22 mm | 662130114 | 14 |
| 78 | Cushions, Rubber ILS | XB-10605 | 4 |
| 80* | Lube Plate | XB-161-10740 | 2 |
| 83* | Tape, Double Face | XB-09422 | 4 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-161-A
## Rebuild, Left- and Right-Hand Release




### FW16 KIT PARTS LIST

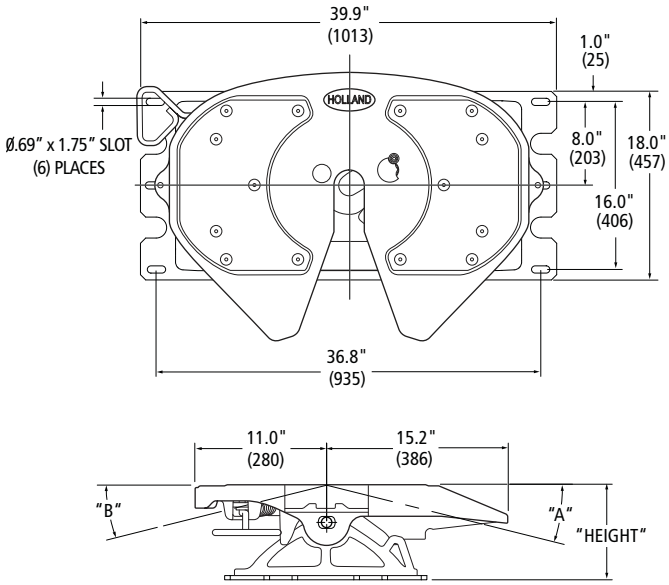
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pin, Adjusting | XA-10364-3-TL-P | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, .75" Dia. | XB-05855-1 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-171-11078 or RK-171-11078-AR | XA-10486 | 1 |
| 3B* | Hook, Manual Release, See RK-171-11078 | XA-10487-P | 1 |
| 4L | Release Cam, Left-Hand Release | XA-11458 | 1 |
| 5 | Adjusting Pin Keeper | XA-10706-AP | 1 |
| 8 | Pin, Hook | XA-10485-1 | 1 |
| 9 | LHSCS, M10 x 1.5 x 16 mm, Class 10.9 | XB-02724-M | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Extension, Inner Handle | XB-10489-P | 3 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344-P | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Outter Handle | XB-10490-P | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, M12 x 1.75 mm x 40 mm, Class 10.9 | XB-HCS-M12-40-Z | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10294 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .49" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .53" Long | XA-10810 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left- and Right-Hand Release, See RK-161-11493 | XA-11618-P | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" x 2" | XB-5 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

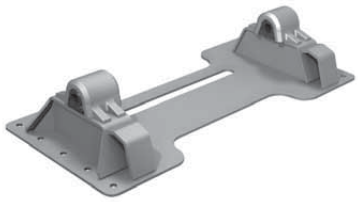
## FW16 Stationary Foot Mount

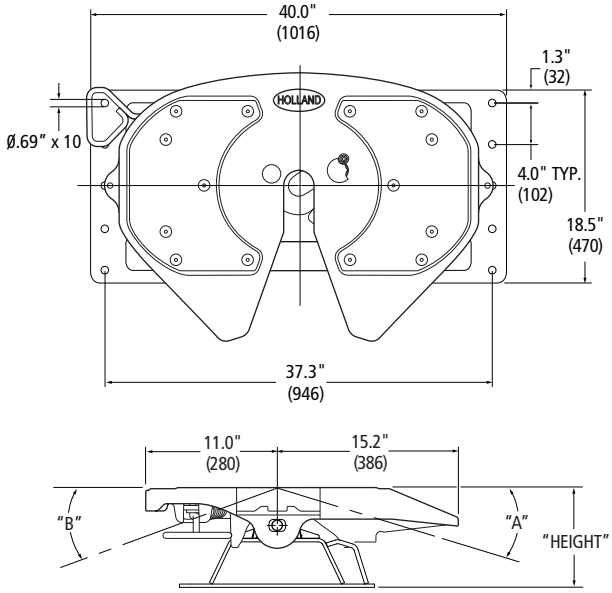



| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW16Y600XL00 | 6.0" | 8° | 8° | RK-Y600 | 268 lbs. |
| FW16Y700XL00 | 7.0" | 11° | 11° | RK-Y700 | 274 lbs. |
| FW16Y800XL00 | 8.0" | 14° | 14° | RK-Y800 | 278 lbs. |
| FW16Y900XL00 | 9.0" | 17° | 17° | RK-Y900 | 284 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW16 Stationary Integrated Plate Mount






| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW16Z600XL00 | 6.0" | 8° | 8° | RK-Z600 | 284 lbs. |
| FW16Z700XL00 | 7.0" | 11° | 11° | RK-Z700 | 292 lbs. |
| FW16Z800XL00 | 8.0" | 14° | 14° | RK-Z800 | 299 lbs. |
| FW16Z900XL00 | 9.0" | 17° | 17° | RK-Z900 | 295 lbs. |

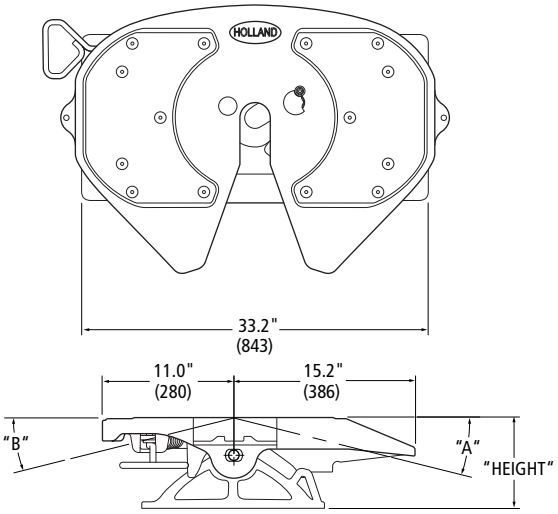
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW16 Stationary Brackets for Angle Mounting

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



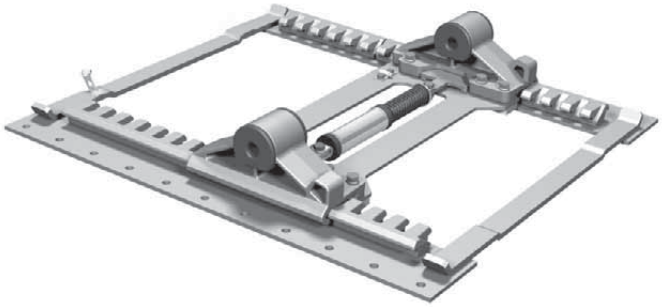

| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW16X600XL00 | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-X600 | 238 lbs. |
| FW16X700XL00 | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-X700 | 244 lbs. |
| FW16X800XL00 | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-X800 | 249 lbs. |
| FW16X900XL00 | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-X900 | 254 lbs. |

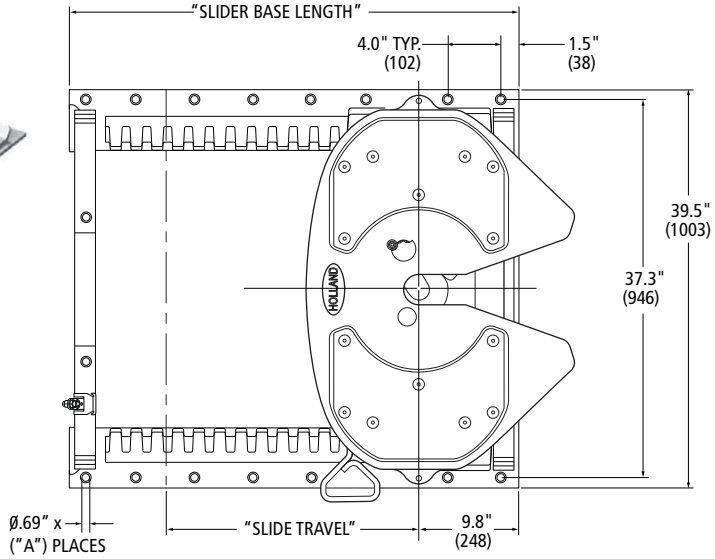
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

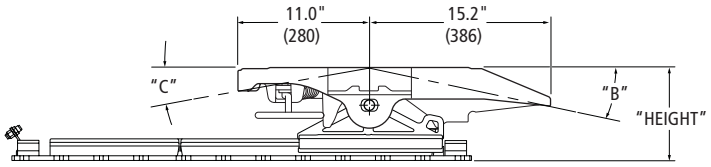


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW16 Sliding ILS Outboard Mount






| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW16A712XL00 | 7.1" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 8° | 8° | XA-A712 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-1 | 387 lbs. |
| FW16A724XL00 | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A724 | XA-A24 | | 420 lbs. |
| FW16A736XL00 | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A736 | XA-A36 | | 454 lbs. |
| FW16A748XL00 | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A748 | XA-A48 | | 488 lbs. |
| FW16A812XL00 | 8.1" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 12° | 12° | XA-A812 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-2 | 394 lbs. |
| FW16A824XL00 | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A824 | XA-A24 | | 427 lbs. |
| FW16A836XL00 | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A836 | XA-A36 | | 461 lbs. |
| FW16A848XL00 | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A848 | XA-A48 | | 494 lbs. |
| FW16A912XL00 | 9.1" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 15° | 15° | XA-A912 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-3 | 400 lbs. |
| FW16A924XL00 | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A924 | XA-A24 | | 434 lbs. |
| FW16A936XL00 | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A936 | XA-A36 | | 468 lbs. |
| FW16A948XL00 | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A948 | XA-A48 | | 501 lbs. |

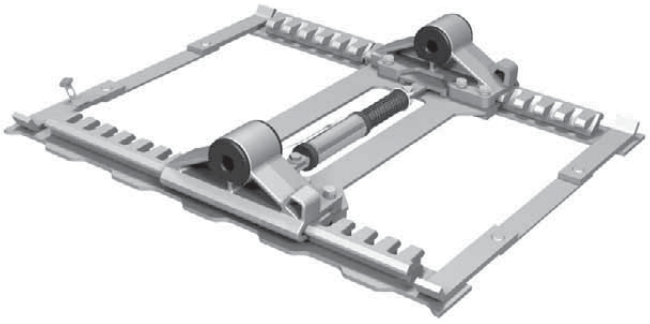
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

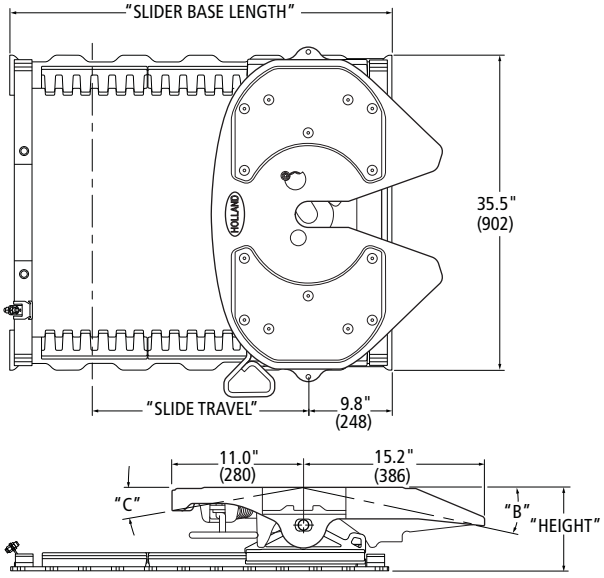


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW16 Sliding ILS Inboard Mount for Angle

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***





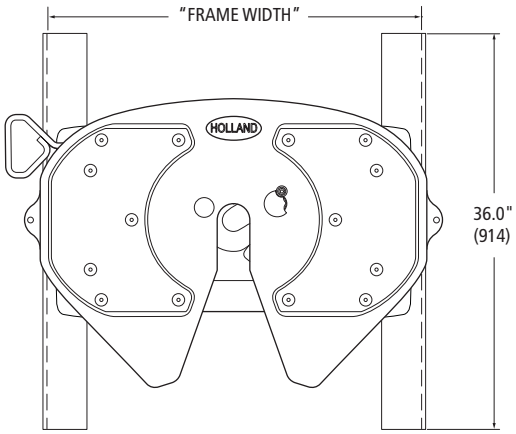

| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW16B712XL00 | 7.0" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-1 | 375 lbs. |
| FW16B724XL00 | | 24" | 43" | | | XB-B724 | XA-B24 | | 402 lbs. |
| FW16B736XL00 | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736 | XA-B36 | | 433 lbs. |
| FW16B748XL00 | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748 | XA-B48 | | 458 lbs. |
| FW16B812XL00 | 8.0" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-2 | 379 lbs. |
| FW16B824XL00 | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824 | XA-B24 | | 406 lbs. |
| FW16B836XL00 | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836 | XA-B36 | | 435 lbs. |
| FW16B848XL00 | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848 | XA-B48 | | 463 lbs. |
| FW16B912XL00 | 9.0" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-3 | 383 lbs. |
| FW16B924XL00 | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924 | XA-B24 | | 411 lbs. |
| FW16B936XL00 | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936 | XA-B36 | | 439 lbs. |
| FW16B948XL00 | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948 | XA-B48 | | 467 lbs. |

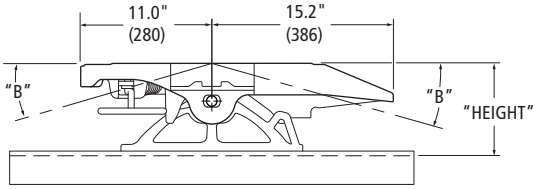
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW16 Stationary Brackets with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-G": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"H-N": .38" x 4" x 6" angle

| FW PART NUMBER CAST BRACKET◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW16W600GL00 | 6.0" | 8° | RK-W600-G | 297 lbs. |
| FW16W700GL00 | 7.0" | 11° | RK-W700-G | 302 lbs. |
| FW16W800GL00 | 8.0" | 14° | RK-W800-G | 307 lbs. |
| FW16W900GL00 | 9.0" | 17° | RK-W900-G | 312 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | | |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | | |

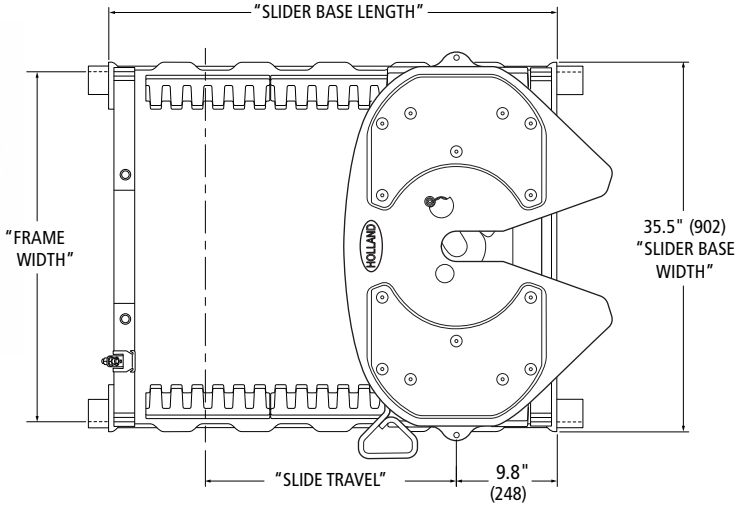
† Standard

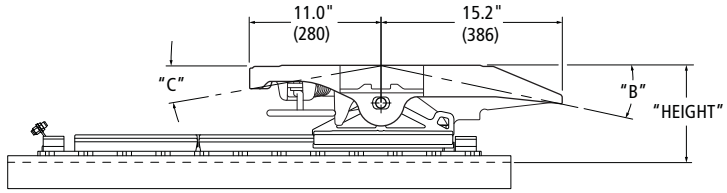


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW16 Sliding ILS Inboard with Angle Mount

Air Release Shown.




Frame width "A-C": .38" x 3" x 4" angle
"D-K": .38" x 3.5" x 4" angle
"K-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | P | 34.88" |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |

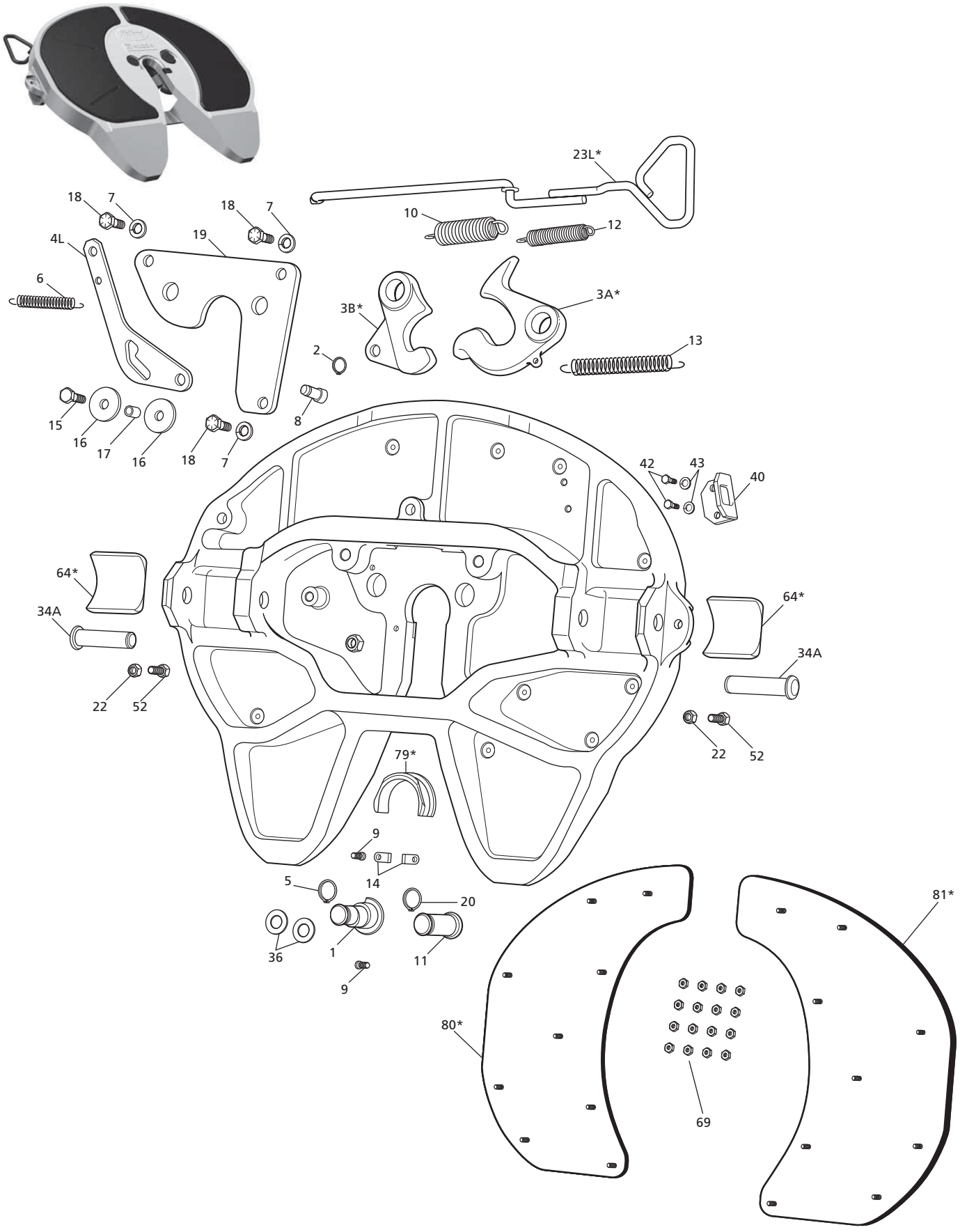
† Standard

| FW PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE ** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW16B712GL00 | 7.4" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-1 | 426 lbs. |
| FW16B724GL00 | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B724G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-1 | 472 lbs. |
| FW16B736GL00 | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-1 | 519 lbs. |
| FW16B748GL00 | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-1 | 564 lbs. |
| FW16B812GL00 | 8.4" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-2 | 431 lbs. |
| FW16B824GL00 | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-2 | 477 lbs. |
| FW16B836GL00 | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-2 | 523 lbs. |
| FW16B848GL00 | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-2 | 569 lbs. |
| FW16B912GL00 | 9.4" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-3 | 435 lbs. |
| FW16B924GL00 | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-3 | 481 lbs. |
| FW16B936GL00 | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-3 | 527 lbs. |
| FW16B948GL00 | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-3 | 573 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.



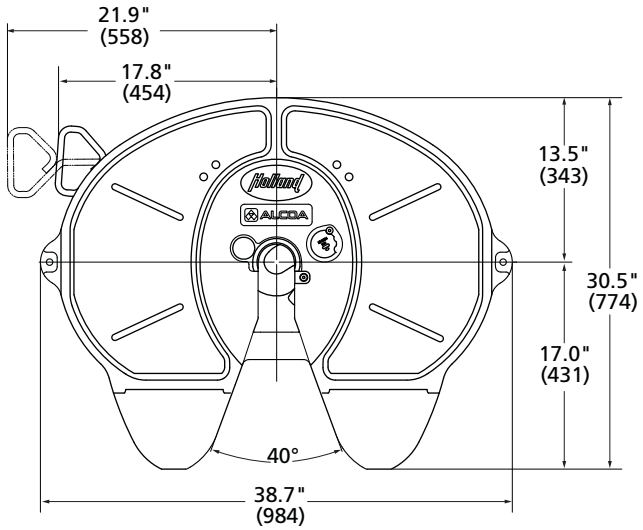



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| FWAL PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1 | Pin, Adjusting | XA-10364-3-AL-P | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, .75" Dia. | XB-05855-1 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-AL-11078 | XA-10486-E-P | 1 |
| 3B* | Hook, See RK-171-11078 | XA-10487-P | 1 |
| 4L | Release Cam, Left-Hand Release | XA-10483-AL | 1 |
| 5 | Retaining Ring, 1.13" Dia. | XB-05855 | 1 |
| 6 | Spring, Extension, Release Cam | XB-10563-1-P | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Lock, M16, Type B | XB-LW-M16-Z | 3 |
| 8 | Pin, Hook | XA-10485-1 | 1 |
| 9 | LHSCS, M10 x 1.5 x 16 mm, Class 10.9 | XB-02724-M | 3 |
| 10 | Spring, Extension, Inner Handle | XB-10489-P | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344-AL | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Outer Handle | XB-10490-P | 1 |
| 13 | Spring, Extension, Lock | XB-05843-1-P | 1 |
| 14 | Insert Keeper | XA-10706-P | 2 |
| 15 | HHCS, M12 x 1.75 mm x 40 mm, Class 10.9 | XB-HCS-M12-40-Z | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10294 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .49" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .53" Long | XA-10810 | 1 |
| 18 | HHCS, M16 x 50 mm, Class 10.9 | XB-HCS-M16-50-Z | 3 |
| 19 | Plate, Bottom | XA-11038 | 1 |
| 20 | Retaining Ring, 1.38" Dia. | XB-08905 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-10495-AL-P | XA-10495-AL-P | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 36 | Shim Ring | XB-05859-2 | 2 |
| 40 | Release Handle Plate, Dolly, See RK-AL-L | XA-11039-P | 1 |
| 42 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 1" GR 5 | XB-C-38-C-1 | 2 |
| 43 | Washer, Lock, .38" I.D. x .68" O.D. | XB-T-61 | 2 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert, See RK-PKT-3 | XD-10923 | 2 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .31"-18 GR B | XB-08931 | 16 |
| 79* | Front Lock Insert, See RK-AL-10680 | XD-10680-P | 1 |
| 80* | Lube Plate, Left-Hand | XA-08125-L | 1 |
| 81* | Lube Plate, Right-Hand | XA-08125-R | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

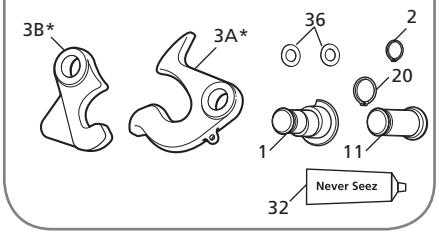
| REPLACEMENT TOP PLATE PART NUMBERS | |
|---|---|
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
| XA-AL-A-L-P | Left-Hand Release with Pins |



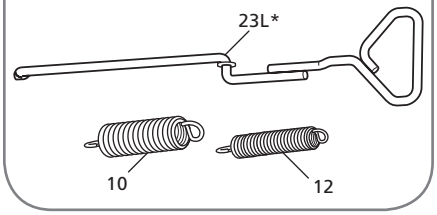

For XA-AL fifth wheel rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW535 at www.safholland.us

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

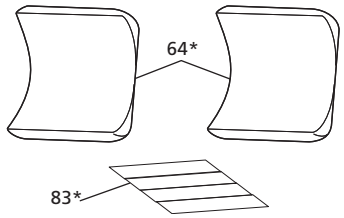
### RK-AL-11078
### Lock, Standard



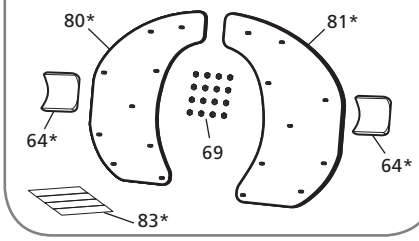

### RK-10495-AL-P
### Release Handle, Left-Hand



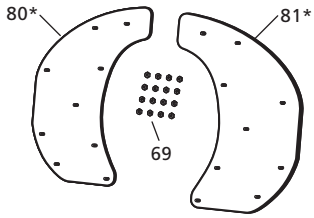

### RK-PKT-3
### Pocket Inserts



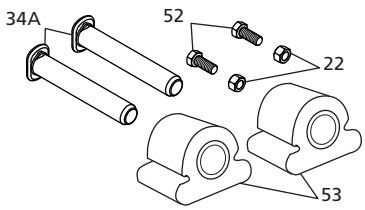

### RK-AL-1
### Lube Plate and Pocket Inserts



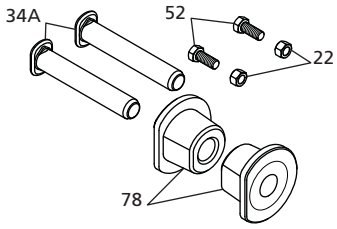

### Lube Plate




### RK-06973-1
### Bracket Pins and Cushions




### RK-10605
### Bracket Pins and Bushings, ILS




**FWAL KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pin, Adjusting | XA-10364-3-AL-P | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, .75" Dia. | XB-05855-1 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw | XA-10486-E-P | 1 |
| 3B* | Hook | XA-10487-P | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Extension, Inner Handle | XB-10489-P | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344-AL | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Outer Handle | XB-10490-P | 1 |
| 20 | Retaining Ring, 1.38" Dia. | XB-08905 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand | XA-10495-AL-P | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 36 | Shim Ring | XB-05859-2 | 2 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |

**FWAL KIT PARTS LIST**

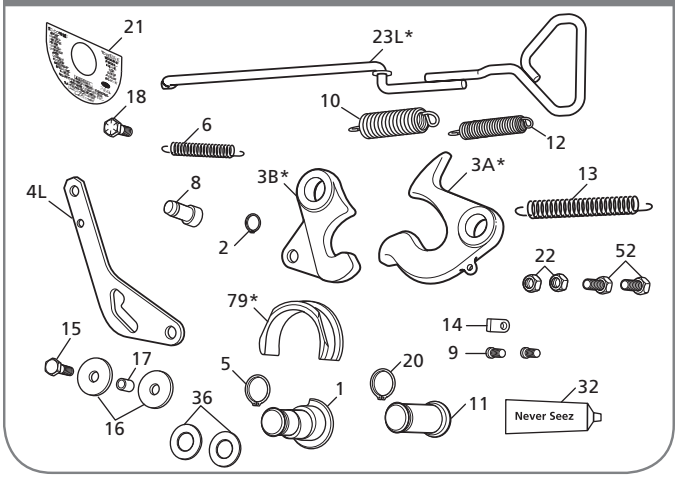
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 64* | Pocket Insert | XD-10923 | 2 |
| 69 | Lock Nut. .31"-18 GR B | XB-08931 | 16 |
| 78 | Cushions, Rubber, ILS | XB-10605 | 2 |
| 80* | Lube Plate, Left-Hand | XA-08125-L | 1 |
| 81* | Lube Plate, Right-Hand | XA-08125-R | 1 |
| 83* | Tape, Double Face | XB-09422 | 4 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-AL-A-L
## Rebuild, Left-Hand Release



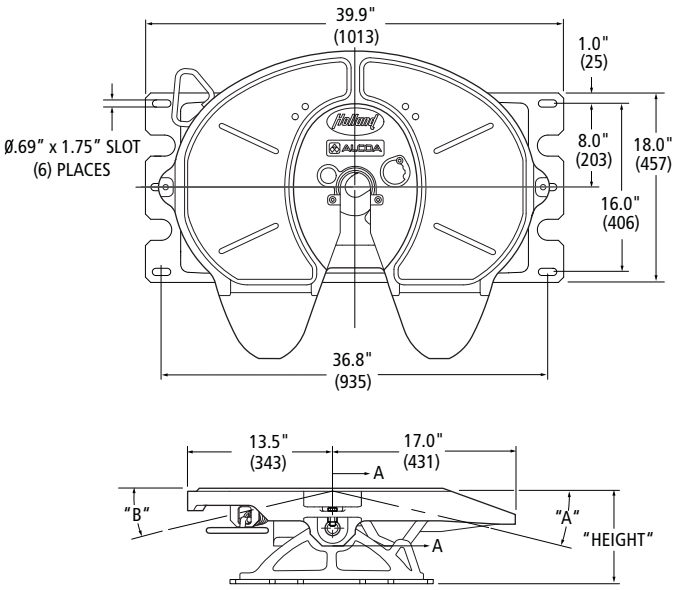

### FWAL KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pin, Adjusting | XA-10364-3-AL-P | 1 |
| 2 | Retaining Ring, .75" Dia. | XB-05855-1 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-AL-11078 | XA-10486-E-P | 1 |
| 3B* | Hook, See RK-171-11078 | XA-10487-P | 1 |
| 4L | Release Cam, Left-Hand Release | XA-10483-AL | 1 |
| 5 | Retaining Ring, 1.13" Dia. | XB-05855 | 1 |
| 6 | Spring, Extension, Release Cam | XB-10563-1-P | 1 |
| 8 | Pin, Hook | XA-10485-1 | 1 |
| 9 | LHSCS, .38"-16 x .75" Long | XB-02724-1 | 2 |
| 10 | Spring, Extension, Inner Handle | XB-10489-P | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344-AL | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Outer Handle | XB-10490-P | 1 |
| 13 | Spring, Extension, Lock | XB-05843-1-P | 1 |
| 14 | Insert Keeper | XA-10706-P | 2 |
| 15 | HHCS, M12 x 1.75 mm x 40 mm, Class 10.9 | XB-HCS-M12-40-Z | 1 |
| 16 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Stainless Steel | XB-10294 | 2 |
| 17 | Roller, .49" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .53" Long | XA-10810 | 1 |
| 20 | Retaining Ring, 1.38" Dia. | XB-08905 | 1 |
| 21 | Tag, Operations (Service Part Only) | XB-10424-AL | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-10495-AL-P | XA-10495-AL-P | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 36 | Shim Ring | XB-05859-2 | 2 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 79* | Front Lock Insert, See RK-AL-10680 | XD-10680-P | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

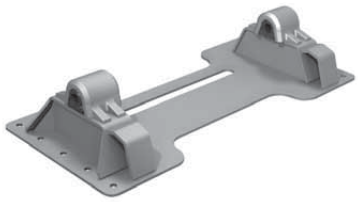
## FWAL Stationary Foot Mount

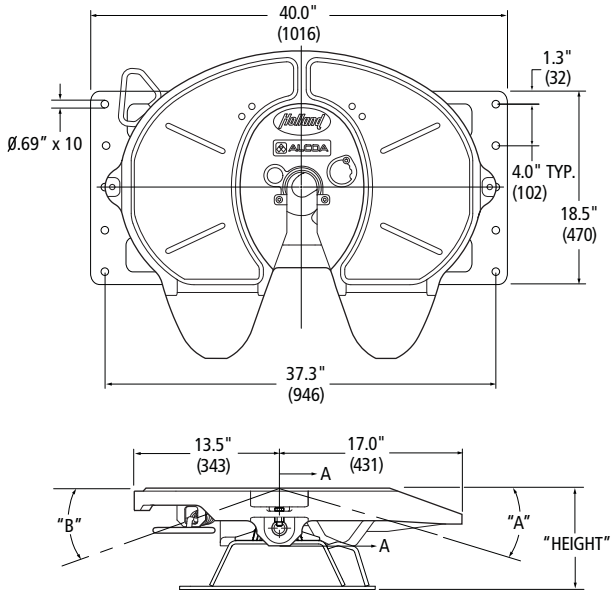



| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET) | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWALY600XL00 | 6.3" | 7° | 7° | RK-Y600 | 227 lbs. |
| FWALY700XL00 | 7.3" | 8° | 8° | RK-Y700 | 233 lbs. |
| FWALY800XL00 | 8.3" | 10° | 9° | RK-Y800 | 238 lbs. |
| FWALY900XL00 | 9.3" | 14° | 13° | RK-Y900 | 243 lbs. |

** See bracket section for more information.

## FWAL Stationary Integrated Plate Mount





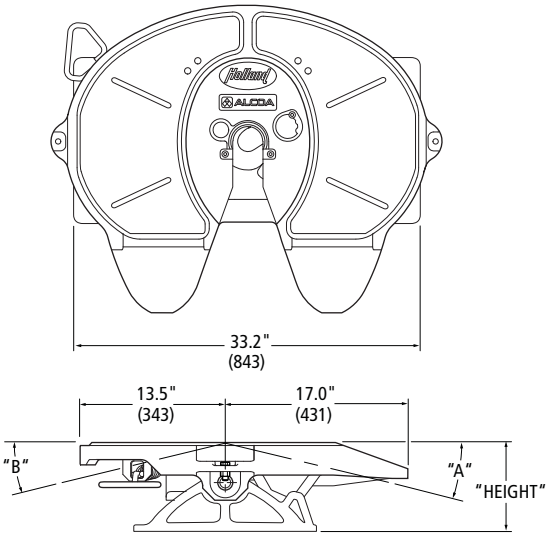

| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET) | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWALZ600XL00 | 6.3" | 7° | 7° | RK-Z600 | 243 lbs. |
| FWALZ700XL00 | 7.3" | 8° | 8° | RK-Z700 | 251 lbs. |
| FWALZ800XL00 | 8.3" | 10° | 9° | RK-Z800 | 258 lbs. |
| FWALZ900XL00 | 9.3" | 14° | 13° | RK-Z900 | 254 lbs. |

** See bracket section for more information.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FWAL Stationary Brackets for Angle Mounting

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***

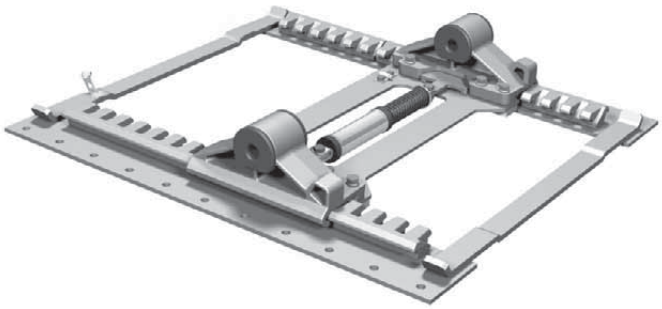


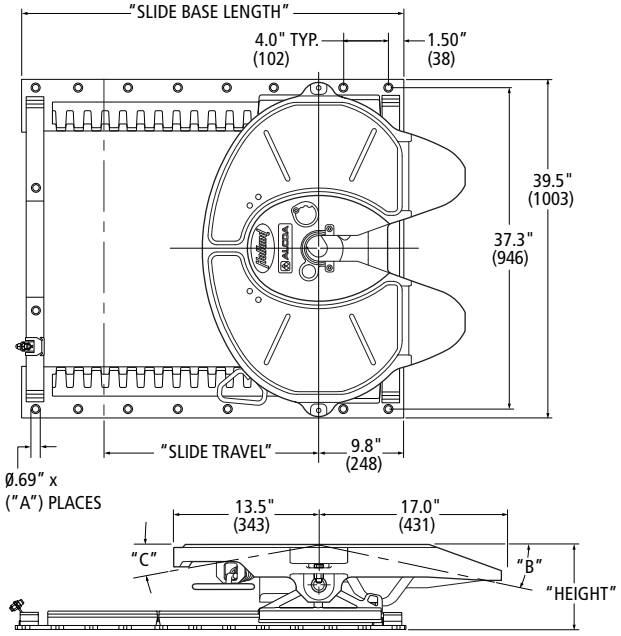

| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET) | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWALX600XL00 | 5.9" | 7° | 7° | RK-X600 | 198 lbs. |
| FWALX700XL00 | 6.9" | 8° | 8° | RK-X700 | 204 lbs. |
| FWALX800XL00 | 7.9" | 10° | 9° | RK-X800 | 209 lbs. |
| FWALX900XL00 | 8.9" | 14° | 13° | RK-X900 | 214 lbs. |

** See bracket section for more information.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FWAL Sliding ILS Outboard Mount






| ILS FW PART NUMBER | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWALA712XL00 | 7.3" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 8° | 9° | XA-A712 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-1 | 347 lbs. |
| FWALA724XL00 | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A724 | XA-A24 | | 381 lbs. |
| FWALA736XL00 | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A736 | XA-A36 | | 414 lbs. |
| FWALA748XL00 | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A748 | XA-A48 | | 448 lbs. |
| FWALA812XL00 | 8.3" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 13° | 18° | XA-A812 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-2 | 352 lbs. |
| FWALA824XL00 | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A824 | XA-A24 | | 386 lbs. |
| FWALA836XL00 | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A836 | XA-A36 | | 419 lbs. |
| FWALA848XL00 | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A848 | XA-A48 | | 453 lbs. |
| FWALA912XL00 | 9.3" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 15° | 20° | XA-A912 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-3 | 356 lbs. |
| FWALA924XL00 | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A924 | XA-A24 | | 390 lbs. |
| FWALA936XL00 | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A936 | XA-A36 | | 423 lbs. |
| FWALA948XL00 | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A948 | XA-A48 | | 457 lbs. |

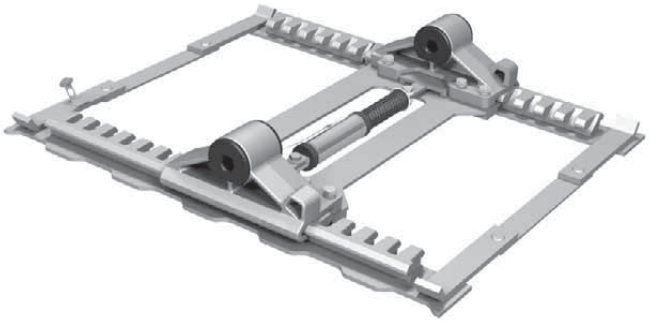
** See bracket section for more information.

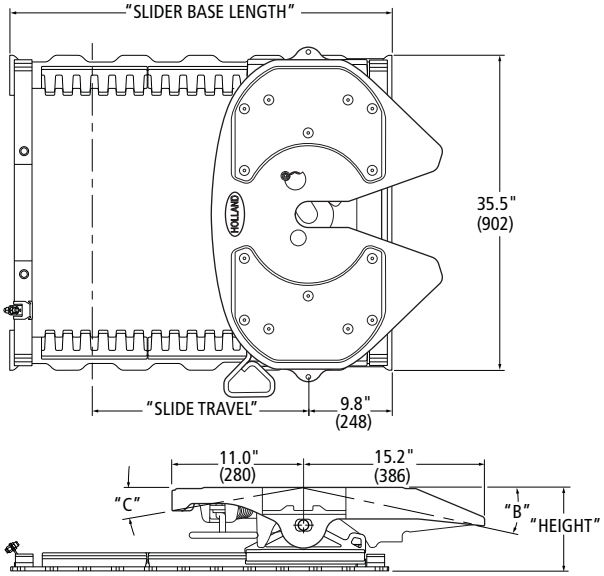


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FWAL Sliding ILS Inboard Mount for Angle

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



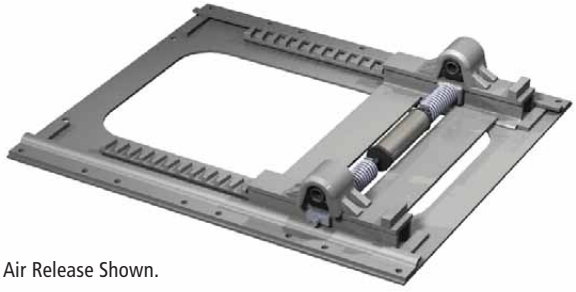



| ILS FW PART NUMBER | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWALB712XL00 | 7.3" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 9° | XA-B712 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-1 | 331 lbs. |
| FWALB724XL00 | | 24" | 43" | | | XB-B724 | XA-B24 | | 359 lbs. |
| FWALB736XL00 | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736 | XA-B36 | | 387 lbs. |
| FWALB748XL00 | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748 | XA-B48 | | 415 lbs. |
| FWALB812XL00 | 8.3" | 12" | 31" | 13° | 18° | XA-B812 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-2 | 335 lbs. |
| FWALB824XL00 | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824 | XA-B24 | | 363 lbs. |
| FWALB836XL00 | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836 | XA-B36 | | 391 lbs. |
| FWALB848XL00 | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848 | XA-B48 | | 419 lbs. |
| FWALB912XL00 | 9.3" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 20° | XA-B912 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-3 | 339 lbs. |
| FWALB924XL00 | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924 | XA-B24 | | 367 lbs. |
| FWALB936XL00 | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936 | XA-B36 | | 395 lbs. |
| FWALB948XL00 | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948 | XA-B48 | | 423 lbs. |

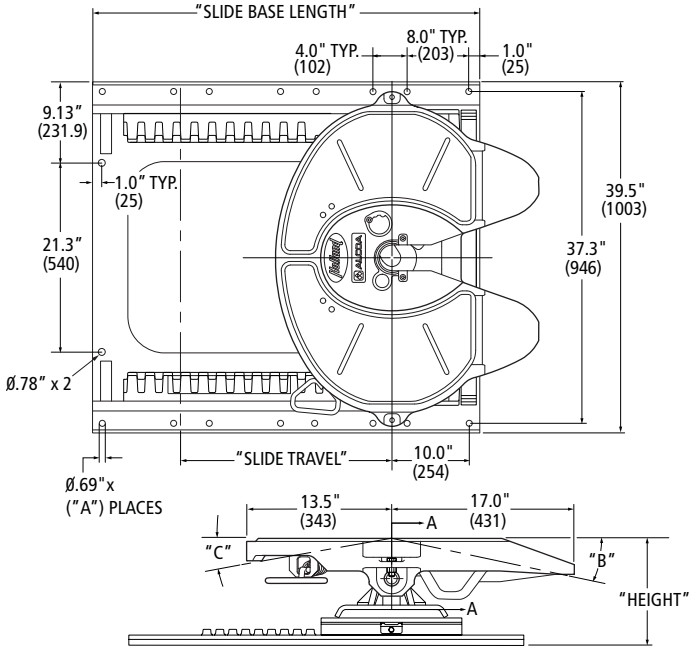
** See bracket section for more information.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FWAL Sliding Traditional Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.



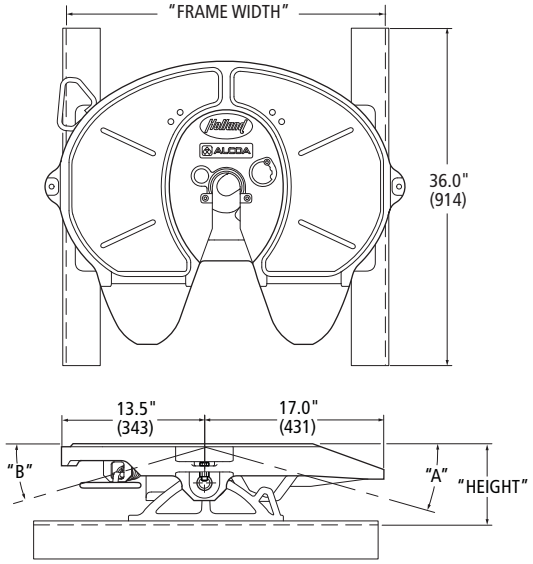

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER* | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWAL-8002T3L00 | FWALA824XL00 | Air Release | 8.3" | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | 12° | 15° | XA-8002-T3 | XA-07871-3 | XA-7002 | 418 lbs. |
| FWAL-8009T2L00 | — | | 10.8" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 21° | 22° | XA-8301-T1 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7009 | 444 lbs |
| FWAL-8009T3L00 | — | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-8301-T2 | XA-07871-3 | | 457 lbs |

* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FWAL Stationary Brackets with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-G": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"H-N": .38" x 4" x 6" angle

| FW PART NUMBER CAST BRACKET | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWALW600GL00 | 6.3" | 7° | 7° | RK-W600-G | 256 lbs. |
| FWALW700GL00 | 7.3" | 8° | 8° | RK-W700-G | 262 lbs. |
| FWALW800GL00 | 8.3" | 10° | 9° | RK-W800-G | 267 lbs. |
| FWALW900GL00 | 9.3" | 14° | 13° | RK-W900-G | 272 lbs. |

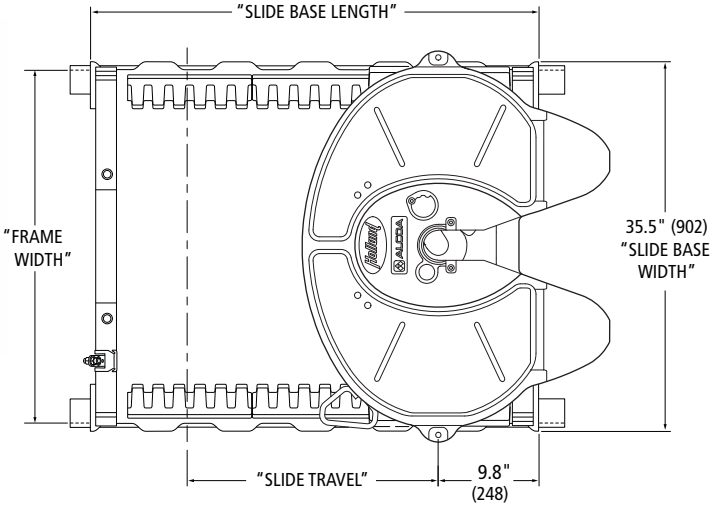
** See bracket section for more information.

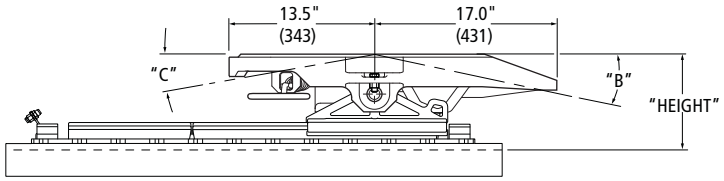
| CODE LETTER | FRAME WIDTH | CODE LETTER | FRAME WIDTH | CODE LETTER | FRAME WIDTH |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | | |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | | |

† Standard

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FWAL Sliding ILS Inboard with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-C": .38" x 3" x 4" angle
"D-K": .38" x 3.5" x 4" angle
"K-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | G† | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | P | 34.88" |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |

† Standard

| FW PART NUMBER | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE ** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWALB712GL00 | 7.7" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 9° | XA-B712G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-1 | 383 lbs. |
| FWALB724GL00 | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B724G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-1 | 429 lbs. |
| FWALB736GL00 | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-1 | 475 lbs. |
| FWALB748GL00 | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-1 | 521 lbs. |
| FWALB812GL00 | 8.7" | 12" | 31" | 13° | 18° | XA-B812G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-2 | 388 lbs. |
| FWALB824GL00 | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-2 | 434 lbs. |
| FWALB836GL00 | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-2 | 480 lbs. |
| FWALB848GL00 | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-2 | 526 lbs. |
| FWALB912GL00 | 9.7" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 20° | XA-B912G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-3 | 392 lbs. |
| FWALB924GL00 | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-3 | 438 lbs. |
| FWALB936GL00 | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-3 | 484 lbs. |
| FWALB948GL00 | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-3 | 530 lbs. |

** See bracket section for more information.

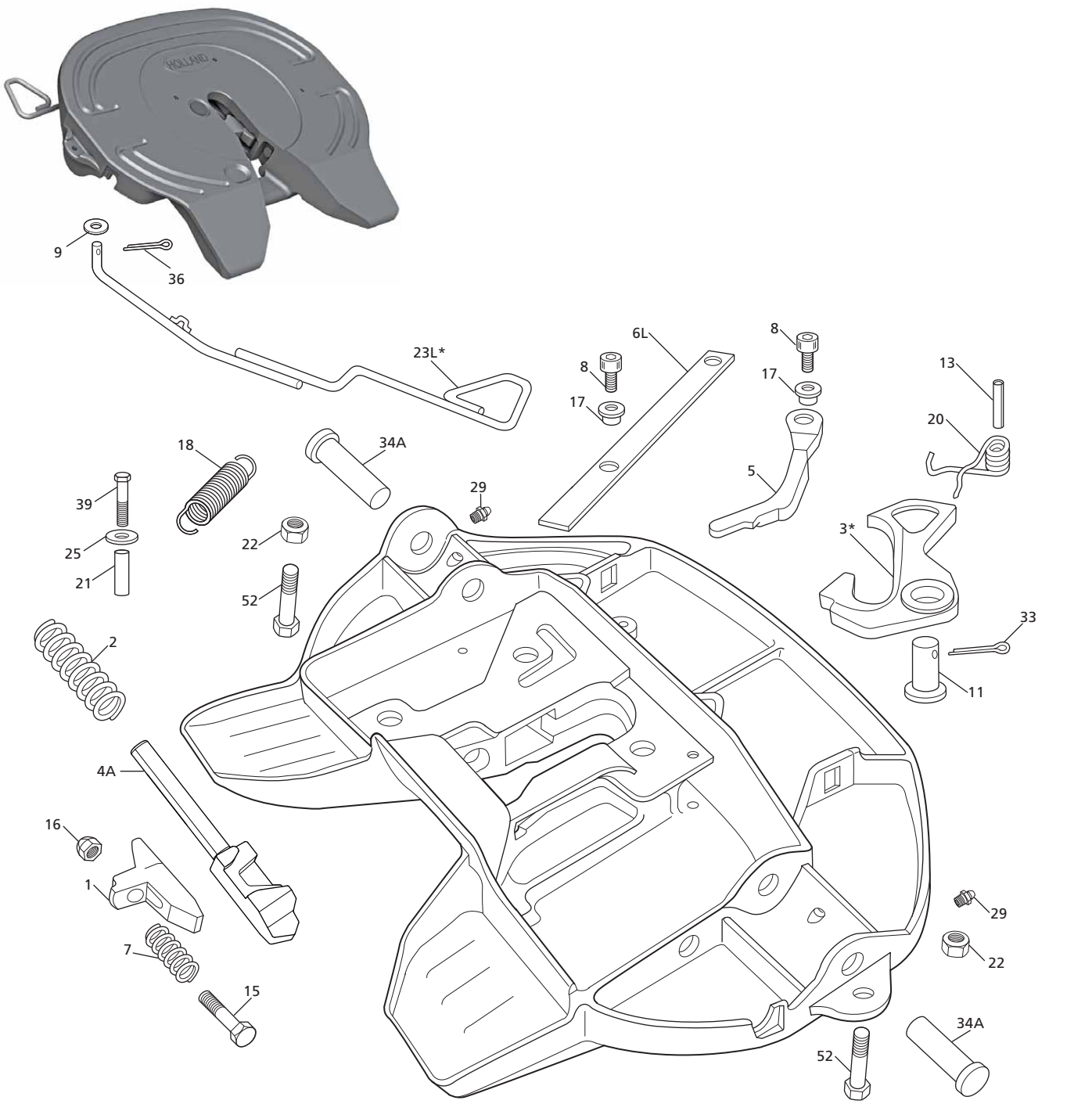


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

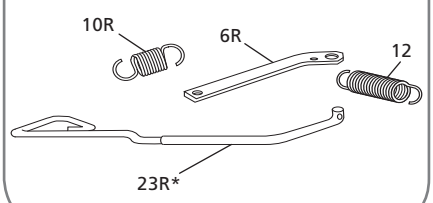
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

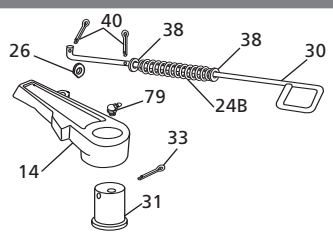
# FW8 Exploded View



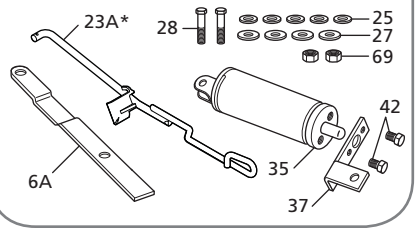

## FOR RIGHT HAND RELEASE




## MODELS EQUIPED WITH MANUAL SECONDARY LOCKS




## FOR AIR RELEASE MODELS






XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

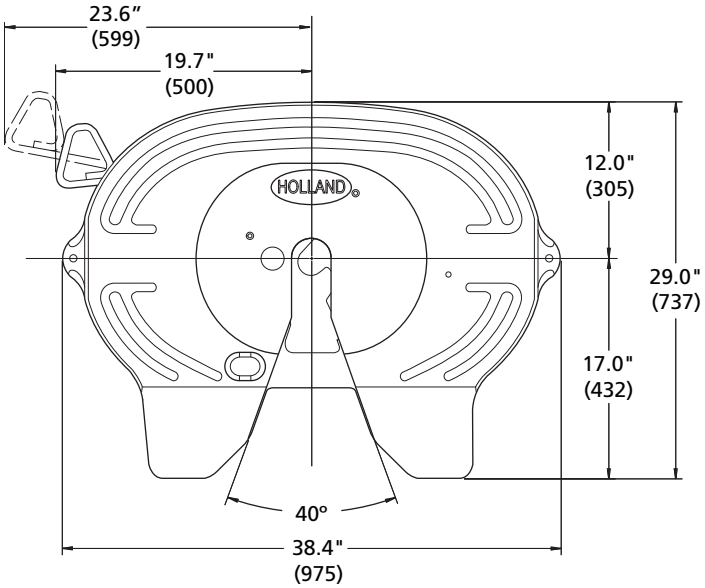
| FW8 PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, For Models MFG. After 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Cam Arm | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6A | Release Arm, Air | XA-10149 | 1 |
| 6L | Release Arm, Left-Hand | XA-09514 | 1 |
| 6R | Release Arm, Right-Hand | XA-09580 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Compression | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand and Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 10R | Spring, Extension, Right-Hand, Inner | XB-09629 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Right-Hand, Outer | XB-09581 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-06349 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" GR 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69"Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 18 | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand | XB-09517-1 | 1 |
| 19 | Block Stop, Wedge | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer | XA-09558 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release | XA-10161 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-09557 | XA-09484 | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand, See RK-09556 | XA-09632 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-1028-1 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D., Left-Hand | XB-1108 | 1 |
| | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D., Air Release | | 5 |
| 26 | Washer, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D., Clipped | XB-PWC-38-78 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 4 |
| 28 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-V-444-3 | 2 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-06345 | 1 |
| 31 | Pin, Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-1016-C | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 35 | Air Cylinder | XA-2524-17 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Bracket, Air Cylinder | XA-10164 | 1 |
| 38 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 1.28" O.D., Manual Secondary | XB-1204 | 4 |
| 39 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 2.25" GR 5 | XB-C-38-C-214 | 1 |
| 40 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-06377 | 2 |

| FW8 PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 42 | HHCS, .25"-28 x .50" GR 5 | XB-01611 | 2 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .38"-16 GR B | XB-338 | 2 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease, 45° | XB-767-C | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for Air Release and No-Tilt Kits.

| REPLACEMENT TOP PLATE PART NUMBERS | |
|---|---|
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
| XA-201-A-P | Right-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-201-A-L-P | Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-201-A-80-L-P | Air Release with Pins |
| XA-201-A-06-L-P | No-Tilt Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-201-A-02-P | Manual Secondary Lock Right-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-201-A-02-L-P | Manual Secondary Lock Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-201-A-14-P | Right-Hand Release with Grease Fittings and Pins |
| XA-201-A-14-L-P | Left-Hand Release with Grease Fittings and Pins |



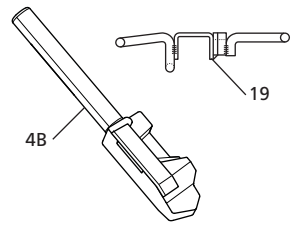

For XA-201 fifth wheel rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW355-03 at www.safholland.us



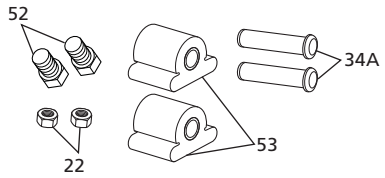
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

SAF-HOLLAND Group

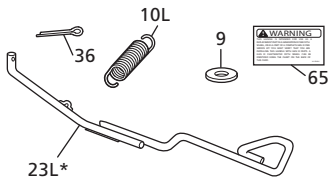
**RK-09590-W**
**Wedge Stop and Plunger**



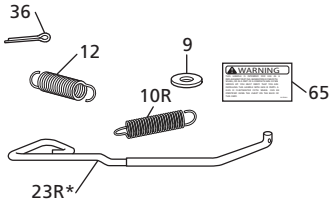

**RK-06973-1**
**Pocket Inserts**



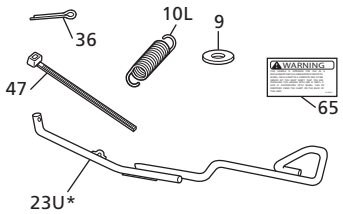

**RK-09557**
**Release Handle Left-Hand**




**RK-09556**
**Release Handle Right-Hand**




**RK-09487**
**Release Handle, Left-hand - Long Handle**




**FW8 KIT PARTS LIST**

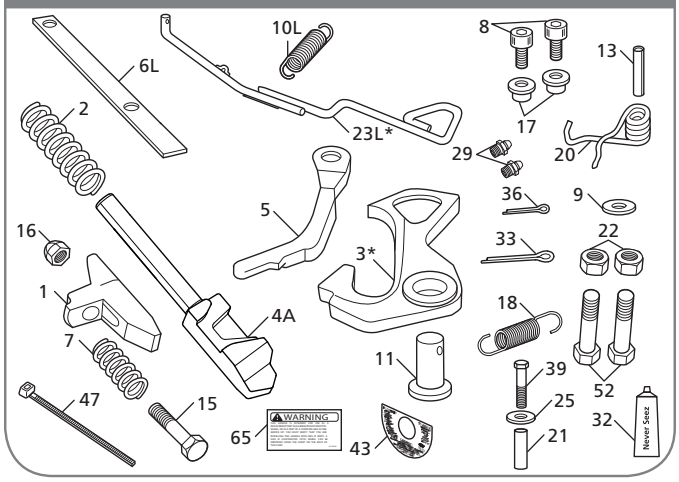
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand & Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 10R | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner, Right Hand | XB-09629 | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer, Right Hand | XB-09581 | 1 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand | XA-09484 | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand | XA-09632 | 1 |
| 23U* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, Long Handle | XA-09487 | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

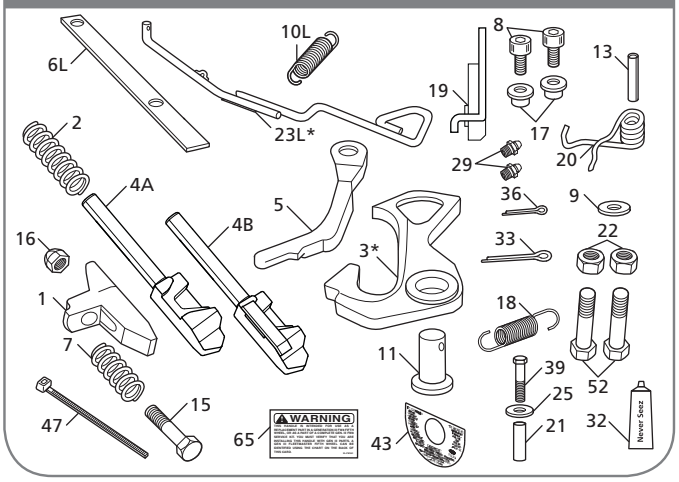


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3-L
Rebuild, Left-Hand Release, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-L-W
Rebuild, Left-Hand Release, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6L | Release Arm, Left-Hand | XA-09514 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand & Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 18 | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand | XB-09517-1 | 1 |

### RK KIT COMPONENTS

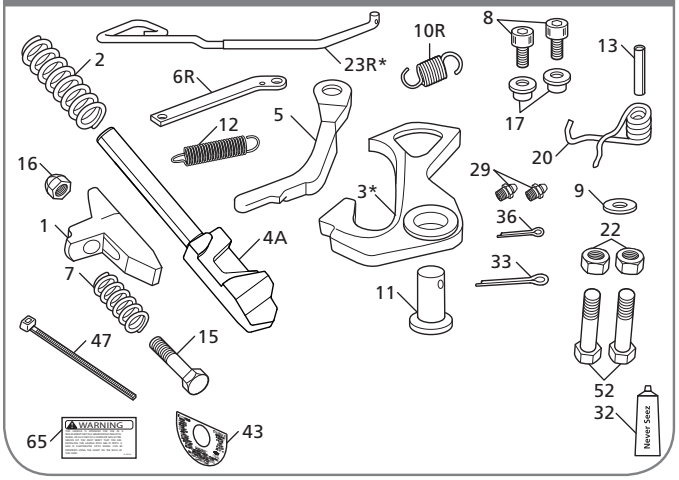
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer | XA-09558 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-09557 | XA-09484 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D. | XB-1108 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 39 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 2.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-38-C-214 | 1 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties, See RK-09646 and RK-06535 | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

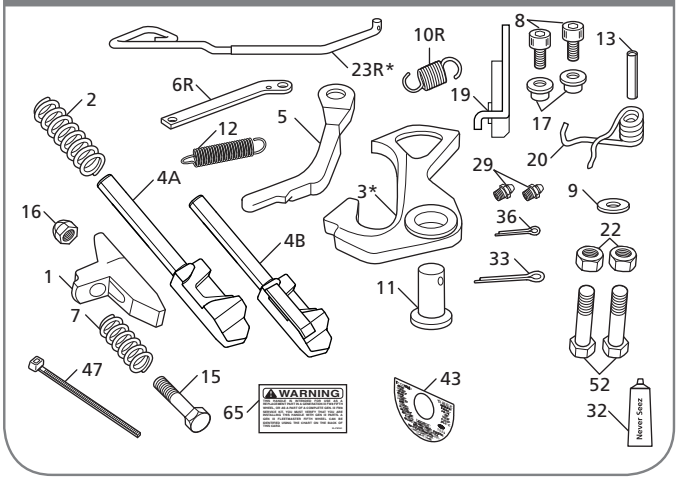


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3
### Rebuild, Right-Hand Release, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-W
### Rebuild, Right-Hand Release, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6R | Release Arm, Right-Hand | XA-09580 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10R | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner, Right Hand | XB-09629 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer, Right Hand | XB-09581 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |

### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

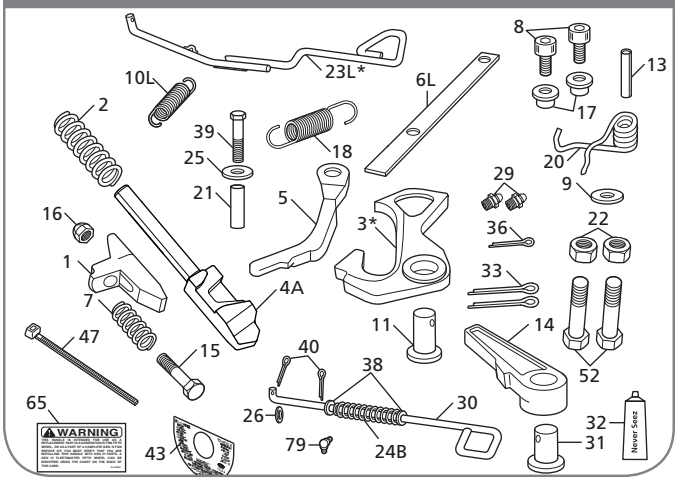
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63" -11" | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand, See RK-09556 | XA-09632 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

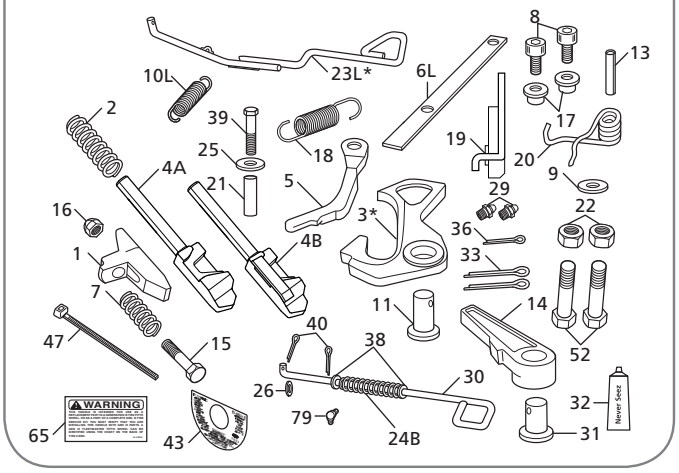


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3-02-L
### Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Left-Hand Release, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-02-L-W
### Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Left-Hand Release, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6L | Release Arm, Left-Hand | XA-09514 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand & Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-06349 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 18 | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand | XB-09517-1 | 1 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer | XA-09558 | 1 |

### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

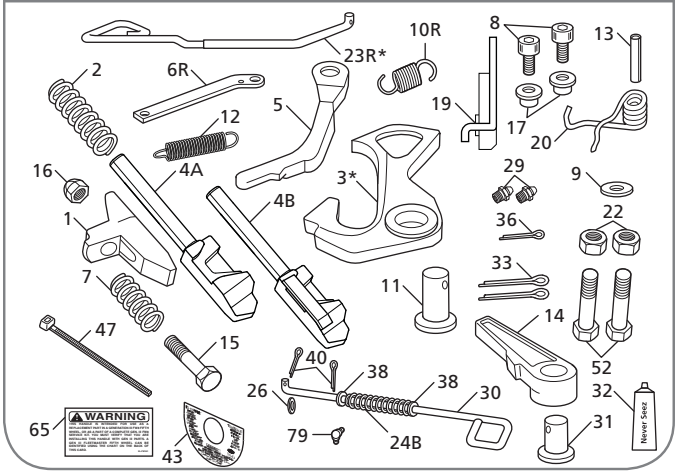
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-09557 | XA-09484 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-1028-1 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D., Left Hand | XB-1108 | 1 |
| 26 | Washer, Clipped, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D." | XB-PWC-38-78 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-06345 | 1 |
| 31 | Pin, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-1016-C | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 2 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 38 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 1.28" O.D. | XB-1204 | 2 |
| 39 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 2.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-38-C-214 | 1 |
| 40 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-06377 | 2 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50" -20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease 45° | XB-767-C | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

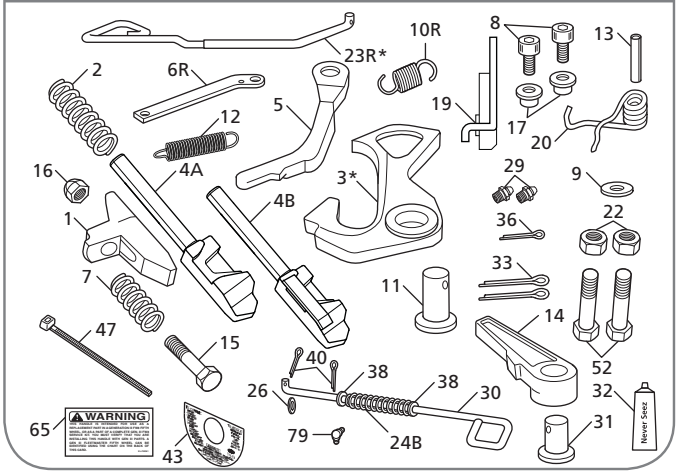


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3-02-W
## Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Right-Hand, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




RK-201-A3-02-W
Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Right-Hand, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6R | Release Arm, Right-Hand | XA-09580 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10R | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner, Right Hand | XB-09629 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer, Right Hand | XB-09581 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-06349 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63" -11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63" -11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |

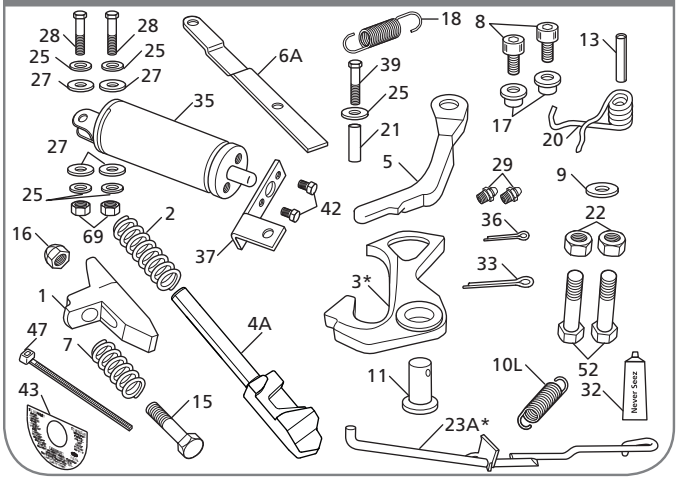
### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50" -20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand , See RK-09556 | XA-09632 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-1028-1 | 1 |
| 26 | Washer, Clipped, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D. | XB-PWC-38-78 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-06345 | 1 |
| 31 | Pin, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-1016-C | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 2 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 38 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 1.28" O.D. | XB-1204 | 2 |
| 40 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-06377 | 2 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease 45° | XB-767-C | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

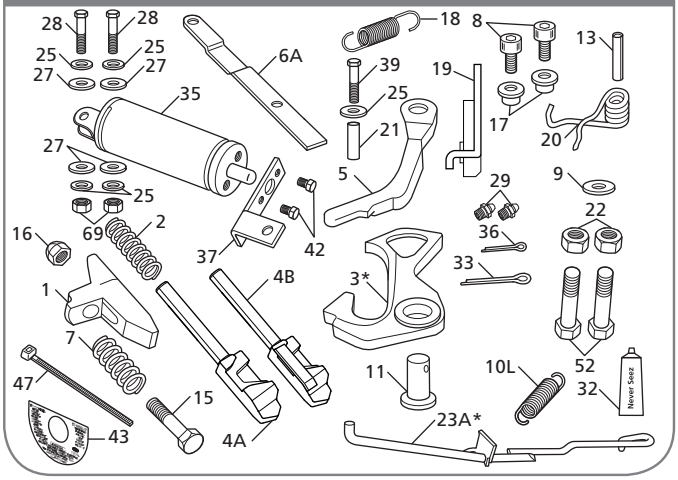
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3-80-L
### Rebuild Air Release, Mfg. After 9/1/99




| FW8 KIT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6A | Release Arm, Air | XA-10149 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand & Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8" | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63" -11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 18 | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand | XB-09517-1 | 1 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |

## RK-201-A3-80-L-W
### Rebuild Air Release, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




| FW8 KIT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer | XA-09558 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release | XA-10161 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D. | XB-1108 | 5 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 4 |
| 28 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-V-444-3 | 2 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 35 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-2524-17 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Bracket, Air Cylinder | XA-10164 | 1 |
| 39 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 2.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-38-C-214 | 1 |
| 42 | HHCS, .25"-28 x .50" Gr 5 | XB-01611 | 2 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .38"-16 Gr B | XB-338 | 2 |

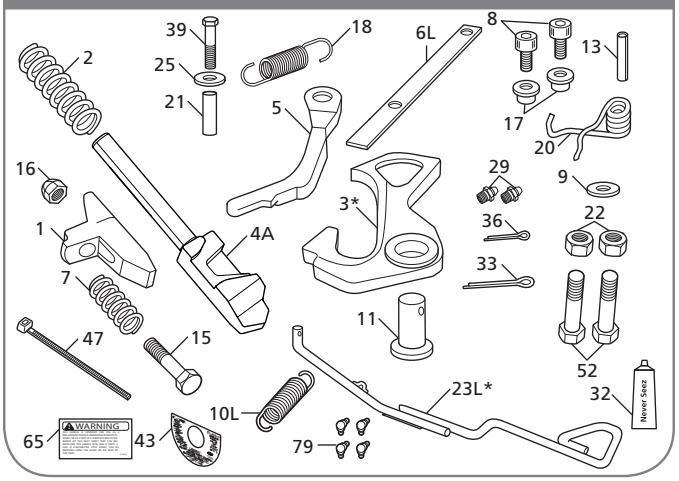
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



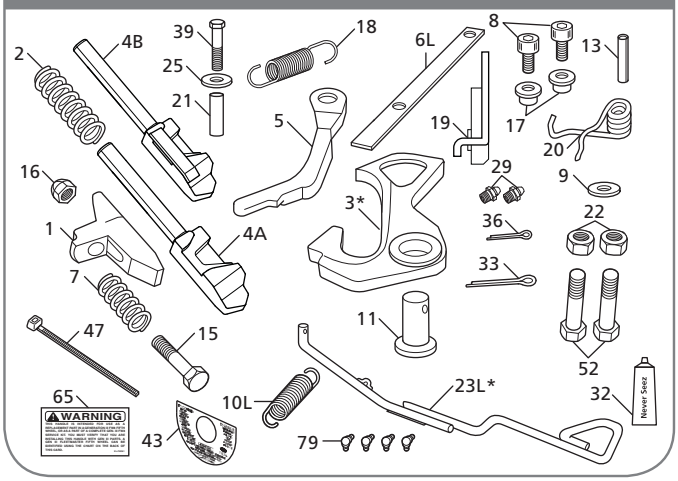
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## RK-201-A3-14-L
### Rebuild with Grease Fittings, Left-Hand Release, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-14-L-W
### Rebuild with Grease Fittings, Left-Hand Release, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6L | Release Arm, Left-Hand | XA-09514 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D." | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand & Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 18 | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand | XB-09517-1 | 1 |

### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

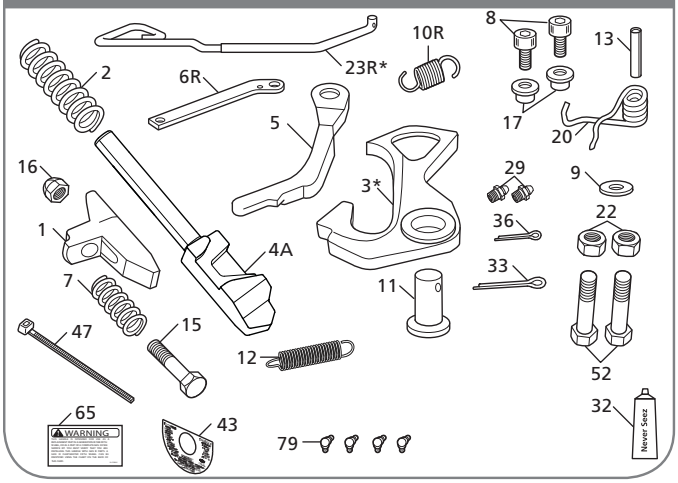
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer | XA-09558 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-09557 | XA-09484 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D." | XB-1108 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 39 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 2.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-38-C-214 | 1 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease 45° | XB-H-38-C | 4 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

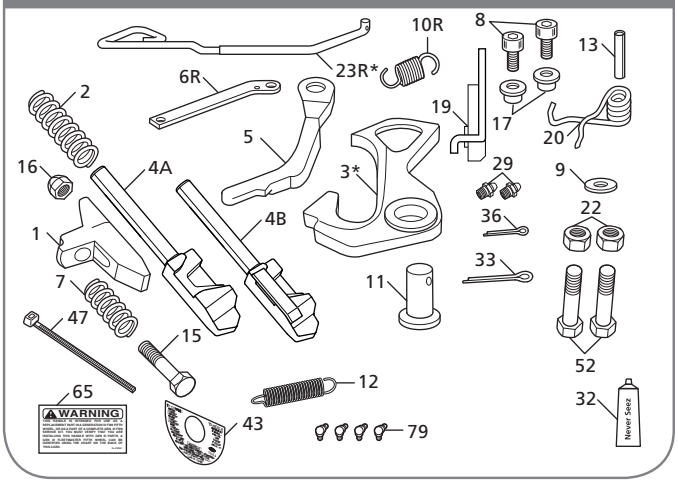


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3-14
### Rebuild with Grease Fittings, Right-Hand Release, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-14-W
### Rebuild with Grease Fittings, Right-Hand Release, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6R | Release Arm, Right-Hand | XA-09580 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10R | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner, Right Hand | XB-09629 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer, Right Hand | XB-09581 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |

### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

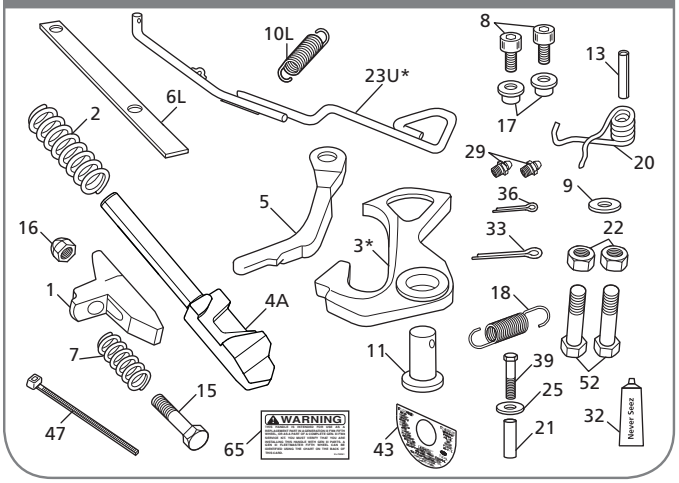
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand , See RK-09556 | XA-09632 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease 45° | XB-H-38-C | 4 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

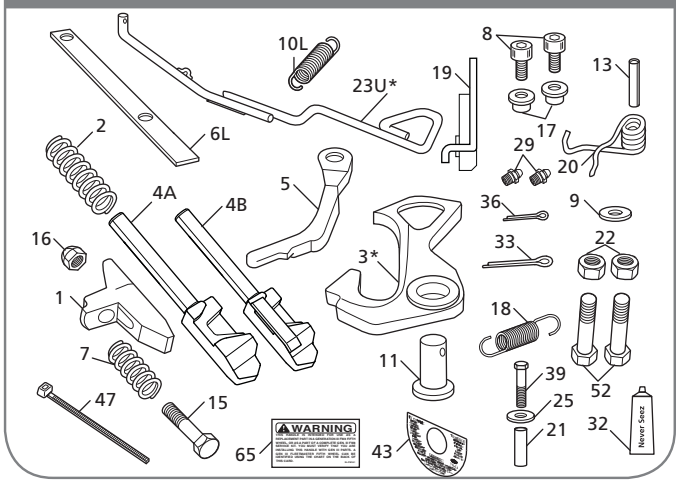


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3-L-UP
### Rebuild, Left-Hand Release with Long Handle, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-L-UP-W
### Rebuild, Left-Hand Release with Long Handle, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6L | Release Arm, Left-Hand | XA-09514 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand & Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |

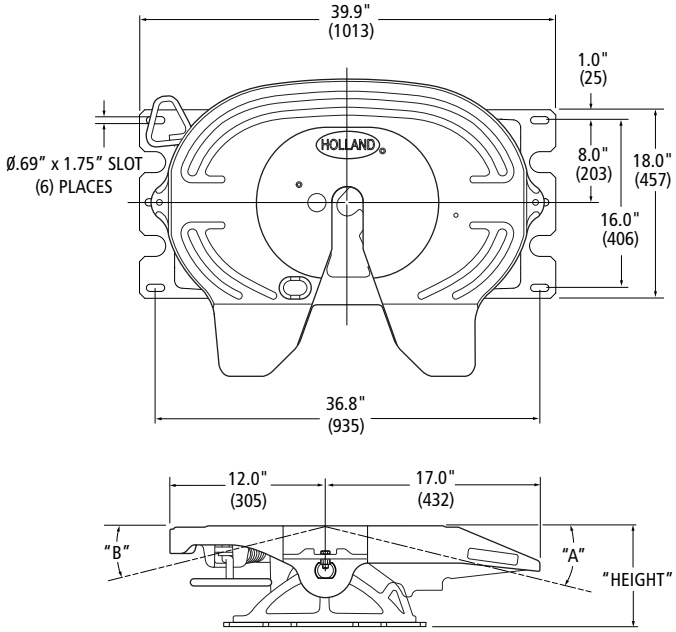
### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand | XB-09517-1 | 1 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer | XA-09558 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23U* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, Long Handle, See RK-09487 | XA-09487 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D. | XB-1108 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .2" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 39 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 2.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-38-C-214 | 1 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW8 Stationary Foot Mount



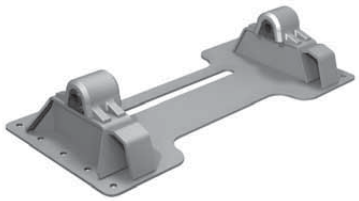

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 01 | Mounting Plate* | 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock | 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 04 | Mounting Plate and Manual Seconday Release Lock | 92 | Non-Drop Handle |

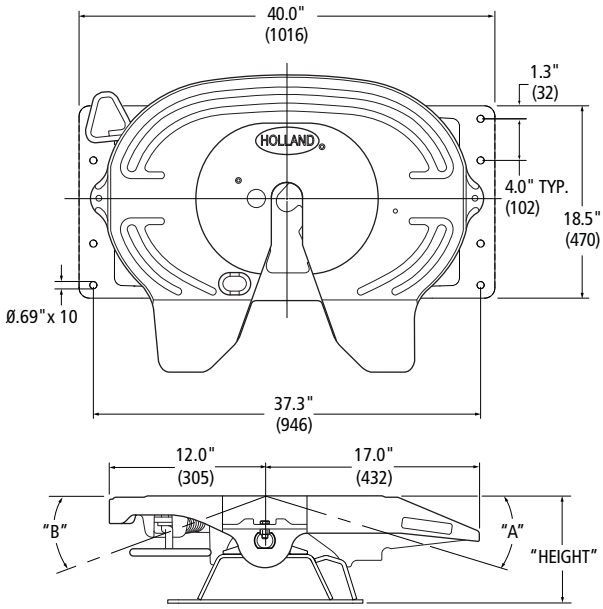
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)*◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW80Y600XL__ | FW8-7804XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-Y600 | 296 lbs. |
| FW80Y700XL__ | FW8-7803XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-Y700 | 303 lbs. |
| FW80Y800XL__ | FW8-7802XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-Y800 | 307 lbs. |
| FW80Y900XL__ | FW8-7801XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-Y900 | 311 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** A flat or corrugated mounting plate is required for foot mount brackets.

## FW8 Stationary Integrated Plate Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 48 | Manual Secondary Release Lock, Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock | 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 14 | Grease Fitting in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings | 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube | | |

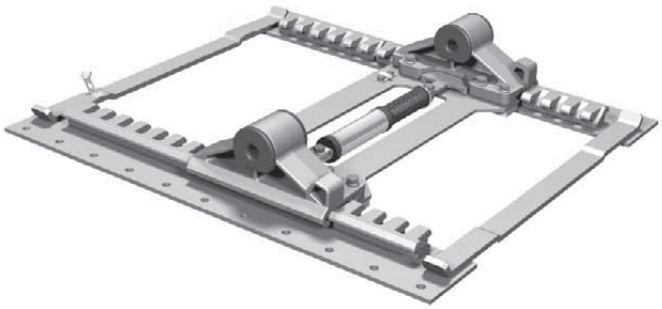
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)*◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW80Z600XL__ | FW8-7886XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-Z600 | 324 lbs. |
| FW80Z700XL__ | FW8-7885XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-Z700 | 330 lbs. |
| FW80Z800XL__ | FW8-7884XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-Z800 | 335 lbs. |
| FW80Z900XL__ | FW8-7883XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-Z900 | 339 lbs. |

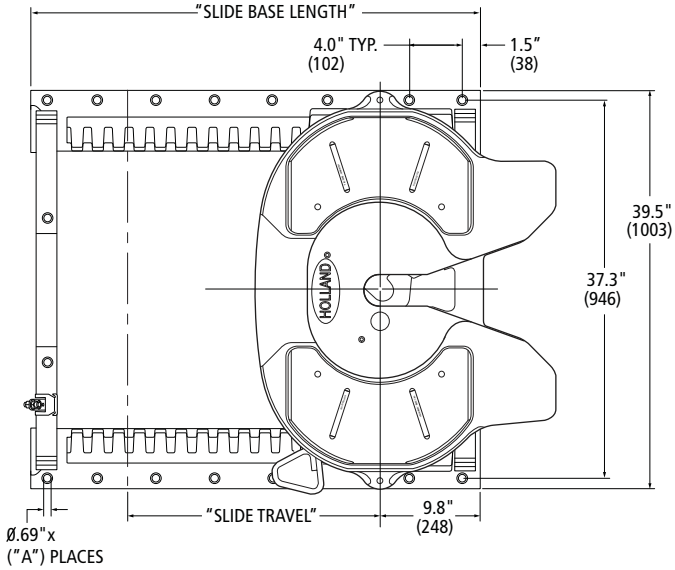
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No Longer Available
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW8 Sliding ILS Outboard Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 47 | Tilt Stops |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |
| 0G | Plunger Dip Control |

| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | LEGACY | | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | | | | | | | | | | |
| FW80A712XL__ | FW8-8003T1L__ | FW8-8013T1L__ | 6.7" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 8° | 8° | XA-A712 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-1 | 409 lbs. |
| FW80A724XL__ | FW8-8003T3L__ | FW8-8013T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A724 | XA-A24 | | 443 lbs. |
| FW80A736XL__ | FW8-8003T4L__ | FW8-8013T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A736 | XA-A36 | | 477 lbs. |
| FW80A748XL__ | — | — | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A748 | XA-A48 | | 510 lbs. |
| FW80A812XL__ | FW8-8002T1L__ | FW8-8012T1L__ | 7.7" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 12° | 10° | XA-A812 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-2 | 414 lbs. |
| FW80A824XL__ | FW8-8002T3L__ | FW8-8012T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A824 | XA-A24 | | 448 lbs. |
| FW80A836XL__ | FW8-8002T4L__ | FW8-8012T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A836 | XA-A36 | | 481 lbs. |
| FW80A848XL__ | FW8-8002T5L__ | FW8-8012T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A848 | XA-A48 | | 515 lbs. |
| FW80A912XL__ | FW8-8001T1L__ | FW8-8011T1L__ | 8.7" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 15° | 12° | XA-A912 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-3 | 418 lbs. |
| FW80A924XL__ | FW8-8001T3L__ | FW8-8011T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A924 | XA-A24 | | 451 lbs. |
| FW80A936XL__ | FW8-8001T4L__ | FW8-8011T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A936 | XA-A36 | | 485 lbs. |
| FW80A948XL__ | FW8-8001T5L__ | FW8-8011T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A948 | XA-A48 | | 519 lbs. |

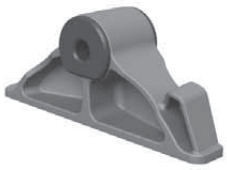
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available
** See bracket section for more information.

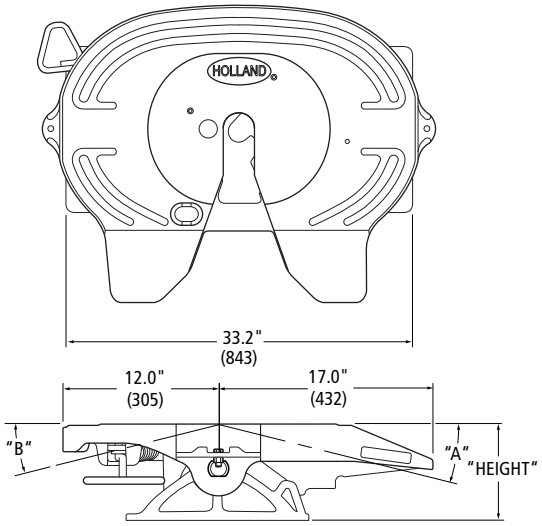


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW8 Stationary Brackets for Angle Mounting

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |

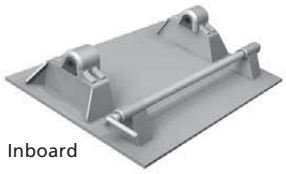
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)*◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW80X600XL__ | FW8-7824XL__ | 5.3" | 8° | 8° | RK-X600 | 249 lbs. |
| FW80X700XL__ | FW8-7823XL__ | 6.3" | 11° | 11° | RK-X700 | 261 lbs. |
| FW80X800XL__ | FW8-7822XL__ | 7.3" | 14° | 14° | RK-X800 | 265 lbs. |
| FW80X900XL__ | FW8-7821XL__ | 8.3" | 17° | 17° | RK-X900 | 263 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

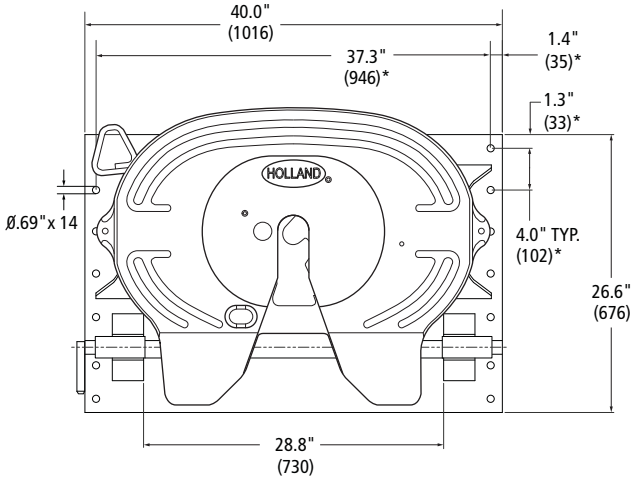
## FW8 Stationary No Tilt Outboard and Inboard for Angle Mount

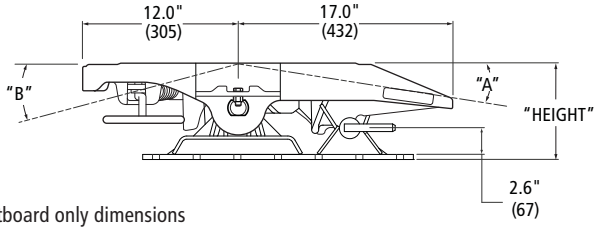
***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***

Outboard



Inboard




* Outboard only dimensions

| OUTBOARD FW PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | FW WEIGHT | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-8984XL06 | 7.8" | 9° | 9° | 434 lbs. | XA-8984 |
| FW8-8983XL06 | 8.8" | 14° | 15° | 436 lbs. | XA-8983 |

** See bracket section for more information.
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.

| INBOARD FW PART NUMBER◊* | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-8922XL06 | 7.7" | 9° | 15° | XA-8922 | 434 lbs. |

** See bracket section for more information.
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.

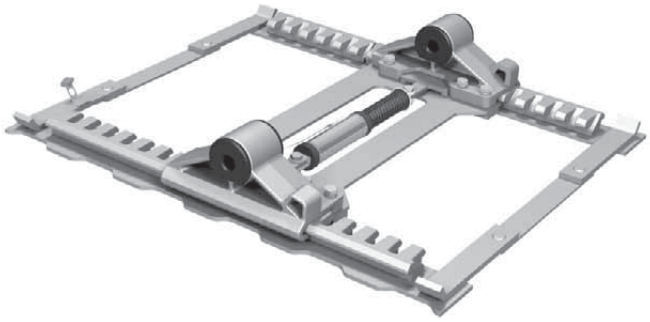
**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.

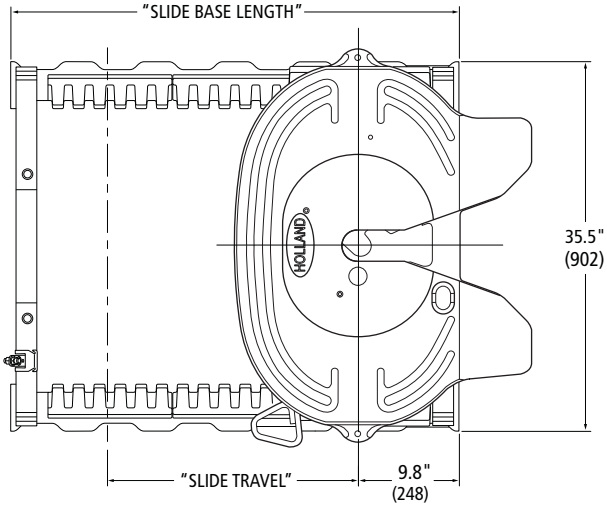


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW8 Sliding ILS Inboard Mount for Angle

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 11 | Weight Saver Cutout |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 30 | Manual Secondary Lock and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 55 | Weight Saver Cutout and Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 66 | .31" x 4" x 4" Angle and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 67 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 90 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 95 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |

| ILS FW PART NUMBER*◊ | LEGACY | | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | | | | | | | | | |
| FW80B712XL__ | FW8-7003X1L__ | FW8-7013X1L__ | 6.6" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712X | XA-B12X | RK-10689-1 | 393 lbs. |
| FW80B724XL__ | FW8-7003X2L__ | FW8-7013X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B724X | XA-B24X | | 421 lbs. |
| FW80B736XL__ | FW8-7003X4L__ | FW8-7013X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736X | XA-B36X | | 449 lbs. |
| FW80B748XL__ | FW8-7003X5L__ | FW8-7013X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748X | XA-B48X | | 477 lbs. |
| FW80B812XL__ | FW8-7002X1L__ | FW8-7012X1L__ | 7.6" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812X | XA-B12X | RK-10689-2 | 398 lbs. |
| FW80B824XL__ | FW8-7002X2L__ | FW8-7012X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824X | XA-B24X | | 425 lbs. |
| FW80B836XL__ | FW8-7002X4L__ | FW8-7012X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836X | XA-B36X | | 454 lbs. |
| FW80B848XL__ | FW8-7002X5L__ | FW8-7012X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848X | XA-B48X | | 481 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# FW8 Assembly Dimensions

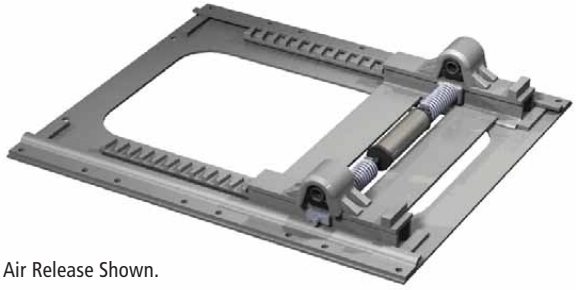
| ILS FW PART NUMBER*◊ | LEGACY | | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | | | | | | | | | |
| FW80B912XL__ | FW8-7001X1L__ | FW8-7011X1L__ | 8.6" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912X | XA-B12X | RK-10689-3 | 402 lbs. |
| FW80B924XL__ | FW8-7001X2L__ | FW8-7011X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924X | XA-B24X | | 429 lbs. |
| FW80B936XL__ | FW8-7001X4L__ | FW8-7011X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936X | XA-B36X | | 458 lbs. |
| FW80B948XL__ | FW8-7001X5L__ | FW8-7011X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948X | XA-B48X | | 485 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available
** See bracket section for more information.

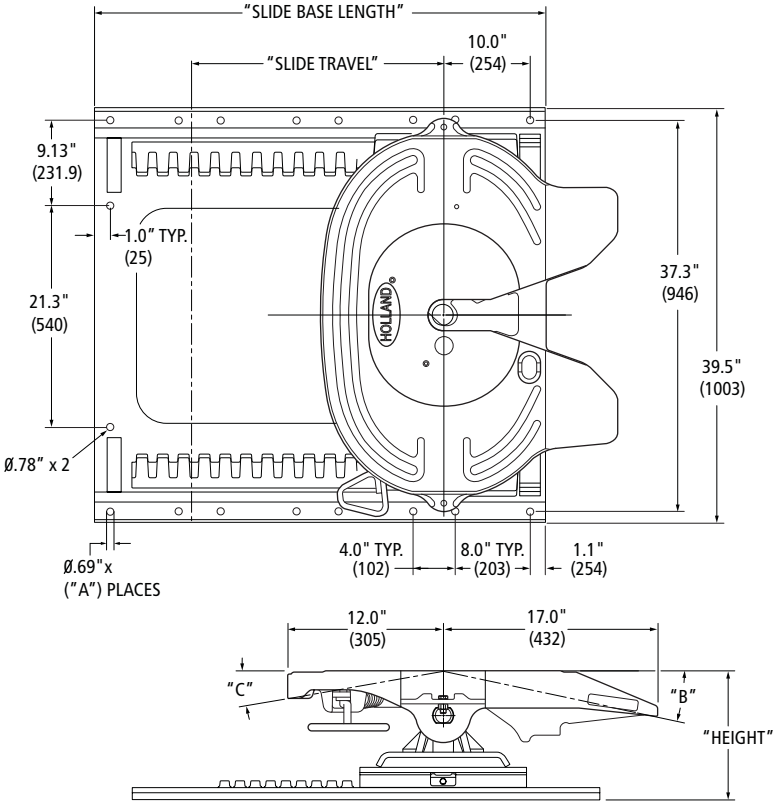


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW8 Sliding Traditional Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 47 | Tilt Stops |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |
| 0G | Plunger Dip Control |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊* | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-8003T1L__ | FW80A712XL__ | Air Release | 6.6" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 10° | 10° | — | XA-07871-1L | XA-7003 | 481 lbs. |
| FW8-8003T2L__ | FW80A724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | — | XA-07871-2L | | 503 lbs. |
| FW8-8003T3L__ | FW80A724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-3L | | 529 lbs. |
| FW8-8003T4L__ | FW80A736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | — | XA-07871-4L | | 582 lbs. |
| FW8-8002T1L__ | FW80A812XL__ | | 7.6" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 12°† | 10° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7002 | 434 lbs. |
| FW8-8002T2L__ | FW80A824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 448 lbs. |
| FW8-8002T3L__ | FW80A824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 479 lbs. |
| FW8-8002T4L__ | FW80A836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 512 lbs. |
| FW8-8002T5L__ | FW80A848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 552 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 8°
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER *◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-8001T1L__ | FW80A912XL__ | Air Release | 8.6" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 18° | 15° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7001 | 439 lbs. |
| FW8-8001T2L__ | FW80A924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 453 lbs. |
| FW8-8001T3L__ | FW80A924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 484 lbs. |
| FW8-8001T4L__ | FW80A936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 517 lbs. |
| FW8-8001T5L__ | FW80A948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 557 lbs. |
| FW8-8301T1L__ | — | | 8.1" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 15° | 15° | XA-8311-T1 | XA-07871-1L | XA-7301-1 | 492 lbs. |
| FW8-8301T2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-8311-T2 | XA-07871-2L | | 514 lbs. |
| FW8-8301T3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-8311-T3 | XA-07871-3L | | 540 lbs. |
| FW8-8301T4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-8311-T4 | XA-07871-4L | | 593 lbs. |
| FW8-8009T2L__ | — | | 10.1" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 15° | 15° | XA-8301-T1 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7009 | 485 lbs. |
| FW8-8009T3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-8301-T2 | XA-07871-3 | | 516 lbs. |
| FW8-8009T4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-8301-T3 | XA-07871-4 | | 549 lbs. |
| FW8-8009T5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-8301-T4 | XA-07871-5 | | 589 lbs. |
| FW8-8013T1L__ | FW80A712XL__ | Manual Release | 6.6" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 10° | 10° | — | XA-07871-1L | XA-7013 | 473 lbs. |
| FW8-8013T2L__ | FW80A724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | — | XA-07871-2L | | 495 lbs. |
| FW8-8013T3L__ | FW80A724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-3L | | 521 lbs. |
| FW8-8013T4L__ | FW80A736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | — | XA-07871-4L | | 574 lbs. |
| FW8-8012T1L__ | FW80A812XL__ | | 7.6" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 12° | 10° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7012 | 438 lbs. |
| FW8-8012T2L__ | FW80A824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 452 lbs. |
| FW8-8012T3L__ | FW80A824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 483 lbs. |
| FW8-8012T4L__ | FW80A836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 516 lbs. |
| FW8-8012T5L__ | FW80A848XL__ | | | 48.8" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 553 lbs. |
| FW8-8011T1L__ | FW80A912XL__ | | 8.6" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 18° | 15° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7011 | 443 lbs. |
| FW8-8011T2L__ | FW80A924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 457 lbs. |
| FW8-8011T3L__ | FW80A924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 488 lbs. |
| FW8-8011T4L__ | FW80A936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 521 lbs. |
| FW8-8011T5L__ | FW80A948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 561 lbs. |
| FW8-8311T1L__ | — | | 8.1" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 15° | 15° | XA-8311-T1 | XA-07871-1L | XA-7311 | 496 lbs. |
| FW8-8311T2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-8311-T2 | XA-07871-2L | | 518 lbs. |
| FW8-8311T3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-8311-T3 | XA-07871-3L | | 544 lbs. |
| FW8-8311T4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-8311-T4 | XA-07871-4L | | 597 lbs. |
| FW8-8019T2L__ | — | | 10.1" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 15° | 15° | XA-8019-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7019 | 477 lbs. |
| FW8-8019T3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-8019-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 508 lbs. |
| FW8-8019T4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-8019-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 541 lbs. |
| FW8-8019T5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-8019-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 581 lbs. |

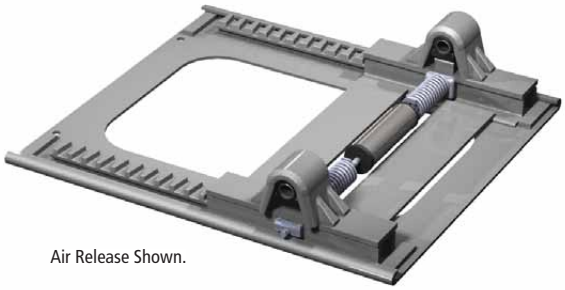
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 8°
* No longer available if replacement exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



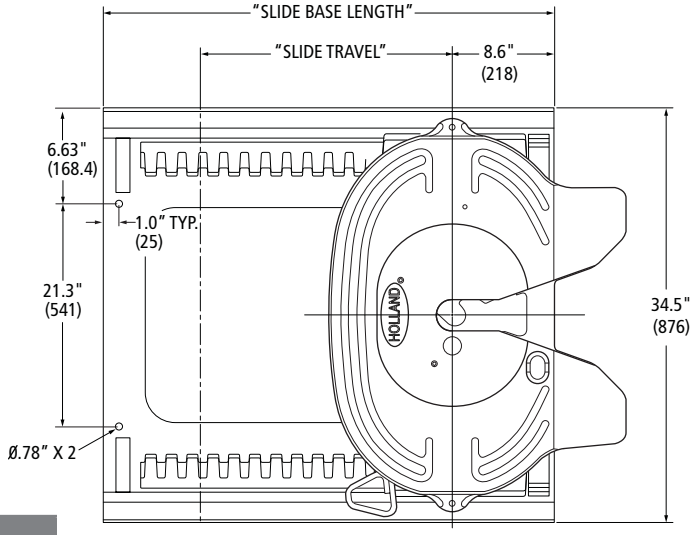
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

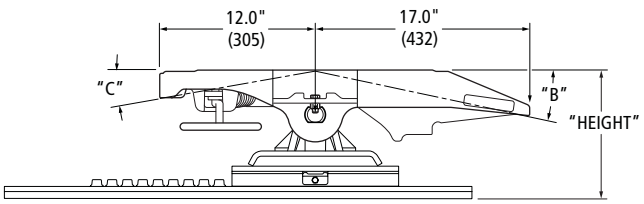
## FW8 Sliding Traditional Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 11 | Weight Saver Cutout |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 30 | Manual Secondary Lock and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 55 | Weight Saver Cutout and Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 66 | .31" x 4" x 4" Angle and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 67 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 90 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 95 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7003X1L__ | FW80B712XL__ | Air Release | 6.6" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 10° | 10° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7003-1 | 447 lbs. |
| FW8-7003X2L__ | FW80B724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 461 lbs. |
| FW8-7003X3L__ | FW80B724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 481 lbs. |
| FW8-7003X4L__ | FW80B736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 512 lbs. |
| FW8-7003X5L__ | FW80B748XL__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0751-5 | | 572 lbs. |
| FW8-7003X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7003-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 628 lbs. |
| FW8-7002X1L__ | FW80B812XL__ | | 7.6" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 13° | 10° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7002 | 470 lbs. |
| FW8-7002X2L__ | FW80B824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 500 lbs. |
| FW8-7002X3L__ | FW80B824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 522 lbs. |
| FW8-7002X4L__ | FW80B836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 574 lbs. |
| FW8-7002X5L__ | FW80B848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 629 lbs. |
| FW8-7002X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7002-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 679 lbs. |
| FW8-7002X7L__ | — | | | 73.4" | 94.0" | | | XA-7002-X7 | XA-0750-7 | | 744 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

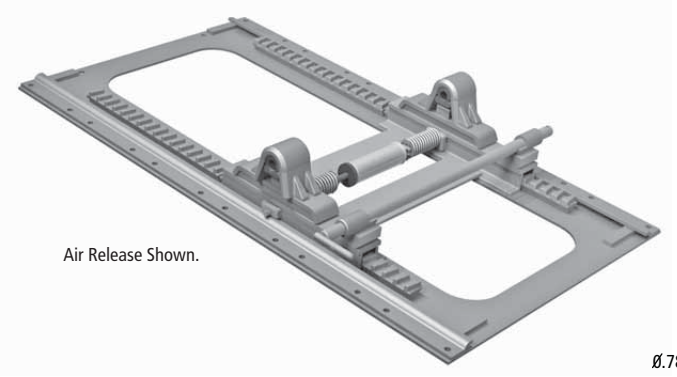
| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7001X1L__ | FW80B912XL__ | Air Release | 8.6" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 15° | 15° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7001 | 475 lbs. |
| FW8-7001X2L__ | FW80B924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 505 lbs. |
| FW8-7001X3L__ | FW80B924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 527 lbs. |
| FW8-7001X4L__ | FW80B936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 579 lbs. |
| FW8-7001X5L__ | FW80B948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 634 lbs. |
| FW8-7001X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7001-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 684 lbs. |
| FW8-7301X1L__ | — | | 8.1" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 15° | 15° | XA-7301-X1 | XA-0751-1 | XA-7301-1 | 453 lbs. |
| FW8-7301X2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-7301-X2 | XA-0751-2 | | 467 lbs. |
| FW8-7301X3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-7301-X3 | XA-0751-3A | | 487 lbs. |
| FW8-7301X4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-7301-X4 | XA-0751-4 | | 518 lbs. |
| FW8-7301X5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7301-X5 | XA-0751-5 | | 578 lbs. |
| FW8-7301X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7301-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 634 lbs. |
| FW8-7009X2L__ | — | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-7009-X2 | XA-0750-2 | XA-7009 | 510 lbs. |
| FW8-7009X3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-7009-X3 | XA-0750-3 | | 535 lbs. |
| FW8-7009X4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-7009-X4 | XA-0750-4 | | 587 lbs. |
| FW8-7009X5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-7009-X5 | XA-0750-5 | | 641 lbs. |
| FW8-7009X6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7009-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 727 lbs. |
| FW8-7013X1L__ | FW80B712XL__ | Manual Release | 6.6" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 10° | 10° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7013 | 444 lbs. |
| FW8-7013X2L__ | FW80B724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 458 lbs. |
| FW8-7013X3L__ | FW80B724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 478 lbs. |
| FW8-7013X4L__ | FW80B736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 509 lbs. |
| FW8-7013X5L__ | FW80B748XL__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0751-5 | | 569 lbs. |
| FW8-7013X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7013-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 625 lbs. |
| FW8-7012X1L__ | FW80B812XL__ | | 7.6" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 13° | 10° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7012 | 461 lbs. |
| FW8-7012X2L__ | FW80B824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 491 lbs. |
| FW8-7012X3L__ | FW80B824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 513 lbs. |
| FW8-7012X4L__ | FW80B836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 565 lbs. |
| FW8-7012X5L__ | FW80B848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 620 lbs. |
| FW8-7012X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7012-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 670 lbs. |
| FW8-7011X1L__ | FW80B912XL__ | | 8.6" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 15° | 15° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7011 | 467 lbs. |
| FW8-7011X2L__ | FW80B924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 497 lbs. |
| FW8-7011X3L__ | FW80B924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 519 lbs. |
| FW8-7011X4L__ | FW80B936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 571 lbs. |
| FW8-7011X5L__ | FW80B948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 626 lbs. |
| FW8-7011X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7011-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 676 lbs. |
| FW8-7311X1L__ | — | | 8.1" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 15° | 15° | XA-7311-X1 | XA-0751-1 | XA-7311 | 453 lbs. |
| FW8-7311X2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-7311-X2 | XA-0751-2 | | 467 lbs. |
| FW8-7311X3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-7311-X3 | XA-0751-3A | | 487 lbs. |
| FW8-7311X4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-7311-X4 | XA-0751-4 | | 518 lbs. |
| FW8-7311X5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7311-X5 | XA-0751-5 | | 578 lbs. |
| FW8-7311X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7311-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 634 lbs. |
| FW8-7019X2L__ | — | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 21° | — | XA-0750-2 | XA-7019 | 529 lbs. |
| FW8-7019X3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 554 lbs. |
| FW8-7019X4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 607 lbs. |
| FW8-7019X5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 660 lbs. |
| FW8-7019X6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0750-6 | | 718 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

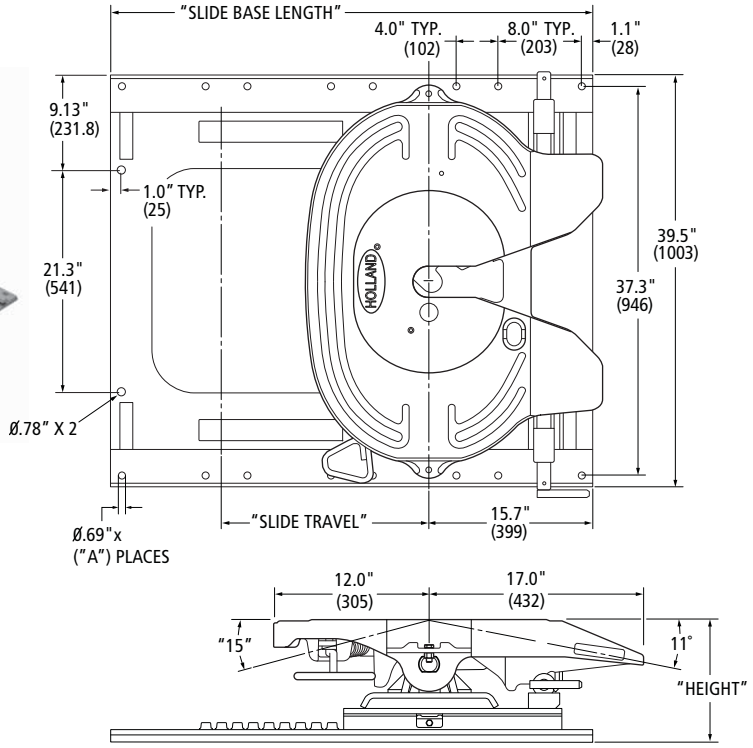


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW8 Sliding Traditional
## No Tilt Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.




| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-8401T2L06 | Air Release | 8.6" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8401-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7401 | 498 lbs. |
| FW8-8401T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8401-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 532 lbs. |
| FW8-8401T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8401-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 556 lbs. |
| FW8-8401T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8401-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 613 lbs. |
| FW8-8409T2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8409-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7409 | 528 lbs. |
| FW8-8409T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8409-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 562 lbs. |
| FW8-8409T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8409-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 586 lbs. |
| FW8-8409T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8409-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 643 lbs. |
| FW8-8411T2L06 | Manual Release | 8.6" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8411-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7411 | 502 lbs. |
| FW8-8411T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8411-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 536 lbs. |
| FW8-8411T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8411-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 560 lbs. |
| FW8-8411T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8411-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 617 lbs. |
| FW8-8419T2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8419-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7419 | 532 lbs. |
| FW8-8419T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8419-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 566 lbs. |
| FW8-8419T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8419-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 590 lbs. |
| FW8-8419T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8419-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 647 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

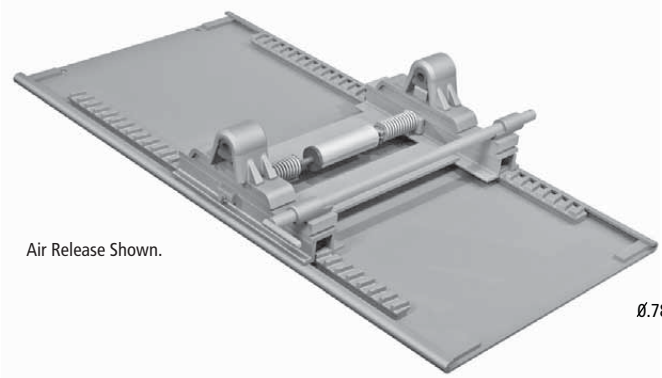
**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.



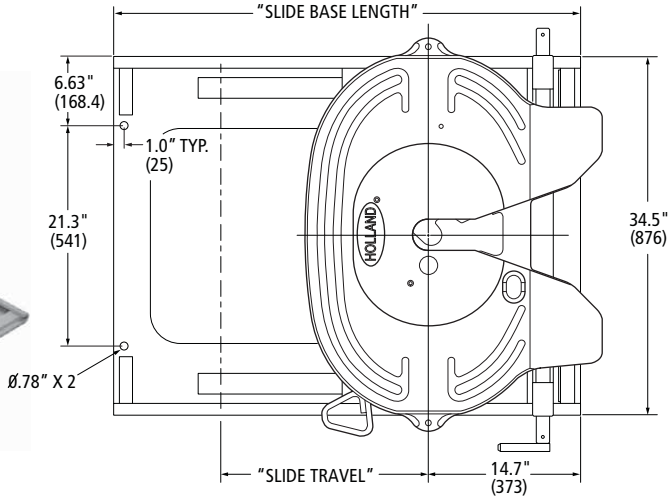
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

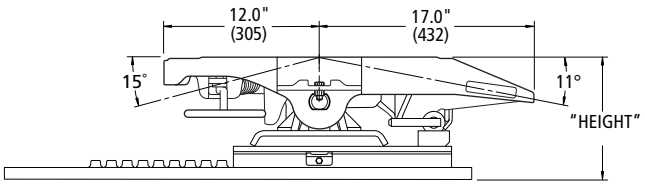
# FW8 Sliding Traditional No Tilt Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section***



Air Release Shown.




| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7401X2L06 | Air Release | 8.6" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7401-X2-11 | XA-0751-2 | XA-7401 | 529 lbs. |
| FW8-7401X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7401-X3-11 | XA-0751-3 | | 557 lbs. |
| FW8-7401X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7401-X4-11 | XA-0751-4 | | 598 lbs. |
| FW8-7401X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7401-X5-11 | XA-0751-5 | | 654 lbs. |
| FW8-7401X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7401-X6-11 | XA-0751-6 | | 704 lbs. |
| FW8-7409X2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7409-X2-11 | XA-0751-2 | XA-7409 | 556 lbs. |
| FW8-7409X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7409-X3-11 | XA-0751-3 | | 584 lbs. |
| FW8-7409X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7409-X4-11 | XA-0751-4 | | 625 lbs. |
| FW8-7409X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7409-X5-11 | XA-0751-5 | | 681 lbs. |
| FW8-7409X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7409-X6-11 | XA-0751-6 | | 731 lbs. |
| FW8-7411X2L06 | Manual Release | 8.6" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7411-X2-11 | XA-0751-2 | XA-7411 | 533 lbs. |
| FW8-7411X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7411-X3-11 | XA-0751-3 | | 561 lbs. |
| FW8-7411X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7411-X4-11 | XA-0751-4 | | 602 lbs. |
| FW8-7411X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7411-X5-11 | XA-0751-5 | | 658 lbs. |
| FW8-7411X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7411-X6-11 | XA-0751-6 | | 708 lbs. |
| FW8-7419X2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7419-X2-11 | XA-0751-2 | XA-7419 | 564 lbs. |
| FW8-7419X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7419-X3-11 | XA-0751-3 | | 593 lbs. |
| FW8-7419X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7419-X4-11 | XA-0751-4 | | 636 lbs. |
| FW8-7419X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7419-X5-11 | XA-0751-5 | | 694 lbs. |
| FW8-7419X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7419-X6-11 | XA-0751-6 | | 753 lbs. |

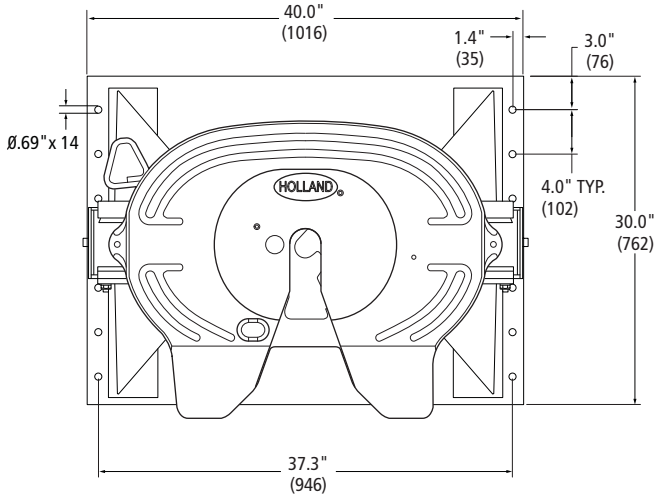
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

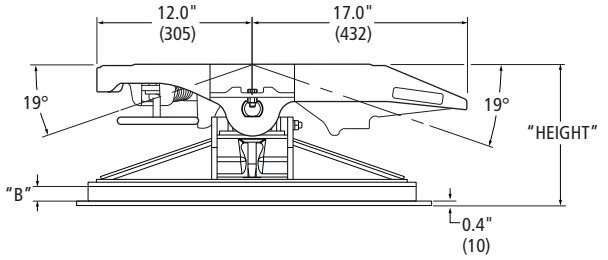
**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW8 Stationary Kompensator Outboard Plate Mount



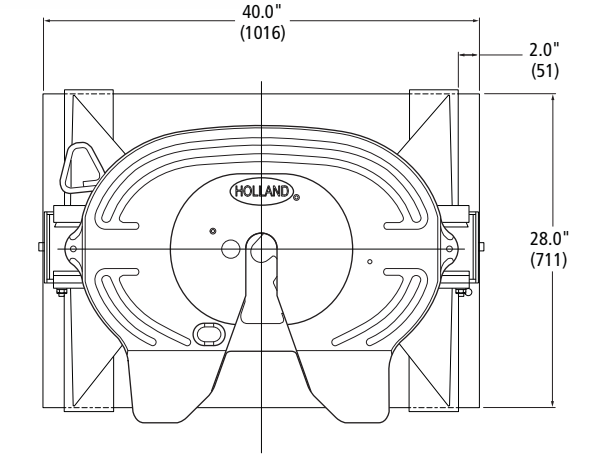



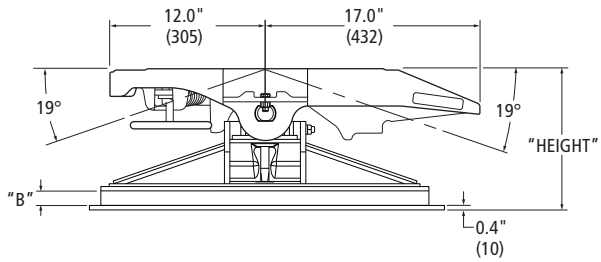

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |

| PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7726XL__ | 12.8" | 3.00" | XA-40-7726 | 580 lbs. |
| FW8-7727XL__ | 11.8" | 2.0" | XA-40-7727 | 575 lbs. |
| FW8-7729XL__ | 9.8" | — + | XA-40-7729 | 510 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.19" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW8 Stationary Kompensator Inboard Plate Mount for Angle Mounting




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |

| PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7721XL__ | 12.8" | 3.0" | XA-40-7721 | 647 lbs. |
| FW8-7722XL__ | 11.8" | 2.0" | XA-40-7722 | 632 lbs. |
| FW8-7723XL__ | 9.8" | — + | XA-40-7723 | 570 lbs. |

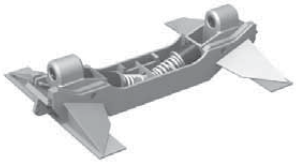
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.19" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

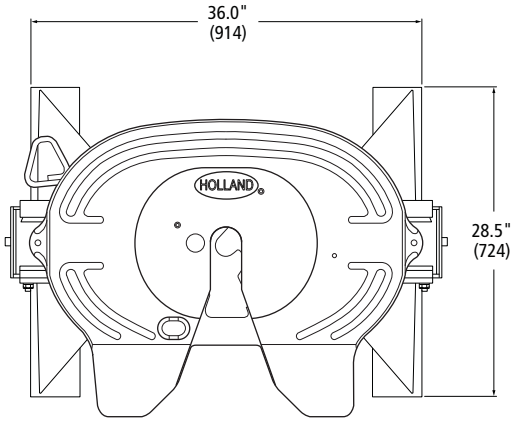


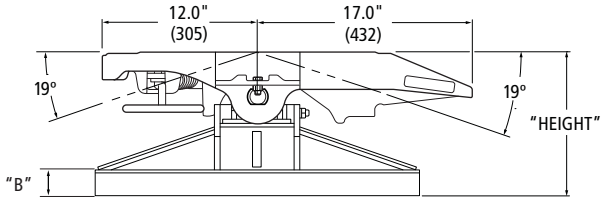
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW8 Stationary Kompensator Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section***





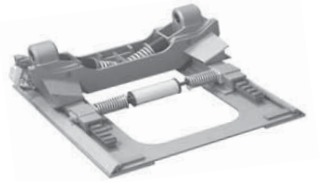



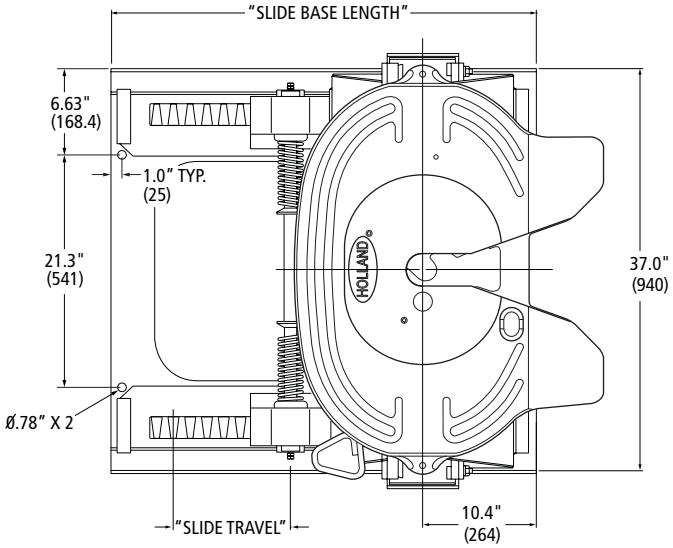

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 13 | Kompensator Dust Covers |
| 15 | Kompensator Dust Covers and Grease Fittings in Top Plate |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube, Manual Secondary Lock, Kompensator Dust Covers & Grease Fittings in Top |
| 38 | Manual Secondary Lock, Kompensator Dust Covers and Grease Fittings in Top Plate |

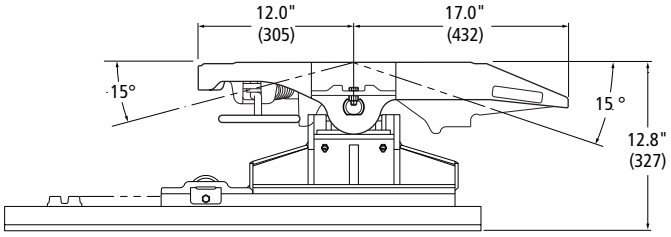
| PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7701XL__ | 12.4" | 3.0" | XA-40-7701 | 527 lbs. |
| FW8-7702XL__ | 11.4" | 2.0" | XA-40-7702 | 512 lbs. |
| FW8-7703XL__ | 9.4" | — + | XA-40-7703 | 470 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW8 Sliding Kompensator Inboard for Angle Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 83 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube and Komp Lockouts |

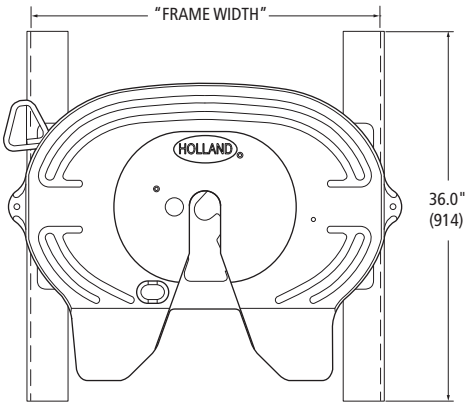
| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7201X1L__ | 10.7" | 38.9" | XA-08300-1 | XA-7201 | 816 lbs. |
| FW8-7201X2L__ | 16.8" | 45.0" | XA-08300-2 | | 836 lbs. |
| FW8-7201X3L__ | 24.5" | 52.6" | XA-08300-3A | | 892 lbs. |
| FW8-7201X4L__ | 41.3" | 69.5" | XA-08300-4 | | 913 lbs. |
| FW8-7201X5L__ | 53.6" | 82.0" | XA-08300-5 | | 1027 lbs. |
| FW8-7201X6L__ | 65.8" | 94.0" | XA-08300-6 | | 1126 lbs. |

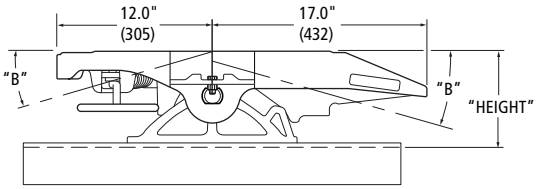
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW8 Stationary Brackets with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-G": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"H-N": .38" x 4" x 6" angle
See option chart for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 45 | Manual Secondary Lock and .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 53 | .38" x 4" x 4" x 44" Angle Centered |
| 76 | .38" x 5" x 5" x 44" Angle Centered |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 98 | Manual Secondary Release Lock and .38" x 5" x 5" x 44" Angle Centered |

| FW PART NUMBER CAST BRACKET*◊ | FW PART NUMBER FABRICATED*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW80W600GL__ | FW8-7814GL__ | 5.6" | 8° | RK-W600-G | 325 lbs. |
| FW80W700GL__ | FW8-7813GL__ | 6.6" | 11° | RK-W700-G | 332 lbs. |
| FW80W800GL__ | FW8-7812GL__ | 7.6" | 14° | RK-W800-G | 336 lbs. |
| FW80W900GL__ | FW8-7811GL__ | 8.6" | 17° | RK-W900-G | 338 lbs. |
| — | FW8-7553GL__ | 10.4" | 15° | XA-7553-G | 360 lbs. |
| — | FW8-7552GL__ | 11.4" | 15° | XA-7552-G | 367 lbs. |
| — | FW8-7551GL__ | 12.4" | 15° | XA-7551-G | 365 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | | |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | | |

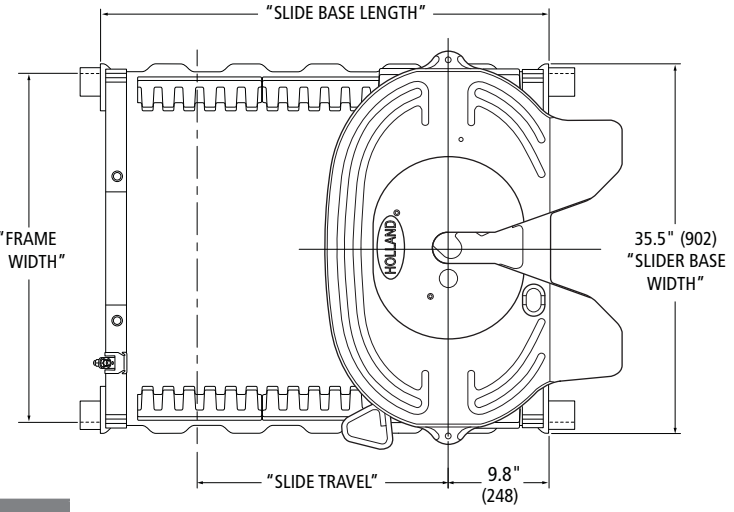
† Standard

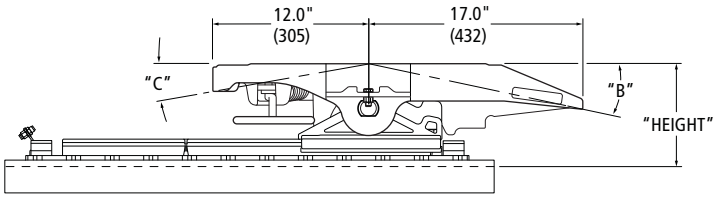


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW8 Sliding ILS Inboard with Angle Mount

Air Release Shown.




Frame width "A-C": .38" x 3" x 4" angle
"D-K": .38" x 3.5" x 4" angle
"K-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
See option codes for other options.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | G† | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | P | 34.88" |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |

† Standard

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Option |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 11 | Weight Saver Cutout |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 30 | Manual Secondary Lock and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 55 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube and Weight Saver Cutout |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 64 | Weight Saver Cutout and .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 65 | .31" x 4" x 4" Angle |
| 67 | Weight Saver Cutout and .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 90 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 95 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |

| FW PART NUMBER◊ | TRAD.SLIDER PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)*◊ | TRAD. SLIDER PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)*◊ | HGT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE ** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW80B712GL__ | FW8-7003G1L__ | FW8-7013G1L__ | 7.0" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-1 | 445 lbs. |
| FW80B724GL__ | FW8-7003G2L__ | FW8-7013G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B724G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-1 | 491 lbs. |
| FW80B736GL__ | FW8-7003G4L__ | FW8-7013G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-1 | 537 lbs. |
| FW80B748GL__ | FW8-7003G5L__ | FW8-7013G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-1 | 583 lbs. |
| FW80B812GL__ | FW8-7002G1L__ | FW8-7012G1L__ | 8.0" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-2 | 449 lbs. |
| FW80B824GL__ | FW8-7002G2L__ | FW8-7012G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-2 | 495 lbs. |
| FW80B836GL__ | FW8-7002G4L__ | FW8-7012G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-2 | 542 lbs. |
| FW80B848GL__ | FW8-7002G5L__ | FW8-7012G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-2 | 588 lbs. |
| FW80B912GL__ | FW8-7001G1L__ | FW8-7011G1L__ | 9.0" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-3 | 453 lbs. |
| FW80B924GL__ | FW8-7001G2L__ | FW8-7011G2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-3 | 499 lbs. |
| FW80B936GL__ | FW8-7001G4L__ | FW8-7011G4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-3 | 546 lbs. |
| FW80B948GL__ | FW8-7001G5L__ | FW8-7011G5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-3 | 592 lbs. |

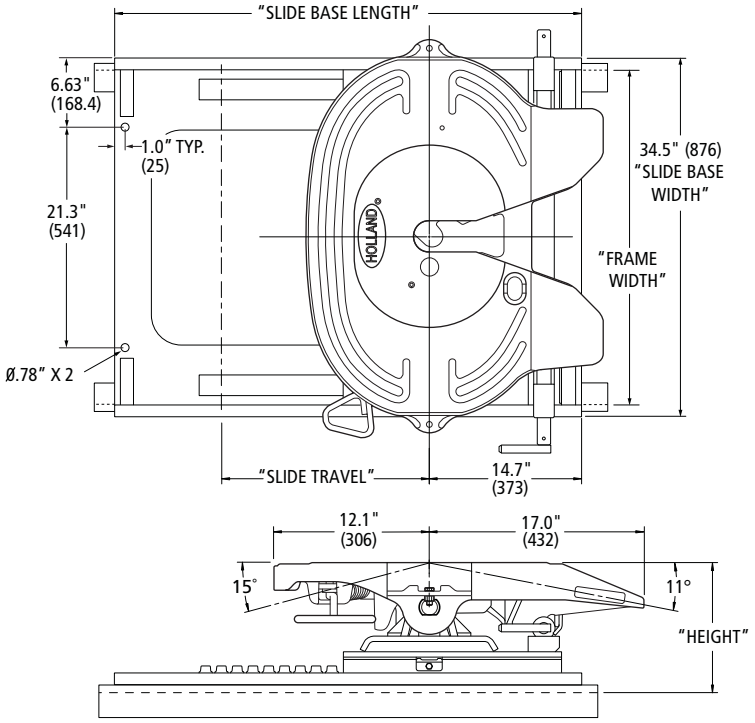
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW8 Sliding Traditional No Tilt Inboard with Angle Mount

Air Release Shown.




Frame width "A-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 06 | Standard No-Tilt, No Other Options |
| 44 | Weight Saver Cutout and No-Tilt |

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard

| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7401G2L__ | Air Release | 9.0" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7401-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7401 | 600 lbs. |
| FW8-7401G3L__ | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7401-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 638 lbs. |
| FW8-7401G4L__ | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7401-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 710 lbs. |
| FW8-7401G5L__ | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7401-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 775 lbs. |
| FW8-7401G6L__ | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7401-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 846 lbs. |
| FW8-7409G2L__ | | 10.5" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7409-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7409 | 630 lbs. |
| FW8-7409G3L__ | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7409-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 668 lbs. |
| FW8-7409G4L__ | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7409-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 740 lbs. |
| FW8-7409G5L__ | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7409-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 805 lbs. |
| FW8-7409G6L__ | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7409-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 876 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

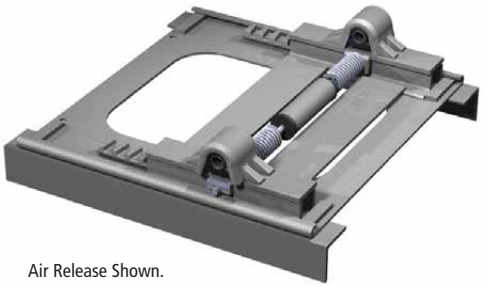
| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7411G2L__ | MANUAL RELEASE | 9.0" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7411-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7411 | 604 lbs. |
| FW8-7411G3L__ | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7411-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 642 lbs. |
| FW8-7411G4L__ | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7411-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 714 lbs. |
| FW8-7411G5L__ | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7411-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 779 lbs. |
| FW8-7411G6L__ | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7411-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 850 lbs. |
| FW8-7419G2L__ | | 10.5" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7419-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7419 | 634 lbs. |
| FW8-7419G3L__ | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7419-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 672 lbs. |
| FW8-7419G4L__ | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7419-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 744 lbs. |
| FW8-7419G5L__ | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7419-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 809 lbs. |
| FW8-7419G6L__ | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7419-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 880 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

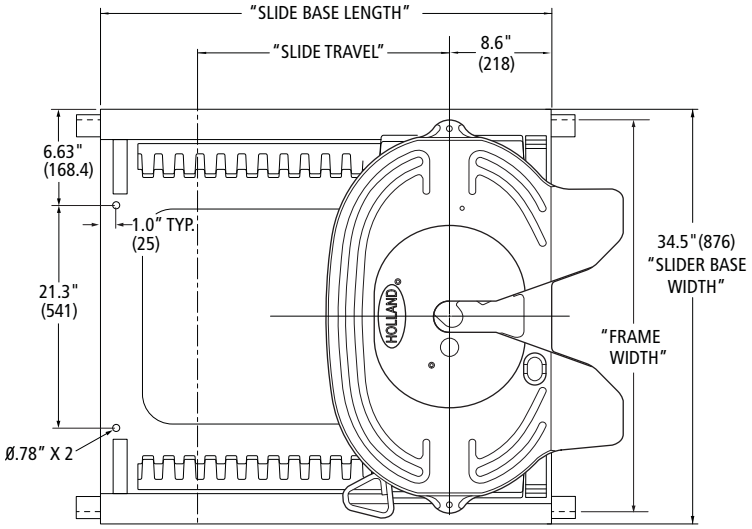


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW8 Sliding Traditional Inboard with Angle Mount

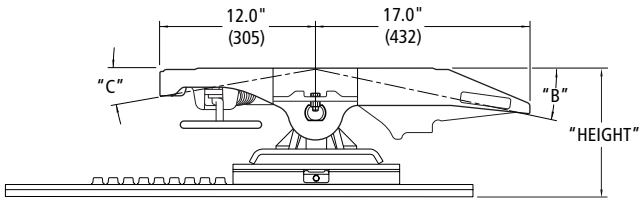


Air Release Shown.




| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | G† | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard




Frame Width "A-L": .38" x 4" x 4" Angle
"M-Q": .38" x 5" x 5" Angle (Option Code 21)
See option codes for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 11 | Weight Saver Cutout |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 30 | Manual Secondary Lock and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 55 | Weight Saver Cutout and Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 64 | Weight Saver Cutout and .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 66 | Weight Saver Cutout and .31" x 4" x 4" Angle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |
| 90 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement Left-Hand Only |
| 95 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included Left-Hand Only |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7003G1L__ | FW80B712GL__ | Air Release | 7.0" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 10° | 10° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7003 | 517 lbs. |
| FW8-7003G2L__ | FW80B724GL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 541 lbs. |
| FW8-7003G3L__ | FW80B724GL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 574 lbs. |
| FW8-7003G4L__ | FW80B736GL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 632 lbs. |
| FW8-7003G5L__ | FW80B748GL__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 713 lbs. |
| FW8-7003G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 788 lbs. |
| FW8-7002G1L__ | FW80B812GL__ | | 8.0" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 13° | 10° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7002 | 516 lbs. |
| FW8-7002G2L__ | FW80B824GL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 565 lbs. |
| FW8-7002G3L__ | FW80B824GL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 587 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

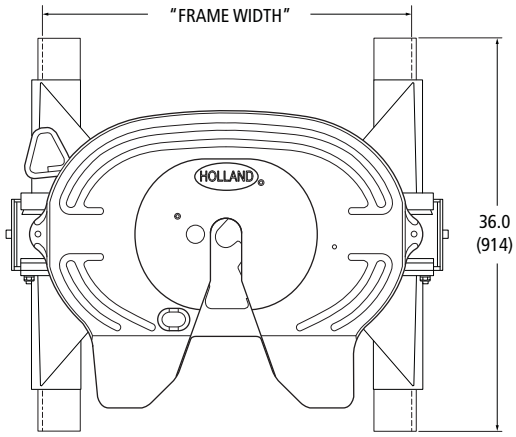
| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7002G4L__ | FW80B836GL__ | Air Release | 8.0" | 36.7" | 57.2" | 13° | 10° | XA-0753-G4-__ | XA-7002 | 659 lbs. |
| FW8-7002G5L__ | FW80B848GL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 734 lbs. |
| FW8-7002G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 805 lbs. |
| FW8-7001G1L__ | FW80B912GL__ | | 9.0" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 15° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7001 | 516 lbs. |
| FW8-7001G2L__ | FW80B924GL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 565 lbs. |
| FW8-7001G3L__ | FW80B924GL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 587 lbs. |
| FW8-7001G4L__ | FW80B936GL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 659 lbs. |
| FW8-7001G5L__ | FW80B948GL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 734 lbs. |
| FW8-7001G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 805 lbs. |
| FW8-7301G1L__ | — | | 8.5" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 15° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7301 | 523 lbs. |
| FW8-7301G2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 547 lbs. |
| FW8-7301G3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 580 lbs. |
| FW8-7301G4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 638 lbs. |
| FW8-7301G5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 719 lbs. |
| FW8-7301G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 794 lbs. |
| FW8-7009G2L__ | — | | 10.5" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 15° | 15° | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7009 | 598 lbs. |
| FW8-7009G3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 626 lbs. |
| FW8-7009G4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 692 lbs. |
| FW8-7009G5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 773 lbs. |
| FW8-7009G6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 844 lbs. |
| FW8-7009G7L__ | — | | | 68.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0752-G7-__ | | 904 lbs. |
| FW8-7013G1L__ | FW80B712GL__ | Manual Release | 7.0" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 10° | 10° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7013 | 507 lbs. |
| FW8-7013G2L__ | FW80B724GL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 531 lbs. |
| FW8-7013G3L__ | FW80B724GL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 564 lbs. |
| FW8-7013G4L__ | FW80B736GL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 622 lbs. |
| FW8-7013G5L__ | FW80B748GL__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 703 lbs. |
| FW8-7013G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 778 lbs. |
| FW8-7012G1L__ | FW80B812GL__ | | 8.0" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 13° | 10° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7012 | 520 lbs. |
| FW8-7012G2L__ | FW80B824GL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 569 lbs. |
| FW8-7012G3L__ | FW80B824GL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 591 lbs. |
| FW8-7012G4L__ | FW80B836GL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 663 lbs. |
| FW8-7012G5L__ | FW80B848GL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 738 lbs. |
| FW8-7012G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 809 lbs. |
| FW8-7011G1L__ | FW80B912GL__ | | 9.0" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 15° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7011 | 544 lbs. |
| FW8-7011G2L__ | FW80B924GL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 593 lbs. |
| FW8-7011G3L__ | FW80B924GL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 597 lbs. |
| FW8-7011G4L__ | FW80B936GL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 669 lbs. |
| FW8-7011G5L__ | FW80B948GL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 744 lbs. |
| FW8-7011G6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 815 lbs. |
| FW8-7311G1L__ | — | | 8.5" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 15° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7311 | 523 lbs. |
| FW8-7311G2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 547 lbs. |
| FW8-7311G3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 580 lbs. |
| FW8-7311G4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 638 lbs. |
| FW8-7311G5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 719 lbs. |
| FW8-7311G6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 794 lbs. |
| FW8-7019G2L__ | — | | 10.5" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 15° | 15° | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7019 | 610 lbs. |
| FW8-7019G3L__ | — | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 632 lbs. |
| FW8-7019G4L__ | — | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 704 lbs. |
| FW8-7019G5L__ | — | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 779 lbs. |
| FW8-7019G6L__ | — | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 850 lbs. |
| FW8-7019G7L__ | — | | | 68.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0752-G7-__ | | 934 lbs. |

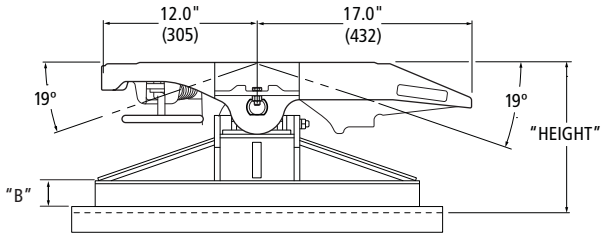
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW8 Stationary Kompensator Inboard with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-L": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"M-Q": .38" x 5" x 5" angle (option code 21)
See option codes for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| OP | Drilled and Tapped for AutoLube, .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |

| PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7711GL__ | 12.9" | 3.00" | XA-40-7711-G | 587 lbs. |
| FW8-7712GL__ | 11.9" | 2.00" | XA-40-7712-G | 572 lbs. |
| FW8-7713GL__ | 9.9" | — + | XA-40-7713-G | 530 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
+ Kompensator frame bracket extends 1.2" below bottom side of angle.
** See bracket section for more information.

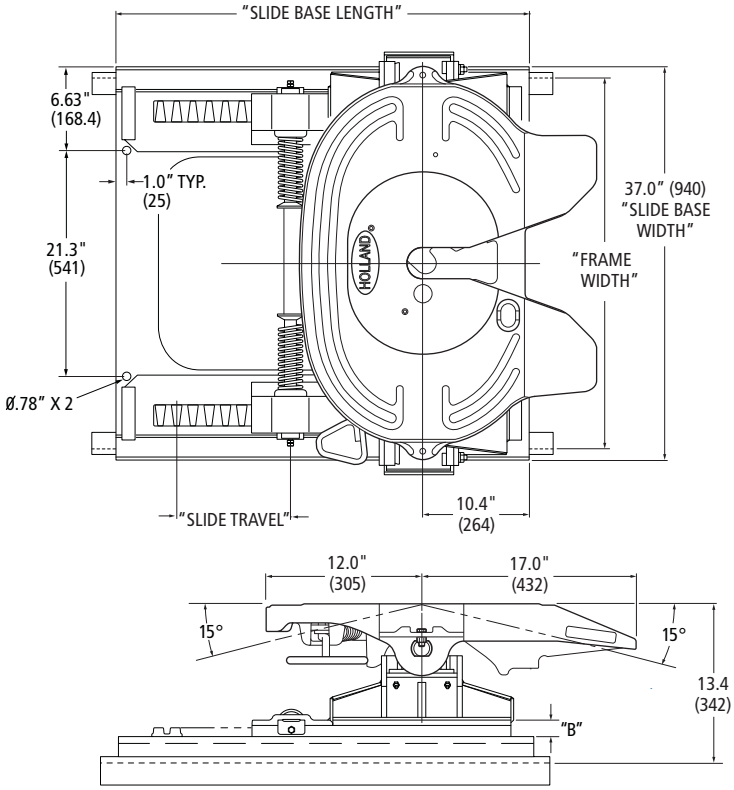
| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# FW8 Sliding Kompensator Inboard with Angle Mount




Frame width "A"-"K": .50" x 4" x 4" angle
See option codes for other angle sizes.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 83 | Komp Lockouts & Drilled and Tapped for AutoLube |

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | F | 33.88" | J | 34.25" |
| C | 33.50" | **G†** | **34.00"** | K | 34.38" |
| D | 33.62" | H | 34.12" | | |

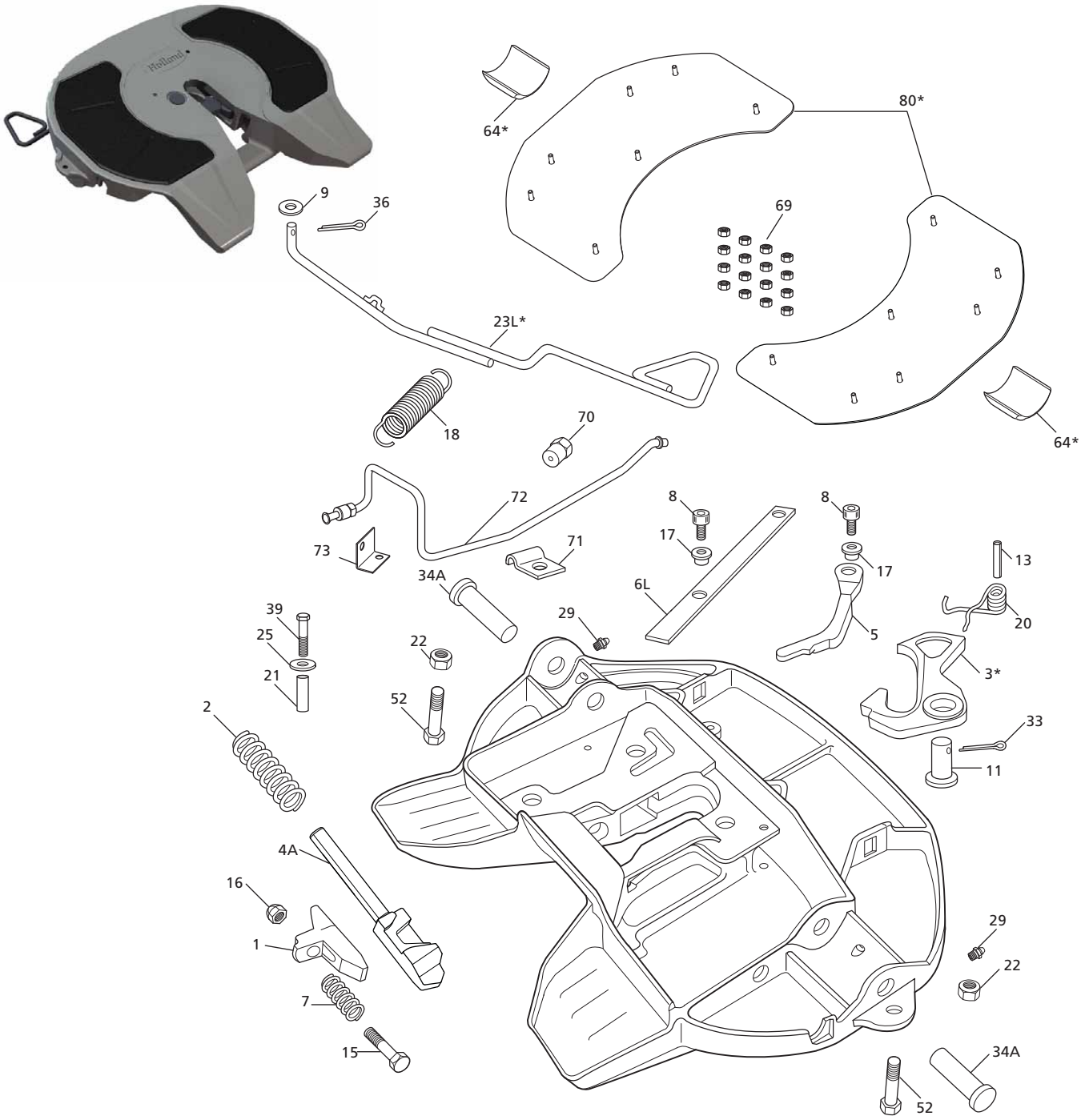
† Standard

| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW8-7201G1L__ | 10.7" | 38.9" | XA-09790-G1 | XA-7201 | 906 lbs. |
| FW8-7201G2L__ | 16.8" | 45.0" | XA-09790-G2 | | 943 lbs. |
| FW8-7201G3L__ | 24.5" | 52.6" | XA-09790-G3A | | 1013 lbs. |
| FW85-7201G4L__ | 41.3" | 69.5" | XA-09790-G4 | | 1075 lbs. |
| FW8-7201G5L__ | 53.6" | 82.0" | XA-09790-G5 | | 1218 lbs. |
| FW8-7201G6L__ | 65.8" | 94.0" | XA-09790-G6 | | 1318 lbs. |

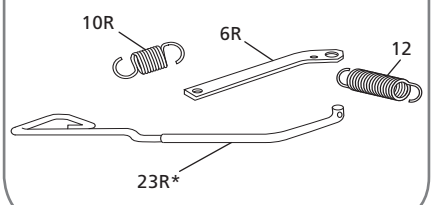
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



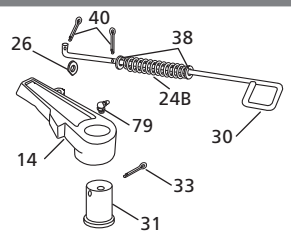
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 



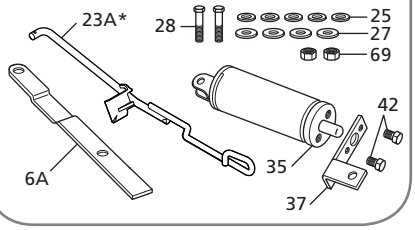

## FOR RIGHT HAND RELEASE




## FOR MODELS EQUIPED WITH MANUAL SECONDARY LOCK




## FOR AIR RELEASE MODELS






XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW83 PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Mfg. After 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Cam Arm | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6A | Release Arm, Air | XA-10149 | 1 |
| 6L | Release Arm, Left-Hand | XA-09514 | 1 |
| 6R | Release Arm, Right-Hand | XA-09580 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Compression | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand and Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 10R | Spring, Extension, Right-Hand Inner | XB-09629 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Right-Hand Outer | XB-09581 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-06349 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" GR 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 18 | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand | XB-09517-1 | 1 |
| 19 | Block Stop, Wedge | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer | XA-09558 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release | XA-10161 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-09557 | XA-09484 | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand, See RK-09556 | XA-09632 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-1028-1 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D., Left-Hand | XB-1108 | 1 |
| | Washer, Air Release | | 5 |
| 26 | Washer, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D., Clipped | XB-PWC-38-78 | 1 |
| 28 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 1.75" GR 5 | XB-V-444-3 | 2 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-06345 | 1 |
| 31 | Pin, Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-1016-C | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 35 | Air Cylinder | XA-2524-17 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter .19" x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Bracket, Air Cylinder | XA-10164 | 1 |
| 38 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 1.28" O.D., Manual Secondary Release | XB-1204 | 4 |
| 39 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 2.25" GR 5 | XB-C-38-C-214 | 1 |
| 40 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-06377 | 2 |
| 42 | HHCS, .25"-28 x .50" GR 5 | XB-01611 | 2 |
| 44 | Lube Tube Assembly | XA-10022 | 1 |

## FW83 PARTS LIST

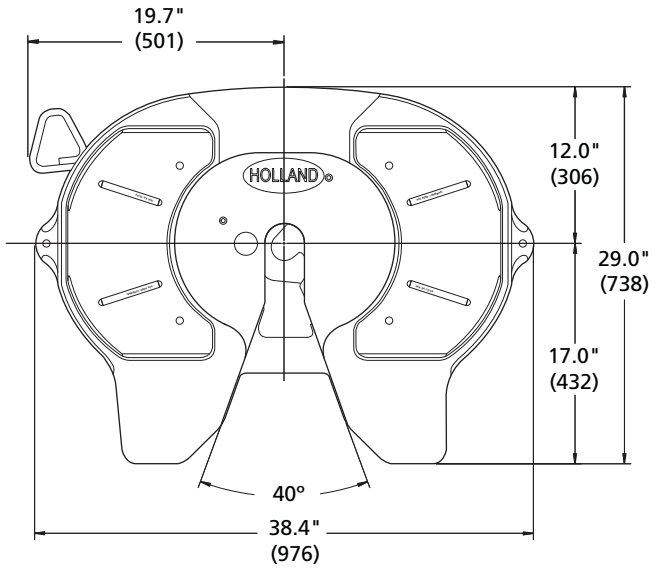
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert, See RK-PKT-2 | XD-08908 | 2 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .38"-16 GR B | XB-338 | 2 |
| 70 | Fitting, Connector, Female | XB-09183 | 1 |
| 71 | Clip, Tube | XB-09184-1 | 1 |
| 73 | Bracket, Angle | XA-10016 | 1 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease, 45° | XB-767-C | 1 |
| 80* | Lube Plate | XA-10194 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for Air Release Kits.

## REPLACEMENT TOP PLATE PART NUMBERS

| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|
| XA-231-A-P | Right-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-231-A-L-P | Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-231-A-80-L-P | Air Release with Pins |
| XA-231-A-02-P | Manual Secondary Lock Right-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-231-A-02-L-P | Manual Secondary Lock Left-Hand Release with Pins |
| XA-231-A-L-UP | Left-Hand Release, Long Handle with Pins |



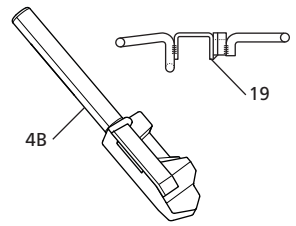

For XA-231 fifth wheel rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW355-03 at www.safholland.us



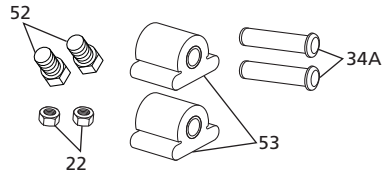
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

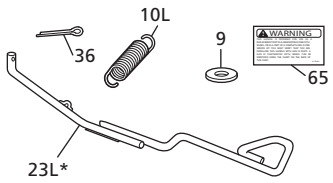
### RK-09590-W
### Wedge Stop and Plunger



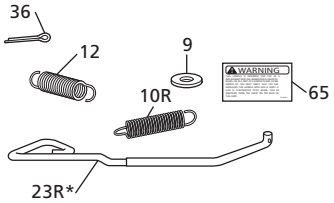

### RK-06973-1
### Pocket Inserts



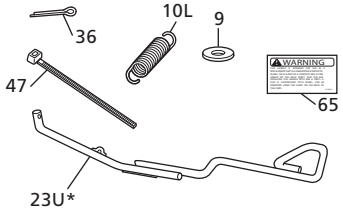

### RK-09557
### Release Handle Left-Hand



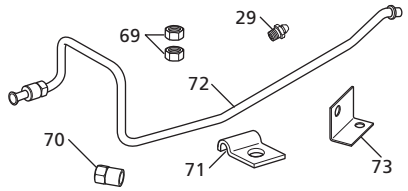

### RK-09556
### Release Handle Right-Hand



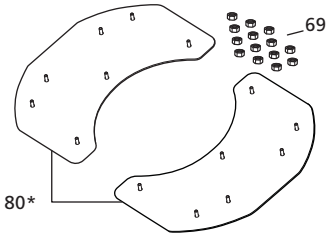

### RK-09487
### Release Handle, Left-hand - Long Handle



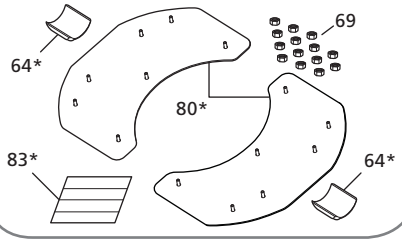

### RK-10297
### Lube Tube Assembly



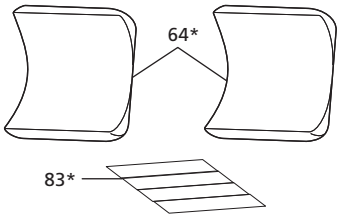

### RK-231-1
### Lube Plate




### RK-231-3
### Lube Plate and Pocket Inserts




### RK-PKT-2
### Pocket Inserts




**FW83 KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand & Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 10R | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner, Right Hand | XB-09629 | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer, Right Hand | XB-09581 | 1 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50" -20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand | XA-09484 | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand | XA-09632 | 1 |
| 23U* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, Long Handle | XA-09487 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |

**FW83 KIT PARTS LIST**

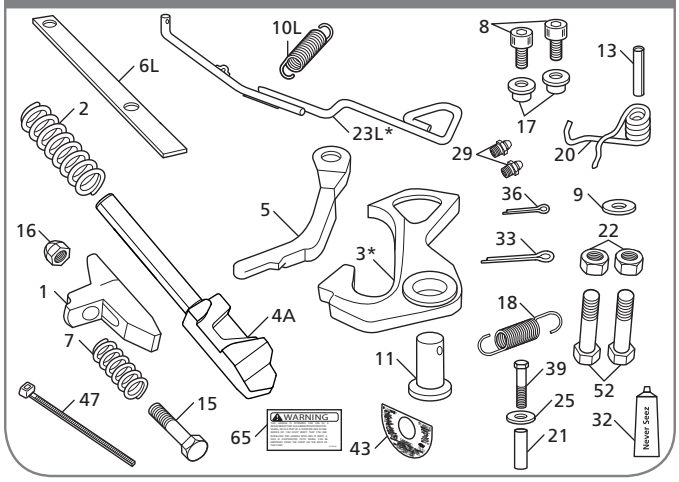
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50" -20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert | XD-08908 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .31"-18 GR B | XB-08931 | 14 |
| 70 | Fitting, Connector, Female | XB-09183 | 1 |
| 71 | Clip, Tube | XB-09184-1 | 1 |
| 72 | Lube Tube Assembly | XA-10022 | 1 |
| 73 | Bracket, Angle | XA-10016 | 1 |
| 80* | Lube Plate | XA-10194 | 2 |
| 83* | Tape, Double Face | XB-09422 | 4 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

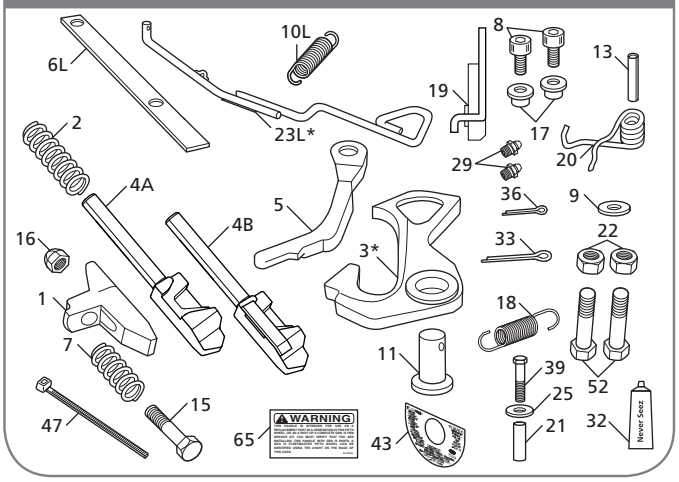


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3-L
Rebuild, Left-Hand Release, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-L-W
Rebuild, Left-Hand Release, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6L | Release Arm, Left-Hand | XA-09514 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand & Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 18 | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand | XB-09517-1 | 1 |

### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

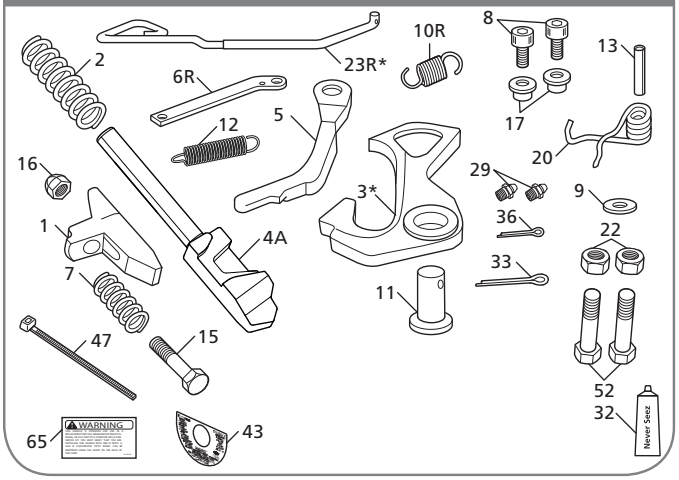
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer | XA-09558 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-09557 | XA-09484 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D. | XB-1108 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 39 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 2.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-38-C-214 | 1 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties, See RK-09646 and RK-06535 | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

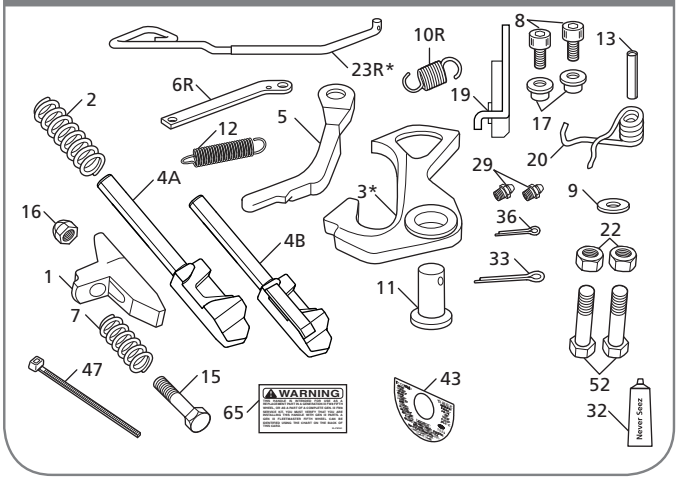


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3
### Rebuild, Right-Hand Release, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-W
### Rebuild, Right-Hand Release, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6R | Release Arm, Right-Hand | XA-09580 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10R | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner, Right Hand | XB-09629 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer, Right Hand | XB-09581 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |

### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

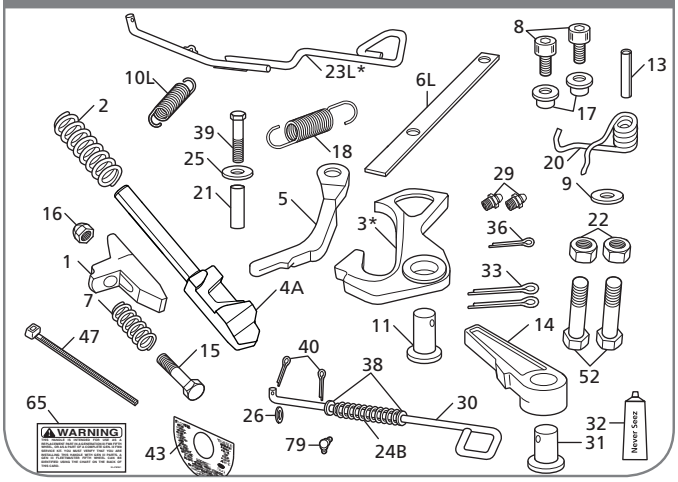
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63" -11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand, See RK-09556 | XA-09632 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

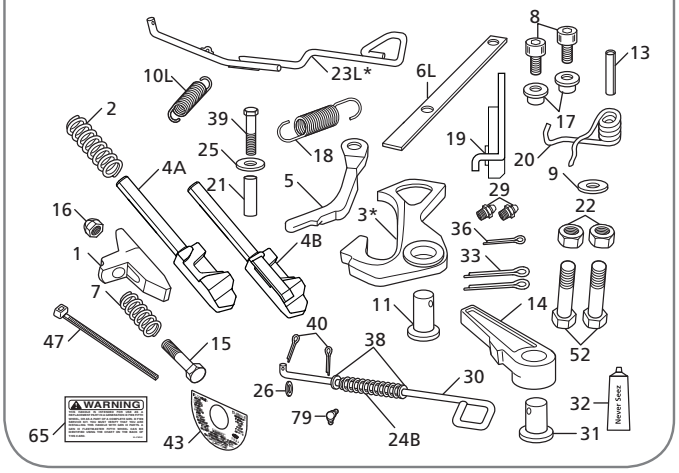


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3-02-L
### Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Left-Hand Release, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-02-L-W
### Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Left-Hand Release, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6L | Release Arm, Left-Hand | XA-09514 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand & Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-06349 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 18 | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand | XB-09517-1 | 1 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer | XA-09558 | 1 |

### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-09557 | XA-09484 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-1028-1 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D. | XB-1108 | 1 |
| 26 | Washer, Clipped, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D. | XB-PWC-38-78 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-06345 | 1 |
| 31 | Pin, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-1016-C | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 2 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 38 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 1.28" O.D. | XB-1204 | 2 |
| 39 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 2.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-38-C-214 | 1 |
| 40 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-06377 | 2 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50" -20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease 45° | XB-767-C | 1 |

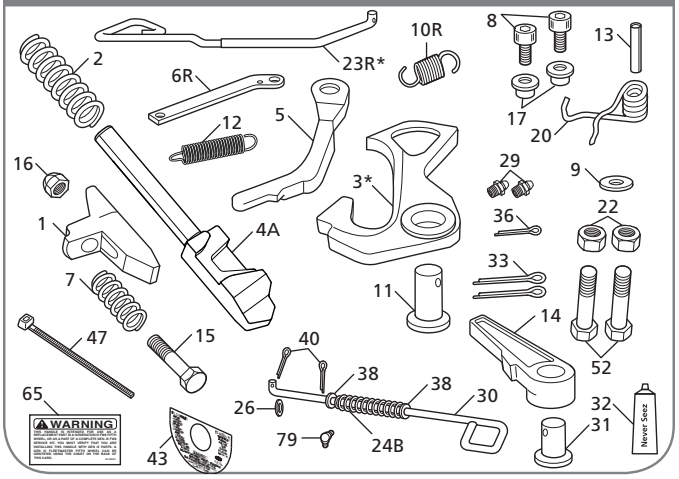
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



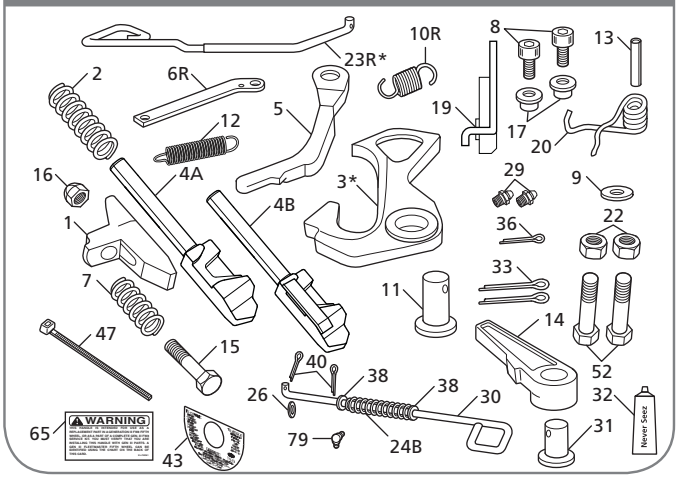
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## RK-201-A3-02
### Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Right-Hand, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-02-W
### Rebuild, Secondary Lock, Right-Hand, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6R | Release Arm, Right-Hand | XA-09580 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10R | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner, Right Hand | XB-09629 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer, Right Hand | XB-09581 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 14 | Lock, Manual Secondary | XA-06349 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63" -11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63" -11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |

### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

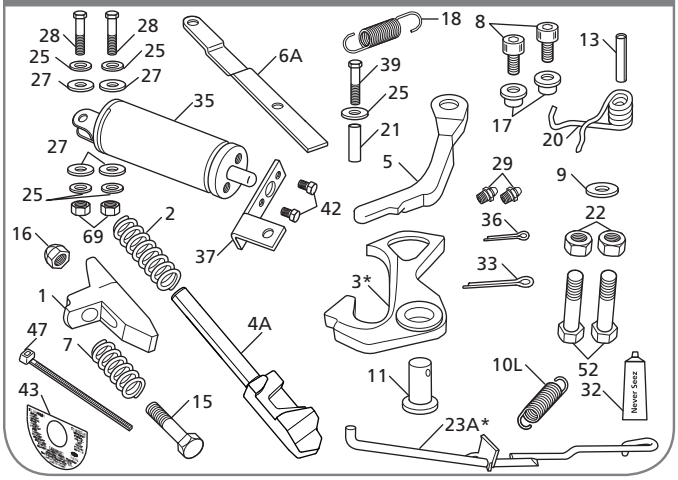
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50" -20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand , See RK-09556 | XA-09632 | 1 |
| 24B | Spring, Manual Release | XB-1028-1 | 1 |
| 26 | Washer, Clipped, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D. | XB-PWC-38-78 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Handle, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-06345 | 1 |
| 31 | Pin, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-1016-C | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 2 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 38 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 1.28" O.D. | XB-1204 | 2 |
| 40 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-06377 | 2 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease 45° | XB-767-C | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

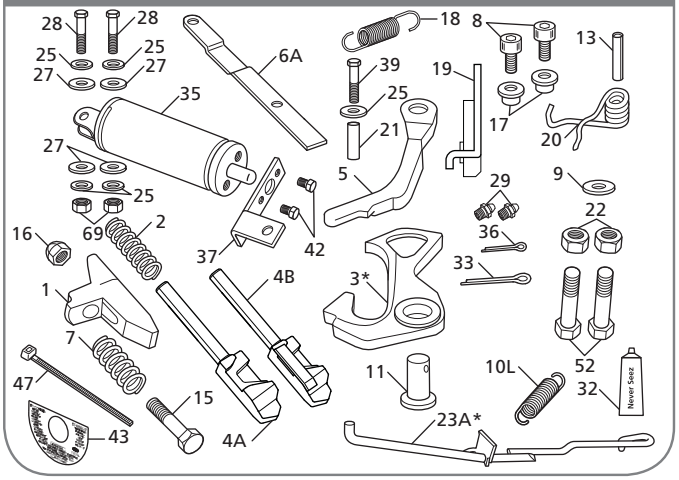


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3-80-L
## Rebuild Air Release, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-80-L-W
## Rebuild Air Release, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6A | Release Arm, Air | XA-10149 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand & Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8" | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63" -11" | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 18 | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand | XB-09517-1 | 1 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |

### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer | XA-09558 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release | XA-10161 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D. | XB-1108 | 5 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 4 |
| 28 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-V-444-3 | 2 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 35 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-2524-17 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 37 | Bracket, Air Cylinder | XA-10164 | 1 |
| 39 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 2.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-38-C-214 | 1 |
| 42 | HHCS, .25"-28 x .50" Gr 5 | XB-01611 | 2 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .38"-16 Gr B | XB-338 | 2 |

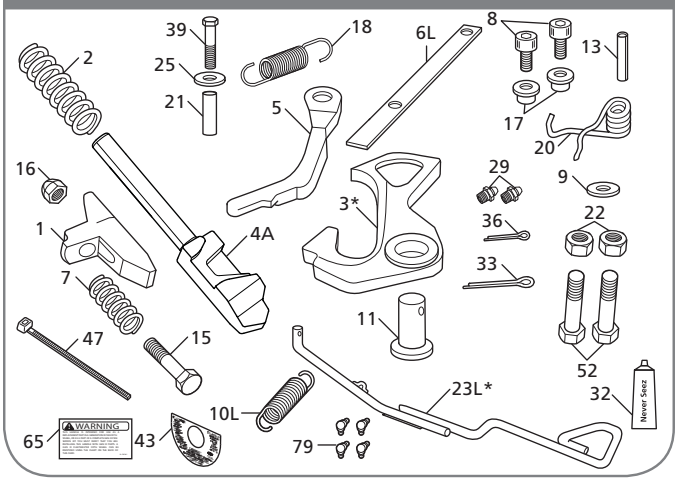
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



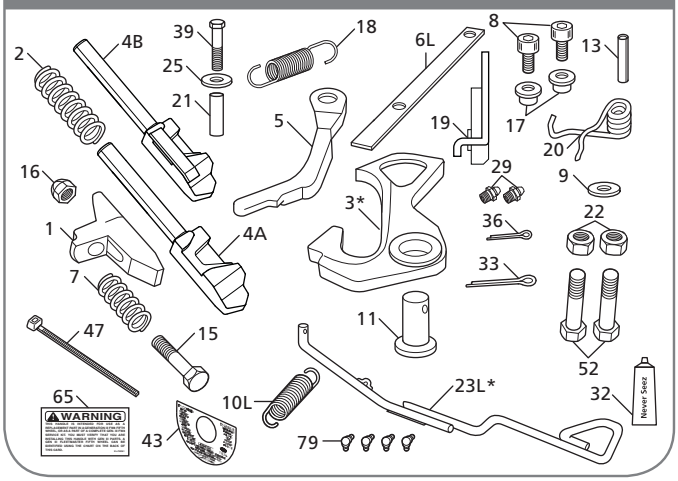
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## RK-201-A3-14-L
### Rebuild with Grease Fittings, Left-Hand Release, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-14-L-W
### Rebuild with Grease Fittings, Left-Hand Release, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6L | Release Arm, Left-Hand | XA-09514 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand & Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 18 | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand | XB-09517-1 | 1 |

### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

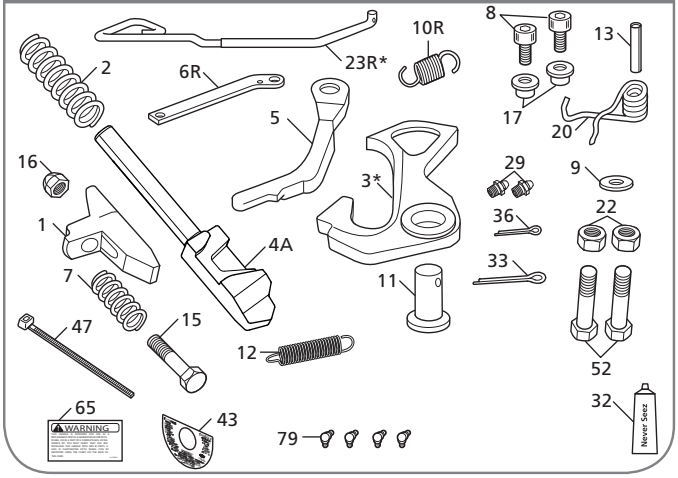
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer | XA-09558 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-09557 | XA-09484 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D. | XB-1108 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 39 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 2.25" Gr 5" | XB-C-38-C-214 | 1 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease 45° | XB-H-38-C | 4 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

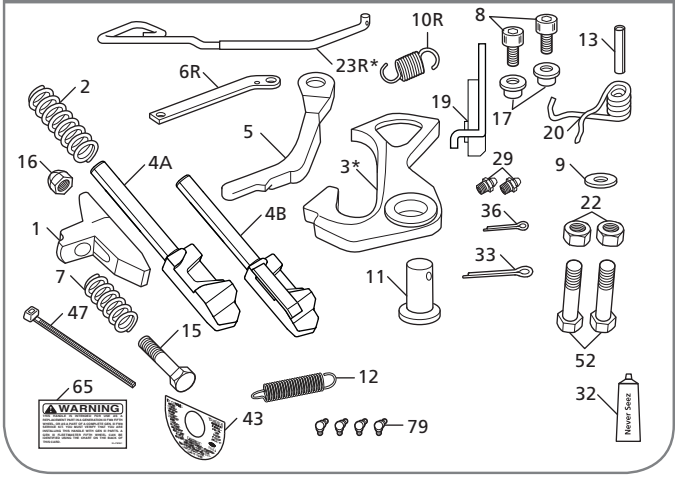


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3-14
### Rebuild with Grease Fittings, Right-Hand Release, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-14-W
### Rebuild with Grease Fittings, Right-Hand Release, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6R | Release Arm, Right-Hand | XA-09580 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10R | Spring, Extension, Handle, Inner, Right Hand | XB-09629 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 12 | Spring, Extension, Handle, Outer, Right Hand | XB-09581 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |

### FW83 KIT PARTS LIST

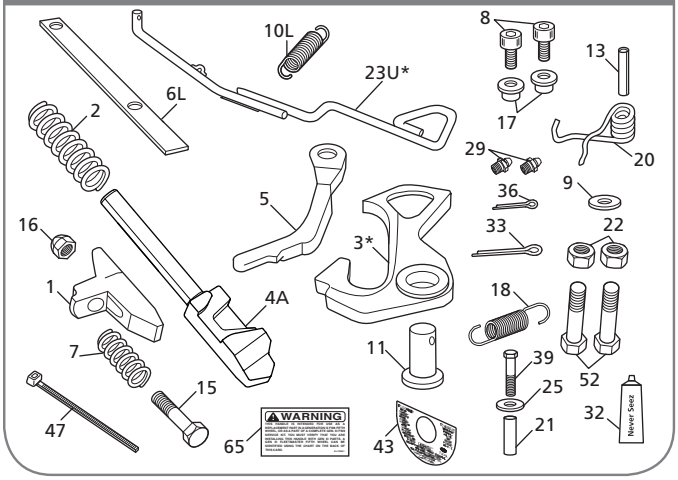
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Right-Hand , See RK-09556 | XA-09632 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease 45° | XB-H-38-C | 4 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

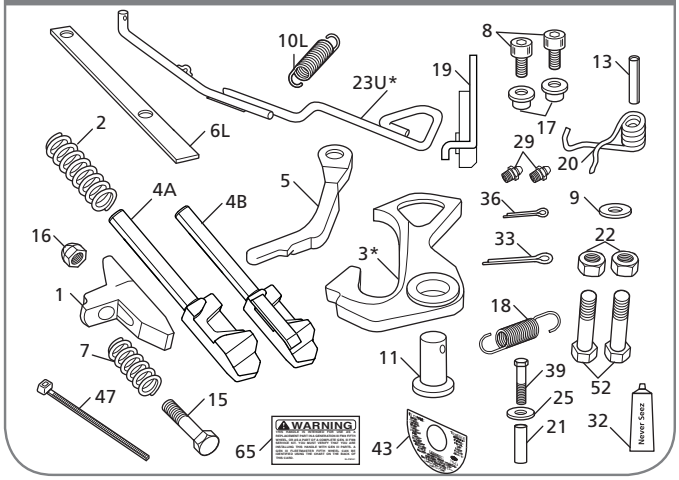


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-201-A3-L-UP
### Rebuild, Left-Hand Release with Long Handle, Mfg. After 9/1/99




## RK-201-A3-L-UP-W
### Rebuild, Left-Hand Release with Long Handle, Mfg. Prior 9/1/99




### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-06328 | 1 |
| 2 | Spring, Plunger | XB-06330 | 1 |
| 3* | Lock, Hinged | XA-09416 | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured after 9/1/99 | XE-10474 | 1 |
| 4B | Plunger, Locking, Models Manufactured prior to 9/1/99 | XA-10474 | 1 |
| 5 | Arm, Cam | XE-09415 | 1 |
| 6L | Release Arm, Left-Hand | XA-09514 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-09495 | 1 |
| 8 | SHCS, .50"-13 x .75" Long | XB-08558 | 2 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10L | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand & Air | XB-09408 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-06344 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .50" Dia. x 2.75" Long | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .63"-11 x 4.25" Gr 8 | XB-06329-1 | 1 |
| 16 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-06179-2 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .51" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .69" Long | XA-08162 | 2 |

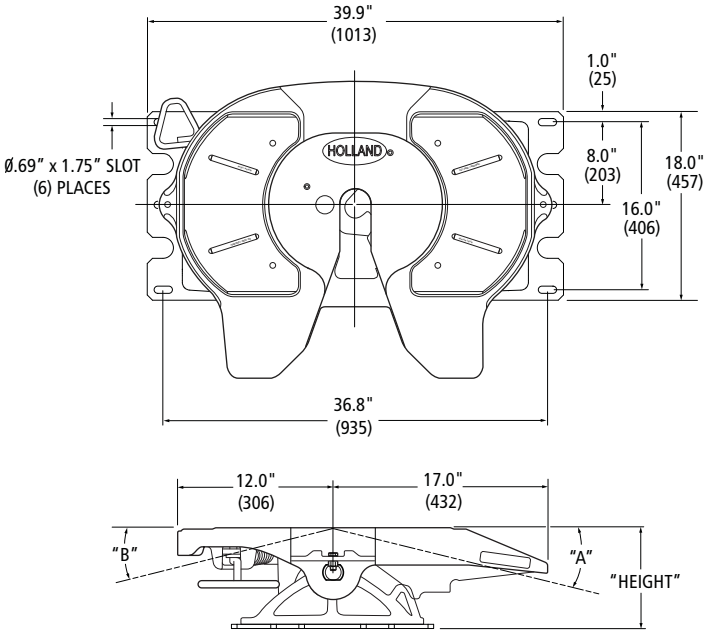
### FW8 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Spring, Extension, Left-Hand | XB-09517-1 | 1 |
| 19 | Wedge Block Stop | XA-09590 | 1 |
| 20 | Spring, Lock Return | XB-08764 | 1 |
| 21 | Spacer | XA-09558 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23U* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, Long Handle, See RK-09487 | XA-09487 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .44" I.D. x 1.03" O.D. | XB-1108 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .2" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-06336 | 1 |
| 39 | HHCS, .38"-16 x 2.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-38-C-214 | 1 |
| 43 | Tag, Operation (Service Part Only) | XB-06936 | 1 |
| 47 | Nylon Cable Ties | XB-01961 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" Gr 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning | XL-FW361 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW83 Stationary Foot Mount




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 04 | Mounting Plate and Manual Seconday Release Lock |
| 01 | Mounting Plate* | 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock | 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |

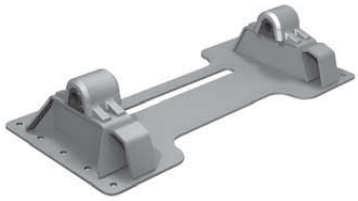
* Corrugated Plate Option adds 0.9" to height.

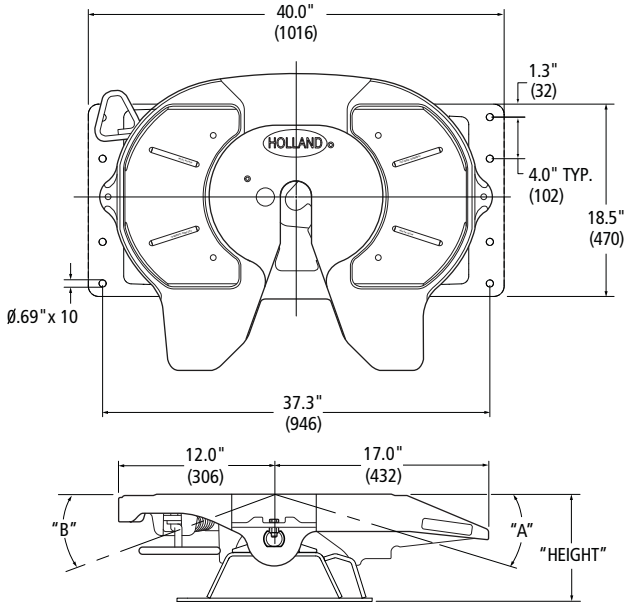
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊* | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)◊* | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW83Y600XL__ | FW83-7804XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-Y600 | 297 lbs. |
| FW83Y700XL__ | FW83-7803XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-Y700 | 306 lbs. |
| FW83Y800XL__ | FW83-7802XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-Y800 | 311 lbs. |
| FW83Y900XL__ | FW83-7801XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-Y900 | 316 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** A flat or corrugated mounting plate is required for foot mount brackets.

## FW83 Stationary Integrated Plate Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock | 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 14 | Grease Fitting in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings | 48 | Manual Secondary Lock, Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube | | |

| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊* | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)◊* | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS* | FW WEIGHT* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW83Z600XL__ | FW83-7886XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-Z600 | 317 lbs. |
| FW83Z700XL__ | FW83-7885XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-Z700 | 325 lbs. |
| FW83Z800XL__ | FW83-7884XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-Z800 | 331 lbs. |
| FW83Z900XL__ | FW83-7883XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-Z900 | 328 lbs. |

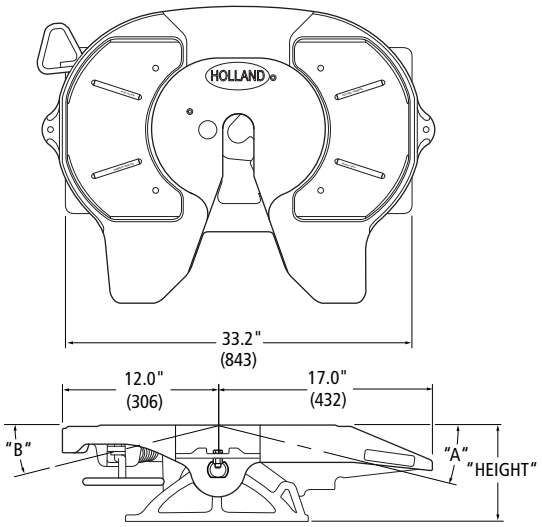
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW83 Stationary Brackets for Angle Mounting

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |

| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊* | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)◊* | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW83X600XL__ | FW83-7824XL__ | 5.3" | 8° | 8° | RK-X600 | 261 lbs. |
| FW83X700XL__ | FW83-7823XL__ | 6.3" | 11° | 11° | RK-X700 | 264 lbs. |
| FW83X800XL__ | FW83-7822XL__ | 7.3" | 14° | 14° | RK-X800 | 264 lbs. |
| FW83X900XL__ | FW83-7821XL__ | 8.3" | 17° | 17° | RK-X900 | 275 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

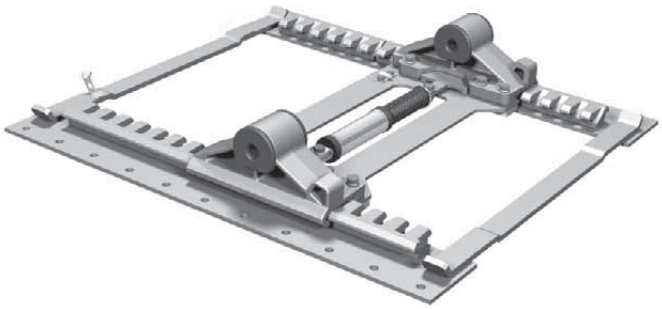


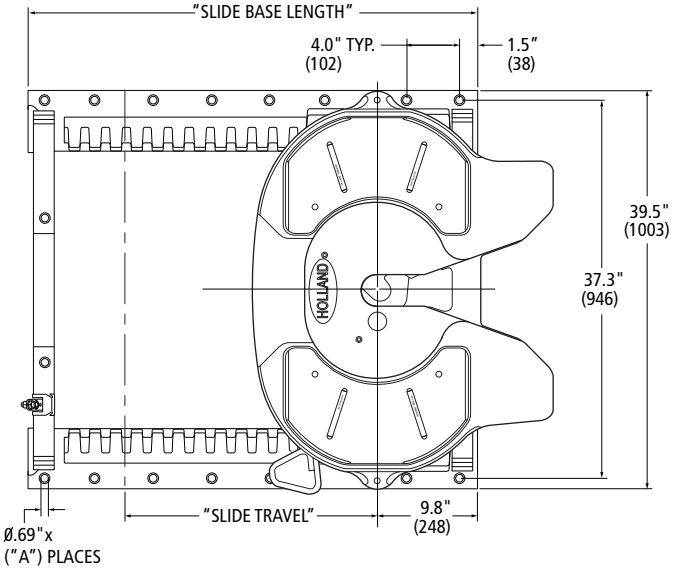
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

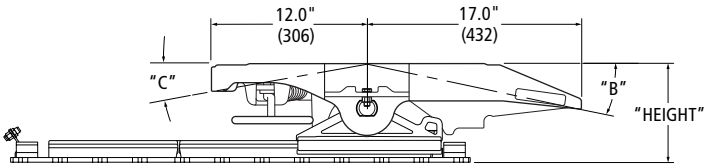
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW83 Sliding ILS Outboard Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| OG | Plunger Dip Control |

| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊* | LEGACY | | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)◊* | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)◊* | | | | | | | | | | |
| FW83A712XL__ | FW83-8003T1L__ | FW83-8013T1L__ | 6.7" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 8° | 8° | XA-A712 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-1 | 418 lbs. |
| FW83A724XL__ | FW83-8003T3L__ | FW83-8013T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A724 | XA-A24 | | 451 lbs. |
| FW83A736XL__ | FW83-8003T4L__ | FW83-8013T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A736 | XA-A36 | | 485 lbs. |
| FW83A748XL__ | FW83-8003T5L__ | FW83-8013T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A748 | XA-A48 | | 518 lbs. |
| FW83A812XL__ | FW83-8002T1L__ | FW83-8012T1L__ | 7.7" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 12° | 10° | XA-A812 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-2 | 423 lbs. |
| FW83A824XL__ | FW83-8002T3L__ | FW83-8012T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A824 | XA-A24 | | 456 lbs. |
| FW83A836XL__ | FW83-8002T4L__ | FW83-8012T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A836 | XA-A36 | | 490 lbs. |
| FW83A848XL__ | FW83-8002T5L__ | FW83-8012T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A848 | XA-A48 | | 523 lbs. |
| FW83A912XL__ | FW83-8001T1L__ | FW83-8011T1L__ | 8.7" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 15° | 12° | XA-A912 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-3 | 426 lbs. |
| FW83A924XL__ | FW83-8001T3L__ | FW83-8011T3L__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A924 | XA-A24 | | 460 lbs. |
| FW83A936XL__ | FW83-8001T4L__ | FW83-8011T4L__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A936 | XA-A36 | | 494 lbs. |
| FW83A948XL__ | FW83-8001T5L__ | FW83-8011T5L__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A948 | XA-A48 | | 527 lbs. |

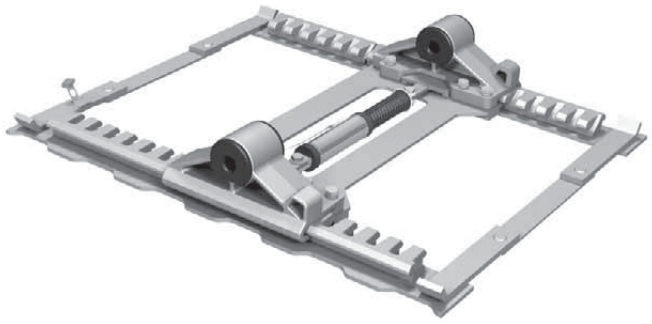
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

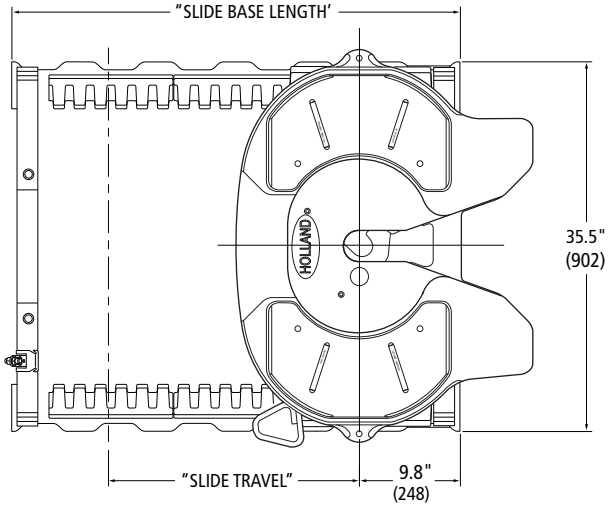


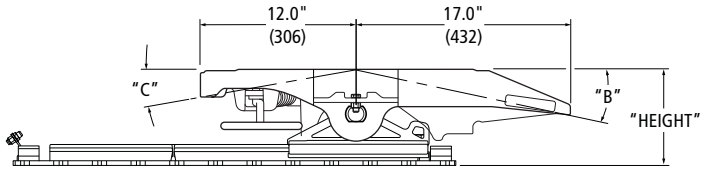
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# FW83 Sliding ILS Inboard Mount for Angle

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 11 | Weight Saver Cutout |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 90 | Air Release with Weight Saver Cutout |
| 95 | Air Release Aftermarket with Weight Saver Cutout |

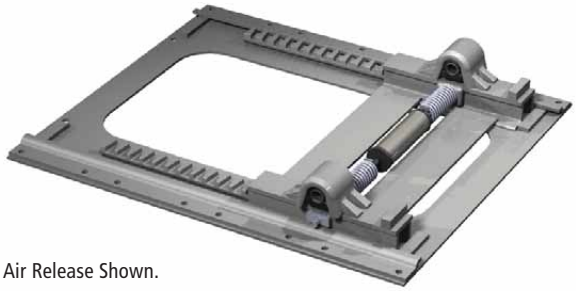
| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊* | LEGACY | | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (AIR RELEASE)◊* | TRADITIONAL PART NUMBER (MANUAL RELEASE)◊* | | | | | | | | | |
| FW83B712XL__ | FW83-7003X1L__ | FW83-7013X1L__ | 6.6" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712X | XA-B12X | RK-10689-1 | 402 lbs. |
| FW83B724XL__ | FW83-7003X2L__ | FW83-7013X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B724X | XA-B24X | | 429 lbs. |
| FW83B736XL__ | FW83-7003X4L__ | FW83-7013X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736X | XA-B36X | | 458 lbs. |
| FW83B748XL__ | FW83-7003X5L__ | FW83-7013X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748X | XA-B48X | | 485 lbs. |
| FW83B812XL__ | FW83-7002X1L__ | FW83-7012X1L__ | 7.6" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812X | XA-B12X | RK-10689-2 | 406 lbs. |
| FW83B824XL__ | FW83-7002X2L__ | FW83-7012X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824X | XA-B24X | | 434 lbs. |
| FW83B836XL__ | FW83-7002X4L__ | FW83-7012X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836X | XA-B36X | | 462 lbs. |
| FW83B848XL__ | FW83-7002X5L__ | FW83-7012X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848X | XA-B48X | | 490 lbs. |
| FW83B912XL__ | FW83-7001X1L__ | FW83-7011X1L__ | 8.6" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912X | XA-B12X | RK-10689-3 | 410 lbs. |
| FW83B924XL__ | FW83-7001X2L__ | FW83-7011X2L__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924X | XA-B24X | | 438 lbs. |
| FW83B936XL__ | FW83-7001X4L__ | FW83-7011X4L__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936X | XA-B36X | | 466 lbs. |
| FW83B948XL__ | FW83-7001X5L__ | FW83-7011X5L__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948X | XA-B48X | | 494 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

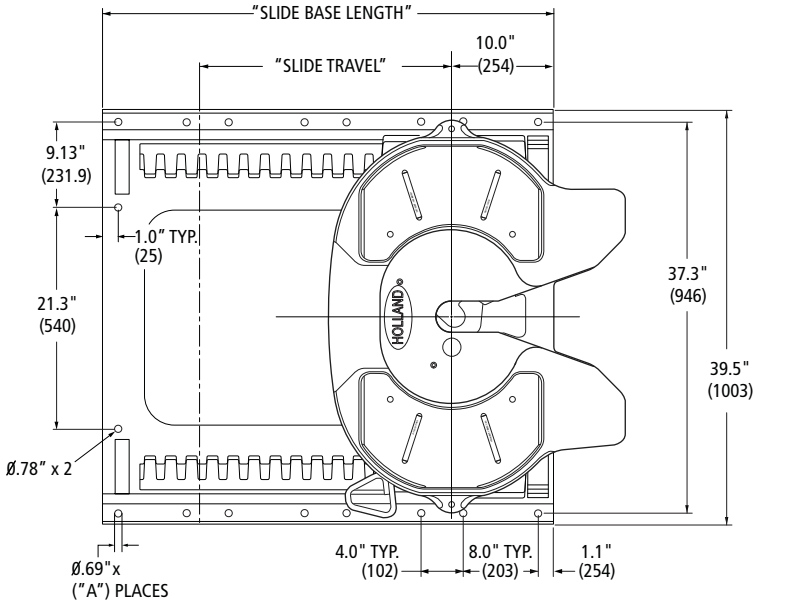


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW83 Sliding Traditional Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| OG | Plunger Dip Control |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER◊* | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊* | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW83-8003T1L__ | FW83A712XL__ | Air Release | 6.6" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 10° | 10° | — | XA-07871-1L | XA-7003-1 | 486 lbs. |
| FW83-8003T2L__ | FW83A724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | — | XA-07871-2L | | 508 lbs. |
| FW83-8003T3L__ | FW83A724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-3L | | 534 lbs. |
| FW83-8003T4L__ | FW83A736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | — | XA-07871-4L | | 587 lbs. |
| FW83-8002T1L__ | FW83A812XL__ | | 7.6" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 12°† | 10° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7002 | 439 lbs. |
| FW83-8002T2L__ | FW83A824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 453 lbs. |
| FW83-8002T3L__ | FW83A824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 484 lbs. |
| FW83-8002T4L__ | FW83A836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 517 lbs. |
| FW83-8002T5L__ | FW83A848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 557 lbs. |
| FW83-8001T1L__ | FW83A912XL__ | | 8.6" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 18° | 15° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7001 | 444 lbs. |
| FW83-8001T2L__ | FW83A924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 458 lbs. |
| FW83-8001T3L__ | FW83A924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 489 lbs. |
| FW83-8001T4L__ | FW83A936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 522 lbs. |
| FW83-8001T5L__ | FW83A948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 562 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 8°
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER◊* | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊* | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW83-8301T1L__ | — | Air Release | 8.1" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 15° | 15° | XA-8311-T1 | XA-07871-1L | XA-7301-1 | 497 lbs. |
| FW83-8301T2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-8311-T2 | XA-07871-2L | | 519 lbs. |
| FW83-8301T3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-8311-T3 | XA-07871-3L | | 545 lbs. |
| FW83-8301T4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-8311-T4 | XA-07871-4L | | 598 lbs. |
| FW83-8012T1L__ | FW83A812XL__ | Manual Release | 7.6" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 12° | 10° | — | XA-07871-1 | XA-7012 | 443 lbs. |
| FW83-8012T2L__ | FW83A824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-2 | | 457 lbs. |
| FW83-8012T3L__ | FW83A824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | — | XA-07871-3 | | 488 lbs. |
| FW83-8012T4L__ | FW83A836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | — | XA-07871-4 | | 521 lbs. |
| FW83-8012T5L__ | FW83A848XL__ | | | 48.8" | 70.2" | 24 | | | — | XA-07871-5 | | 561 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 8°
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

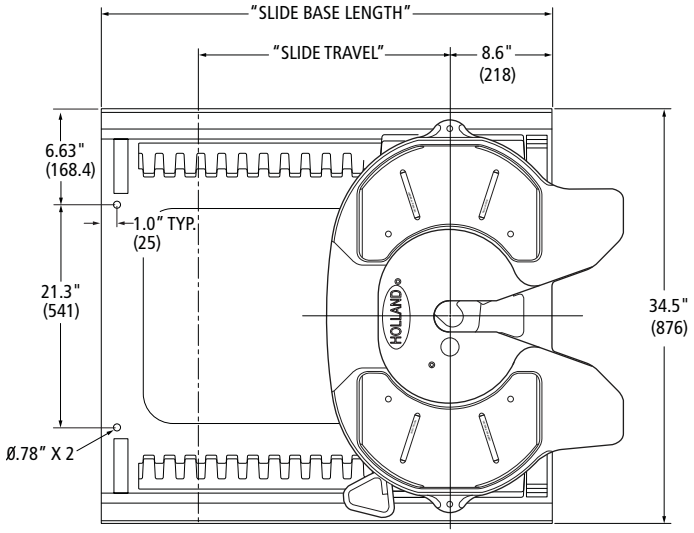


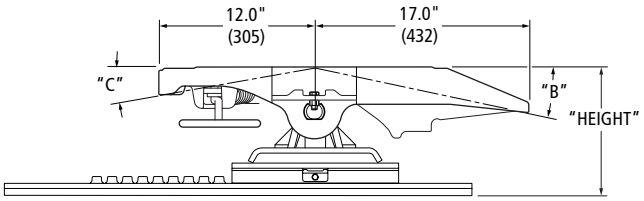
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW83 Sliding Traditional Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***

Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 11 | Weight Saver Cutout |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 90 | Air Release with Weight Saver Cutout |
| 95 | Air Release Aftermarket with Weight Saver Cutout |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER◊* | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊* | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW83-7003X1L__ | FW83B712XL__ | Air Release | 6.6" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 10° | 10° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7003-1 | 452 lbs. |
| FW83-7003X2L__ | FW83B724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 466 lbs. |
| FW83-7003X3L__ | FW83B724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 486 lbs. |
| FW83-7003X4L__ | FW83B736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 517 lbs. |
| FW83-7003X5L__ | FW83B748XL__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0751-5 | | 577 lbs. |
| FW83-7003X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7003-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 633 lbs. |
| FW83-7002X1L__ | FW83B812XL__ | | 7.6" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 13° | 10° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7002 | 475 lbs. |
| FW83-7002X2L__ | FW83B824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 505 lbs. |
| FW83-7002X3L__ | FW83B824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 527 lbs. |
| FW83-7002X4L__ | FW83B836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 579 lbs. |
| FW83-7002X5L__ | FW83B848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 634 lbs. |
| FW83-7002X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7002-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 684 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

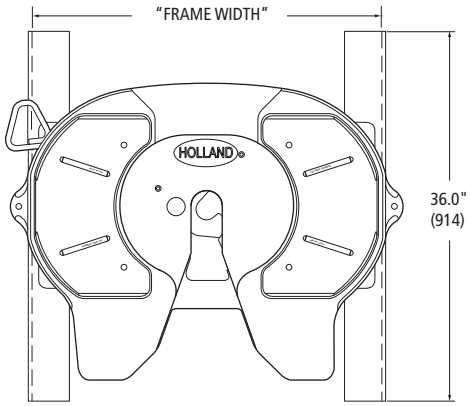
| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER◊* | REPLACED BY ILS FW PART NUMBER◊* | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW83-7001X1L__ | FW83B912XL__ | Air Release | 8.6" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 15° | 15° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7001 | 480 lbs. |
| FW83-7001X2L__ | FW83B924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 510 lbs. |
| FW83-7001X3L__ | FW83B924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 532 lbs. |
| FW83-7001X4L__ | FW83B936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 584 lbs. |
| FW83-7001X5L__ | FW83B948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 639 lbs. |
| FW83-7001X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7001-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 689 lbs. |
| FW83-7301X1L__ | — | | 8.1" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 15° | 15° | XA-7301-X1 | XA-0751-1 | XA-7301-1 | 453 lbs. |
| FW83-7301X2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-7301-X2 | XA-0751-2 | | 467 lbs. |
| FW83-7301X3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-7301-X3 | XA-0751-3A | | 487 lbs. |
| FW83-7301X4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-7301-X4 | XA-0751-4 | | 518 lbs. |
| FW83-7301X5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7301-X5 | XA-0751-5 | | 578 lbs. |
| FW83-7301X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7301-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 634 lbs. |
| FW83-7013X1L__ | FW83B712XL__ | Manual Release | 6.6" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 10° | 10° | — | XA-0751-1 | XA-7013-1 | 444 lbs. |
| FW83-7013X2L__ | FW83B724XL__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0751-2 | | 458 lbs. |
| FW83-7013X3L__ | FW83B724XL__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | — | XA-0751-3A | | 478 lbs. |
| FW83-7013X4L__ | FW83B736XL__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0751-4 | | 509 lbs. |
| FW83-7013X5L__ | FW83B748XL__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | — | XA-0751-5 | | 569 lbs. |
| FW83-7013X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7013-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 625 lbs. |
| FW83-7012X1L__ | FW83B812XL__ | | 7.6" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 13° | 10° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7012 | 461 lbs. |
| FW83-7012X2L__ | FW83B824XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 491 lbs. |
| FW83-7012X3L__ | FW83B824XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 513 lbs. |
| FW83-7012X4L__ | FW83B836XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 565 lbs. |
| FW83-7012X5L__ | FW83B848XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 620 lbs. |
| FW83-7012X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7012-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 670 lbs. |
| FW83-7011X1L__ | FW83B912XL__ | | 8.6" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 15° | 15° | — | XA-0750-1 | XA-7011 | 467 lbs. |
| FW83-7011X2L__ | FW83B924XL__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | — | XA-0750-2 | | 497 lbs. |
| FW83-7011X3L__ | FW83B924XL__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | — | XA-0750-3 | | 519 lbs. |
| FW83-7011X4L__ | FW83B936XL__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | — | XA-0750-4 | | 571 lbs. |
| FW83-7011X5L__ | FW83B948XL__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | — | XA-0750-5 | | 626 lbs. |
| FW83-7011X6L__ | — | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-7011-X6 | XA-0750-6 | | 676 lbs. |
| FW83-7311X1L__ | — | | 8.1" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 15° | 15° | XA-7311-X1 | XA-0751-1 | XA-7311 | 453 lbs. |
| FW83-7311X2L__ | — | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-7311-X2 | XA-0751-2 | | 467 lbs. |
| FW83-7311X3L__ | — | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-7311-X3 | XA-0751-3A | | 487 lbs. |
| FW83-7311X4L__ | — | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-7311-X4 | XA-0751-4 | | 518 lbs. |
| FW83-7311X5L__ | — | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-7311-X5 | XA-0751-5 | | 578 lbs. |
| FW83-7311X6L__ | — | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-7311-X6 | XA-0751-6 | | 634 lbs. |

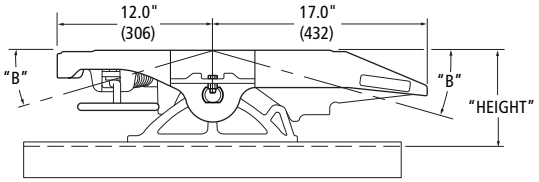
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW83 Stationary Brackets with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-G": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"H-N": .38" x 4" x 6" angle
See option chart for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 53 | .38" x 4" x 4" x 44" Angle Centered |
| 76 | .38" x 5" x 5" x 44" Angle Centered |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 98 | Manual Secondary Lock and .38" 5 x 5" x 44" Angle Centered |

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | | |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | | |

† Standard

| FW PART NUMBER CAST BRACKET◊* | FW PART NUMBER FABRICATED*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW83W600GL__ | FW83-7814GL__ | 5.6" | 8° | RK-W600-G | 330 lbs. |
| FW83W700GL__ | FW83-7813GL__ | 6.6" | 11° | RK-W700-G | 338 lbs. |
| FW83W800GL__ | FW83-7812GL__ | 7.6" | 14° | RK-W800-G | 343 lbs. |
| FW83W900GL__ | FW83-7811GL__ | 8.6" | 17° | RK-W900-G | 347 lbs. |

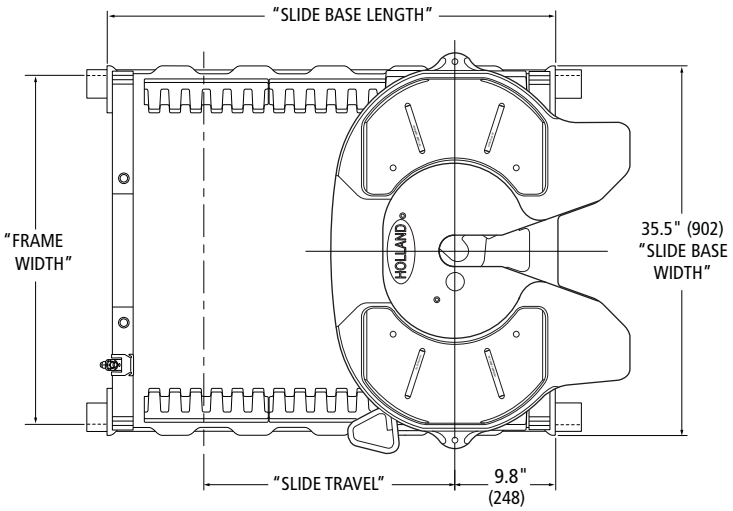
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

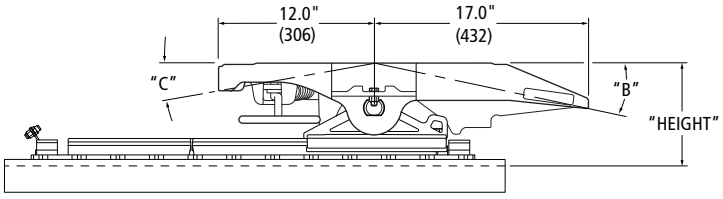


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW83 Sliding ILS Inboard with Angle Mount

Air Release Shown.




Frame width "A-C": .38" x 3" x 4" angle
"D-K": .38" x 3.5" x 4" angle
"K-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle



| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the new and legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Option |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | P | 34.88" |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |

† Standard

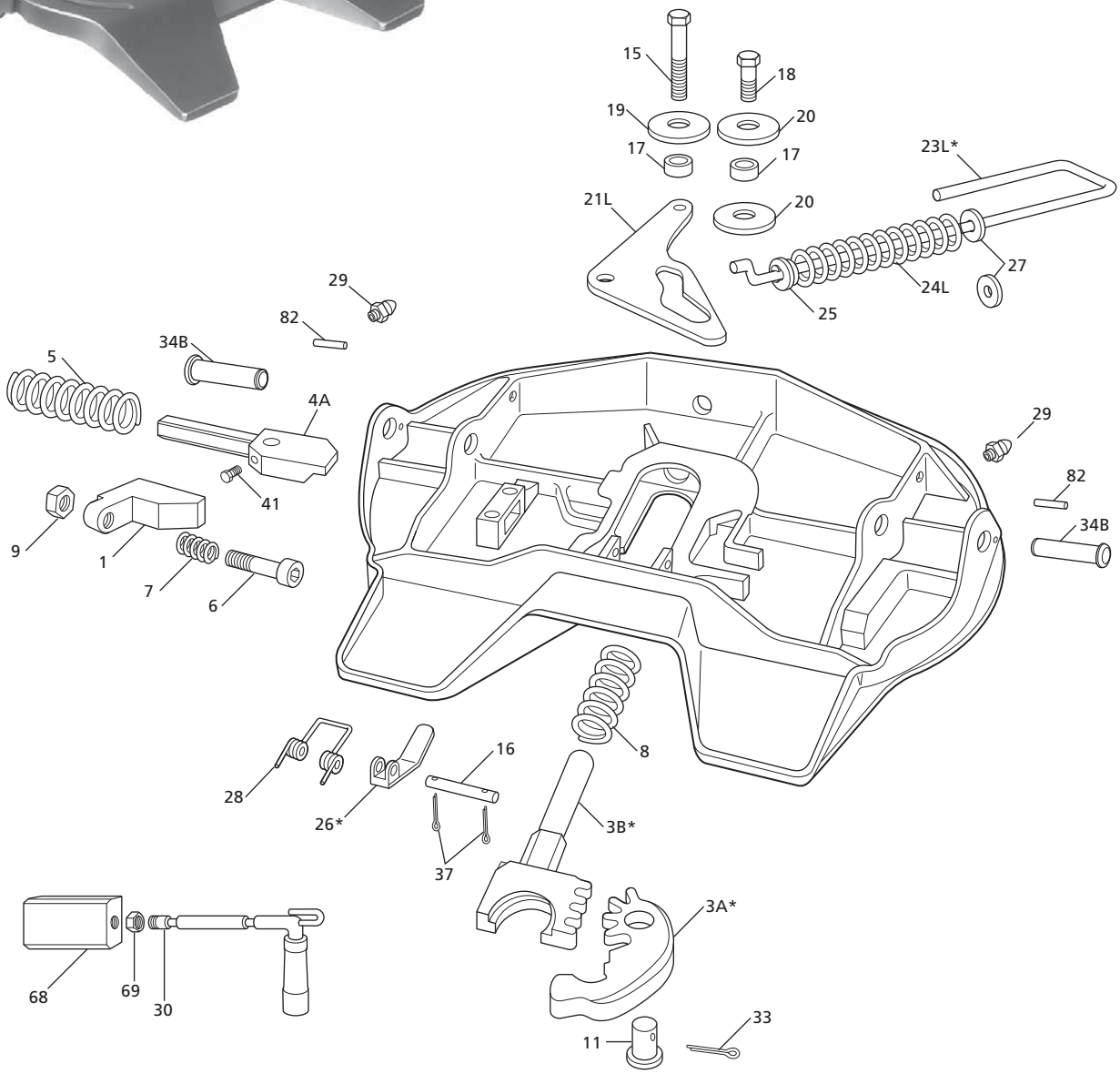
| FW PART NUMBER◊* | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE ** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW83B712GL__ | 7.0" | 12" | 31" | 8° | 8° | XA-B712G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-1 | 453 lbs. |
| FW83B724GL__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B724G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-1 | 499 lbs. |
| FW83B736GL__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-1 | 546 lbs. |
| FW83B748GL__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-1 | 592 lbs. |
| FW83B812GL__ | 8.0" | 12" | 31" | 12° | 10° | XA-B812G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-2 | 458 lbs. |
| FW83B824GL__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-2 | 504 lbs. |
| FW83B836GL__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-2 | 550 lbs. |
| FW83B848GL__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-2 | 596 lbs. |
| FW83B912GL__ | 9.0" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B912G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-3 | 462 lbs. |
| FW83B924GL__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-3 | 508 lbs. |
| FW83B936GL__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-3 | 554 lbs. |
| FW83B948GL__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-3 | 600 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

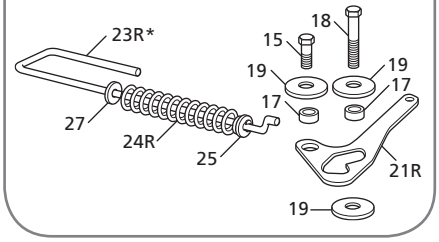
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

# FW2000 Exploded View

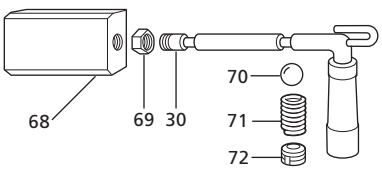
SAF-HOLLAND Group




## FOR RIGHT-HAND RELEASE MODELS




## FOR MODELS WITH MANUAL SECONDARY LOCK





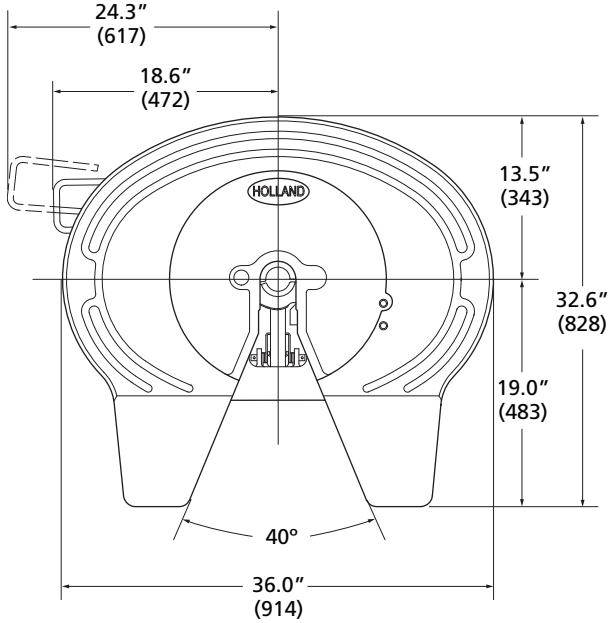

XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| FW2000 PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-3123-1 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, Hinged, See RK-62004 | XA-1102-A | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock Jaw, Sliding, See RK-62004 | XA-1103-B | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking | XA-1119 | 1 |
| 5 | Spring, Plunger | XB-1007 | 1 |
| 6 | SHCS, .63"-11 x 4.00" Long | XB-09407 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-403 | 1 |
| 8 | Spring, Lock | XB-1006 | 1 |
| 9 | Lock Nut, .63"-11 | XB-09174 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-1016 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Pin, .50" Dia. x 4.50" Long | XA-1055 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 2 |
| 18 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 2.00" | XB-1031 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Left Hand Release | XB-1030 | 1 |
| | Washer, .50" I.D. x 2.25" O.D., Right Hand Release | | 3 |
| 20 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-02846 | 2 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand | XA-1118-2-L | 1 |
| 21R | Cam Plate, Right-Hand | XA-1118-1 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-1117-1-L | XA-1117-1-L | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-1117-1 | XA-1117-1 | 1 |
| 24L | Spring, Left-Hand, Manual Release | XB-03531 | 1 |
| 24R | Spring, Right-Hand, Manual Release | XB-1028 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26* | Lock Guard, See RK-05328 | XA-1621 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 2 |
| 28 | Spring, Torsion | XB-1044 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Arm, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-1674 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 34B | Pin, Bracket | XA-2016 | 2 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-16 | 2 |
| 41 | Screw, Set, .38"-16 x .75" Long | XB-15 | 1 |
| 68 | Safety Lock Block | XA-1668 | 1 |
| 69 | Nut, Jam, .75"-16 | XB-NRJ-34-F | 1 |
| 70 | Ball, .50" Dia. Steel | XB-V-919 | 1 |
| 71 | Spring, Compression | XB-V-932 | 1 |
| 72 | Screw, Set .63"-18 | XB-V-1025 | 1 |
| 82 | Pin, Spring, .38" Dia. x 1.75" Long | XB-21-S-375-1750 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits.

**NOTE:** Replacement top plates no longer available.

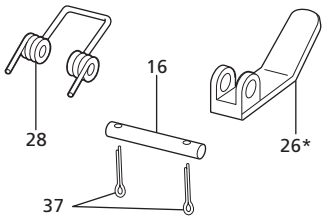



For XA-2009 fifth wheel rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW134-01 at www.safholland.us

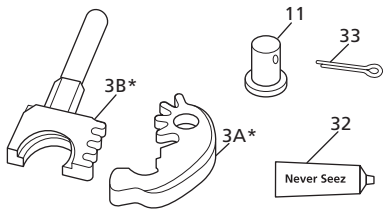


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

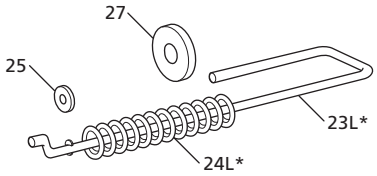
**RK-05328**
**Lock Guard**



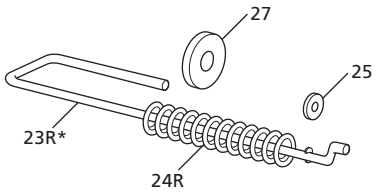

**RK-62004**
**Lock**



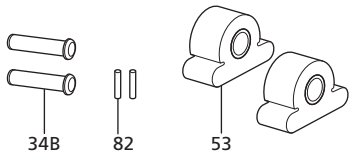

**RK-1117-1-L**
**Handle Kit, Left-Hand**




**RK-1117-1**
**Handle Kit, Right-Hand**




**RK-04413**
**Bushing and Pin**




**FW2000 KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, Hinged | XA-1102-A | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock Jaw, Sliding | XA-1103-B | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-1016 | 1 |
| 16 | Pin, .50" Dia. x 4.50" Long | XA-1055 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand | XA-1117-1-L | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Left-Hand | XA-1117-1 | 1 |
| 24L | Spring, Left-Hand, Manual Release | XB-03531 | 1 |
| 24R | Spring, Right-Hand, Manual Release | XB-1028 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |

**FW2000 KIT PARTS LIST**

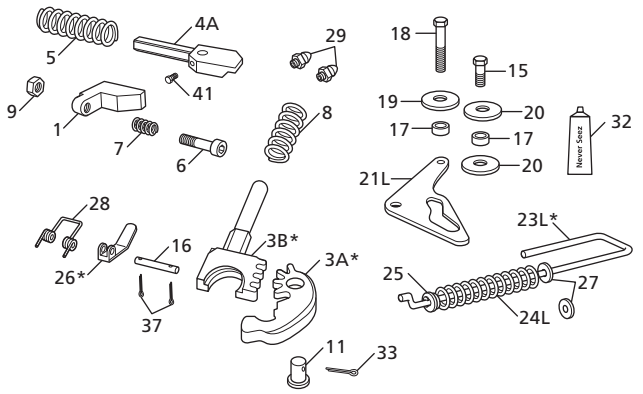
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26* | Lock Guard | XA-1621 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | Spring, Torsion | XB-1044 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 34B | Pin, Bracket | XA-2016 | 2 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-16 | 2 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 82 | Pin, Spring, .38" Dia. x 1.75" Long | XB-21-S-375-1750 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

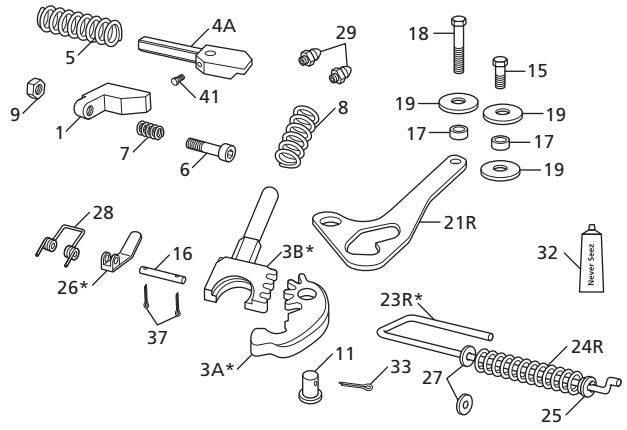


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-62001
## Rebuild Kit, Left-Hand




## RK-62000
## Rebuild Kit, Right-Hand




### FW2000 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-3123-1 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw Hinged, See RK-62004 | XA-1102-A | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock Jaw Sliding, See RK-62004 | XA-1103-B | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking | XA-1119 | 1 |
| 5 | Spring, Plunger | XB-1007 | 1 |
| 6 | SHCS, .63"-11 x 4.00" Long | XB-09407 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-403 | 1 |
| 8 | Spring, Lock | XB-1006 | 1 |
| 9 | Nut, Lock, .63"-11 | XB-09174 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-1016 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Pin, .50" Dia. x 4.50" Long | XA-1055 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 2 |
| 18 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 2.00" Long | XB-1031 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 2.25" O.D. | XB-1030 | 1 |
| 20 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-02846 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

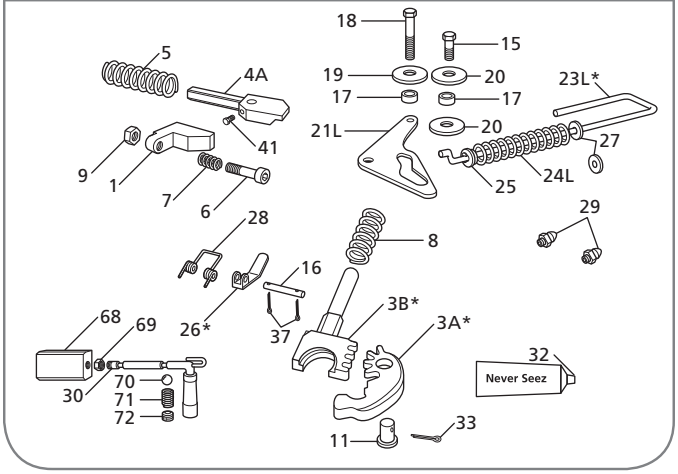
### FW2000 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-02846 | 2 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand | XA-1118-2-L | 1 |
| 21R | Cam Plate, Right-Hand | XA-1118-1 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-1117-1-L | XA-1117-1-L | 1 |
| 23R* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-1117-1 | XA-1117-1 | 1 |
| 24L | Spring, Left Hand, Manual Release | XB-03531 | 1 |
| 24R | Spring, Right Hand Manual Release | XB-1028 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26* | Lock Guard, See RK-05328 | XA-1621 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 2 |
| 28 | Spring, Torsion | XB-1044 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-16 | 2 |
| 41 | Screw, Set, .38"-16 x .75" Long | XB-15 | 1 |



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-62013
## Rebuild, Left-Hand, Manual Secondary Lock




### RK KIT COMPONENTS

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wedge, Adjusting | XD-3123-1 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, Hinged, See RK-62004 | XA-1102-A | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock Jaw, Sliding, See RK-62004 | XA-1103-B | 1 |
| 4A | Plunger, Locking | XA-1119 | 1 |
| 5 | Spring, Plunger | XB-1007 | 1 |
| 6 | SHCS, .63"-11 x 4.00" Long | XB-09407 | 1 |
| 7 | Spring, Manual Release | XB-403 | 1 |
| 8 | Spring, Lock | XB-1006 | 1 |
| 9 | Nut, Lock, .63"-11 | XB-09174 | 1 |
| 11 | Pin, Lock | XA-1016 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 1 |
| 16 | Pin, .50" Dia. x 4.50" Long | XA-1055 | 1 |
| 17 | Roller, .52" I.D. x 1" O.D. x .38" Long | XA-1029 | 2 |
| 18 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 2.00" Long | XB-1031 | 1 |
| 19 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 2.25" O.D. | XB-1030 | 1 |
| 20 | Washer, .50" I.D. x 2.63" O.D. | XB-02846 | 2 |
| 21L | Cam Plate, Left-Hand | XA-1118-2-L | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-1117-1-L | XA-1117-1-L | 1 |
| 24L | Spring, Left-Hand, Manual Release | XB-03531 | 1 |
| 25 | Washer, .53" I.D. x 1.06" O.D. | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 |
| 26* | Lock Guard, See RK-05328 | XA-1621 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 2 |
| 28 | Spring, Torsion | XB-1044 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 2 |
| 30 | Release Arm, Manual Secondary Lock | XA-1674 | 1 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 33 | Pin, Cotter, .25" Dia. x 2" Long | XB-5 | 1 |
| 37 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1" Long | XB-16 | 2 |

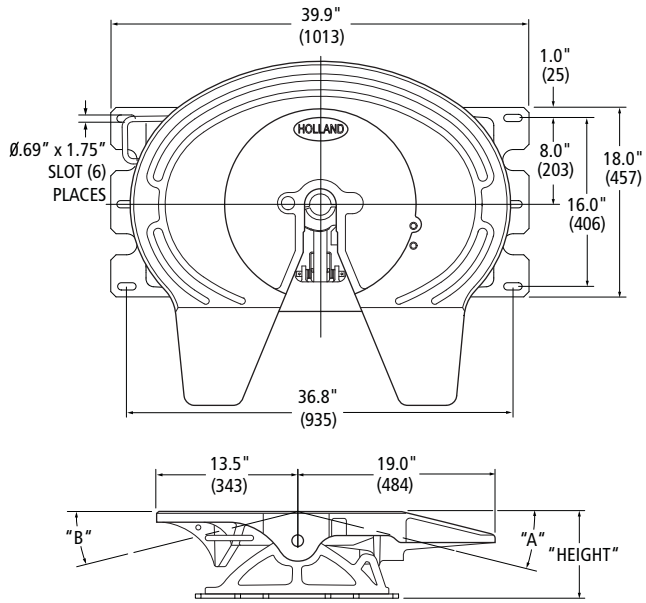
### RK KIT COMPONENTS

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | Screw, Set, .38"-16 x .75" Long | XB-15 | 1 |
| 68 | Safety Lock Block | XA-1668 | 1 |
| 69 | Nut, Jam, .75"-16 | XB-NRJ-34-F | 1 |
| 70 | Ball, .50" Dia. Steel | XB-V-919 | 1 |
| 71 | Spring, Compression | XB-V-932 | 1 |
| 72 | Screw, Set .63"-18 | XB-V-1025 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW2000 Stationary Foot Mount




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 01 | Mounting Plate* | 04 | Mounting Plate and Manual Seconday Release Lock |

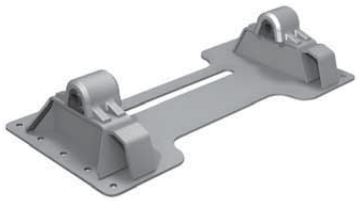
* Corrugated Plate Option adds 0.9" to height.

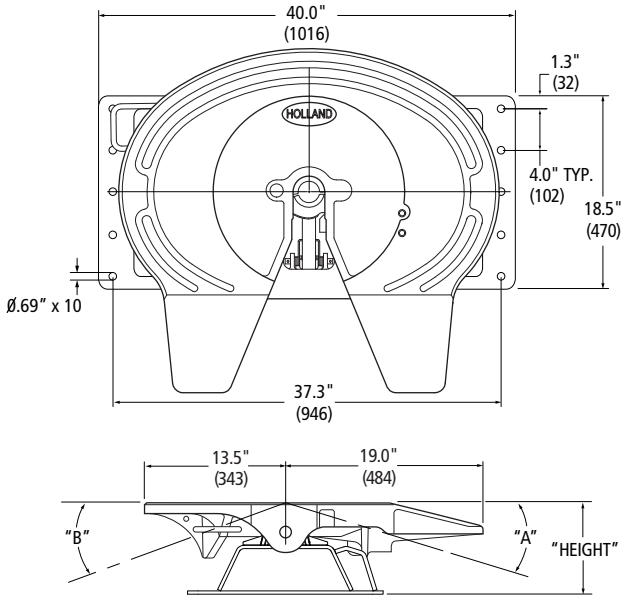
| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2000-7804XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-Y600 | 300 lbs. |
| FW2000-7803XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-Y700 | 306 lbs. |
| FW2000-7802XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-Y800 | 310 lbs. |
| FW2000-7801XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-Y900 | 316 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** A flat or corrugated mounting plate is required for foot mount brackets.

## FW2000 Stationary Integrated Plate Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2000-7886XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-Z600 | 316 lbs. |
| FW2000-7885XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-Z700 | 324 lbs. |
| FW2000-7884XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-Z800 | 331 lbs. |
| FW2000-7883XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-Z900 | 327 lbs. |

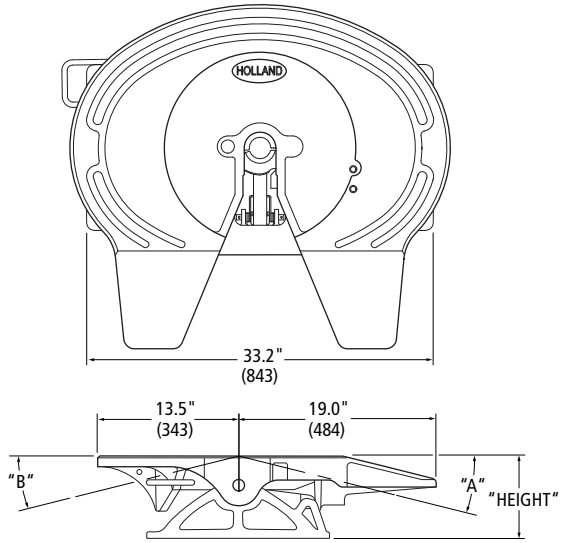
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No Longer Available
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW2000 Stationary Brackets for Angle Mounting

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



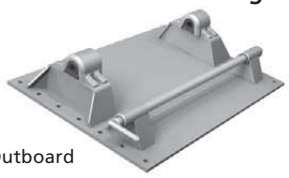

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options. |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2000-7824XL__ | 5.6" | 8° | 8° | RK-X600 | 270 lbs. |
| FW2000-7823XL__ | 6.6" | 11° | 11° | RK-X700 | 276 lbs. |
| FW2000-7822XL__ | 7.6" | 14° | 14° | RK-X800 | 281 lbs. |
| FW2000-7821XL__ | 8.6" | 17° | 17° | RK-X900 | 286 lbs. |

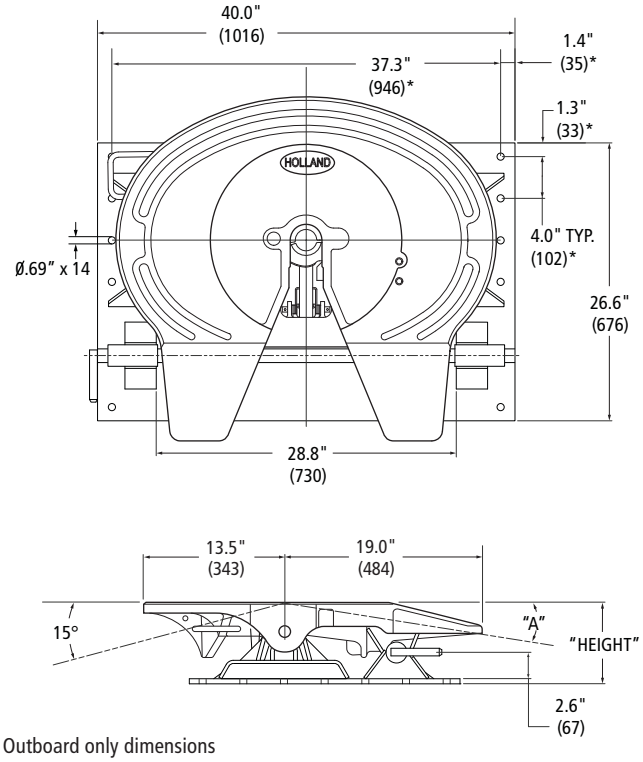
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
*No Longer Available.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW2000 Stationary No Tilt Outboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



Outboard




* Outboard only dimensions

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 06 | No-Tilt |
| 34 | Manual Secondary Lock and No-Tilt |

| OUTBOARD FW PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | A | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2000-8984XL__ | 7.8" | 9° | XA-8984 | 490 lbs. |
| FW2000-8983XL__ | 8.8" | 14° | XA-8983 | 490 lbs. |

** See bracket section for more information.
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.

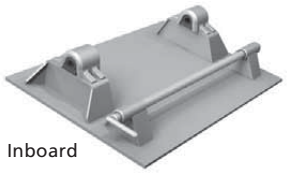
**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.



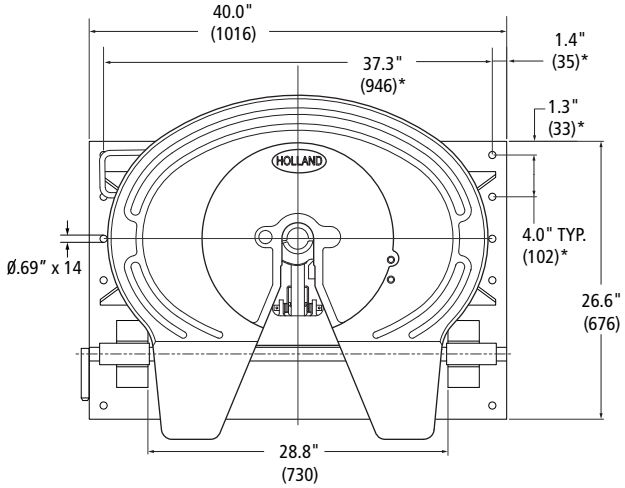
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

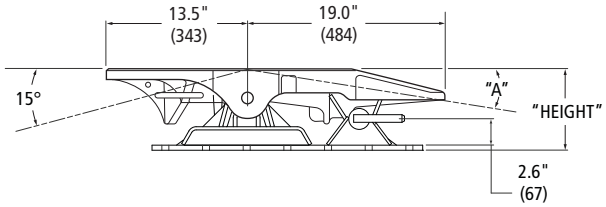
# FW2000 Stationary No Tilt Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***



Inboard




* Outboard only dimensions

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 06 | No-Tilt |
| 34 | Manual Secondary Lock and No-Tilt |

| INBOARD FW PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | A | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2000-8922XL06 | 7.7" | 9° | XA-8922 | 453 lbs. |

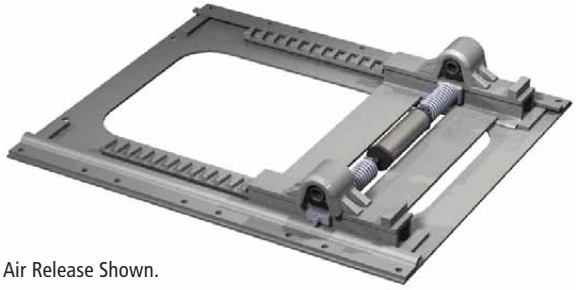
** See bracket section for more information.
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.

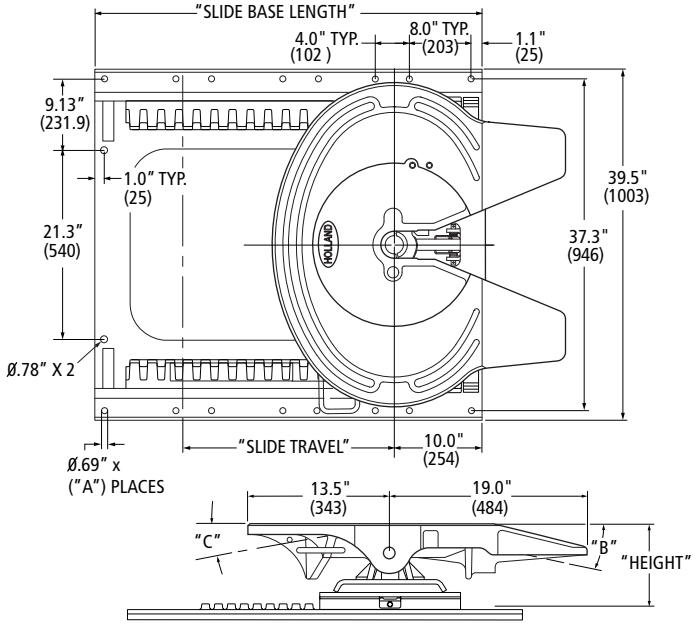


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW2500 Sliding Traditional Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 47 | Tilt Stops |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2500-8003T1L__ | Air Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 11°† | 5° | XA-07871-1L | XA-7003 | 503 lbs. |
| FW2500-8003T2L__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-07871-2L | | 526 lbs. |
| FW2500-8003T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-07871-3L | | 546 lbs. |
| FW2500-8003T4L__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-07871-4L | | 606 lbs. |
| FW2500-8002T1L__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 11° | 19° | XA-07871-1 | XA-7002 | 452 lbs. |
| FW2500-8002T2L__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | XA-07871-2 | | 478 lbs. |
| FW2500-8002T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-07871-3 | | 492 lbs. |
| FW2500-8002T4L__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-07871-4 | | 532 lbs. |
| FW2500-8002T5L__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-07871-5 | | 572 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 8°
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER *◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2500-8001T1L__ | Air Release | 8.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 17° | 19° | XA-07871-1 | XA-7001 | 457 lbs. |
| FW2500-8001T2L__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | XA-07871-2 | | 483 lbs. |
| FW2500-8001T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-07871-3 | | 497 lbs. |
| FW2500-8001T4L__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-07871-4 | | 537 lbs. |
| FW2500-8001T5L__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-07871-5 | | 577 lbs. |
| FW2500-8301T1L__ | | 8.2" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 16° | 15° | XA-07871-1L | XA-7301 | 509 lbs. |
| FW2500-8301T2L__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-07871-2L | | 532 lbs. |
| FW2500-8301T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-07871-3L | | 552 lbs. |
| FW2500-8301T4L__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-07871-4L | | 612 lbs. |
| FW2500-8009T2L__ | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 21° | 22° | XA-07871-2 | XA-7009 | 515 lbs. |
| FW2500-8009T3L__ | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-07871-3 | | 528 lbs. |
| FW2500-8009T4L__ | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-07871-4 | | 568 lbs. |
| FW2500-8009T5L__ | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-07871-5 | | 609 lbs. |
| FW2500-8013T1L__ | Manual Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 11°† | 5° | XA-07871-1L | XA-7013 | 464 lbs. |
| FW2500-8013T2L__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-07871-2L | | 490 lbs. |
| FW2500-8013T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-07871-3L | | 536 lbs. |
| FW2500-8013T4L__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-07871-4L | | 544 lbs. |
| FW2500-8012T1L__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 11° | 11° | XA-07871-1 | XA-7012 | 451 lbs. |
| FW2500-8012T2L__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | XA-07871-2 | | 477 lbs. |
| FW2500-8012T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-07871-3 | | 491 lbs. |
| FW2500-8012T4L__ | | | 58.2" | 36.7" | 20 | | | XA-07871-4 | | 531 lbs. |
| FW2500-8012T5L__ | | | 48.8" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-07871-5 | | 571 lbs. |
| FW2500-8011T1L__ | | 8.7" | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 17° | 19° | XA-07871-1 | XA-7011 | 457 lbs. |
| FW2500-8011T2L__ | | | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | | XA-07871-2 | | 483 lbs. |
| FW2500-8011T3L__ | | | 46.2" | 24.5" | 16 | | | XA-07871-3 | | 497 lbs. |
| FW2500-8011T4L__ | | | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-07871-4 | | 537 lbs. |
| FW2500-8011T5L__ | | | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-07871-5 | | 577 lbs. |
| FW2500-8311T1L__ | | 8.2" | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 16° | 13° | XA-07871-1L | XA-7311 | 502 lbs. |
| FW2500-8311T2L__ | | | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | | XA-07871-2L | | 524 lbs. |
| FW2500-8311T3L__ | | | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | | XA-07871-3L | | 544 lbs. |
| FW2500-8311T4L__ | | | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | | XA-07871-4L | | 604 lbs. |
| FW2500-8019T2L__ | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 21° | 21° | XA-07871-2 | XA-7019 | 514 lbs. |
| FW2500-8019T3L__ | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | | XA-07871-3 | | 528 lbs. |
| FW2500-8019T4L__ | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | | XA-07871-4 | | 568 lbs. |
| FW2500-8019T5L__ | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | | XA-07871-5 | | 608 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
† If Option Code 47 Dimension Changes to 8°
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

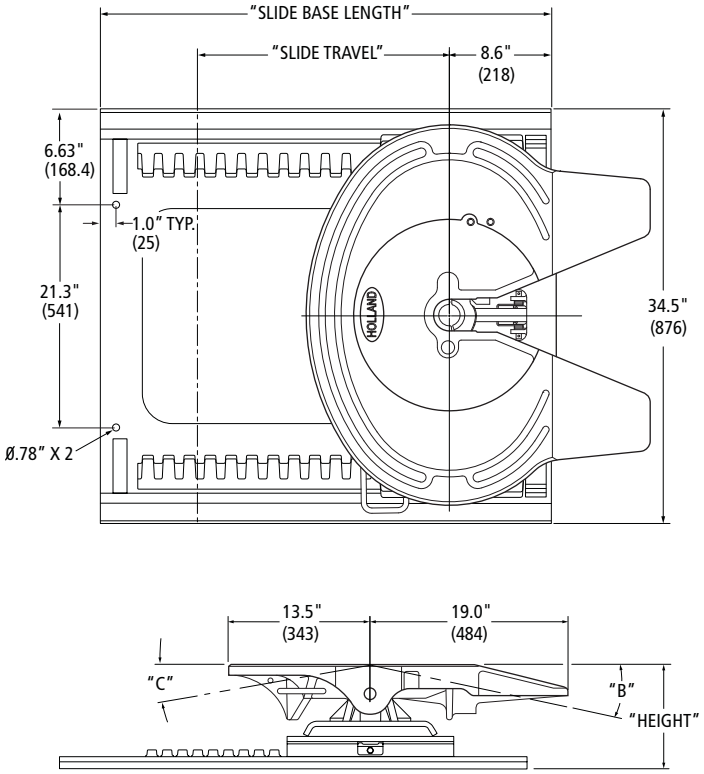


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW2500 Sliding Traditional Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***

Air Release Shown.




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |
| 11 | Weight Saver Cutout |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 24 | Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 28 | Dolly Handle |
| 30 | Manual Secondary Lock and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 55 | Weight Saver Cutout and Drilled and Tapped for Auto Lube |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 88 | Manual Secondary Release Lock, Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 90 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 95 | Weight Saver Cutout and Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |
| 96 | Lincoln Lube System and Weight Saver Cutout |
| 0C | Earless Top Plate |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2500-7003X1L__ | Air Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-0751-1 | XA-7003 | 464 lbs. |
| FW2500-7003X2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0751-2 | | 477 lbs. |
| FW2500-7003X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0751-3A | | 496 lbs. |
| FW2500-7003X4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0751-4 | | 539 lbs. |
| FW2500-7003X5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0751-5 | | 571 lbs. |
| FW2500-7003X6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0751-6 | | 602 lbs. |
| FW2500-7002X1L__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | XA-0750-1 | XA-7002 | 456 lbs. |
| FW2500-7002X2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0750-2 | | 484 lbs. |
| FW2500-7002X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0750-3 | | 509 lbs. |
| FW2500-7002X4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0750-4 | | 562 lbs. |
| FW2500-7002X5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0750-5 | | 615 lbs. |
| FW2500-7002X6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0750-6 | | 673 lbs. |
| FW2500-7002X7L__ | | | 73.4" | 94.0" | | | XA-0750-7 | | 475 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

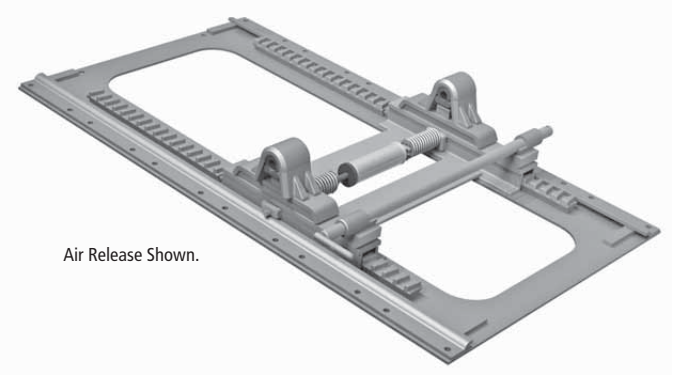
| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2500-7001X1L__ | Air Release | 8.7" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0750-1 | XA-7001 | 471 lbs. |
| FW2500-7001X2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0750-2 | | 499 lbs. |
| FW2500-7001X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0750-3 | | 523 lbs. |
| FW2500-7001X4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0750-4 | | 576 lbs. |
| FW2500-7001X5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0750-5 | | 629 lbs. |
| FW2500-7001X6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0750-6 | | 688 lbs. |
| FW2500-7301X1L__ | | 8.2" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-0751-1 | XA-7301 | 471 lbs. |
| FW2500-7301X2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0751-2 | | 485 lbs. |
| FW2500-7301X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0751-3A | | 514 lbs. |
| FW2500-7301X4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0751-4 | | 534 lbs. |
| FW2500-7301X5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0751-5 | | 579 lbs. |
| FW2500-7301X6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0751-6 | | 610 lbs. |
| FW2500-7009X2L__ | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-0750-2 | XA-7009 | 510 lbs. |
| FW2500-7009X3L__ | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0750-3 | | 535 lbs. |
| FW2500-7009X4L__ | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0750-4 | | 587 lbs. |
| FW2500-7009X5L__ | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0750-5 | | 641 lbs. |
| FW2500-7009X6L__ | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0750-6 | | 727 lbs. |
| FW2500-7013X1L__ | Manual Release | 6.7" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 5° | XA-0751-1 | XA-7013 | 455 lbs. |
| FW2500-7013X2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0751-2 | | 468 lbs. |
| FW2500-7013X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0751-3A | | 489 lbs. |
| FW2500-7013X4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0751-4 | | 532 lbs. |
| FW2500-7013X5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0751-5 | | 563 lbs. |
| FW2500-7013X6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0751-6 | | 594 lbs. |
| FW2500-7012X1L__ | | 7.7" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 11° | XA-0750-1 | XA-7012 | 465 lbs. |
| FW2500-7012X2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0750-2 | | 493 lbs. |
| FW2500-7012X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0750-3 | | 518 lbs. |
| FW2500-7012X4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0750-4 | | 571 lbs. |
| FW2500-7012X5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0750-5 | | 624 lbs. |
| FW2500-7012X6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0750-6 | | 682 lbs. |
| FW2500-7011X1L__ | | 8.7" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0750-1 | XA-7011 | 471 lbs. |
| FW2500-7011X2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0750-2 | | 499 lbs. |
| FW2500-7011X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0750-3 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW2500-7011X4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0750-4 | | 576 lbs. |
| FW2500-7011X5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0750-5 | | 629 lbs. |
| FW2500-7011X6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0750-6 | | 688 lbs. |
| FW2500-7311X1L__ | | 8.2" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 13° | XA-0751-1 | XA-7311 | 462 lbs. |
| FW2500-7311X2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0751-2 | | 476 lbs. |
| FW2500-7311X3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0751-3A | | 494 lbs. |
| FW2500-7311X4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0751-4 | | 525 lbs. |
| FW2500-7311X5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0751-5 | | 570 lbs. |
| FW2500-7311X6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0751-6 | | 601 lbs. |
| FW2500-7019X2L__ | | 10.2" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 21° | XA-0750-2 | XA-7019 | 529 lbs. |
| FW2500-7019X3L__ | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0750-3 | | 554 lbs. |
| FW2500-7019X4L__ | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0750-4 | | 607 lbs. |
| FW2500-7019X5L__ | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0750-5 | | 660 lbs. |
| FW2500-7019X6L__ | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0750-6 | | 718 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

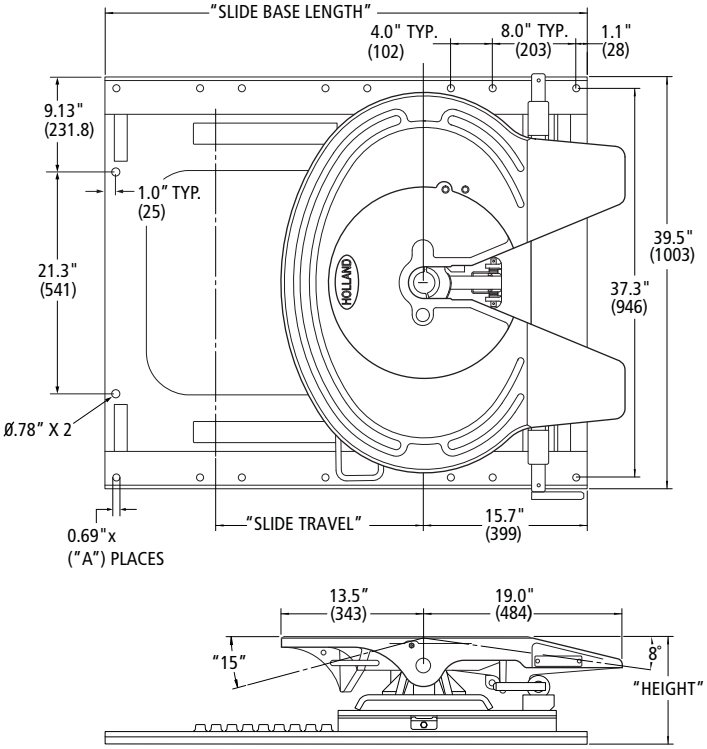


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW2500 Sliding Traditional
## No Tilt Outboard Mount



Air Release Shown.




| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2500-8401T2L06 | Air Release | 8.6" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8401-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7401 | 550 lbs. |
| FW2500-8401T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8401-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 563 lbs. |
| FW2500-8401T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8401-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 603 lbs. |
| FW2500-8401T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8401-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 643 lbs. |
| FW2500-8409T2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8409-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7409 | 577 lbs. |
| FW2500-8409T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8409-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 591 lbs. |
| FW2500-8409T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8409-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 631 lbs. |
| FW2500-8409T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8409-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 671 lbs. |
| FW2500-8411T2L06 | Manual Release | 8.6" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8411-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7411 | 550 lbs. |
| FW2500-8411T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8411-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 563 lbs. |
| FW2500-8411T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8411-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 603 lbs. |
| FW2500-8411T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8411-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 643 lbs. |
| FW2500-8419T2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | XA-8419-T2 | XA-07871-2 | XA-7419 | 577 lbs. |
| FW2500-8419T3L06 | | | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | XA-8419-T3 | XA-07871-3 | | 591 lbs. |
| FW2500-8419T4L06 | | | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | XA-8419-T4 | XA-07871-4 | | 631 lbs. |
| FW2500-8419T5L06 | | | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | XA-8419-T5 | XA-07871-5 | | 671 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

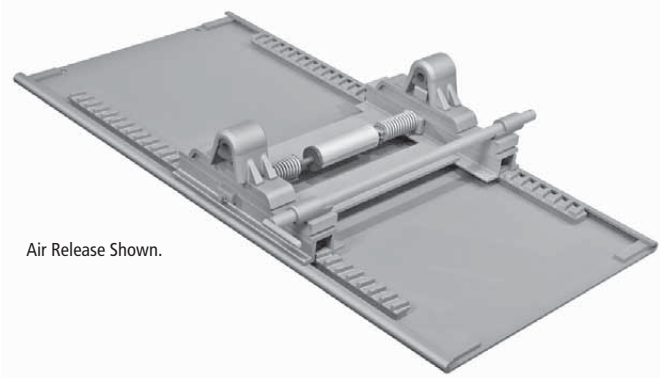
**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.



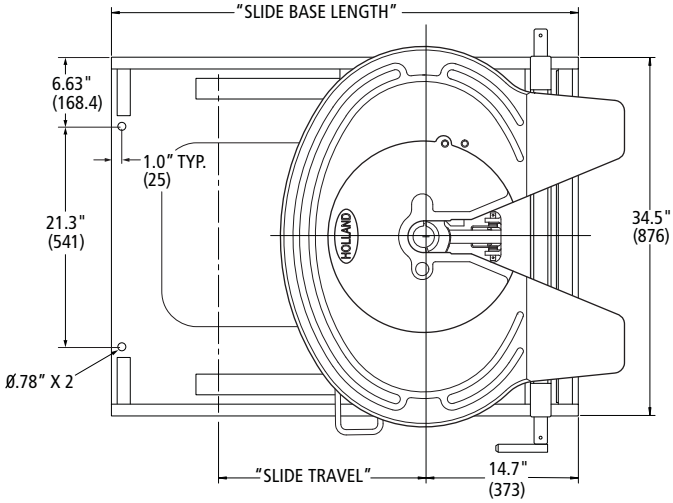
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

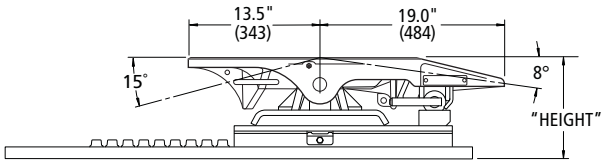
# FW2500 Sliding Traditional No Tilt Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section***



Air Release Shown.




| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2500-7401X2L06 | Air Release | 8.6" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-0751-2 | XA-7401 | 509 lbs. |
| FW2500-7401X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-0751-3 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW2500-7401X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-0751-4 | | 496 lbs. |
| FW2500-7401X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-0751-5 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW2500-7401X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-0751-6 | | 499 lbs. |
| FW2500-7409X2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-0751-2 | XA-7409 | 586 lbs. |
| FW2500-7409X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-0751-3 | | 604 lbs. |
| FW2500-7409X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-0751-4 | | 645 lbs. |
| FW2500-7409X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-0751-5 | | 701 lbs. |
| FW2500-7409X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-0751-6 | | 751 lbs. |
| FW2500-7411X2L06 | Manual Release | 8.6" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-0751-2 | XA-7411 | 509 lbs. |
| FW2500-7411X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-0751-3 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW2500-7411X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-0751-4 | | 496 lbs. |
| FW2500-7411X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-0751-5 | | 524 lbs. |
| FW2500-7411X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-0751-6 | | 499 lbs. |
| FW2500-7419X2L06 | | 10.1" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-0751-2 | XA-7419 | 586 lbs. |
| FW2500-7419X3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-0751-3 | | 604 lbs. |
| FW2500-7419X4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-0751-4 | | 645 lbs. |
| FW2500-7419X5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-0751-5 | | 701 lbs. |
| FW2500-7419X6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-0751-6 | | 751 lbs. |

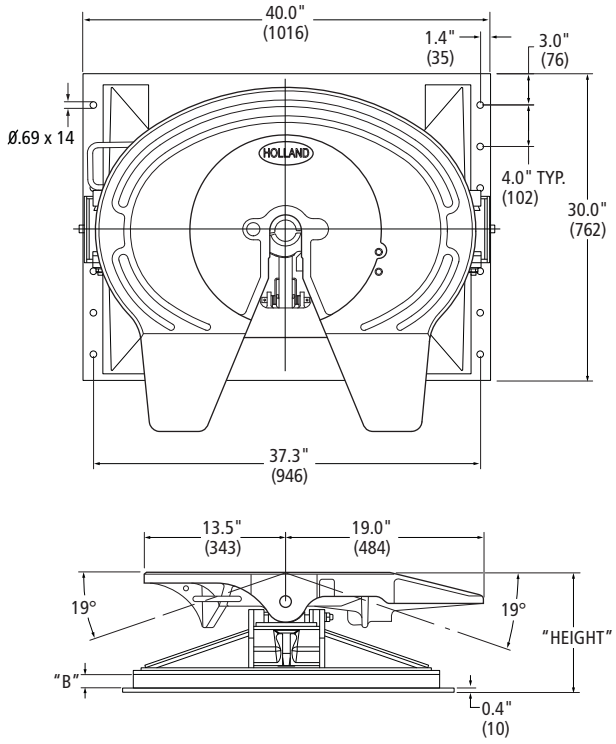
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW2040 Stationary Kompensator Outboard Plate Mount

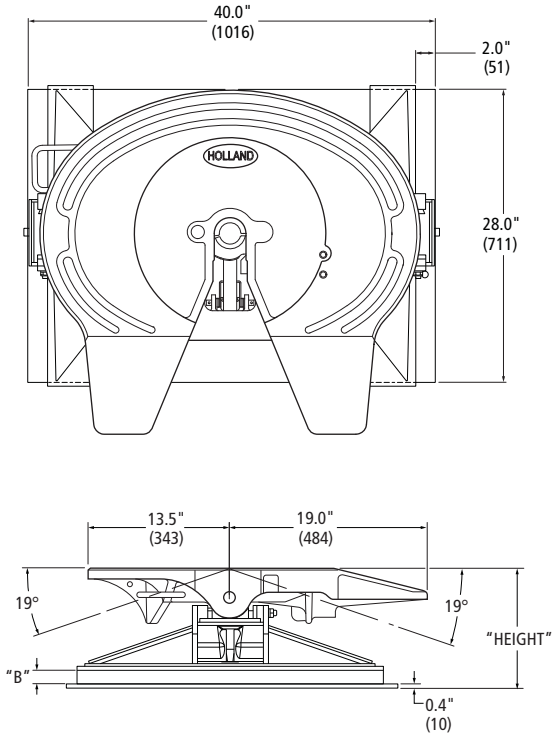



| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2040-7726XL__ | 12.9" | 3.00" | XA-40-7726 | 649 lbs. |
| FW2040-7727XL__ | 11.9" | 2.0" | XA-40-7727 | 640 lbs. |
| FW2040-7729XL__ | 9.9" | — + | XA-40-7729 | 575 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW2040 Stationary Kompensator Inboard Plate Mount for Angle Mounting




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2040-7721XL__ | 12.9" | 3.0" | XA-40-7724 | 643 lbs. |
| FW2040-7722XL__ | 11.9" | 2.0" | XA-40-7722 | 632 lbs. |
| FW2040-7723XL__ | 9.9" | — + | XA-40-7723 | 657 lbs. |

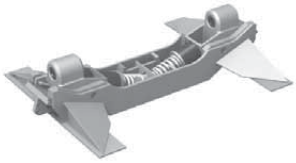
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

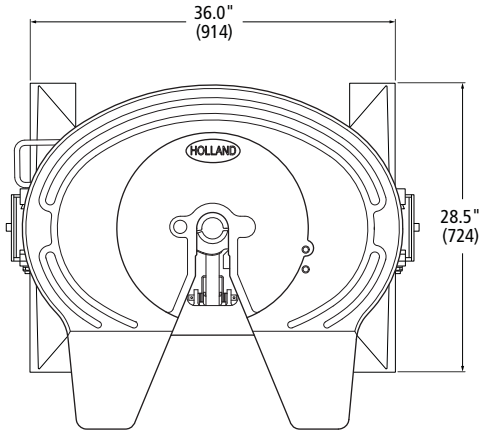


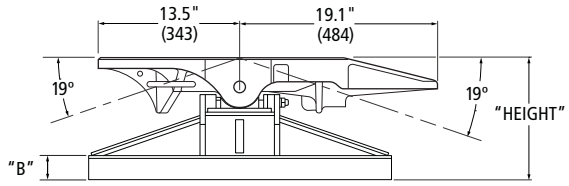
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW2040 Stationary Kompensator Inboard for Angle Mount

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section***





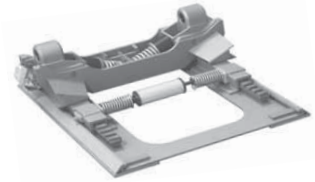



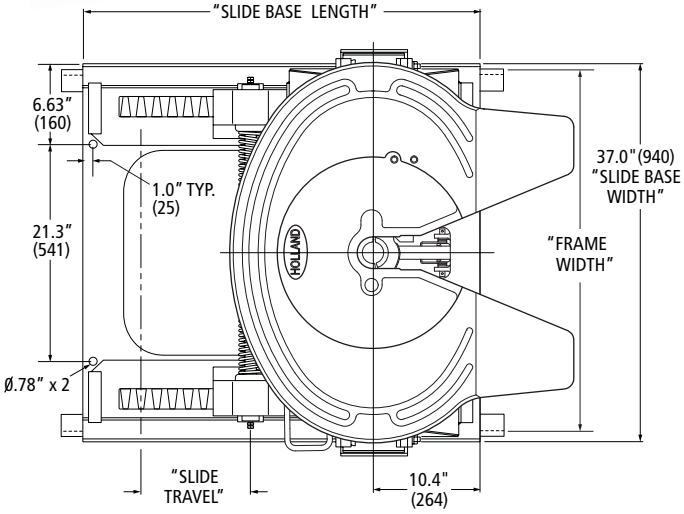

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

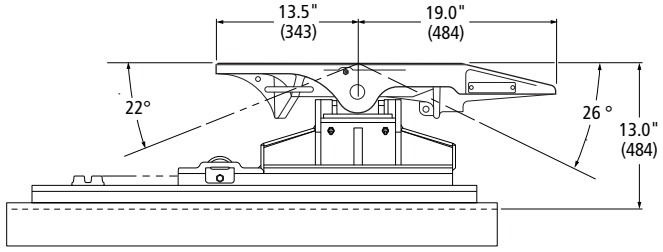
| PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2040-7701XL__ | 12.5" | 3.0" | XA-40-7701 | 523 lbs. |
| FW2040-7702XL__ | 11.5" | 2.0" | XA-40-7702 | 513 lbs. |
| FW2040-7703XL__ | 9.5" | — * | XA-40-7703 | 469 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
+ Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate, and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** See bracket section for more information.

## FW2090 Sliding Kompensator Inboard for Angle Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

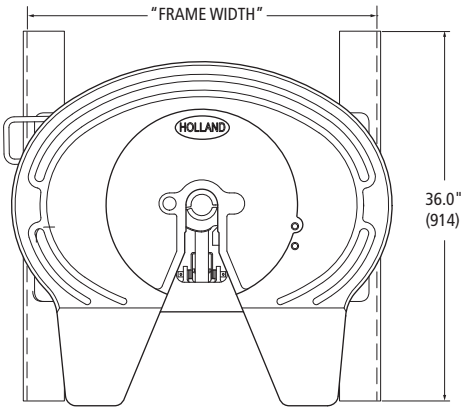
| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2090-7201X1L__ | 10.7" | 38.9" | XA-08300-1 | XA-7201 | 752 lbs. |
| FW2090-7201X2L__ | 16.8" | 45.0" | XA-08300-2 | | 771 lbs. |
| FW2090-7201X3L__ | 24.5" | 52.6" | XA-08300-3A | | 828 lbs. |
| FW2090-7201X4L__ | 41.3" | 69.5" | XA-08300-4 | | 912 lbs. |
| FW2090-7201X5L__ | 53.6" | 82.0" | XA-08300-5 | | 986 lbs. |
| FW2090-7201X6L__ | 65.8" | 94.0" | XA-08300-6 | | 1051 lbs. |

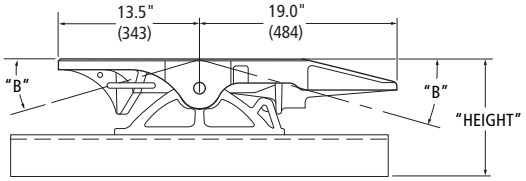
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW2000 Stationary Brackets with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-G": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"H-N": .38" x 4" x 6" angle

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| FW PART NUMBER FABRICATED*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2000-7814GL__ | 5.6" | 8° | RK-W600-G | 329 lbs. |
| FW2000-7813GL__ | 6.6" | 11° | RK-W700-G | 334 lbs. |
| FW2000-7812GL__ | 7.6" | 14° | RK-W800-G | 339 lbs. |
| FW2000-7811GL__ | 8.6" | 17° | RK-W900-G | 344 lbs. |
| FW2000-7553GL__ | 10.5" | 15° | XA-7553-G | 339 lbs. |
| FW2000-7552GL__ | 10.5" | 15° | XA-7552-G | 375 lbs. |
| FW2000-7551GL__ | 12.5" | 15° | XA-7551-G | 382 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

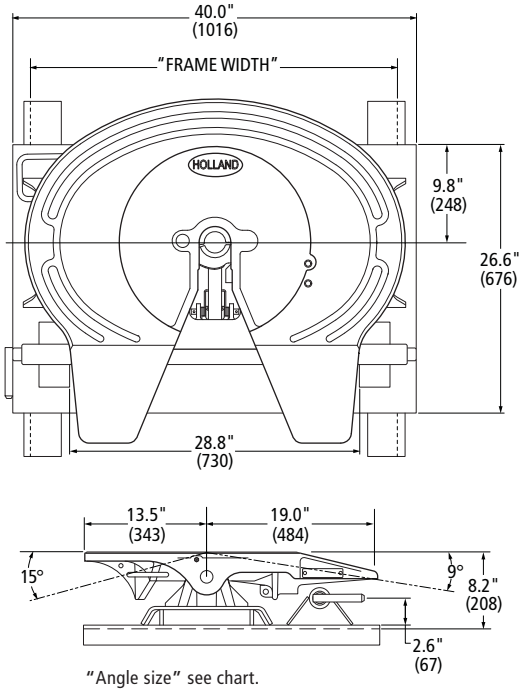
| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | | |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | | |

† Standard



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW2000 Stationary No Tilt Inboard with Angle Mount




"Angle size" see chart.

| FW PART NUMBER*◊ | FRAME WIDTH | ANGLE SIZE | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2000-8922AL06 | 33.25" | 4" x 4" x .31" | XA-08408-A | 506 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922BL06 | 33.38" | | XA-08408-B | 507 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922CL06 | 33.50" | | XA-08408-C | 507 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922DL06 | 33.62" | | XA-08408-D | 508 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922EL06 | 33.75" | | XA-08408-E | 508 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922FL06 | 33.88" | | XA-08408-F | 509 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922GL06 | 34.00" | | XA-08408-G | 509 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922HL06 | 34.12" | | XA-08408-H | 510 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922JL06 | 34.25" | | XA-08408-J | 510 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922KL06 | 34.38" | | XA-08408-K | 511 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922LL06 | 34.50" | | XA-08408-L | 512 lbs. |

| FW PART NUMBER*◊ | FRAME WIDTH | ANGLE SIZE | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2000-8922AL65 | 33.25" | 4" x 4" x .38" | XA-08408-A-65 | 495 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922BL65 | 33.38" | | XA-08408-B-65 | 496 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922CL65 | 33.50" | | XA-08408-C-65 | 496 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922DL65 | 33.62" | | XA-08408-D-65 | 497 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922EL65 | 33.75" | | XA-08408-E-65 | 497 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922FL65 | 33.88" | | XA-08408-F-65 | 498 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922GL65 | 34.00" | | XA-08408-G-65 | 498 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922HL65 | 34.12" | | XA-08408-H-65 | 499 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922JL65 | 34.25" | | XA-08408-J-65 | 499 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922KL65 | 34.38" | | XA-08408-K-65 | 500 lbs. |
| FW2000-8922LL65 | 34.50" | | XA-08408-L-65 | 500 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

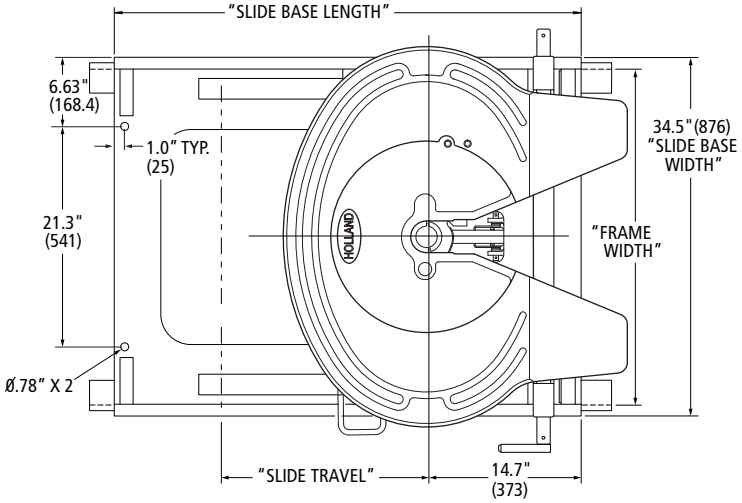
**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for No-Tilt Kits. Not included in Replacement Bracket part number.

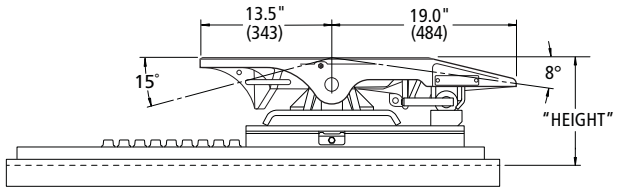


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW2500 Sliding Traditional No Tilt Inboard with Angle Mount

Air Release Shown.




Frame width "A-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard

| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET ** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2500-7401G2L06 | AIR RELEASE | 9.0" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7401-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7401 | 620 lbs. |
| FW2500-7401G3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7401-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 658 lbs. |
| FW2500-7401G4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7401-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 730 lbs. |
| FW2500-7401G5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7401-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 795 lbs. |
| FW2500-7401G6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7401-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 866 lbs. |
| FW2500-7409G2L06 | | 10.9" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7409-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7409 | 628 lbs. |
| FW2500-7409G3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7409-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 666 lbs. |
| FW2500-7409G4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7409-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 738 lbs. |
| FW2500-7409G5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7409-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 803 lbs. |
| FW2500-7409G6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7409-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 874 lbs. |
| FW2500-7411G2L06 | MANUAL RELEASE | 9.0" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7411-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7411 | 625 lbs. |
| FW2500-7411G3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7411-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 663 lbs. |
| FW2500-7411G4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7411-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 735 lbs. |
| FW2500-7411G5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7411-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 800 lbs. |
| FW2500-7411G6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7411-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 871 lbs. |
| FW2500-7419G2L06 | | 10.9" | 13.9" | 38.9" | XA-7419-G2-__ | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7419 | 633 lbs. |
| FW2500-7419G3L06 | | | 20.0" | 45.0" | XA-7419-G3-__ | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 671 lbs. |
| FW2500-7419G4L06 | | | 32.2" | 57.2" | XA-7419-G4-__ | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 743 lbs. |
| FW2500-7419G5L06 | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | XA-7419-G5-__ | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 808 lbs. |
| FW2500-7419G6L06 | | | 56.7" | 82.0" | XA-7419-G6-__ | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 879 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.



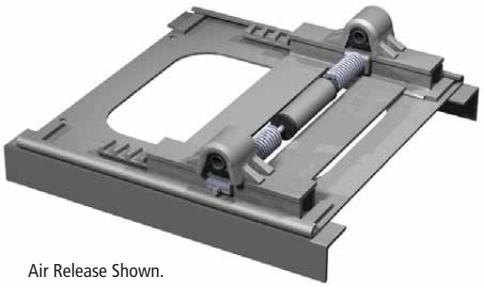
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

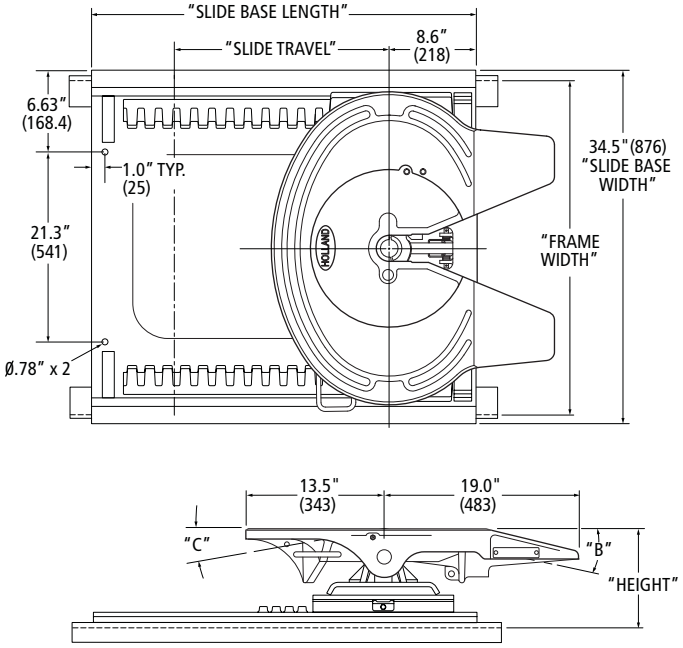


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW2500 Sliding Traditional Inboard with Angle Mount



Air Release Shown.




Frame Width "A-L": .38" x 4" x 4" Angle
"M-Q": .38" x 5" x 5" Angle (Option Code 21)
See option codes for other options.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | G† | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

† Standard

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2500-7003G1L__ | AIR RELEASE | 7.1" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7003 | 531 lbs. |
| FW2500-7003G2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 555 lbs. |
| FW2500-7003G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 588 lbs. |
| FW2500-7003G4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 646 lbs. |
| FW2500-7003G5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 727 lbs. |
| FW2500-7003G6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 802 lbs. |
| FW2500-7002G1L__ | | 8.1" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7002 | 524 lbs. |
| FW2500-7002G2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 573 lbs. |
| FW2500-7002G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 595 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

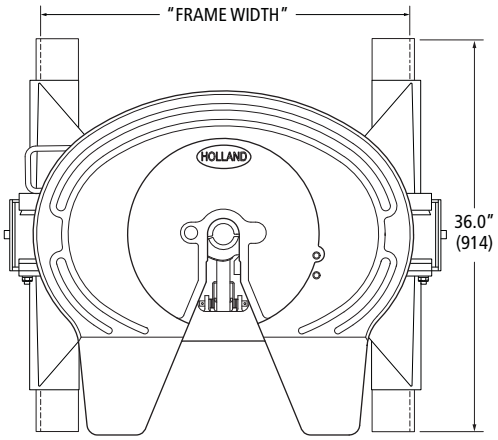
| LEGACY FW PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2500-7002G4L__ | AIR RELEASE | 8.1" | 36.7" | 57.2" | 14° | 19° | XA-0753-G4-__ | XA-7002 | 667 lbs. |
| FW2500-7002G5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 742 lbs. |
| FW2500-7002G6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 813 lbs. |
| FW2500-7001G1L__ | | 9.1" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7001 | 529 lbs. |
| FW2500-7001G2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 578 lbs. |
| FW2500-7001G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 600 lbs. |
| FW2500-7001G4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 672 lbs. |
| FW2500-7001G5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 747 lbs. |
| FW2500-7001G6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 818 lbs. |
| FW2500-7301G1L__ | | 8.6" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7301 | 539 lbs. |
| FW2500-7301G2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 563 lbs. |
| FW2500-7301G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 596 lbs. |
| FW2500-7301G4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 645 lbs. |
| FW2500-7301G5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 735 lbs. |
| FW2500-7301G6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 810 lbs. |
| FW2500-7009G2L__ | | 10.6" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7009 | 611 lbs. |
| FW2500-7009G3L__ | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 673 lbs. |
| FW2500-7009G4L__ | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 705 lbs. |
| FW2500-7009G5L__ | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 780 lbs. |
| FW2500-7009G6L__ | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 851 lbs. |
| FW2500-7009G7L__ | | | 68.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0752-G7-__ | | 935 lbs. |
| FW2500-7013G1L__ | MANUAL RELEASE | 7.1" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 11° | 7° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7013 | 521 lbs. |
| FW2500-7013G2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 545 lbs. |
| FW2500-7013G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 578 lbs. |
| FW2500-7013G4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 636 lbs. |
| FW2500-7013G5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 717 lbs. |
| FW2500-7013G6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 792 lbs. |
| FW2500-7012G1L__ | | 8.1" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 14° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7012 | 523 lbs. |
| FW2500-7012G2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 572 lbs. |
| FW2500-7012G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 594 lbs. |
| FW2500-7012G4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 666 lbs. |
| FW2500-7012G5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 741 lbs. |
| FW2500-7012G6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 812 lbs. |
| FW2500-7011G1L__ | | 9.1" | 12.2" | 32.8" | 16° | 19° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7011 | 528 lbs. |
| FW2500-7011G2L__ | | | 18.4" | 38.9" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 577 lbs. |
| FW2500-7011G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 599 lbs. |
| FW2500-7011G4L__ | | | 36.7" | 57.2" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 671 lbs. |
| FW2500-7011G5L__ | | | 48.9" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 746 lbs. |
| FW2500-7011G6L__ | | | 61.2" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 817 lbs. |
| FW2500-7311G1L__ | | 8.6" | 10.7" | 38.9" | 16° | 15° | XA-0753-G1-__ | XA-7311 | 530 lbs. |
| FW2500-7311G2L__ | | | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-0753-G2-__ | | 554 lbs. |
| FW2500-7311G3L__ | | | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-0753-G3-__ | | 587 lbs. |
| FW2500-7311G4L__ | | | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-0753-G4-__ | | 645 lbs. |
| FW2500-7311G5L__ | | | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0753-G5-__ | | 726 lbs. |
| FW2500-7311G6L__ | | | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0753-G6-__ | | 801 lbs. |
| FW2500-7019G2L__ | | 10.6" | 13.8" | 38.9" | 21° | 22° | XA-0752-G2-__ | XA-7019 | 611 lbs. |
| FW2500-7019G3L__ | | | 19.9" | 45.0" | | | XA-0752-G3-__ | | 633 lbs. |
| FW2500-7019G4L__ | | | 32.1" | 57.2" | | | XA-0752-G4-__ | | 705 lbs. |
| FW2500-7019G5L__ | | | 44.4" | 69.5" | | | XA-0752-G5-__ | | 780 lbs. |
| FW2500-7019G6L__ | | | 56.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-0752-G6-__ | | 851 lbs. |
| FW2500-7019G7L__ | | | 68.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-0752-G7-__ | | 935 lbs. |

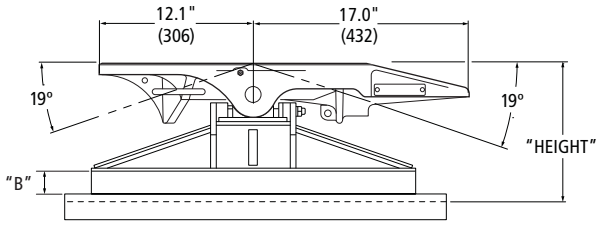
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available if cast version exists.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FW2040 Stationary Kompensator Inboard with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-L": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"M-Q": .38" x 5" x 5" angle (option code 21)
See option codes for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the legacy part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 02 | Manual Secondary Lock |

| PART NUMBER*◊ | HEIGHT | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2040-7711GL__ | 12.9" | 3.00" | XA-40-7711-G | 582 lbs. |
| FW2040-7712GL__ | 11.9" | 2.00" | XA-40-7712-G | 581 lbs. |
| FW2040-7713GL__ | 9.9" | --- + | XA-40-7713-G | 527 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
+ Kompensator frame bracket extends 1.2" below bottom side of angle.
** See bracket section for more information.

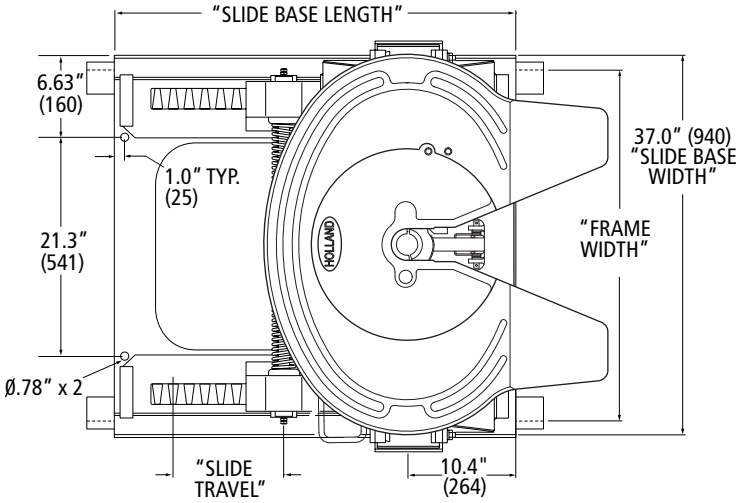
| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | N | 34.75" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | P | 34.88" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" | | |

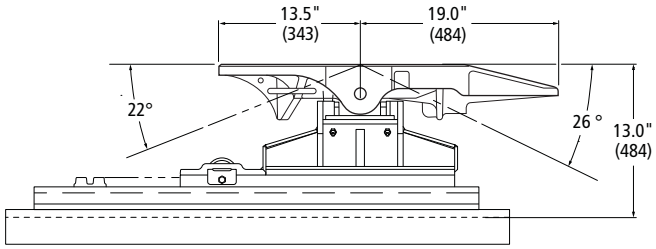
† Standard



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FW2090 Sliding Kompensator Inboard with Angle Mount




Frame width "A"-"K": .50" x 4" x 4" angle
See option codes for other angle sizes.

| PART NUMBER*◊ | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW2090-7201G1L | 10.7" | 38.9" | XA-09790-G1 | XA-7201 | 841 lbs. |
| FW2090-7201G2L | 16.8" | 45.0" | XA-09790-G2 | | 878 lbs. |
| FW2090-7201G3L | 24.5" | 52.6" | XA-09790-G3A | | 948 lbs. |
| FW2090-7201G4L | 41.3" | 69.5" | XA-09790-G4 | | 1009 lbs. |
| FW2090-7201G5L | 53.6" | 82.0" | XA-09790-G5 | | 1153 lbs. |
| FW2090-7201G6L | 65.8" | 94.0" | XA-09790-G6 | | 1253 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
* No longer available.
** See bracket section for more information.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | F | 33.88" | J | 34.25" |
| C | 33.50" | **G†** | **34.00"** | K | 34.38" |
| D | 33.62" | H | 34.12" | | |

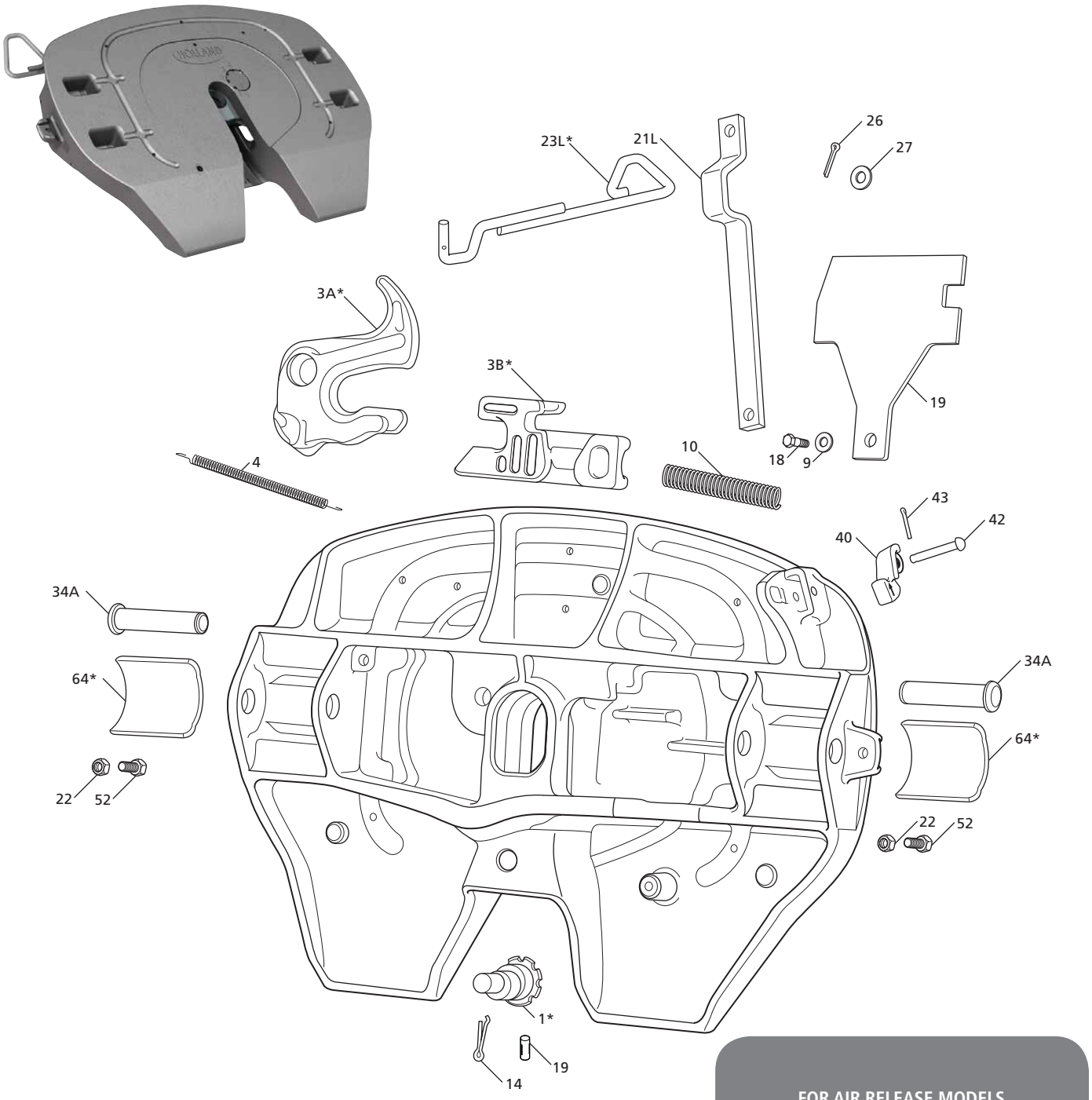
† Standard



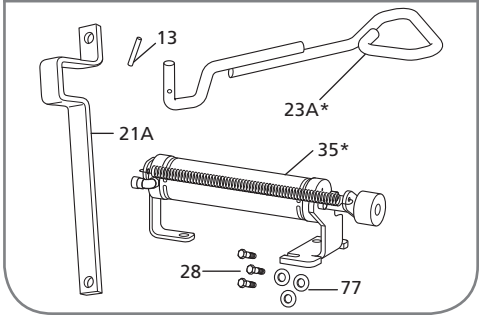
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# FWS1 Exploded View

SAF-HOLLAND Group




FOR AIR RELEASE MODELS



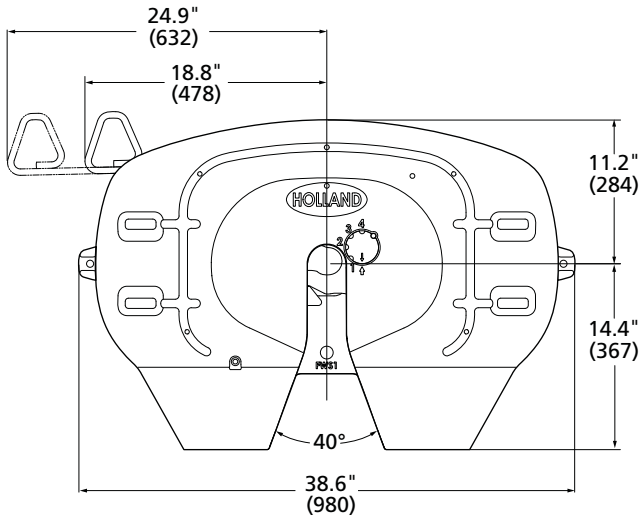



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| FWS1 PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1* | Pin, Eccentric Jaw | XA-10971 | 1 |
| 2 | Pin, Grooved | XB-11025 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-4109939 | XA-4109939 | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock, See RK-4109931 | 4109931 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Jaw Return | 1200101 | 1 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Lock | 1200706 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .19" Dia. x 1.15" Long | 9900181 | 1 |
| 14 | Pin, Cotter, .19" x 1.25" Long | 9900170 | 1 |
| 18 | HHSB, .50"-13 x 1.88" GR 5 | XB-11127 | 1 |
| 19 | Cover Plate | XA-10969 | 1 |
| 21A | Lever Bar, Air Release | XA-11113-P | 1 |
| 21L | Lever Bar, Left-Hand | 4100373 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-11112 | XA-11112 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-10990 | XA-10990 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .19" x 1.25" Long | XB-11091 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | HHCS, .3"-16 x .63" GR 5 | XB-11089 | 3 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 35* | Air Cylinder | XA-10999 | 1 |
| 40 | Lock Indicator | XD-11121 | 1 |
| 42 | Pin, Indicator | XB-10996 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert, See RK-PKT-2 | XD-08908 | 2 |
| 77 | Washer, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D. | XB-PWM-38-78 | 3 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

**NOTE:** See Accessories Section for Air Release Kits.

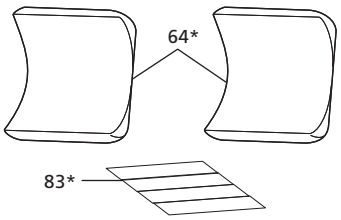



For XA-S1 fifth wheel rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW546 at www.safholland.us

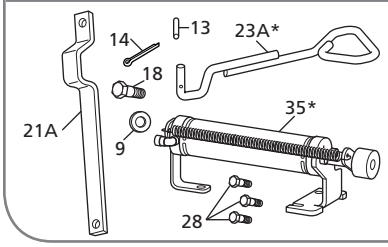


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

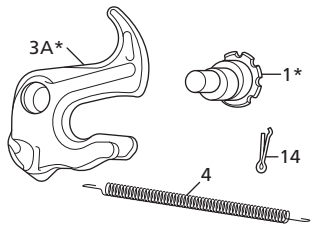
### RK-PKT-2
### Pocket Inserts



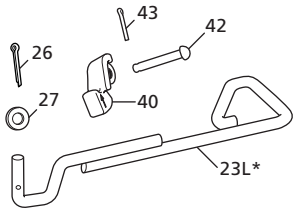

### RK-10999
### Air Cylinder



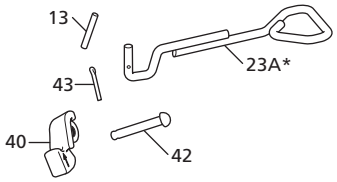

### RK-4109939
### Lock, Standard



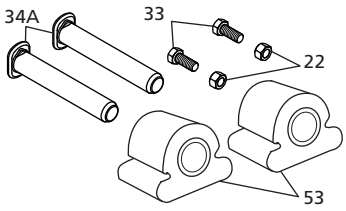

### RK-10990
### Release Handle, Left-Hand



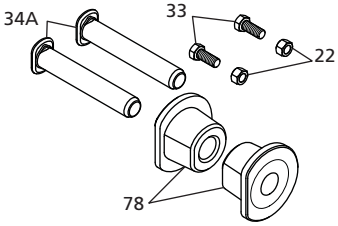

### RK-11112
### Release Handle, Air Release




### RK-06973-1
### Bracket Pins and Cushions




### RK-10605
### Bracket Pins and Bushing, ILS




**FWS1 KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1* | Pin, Eccentric Jaw | XA-10971 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw | XA-4109939 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Jaw Return | 1200101 | 1 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .19" Dia. x 1.15" Long | 9900181 | 1 |
| 14 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 9900170 | 1 |
| 18 | HHSB, .50"-13 x 1.88" GR 5 | XB-11127 | 1 |
| 21A | Lever Bar, Air Release | XA-11113-P | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release | XA-11112 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand | XA-10990 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-11091 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | HHCS, .38"-16 x .63" GR 5 | XB-11089 | 3 |
| 33 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" | XB-C-95 | 2 |

**FWS1 KIT PARTS LIST**

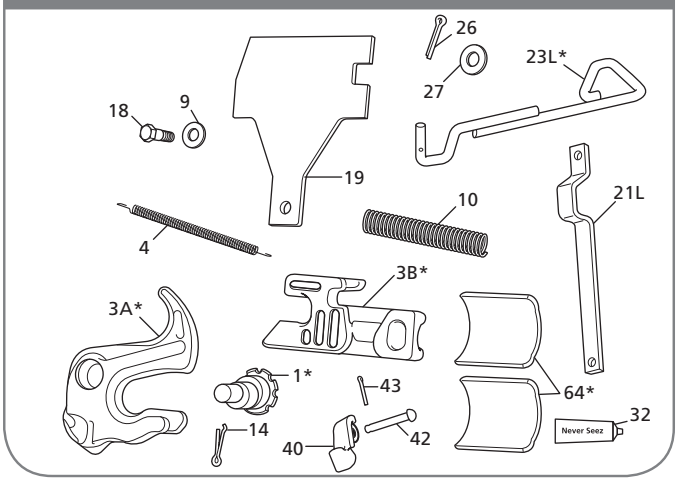
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | XE-06356-P | 2 |
| 35* | Air Cylinder | XA-10999 | 1 |
| 40 | Lock Indicator | XD-11121 | 1 |
| 42 | Pin, Indicator | XB-10996 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 1 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert | XD-08908 | 2 |
| 83* | Tape, Double Face | XB-09422 | 4 |
| 78 | Cushions, Rubber, ILS | XB-10605 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

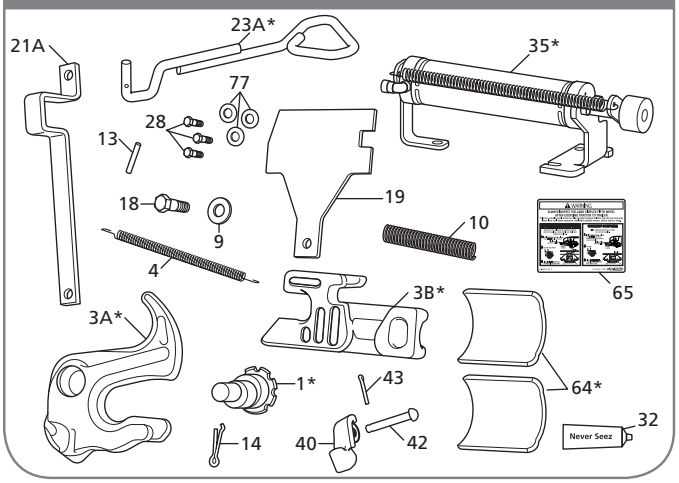


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## RK-FWS-A-L
## Rebuild, Left-Hand Release




## RK-FWS-A-80-L
## Rebuild, Air Release




### FWS1 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1* | Pin, Eccentric Jaw | XA-10971 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-4109939 | XA-4109939 | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock, See RK-4109931 | 4109931 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Jaw Return | 1200101 | 1 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Lock | 1200706 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring .19" Dia. x 1.15" Long | 9900181 | 1 |
| 14 | Pin, Cotter .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 9900170 | 1 |
| 18 | HHSB, .50"-13 x 1.88" GR 5 | XB-11127 | 1 |
| 19 | Cover Plate | XA-10969 | 1 |
| 21A | Lever Bar, Air Release | XA-11113-P | 1 |
| 21L | Lever Bar, Left-Hand | 4100373 | 1 |
| 23A* | Release Handle, Air Release, See RK-11112 | XA-11112 | 1 |

### FWS1 KIT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-10990 | XA-10990 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, Dia. .19" x 1.25" Long | XB-11091 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 28 | HHCS, .38"-16 x .63" GR 5 | XB-11089 | 3 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 35 | Air Cylinder | XA-10999 | 1 |
| 40 | Lock Indicator | XD-11121 | 1 |
| 42 | Pin, Indicator | XB-10996 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 1 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert, See RK-PKT-2 | XD-08908 | 2 |
| 65 | Tag, Warning, Coupling | XL-FW534 | 1 |
| 77 | Washer, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D. | XB-PWM-38-78 | 3 |

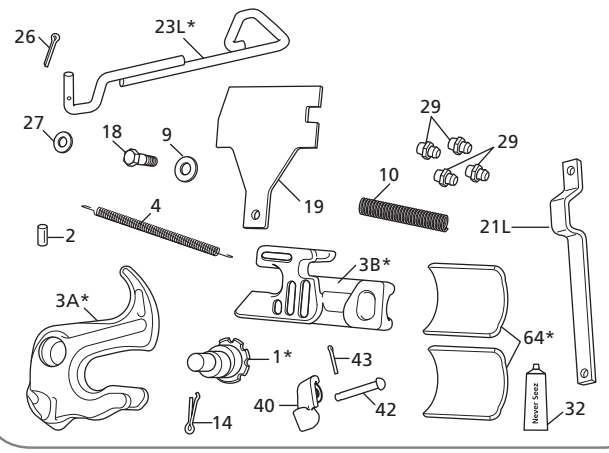
*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## RK-FWS-A-14-L
## Rebuild with Grease Fittings, Left-Hand Release




### FWS1 KIT PARTS LIST

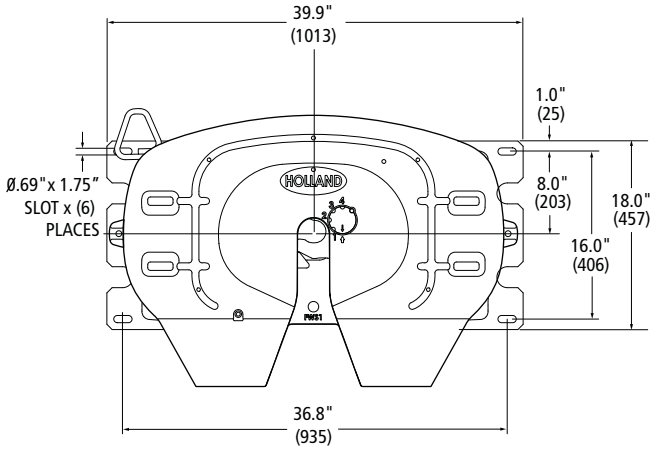
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1* | Pin, Eccentric Jaw | XA-10971 | 1 |
| 2 | Pin, Grooved | XB-11025 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See RK-4109939 | XA-4109939 | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock, See RK-4109931 | 4109931 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Jaw Return | 1200101 | 1 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Lock | 1200706 | 1 |
| 14 | Pin, Cotter, Dia. .19" x 1.25" Long | 9900170 | 1 |
| 18 | HHSB, .50"-13 x 1.88" GR 5 | XB-11127 | 1 |
| 19 | Plate, Cover | XA-10969 | 1 |
| 21L | Lever Bar, Left-Hand | 4100373 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand, See RK-10990 | XA-10990 | 1 |
| 26 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | XB-11091 | 1 |
| 27 | Washer, .56" I.D. x 1.38" O.D. | XB-T-49 | 1 |
| 29 | Grease Zerk | XB-H-38 | 4 |
| 32 | Never-Seez, 7.5g Tube | XB-02967 | 1 |
| 40 | Lock Indicator | XD-11121 | 1 |
| 42 | Pin, Indicator | XB-10996 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 1 |
| 64* | Pocket Insert, See RK-PKT-2 | XD-08908 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FWS1 Stationary Foot Mount



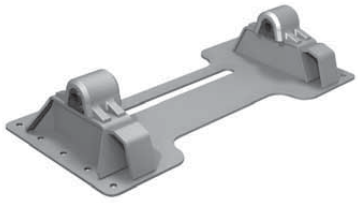

| STANDARD OPTION CODES Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 14 | Grease Fitting in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings | 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |

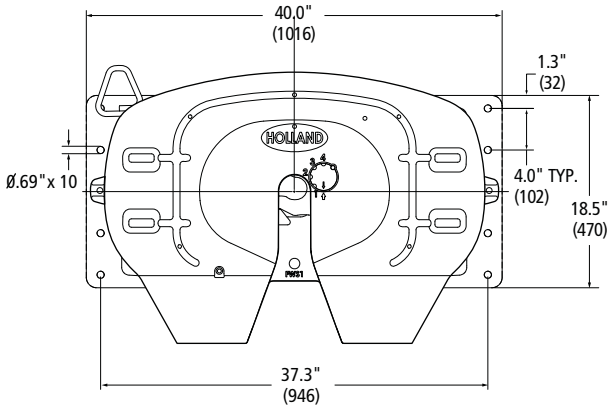
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWS1Y600XL__ | 6.1" | 11° | 7° | RK-Y600 | 292 lbs. |
| FWS1Y700XL__ | 7.1" | 14° | 15° | RK-Y700 | 298 lbs. |
| FWS1Y800XL__ | 8.1" | 17° | 20° | RK-Y800 | 303 lbs. |
| FWS1Y900XL__ | 9.1" | 20° | 24° | RK-Y900 | 308 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

**NOTE:** A flat or corrugated mounting plate is required for foot mount brackets.

## FWS1 Stationary Integrated Plate Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | DESCRIPTION | CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. | 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 14 | Grease Fitting in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings | 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Left-Hand Only |

| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWS1Z600XL__ | 6.1" | 11° | 7° | RK-Z600 | 309 lbs. |
| FWS1Z700XL__ | 7.1" | 14° | 15° | RK-Z700 | 317 lbs. |
| FWS1Z800XL__ | 8.1" | 17° | 20° | RK-Z800 | 324 lbs. |
| FWS1Z900XL__ | 9.1" | 20° | 24° | RK-Z900 | 320 lbs. |

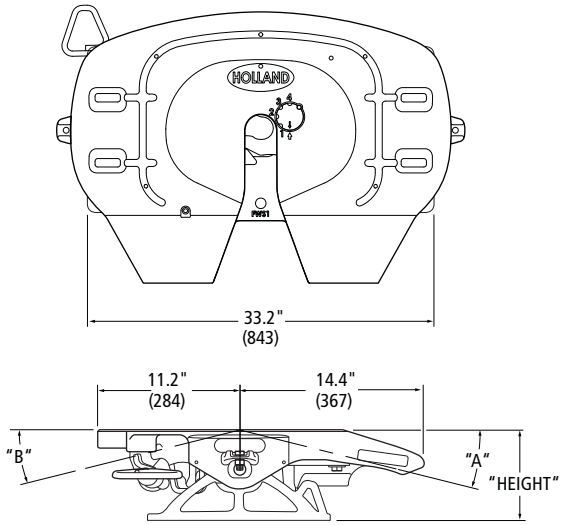
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FWS1 Stationary Brackets for Angle Mounting

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***




| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options. |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |

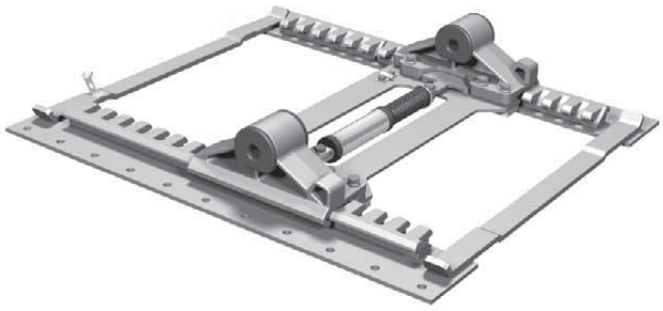
| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWS1X600XL__ | 5.8" | 11° | 7° | RK-X600 | 263 lbs. |
| FWS1X700XL__ | 6.8" | 14° | 15° | RK-X700 | 269 lbs. |
| FWS1X800XL__ | 7.8" | 17° | 20° | RK-X800 | 274 lbs. |
| FWS1X900XL__ | 8.8" | 20° | 24° | RK-X900 | 279 lbs. |

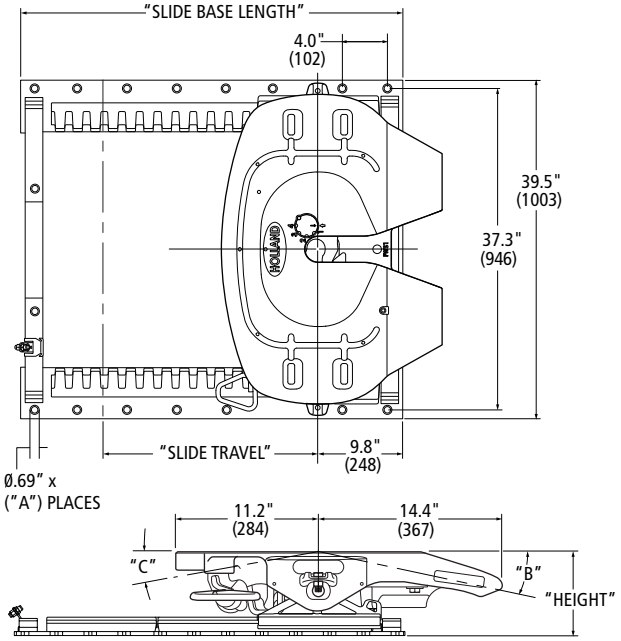
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# FWS1 Sliding ILS Outboard Mount






| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |

| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWS1A712XL__ | 7.1" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 11° | 6° | XA-A712 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-1 | 412 lbs. |
| FWS1A724XL__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A724 | XA-A24 | | 446 lbs. |
| FWS1A736XL__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A736 | XA-A36 | | 479 lbs. |
| FWS1A748XL__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A748 | XA-A48 | | 513 lbs. |
| FWS1A812XL__ | 8.1" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 15° | 12° | XA-A812 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-2 | 415 lbs. |
| FWS1A824XL__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A824 | XA-A24 | | 448 lbs. |
| FWS1A836XL__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A836 | XA-A36 | | 482 lbs. |
| FWS1A848XL__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A848 | XA-A48 | | 515 lbs. |
| FWS1A912XL__ | 9.1" | 12" | 31" | 16 | 18° | 19° | XA-A912 | XA-A12 | RK-10689-3 | 419 lbs. |
| FWS1A924XL__ | | 24" | 43" | 22 | | | XA-A924 | XA-A24 | | 452 lbs. |
| FWS1A936XL__ | | 36" | 55" | 28 | | | XA-A936 | XA-A36 | | 486 lbs. |
| FWS1A948XL__ | | 48" | 67" | 34 | | | XA-A948 | XA-A48 | | 519 lbs. |

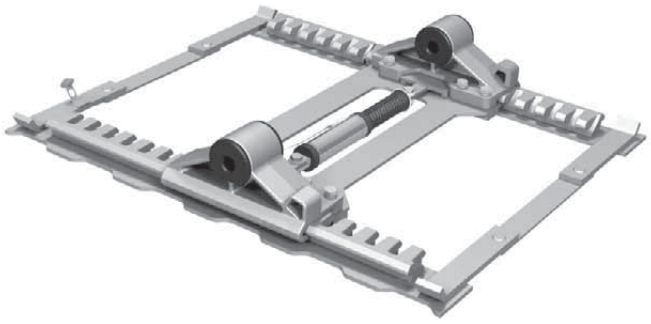
◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

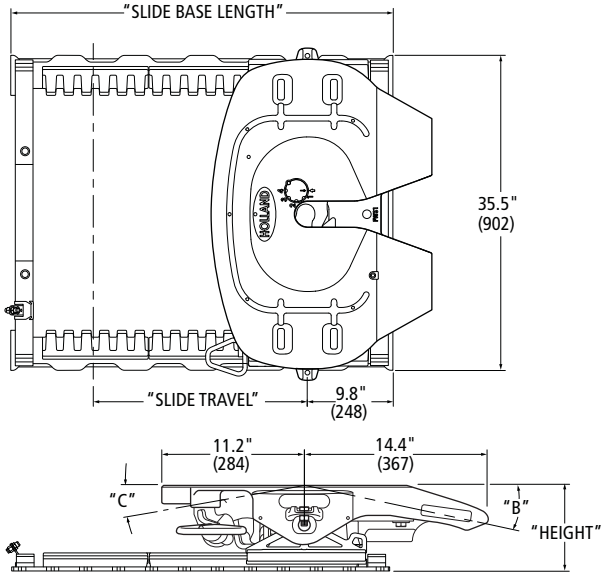


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FWS1 Sliding ILS Inboard Mount for Angle

***Also Available With Angle Later In This Section.***





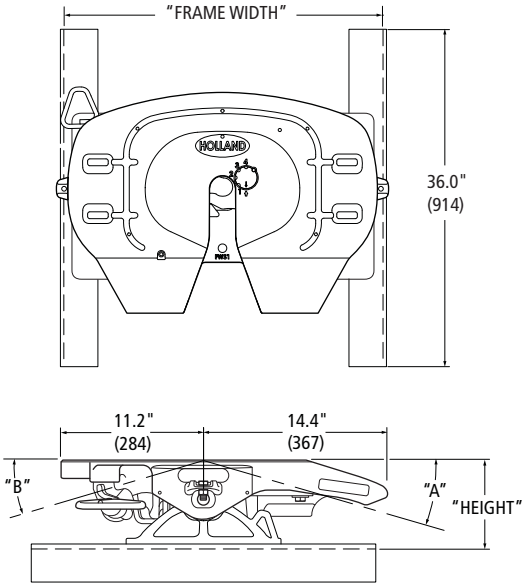

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| **NUMBER CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New Installations, Left-Hand Only |

| ILS FW PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE** | REPLACEMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWS1B712XL__ | 7.1" | 12" | 31" | 11° | 6° | XA-B712 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-1 | 396 lbs. |
| FWS1B724XL__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XB-B724 | XA-B24 | | 424 lbs. |
| FWS1B736XL__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736 | XA-B36 | | 452 lbs. |
| FWS1B748XL__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748 | XA-B48 | | 480 lbs. |
| FWS1B812XL__ | 8.1" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B812 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-2 | 400 lbs. |
| FWS1B824XL__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824 | XA-B24 | | 428 lbs. |
| FWS1B836XL__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836 | XA-B36 | | 456 lbs. |
| FWS1B848XL__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848 | XA-B48 | | 484 lbs. |
| FWS1B912XL__ | 9.1" | 12" | 31" | 18° | 19° | XA-B912 | XA-B12 | RK-10689-3 | 404 lbs. |
| FWS1B924XL__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924 | XA-B24 | | 432 lbs. |
| FWS1B936XL__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936 | XA-B36 | | 460 lbs. |
| FWS1B948XL__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948 | XA-B48 | | 488 lbs. |



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## FWS1 Stationary Brackets with Angle Mount




Frame width "A-G": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
"H-N": .38" x 4" x 6" angle
See option chart for other options.

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Options |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, New installations, Left-Hand Only |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | | |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | | |

† Standard

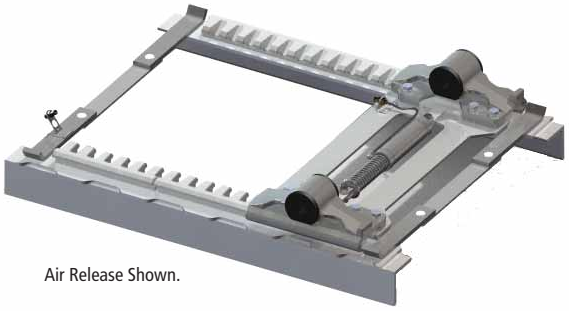
| FW PART NUMBER CAST BRACKET◊ | HEIGHT | A | B | REPLACMENT BRACKETS** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWS1W600GL__ | 6.1" | 11° | 7° | RK-W600-G | 329 lbs. |
| FWS1W700GL__ | 7.1" | 14° | 15° | RK-W700-G | 334 lbs. |
| FWS1W800GL__ | 8.1" | 17° | 20° | RK-W800-G | 339 lbs. |
| FWS1W900GL__ | 9.1" | 20° | 24° | RK-W900-G | 344 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.

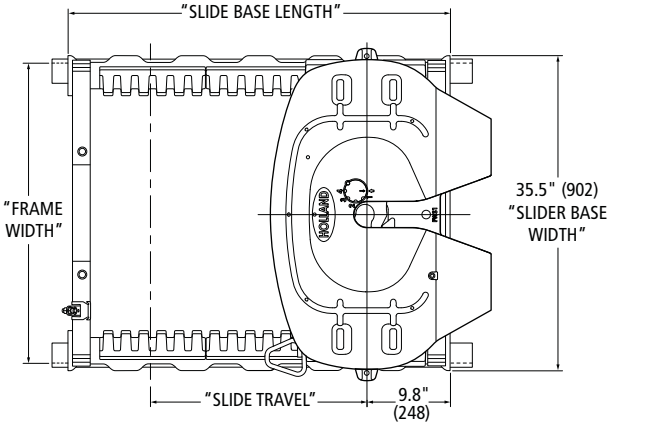


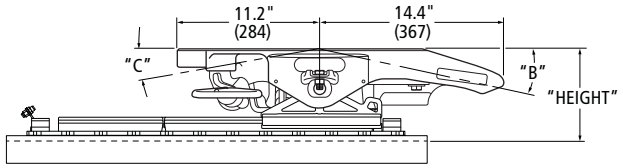
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## FWS1 Sliding ILS Inboard with Angle Mount



Air Release Shown.




Frame width "A-C": .38" x 3" x 4" angle
"D-K": .38" x 3.5" x 4" angle
"K-Q": .38" x 4" x 4" angle
See option codes for other options.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH | CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" | L | 34.50" |
| B | 33.38" | **G†** | **34.00"** | M | 34.62" |
| C | 33.50" | H | 34.12" | N | 34.75" |
| D | 33.62" | J | 34.25" | P | 34.88" |
| E | 33.75" | K | 34.38" | Q | 35.00" |

† Standard

| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>Replaces the Underscore ( __ ) on the part number. | |
|---|---|
| NUMBER CODE | DESCRIPTION |
| 00 / Blank | Standard, No Other Option |
| 14 | Grease Fittings in Top Plate, Four (4) Fittings |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 65 | .31" x 4" x 4" x Angle |
| 80 | Air Release, OEM Replacement, Left-Hand Only |
| 86 | Air Release, Aftermarket Installations, Air Control Modules Included, Left-Hand Only |

| FW PART NUMBER◊ | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | B | C | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET** | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE ** | REPLACEMENT BRACKET** | FW WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FWS1B712GL__ | 7.5" | 12" | 31" | 11° | 6° | XA-B712G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-1 | 448 lbs. |
| FWS1B724GL__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B724G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-1 | 494 lbs. |
| FWS1B736GL__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B736G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-1 | 540 lbs. |
| FWS1B748GL__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B748G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-1 | 586 lbs. |
| FWS1B812GL__ | 8.5" | 12" | 31" | 15° | 12° | XA-B812G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-2 | 453 lbs. |
| FWS1B824GL__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B824G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-2 | 499 lbs. |
| FWS1B836GL__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B836G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-2 | 545 lbs. |
| FWS1B848GL__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B848G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-2 | 591 lbs. |
| FWS1B912GL__ | 9.5" | 12" | 31" | 18° | 19° | XA-B912G | XA-B12G | RK-10689-3 | 457 lbs. |
| FWS1B924GL__ | | 24" | 43" | | | XA-B924G | XA-B24G | RK-10689-3 | 503 lbs. |
| FWS1B936GL__ | | 36" | 55" | | | XA-B936G | XA-B36G | RK-10689-3 | 549 lbs. |
| FWS1B948GL__ | | 48" | 67" | | | XA-B948G | XA-B48G | RK-10689-3 | 595 lbs. |

◊ For right-hand release fifth wheels, change "L" to "R" in part number.
** See bracket section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

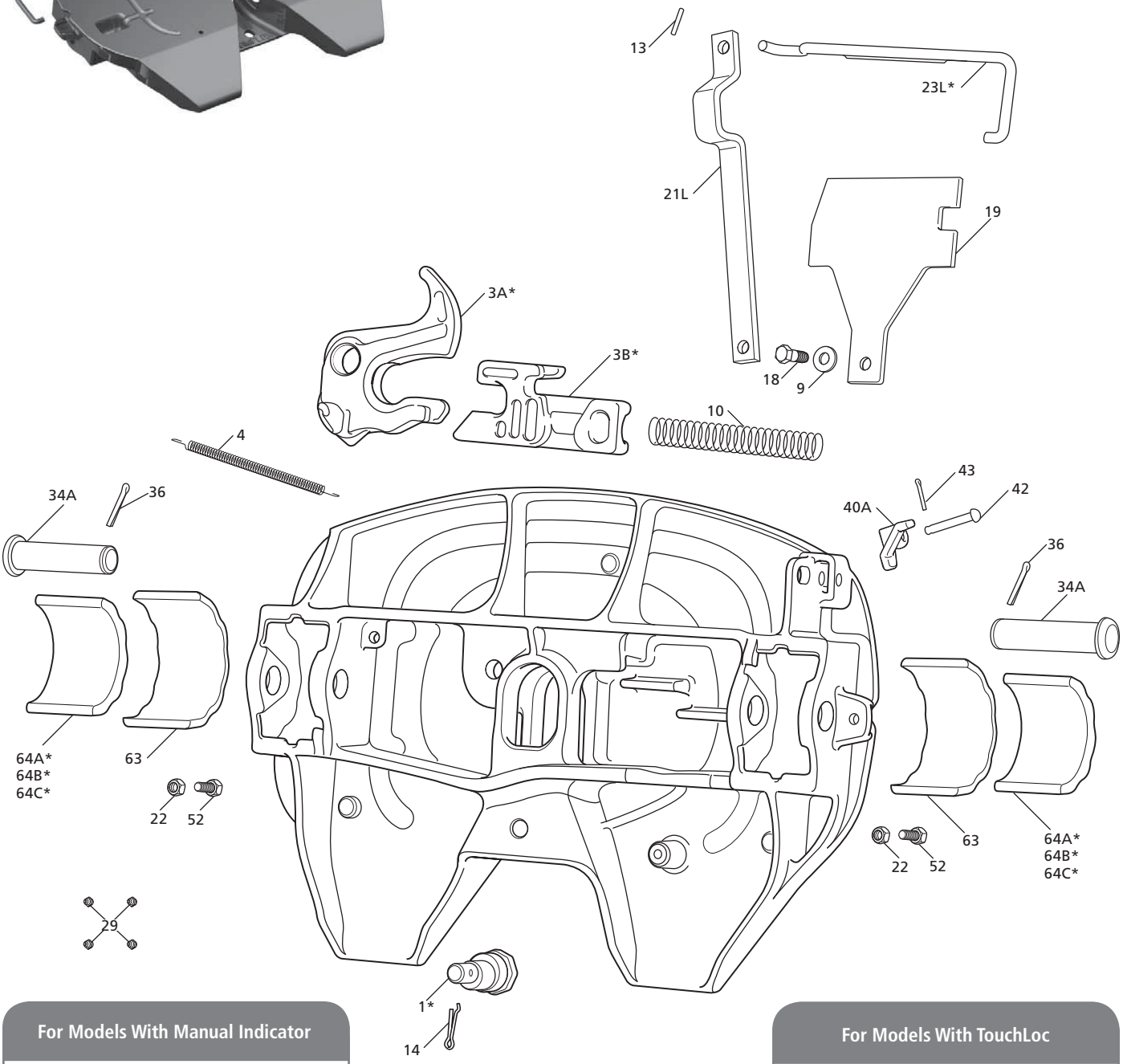
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



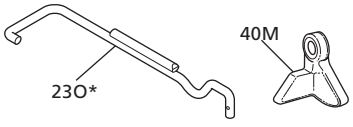
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

# Simplex SE Exploded View

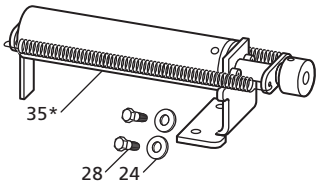
SAF-HOLLAND Group




## For Models With Manual Indicator




## For Models With TouchLoc



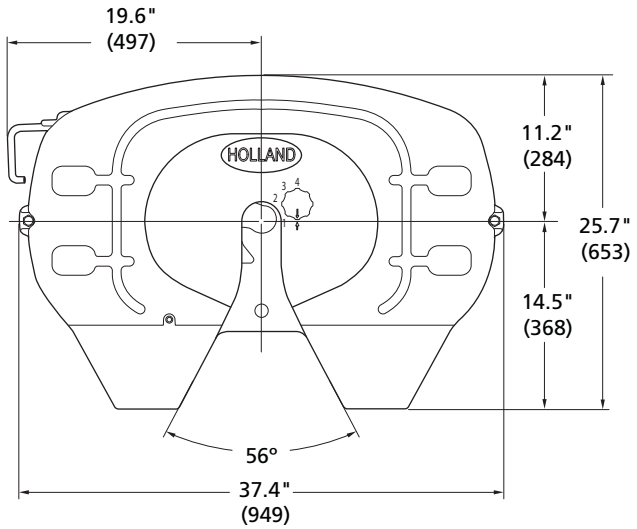



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| SIMPLEX SE PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1* | Pin, Eccentric Jaw | 4109922-P | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See 4000644 | XA-4109939 | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock, See 4000647 | 4109931 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Jaw Return | 1200101 | 1 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Lock | 1200706 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .19" Dia. x 1.15" Long | 9900181 | 1 |
| 14 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 9900170 | 1 |
| 18 | HHSB, .50"-13 x 1.88" GR 5 | XB-11127 | 1 |
| 19 | Plate, Cover | XA-10969 | 1 |
| 21L | Lever Bar, Left-Hand | 4100373 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 GR C, Cam Plates, Bracket Pins, Air Release | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand with Automatic Indicator, See 4000531 | 4100420 | 1 |
| 23O* | Release Handle, Left-Hand with Manual Indicator, See 4000507 | 4100382 | 1 |
| 24 | Washer, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D., Hardened | 9900174 | 2 |
| 28 | HHCS, .38"-16 x .75" GR 5 | 9900182 | 2 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | 84787 | 4 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | 5400705 | 2 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air, See 4000273 | XA-11660 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .38" Dia. x 1.50" Long | 9900169 | 2 |
| 40A | Lock Indicator, Automatic Touchloc | 4100294 | 1 |
| 40M | Lock Indicator, Manual | 4101250 | 1 |
| 42 | Pin, Indicator | 5400711 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 1 |
| 52 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.25" GR 5 | XB-C-95 | 2 |
| 63 | Shoe, Bracket | 4100328 | 2 |
| 64A* | Insert, .33" Bracket, See 4000640 | 4100339 | 2 |
| 64B* | Insert, .38" Bracket, See 4000528 | 4100329 | 2 |
| 64C* | Insert, .42" Bracket, See 4000587 | 4100376 | 2 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

| REPLACEMENT TOP PLATE PART NUMBERS | |
|---|---|
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION |
| 10402720 | Left-Hand Release with Automatic Indicator |
| 10402727 | Left-Hand Release with Manual Indicator |
| 10602720 | Left-Hand Release with TouchLoc |

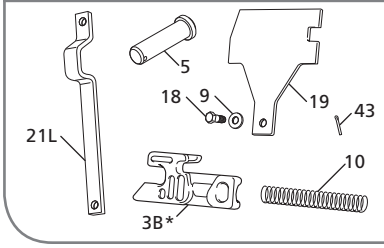



For Top Plate rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW456 at www.safholland.us

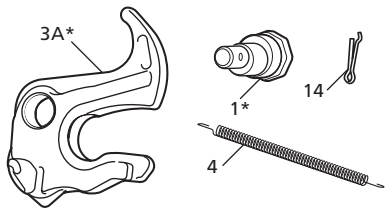


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

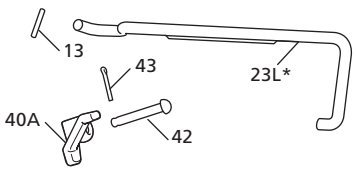
**4000647**
**Lock, Standard**



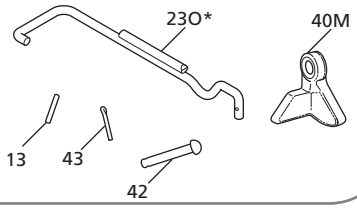

**4000644**
**Lock, Standard**



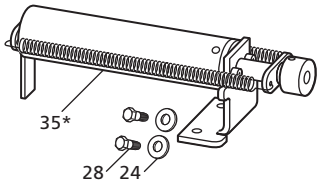

**4000531**
**Release Handle, Left-Hand, Auto Indicator**




**4000507**
**Release Handle, Left-Hand, Manual Indicator**




**4000273**
**Air Cylinder for TouchLoc**




**SIMPLEX SE KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1* | Eccentric Jaw Pin | 4109922-P | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, Left-Hand | XA-4109939 | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock, Left Hand | 4109931 | 1 |
| 4 | Spring, Jaw Return | 1200101 | 1 |
| 5 | Pin, Clevis, .63" Dia. X 2.25" Long | 5400707 | 1 |
| 9 | Washer, .66" I.D. x 1.31" O.D. | XB-T-199 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Lock | 1200706 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .19" Dia. x 1.15" Long | 9900181 | 1 |
| 14 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 9900170 | 1 |
| 18 | HHSB, .50"-13 x 1.88" Gr 5 | XB-11127 | 1 |
| 19 | Plate, Cover | XA-10969 | 1 |
| 21L | Lever Bar, Left-Hand | 4100373 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand with Automatic Indicator | 4100420 | 1 |
| 23O* | Release Handle, Left-Hand with Manual Indicator | 4100382 | 1 |

**SIMPLEX SE KIT PARTS LIST**

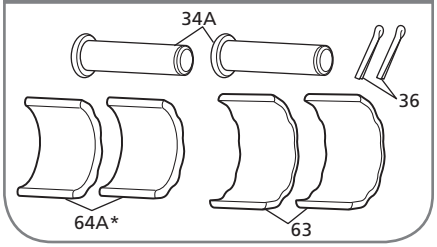
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | Washer, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D., Hardened | 9900174 | 2 |
| 28 | HHCS, .38"-16 x .75" Gr 5 | 9900182 | 2 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-11660 | 1 |
| 40A | Lock Indicator, Left-Hand Automatic | 4100294 | 1 |
| 40M | Lock Indicator, Left-Hand Manual | 4101250 | 1 |
| 42 | Pin, Indicator | 5400711 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

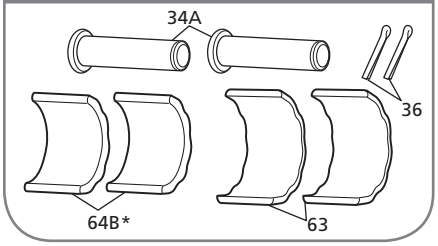


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

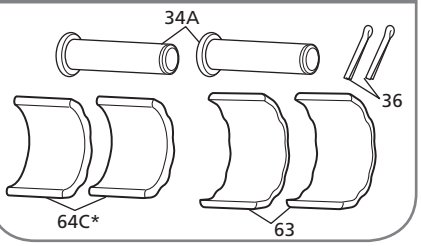
**4000641**
**Bracket Connection, .33" Pads**



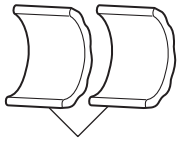

**4000504**
**Bracket Connection, .38" Pads**



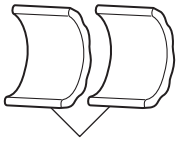

**4000588**
**Bracket Connection, .42" Pads**



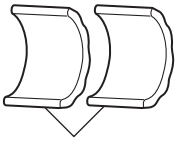

**4000640**
**Brackets, .33" Pads**




**4000528**
**Bracket .38" Pads**




**4000587**
**Bracket .42" Pads**



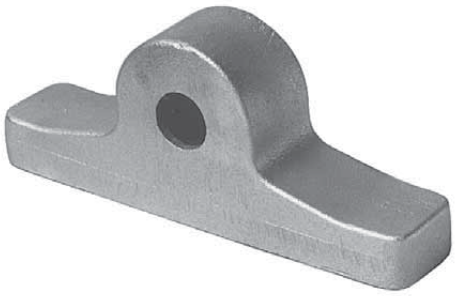

**SIMPLEX SE KIT PARTS LIST**

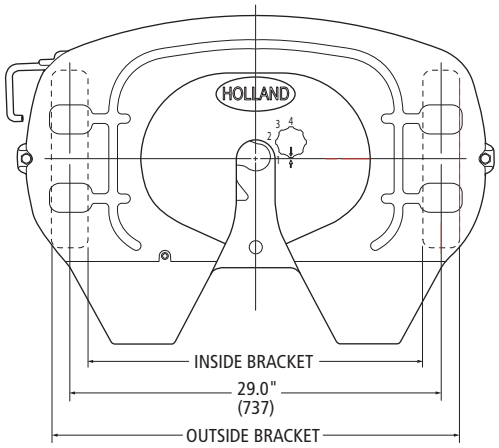
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | 5400705 | 2 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .38" Dia. x 1.50" Long | 9900169 | 2 |
| 63 | Shoe, Bracket | 4100328 | 2 |
| 64A* | Insert, .33" Bracket | 4100339 | 2 |
| 64B* | Insert, .38" Bracket | 4100329 | 2 |
| 64C* | Insert, .42" Bracket | 4100376 | 2 |

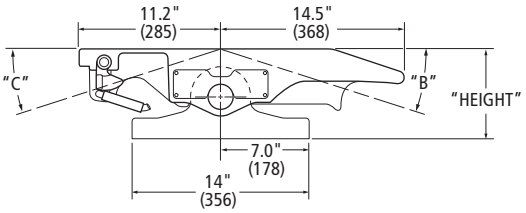


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## Simplex SE with Bracket Head Castings Only






| FW ASS'Y SIMPLEX SE*◊ | FW WEIGHT | FW ASS'Y SIMPLEX SE WITH TOUCHLOC* | FW WEIGHT | HEIGHT | INSIDE BRACKET | OUTSIDE BRACKET | BRACKET PART NUMBER+** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10469557 | 244 lbs. | 10669557 | 351 lbs. | 5.62" | 26.13" | 31.88" | 4100110 |
| 10469074 | 245 lbs. | 10669074 | 252 lbs. | 5.93" | | | 4109976 |
| 10469075 | 252 lbs. | 10669075 | 259 lbs. | 7.18" | | | 4109961 |
| 10469076 | 259 lbs. | 10669076 | 266 lbs. | 8.18" | | | 4109960 |
| 10469080 | 261 lbs. | 10669680 | 268 lbs. | 8.69" | 25.50" | 32.50" | 4109991 |
| 10469078 | 274 lbs. | 10669078 | 281 lbs. | 9.68" | | | 4109982 |

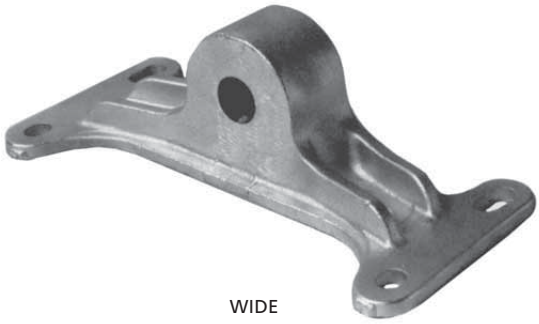
◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.



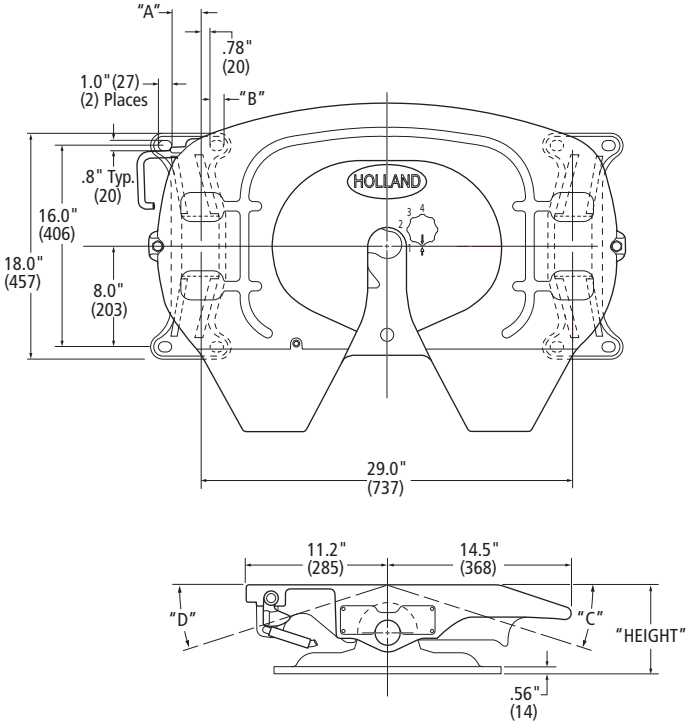
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

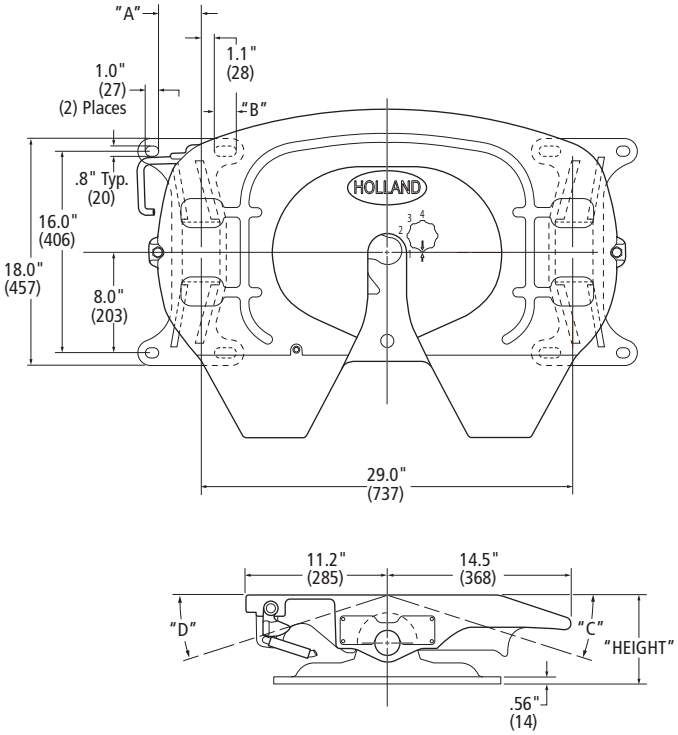
## Simplex SE with Narrow Or Wide Flat Base Brackets

NARROW



WIDE



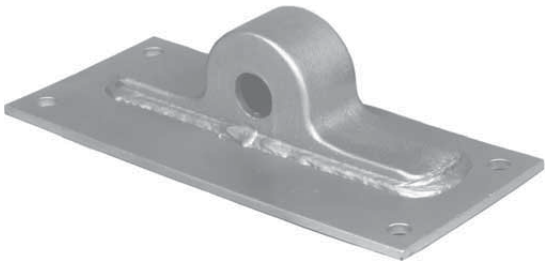

| FW ASS'Y SIMPLEX SE*◊ | FW WEIGHT | FW ASS'Y SIMPLEX SE WITH TOUCHLOC* | FW WEIGHT | FLAT BASE TYPE | HEIGHT | A | B | BRACKET PART NUMBER +** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10460031 | 275 lbs. | 10660031 | 282 lbs. | Narrow | 7.12" | 2.28" | 1.06" | 4109839 |
| 10460032 | 271 lbs. | 10660032 | 278 lbs. | Wide | 6.25" | 3.16" | 1.75" | 4109865 |
| 10460033 | 277 lbs. | 10660033 | 284 lbs. | | 7.12" | | | 4109011 |
| 10460034 | 283 lbs. | 10660034 | 290 lbs. | | 8.50" | | | 4109933 |

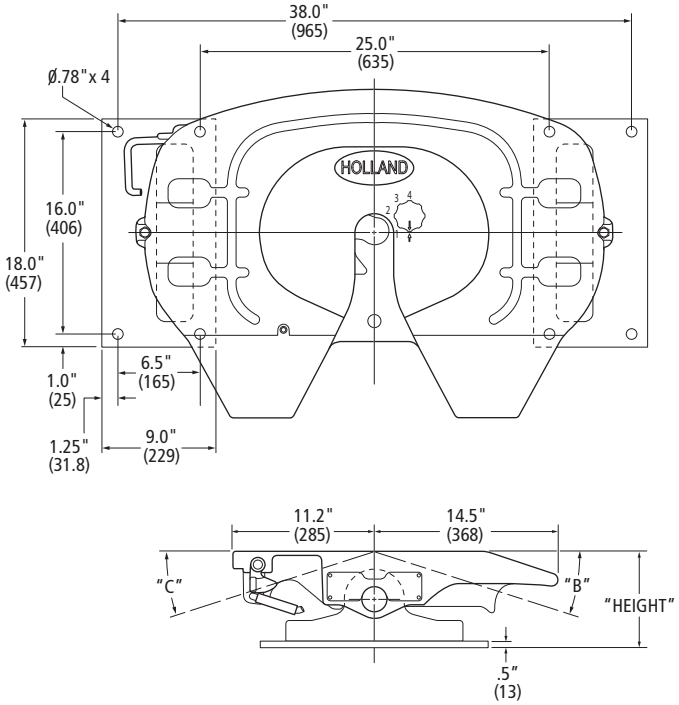
◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## Simplex SE with Cast Fabricated Brackets









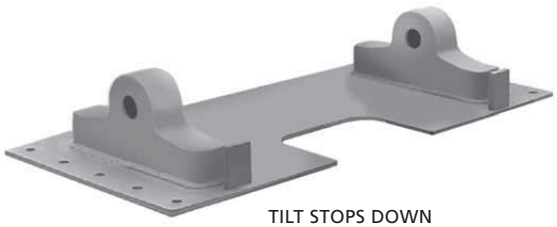
| FW ASS'Y SIMPLEX SE*◊ | FW WEIGHT | FW ASS'Y SIMPLEX SE WITH TOUCHLOC* | FW WEIGHT | HEIGHT | B | C | BRACKET PART NUMBER+** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10469215 | 336 lbs. | 10669215 | 296 lbs. | 6.44" | 2.56" | 6.50" | 4000105 |
| 10469307 | 343 lbs. | 10669307 | 303 lbs. | 7.69" | 3.81" | 6.50" | 4009114 |
| 10469276 | 350 lbs. | 10669276 | 310 lbs. | 8.69" | 4.81" | 6.50" | 4009297 |

◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.

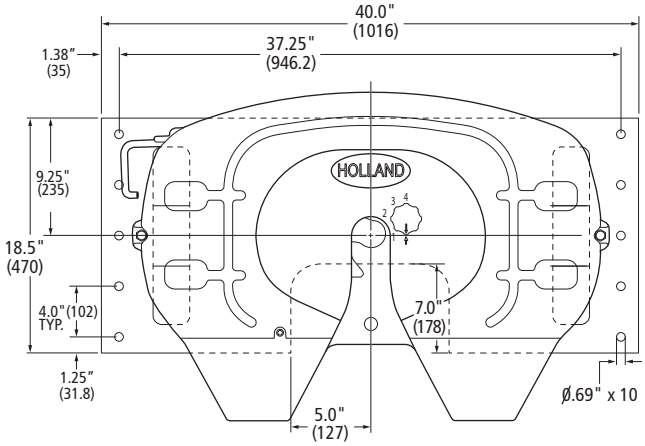


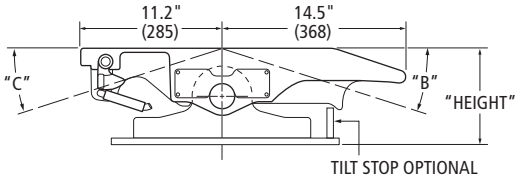
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## Simplex SE with Flat Mounting Plate



TILT STOPS DOWN



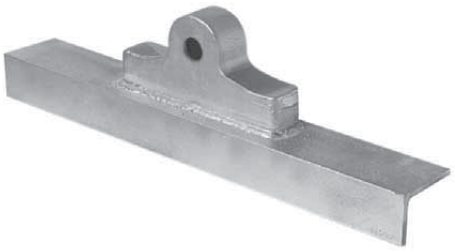

| FW ASS'Y SIMPLEX SE*◊ | FW WEIGHT | FW ASS'Y SIMPLEX SE WITH TOUCHLOC* | FW WEIGHT | TILT STOPS | HEIGHT | BRACKET PART NUMBER** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10469686 | 315 lbs. | 10669686 | 322 lbs. | Without Tilt Stops | 6.00" | 4009866 |
| 10469687 | 316 lbs. | 10669687 | 323 lbs. | | 6.31" | 4009867 |
| 10469688 | 323 lbs. | 10669688 | 330 lbs. | | 7.56" | 4009868 |
| 10469667 | 330 lbs. | 10669667 | 337 lbs. | | 8.56" | 4009822 |
| 10469689 | 333 lbs. | 10669689 | 340 lbs. | | 9.06" | 4009869 |
| 10469668 | 345 lbs. | 10669668 | 352 lbs. | | 10.06" | 4009823 |
| 10469633 | 316 lbs. | 10669633 | 323 lbs. | With Tilt Stops | 6.00" | 4009747 |
| 10469618 | 317 lbs. | 10669618 | 324 lbs. | | 6.31" | 4009723 |
| 10469666 | 325 lbs. | 10669666 | 332 lbs. | | 7.56" | 4009821 |

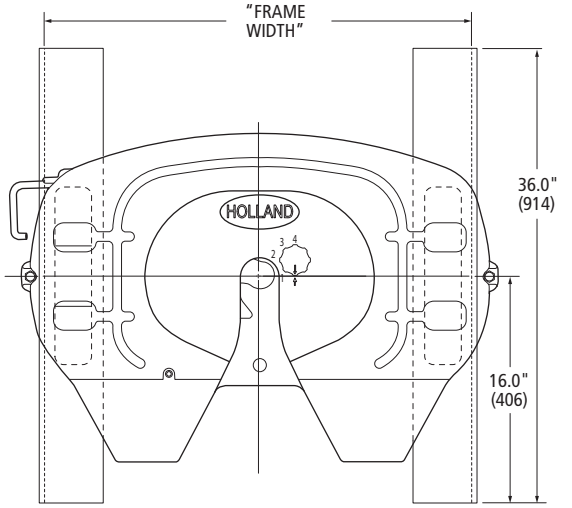
◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
** See Bracket Section for more information.

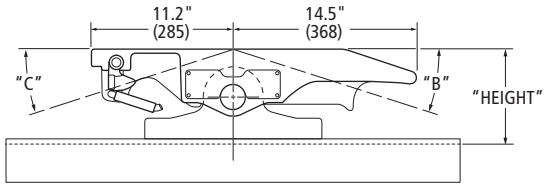


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## Simplex SE with Drop-Over Angle Bracket






Angle Size: .38" x 3.5" x 5"

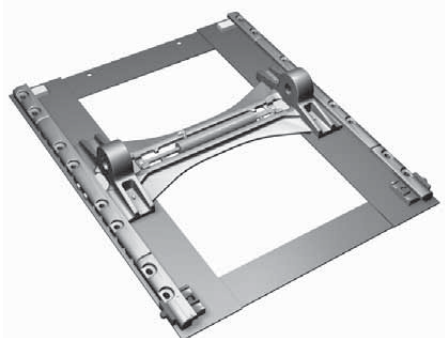
| FW ASS'Y SIMPLEX SE*◊ | FW WEIGHT | FW ASS'Y SIMPLEX SE WITH TOUCHLOC* | FW WEIGHT | HEIGHT | FRAME WIDTH | BRACKET PART NUMBER+** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10460190 | 304 lbs. | 10660190 | 311 lbs. | 6.00" | 34.00" | 4101534 |
| 10460194 | 305 lbs. | 10660194 | 312 lbs. | 6.31" | | 4101536 |
| 10460195 | 312 lbs. | 10660195 | 319 lbs. | 7.56" | | 4101538 |
| 10460196 | 319 lbs. | 10660196 | 326 lbs. | 8.56" | | 4101539 |
| 10460179 | 322 lbs. | 10660179 | 329 lbs. | 9.06" | | 4101540 |
| 10460198 | 334 lbs. | 10660198 | 341 lbs. | 10.06" | | 4101630 |
| 10460390 | 304 lbs. | 10660390 | 311 lbs. | 6.00" | 33.50" | 4101734 |
| 10460394 | 305 lbs. | 10660394 | 312 lbs. | 6.31" | | 4101736 |
| 10460395 | 312 lbs. | 10660395 | 319 lbs. | 7.56" | | 4101738 |
| 10460396 | 319 lbs. | 10660396 | 326 lbs. | 8.56" | | 4101739 |
| 10460379 | 322 lbs. | 10660379 | 329 lbs. | 9.06" | | 4101740 |
| 10460398 | 334 lbs. | 10660398 | 341 lbs. | 10.06" | | 4101830 |
| 10460290 | 304 lbs. | 10660290 | 311 lbs. | 6.00" | 33.25" | 4101634 |
| 10460294 | 305 lbs. | 10660294 | 312 lbs. | 6.31" | | 4101636 |
| 10460295 | 312 lbs. | 10660295 | 319 lbs. | 7.56" | | 4101638 |
| 10460296 | 319 lbs. | 10660296 | 326 lbs. | 8.56" | | 4101639 |
| 10460279 | 322 lbs. | 10660279 | 329 lbs. | 9.06" | | 4101640 |
| 10460298 | 334 lbs. | 10660298 | 341 lbs. | 10.06" | | 4101730 |

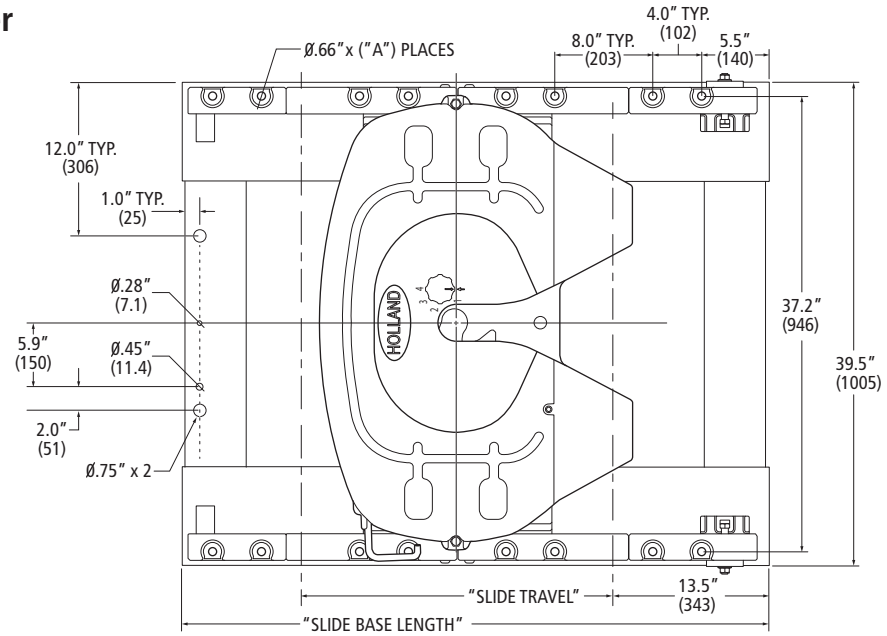
◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.

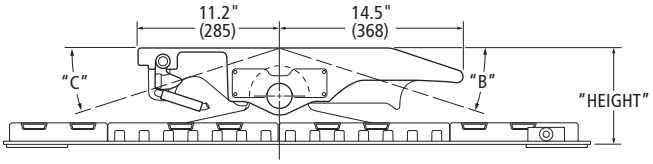


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## Simplex SE with Taperloc™ XL Slider





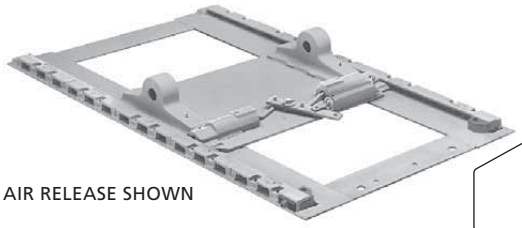

| FW ASS'Y SIMPLEX SE*◊ | FW WEIGHT | FW ASS'Y SIMPLEX SE WITH TOUCHLOC* | FW WEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | HEIGHT | A # OF HOLES | B | C | SLIDE* BRACKET ASSEMBLY** | SLIDE BASE* REPLACEMENT** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10580000 | 412 lbs. | 10780000 | 419 lbs. | 12 | 36 | 6.81" | 12 | 7° | 7° | 4300298 | 4300280 |
| 10580001 | 419 lbs. | 10780001 | 426 lbs. | 16 | 40 | | 16 | | | | 4300281 |
| 10580002 | 436 lbs. | 10780002 | 443 lbs. | 24 | 48 | | 16 | | | | 4300282 |
| 10580003 | 460 lbs. | 10780003 | 467 lbs. | 36 | 60 | | 20 | | | | 4300283 |
| 10580004 | 493 lbs. | 10780004 | 500 lbs. | 48 | 72 | | 24 | | | | 4300284 |
| 10580005 | 423 lbs. | 10780005 | 430 lbs. | 12 | 36 | 7.75" | 12 | 12° | 12° | 4300299 | 4300280 |
| 10580006 | 430 lbs. | 10780006 | 437 lbs. | 16 | 40 | | 16 | | | | 4300281 |
| 10580007 | 447 lbs. | 10780007 | 454 lbs. | 24 | 48 | | 16 | | | | 4300282 |
| 10580008 | 471 lbs. | 10780008 | 478 lbs. | 36 | 60 | | 20 | | | | 4300283 |
| 10580009 | 505 lbs. | 10780009 | 512 lbs. | 48 | 72 | | 24 | | | | 4300284 |
| 10580010 | 439 lbs. | 10780010 | 446 lbs. | 12 | 36 | 8.75" | 12 | 12° | 12° | 4300300 | 4300280 |
| 10580011 | 446 lbs. | 10780011 | 453 lbs. | 16 | 40 | | 16 | | | | 4300281 |
| 10580012 | 463 lbs. | 10780012 | 470 lbs. | 24 | 48 | | 16 | | | | 4300282 |
| 10580013 | 488 lbs. | 10780013 | 496 lbs. | 36 | 60 | | 20 | | | | 4300283 |
| 10580014 | 521 lbs. | 10780014 | 528 lbs. | 48 | 72 | | 24 | | | | 4300284 |

◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
** See Bracket Section for more information.

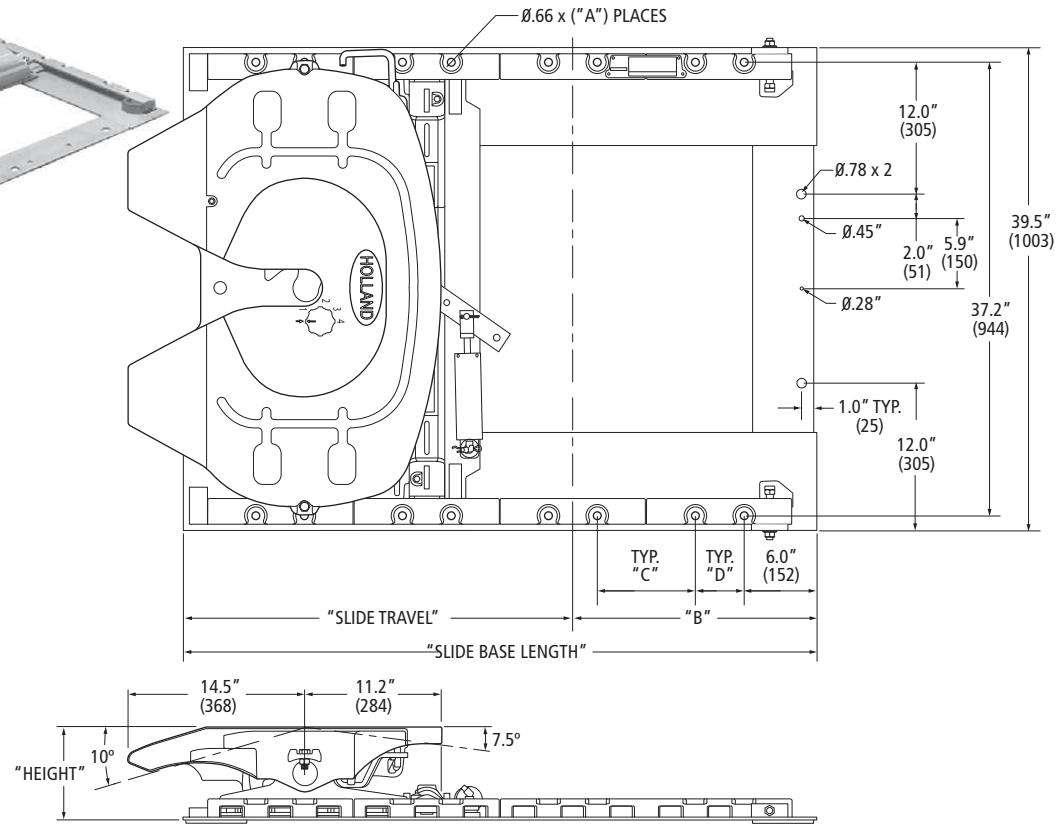


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## Taperloc™ Slider with Simplex SE



AIR RELEASE SHOWN




| FW ASSEMBLY NUMBER | | | ASSEMBLY NUMBER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AIR SLIDER*◊ | MANUAL SLIDER*◊ | FW WEIGHT | TOUCHLOC AIR SLIDER* | TOUCHLOC MANUAL SLIDER* | FW WEIGHT | "B" MAX FWD | C | D | HGT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | SLIDE BASE PART NO. | SLIDE BASE WT | AIR-BRACKET PART NO. | AIR-BRACKET PART WEIGHT | MANUAL-BRACKET PART NO. | MANUAL-BRACKET WEIGHT |
| 10575531 | 10575071 | 461 lbs. | 10775531 | 10775071 | 468 lbs. | | 8" | 4" | | 12" | 40" | 12 | 4300175 | 103.4 | | | | |
| 10575537 | 10575076 | 469 lbs. | 10775536 | 10775076 | 476 lbs. | | 4" | 8" | | 16" | 44" | 12 | 4300196 | 113.3 | | | | |
| 10575532 | 10575072 | 484 lbs. | 10775532 | 10775072 | 491 lbs. | 8.00" | 8" | 4" | 6.81 | 24" | 52" | 16 | 4300176 | 128.1 | 4300165 | 144.3 lbs. | 4300204 | 146.1 lbs. |
| 10575533 | 10575073 | 505 lbs. | 10775533 | 10775073 | 509 lbs. | | 8" | 4" | | 36" | 64" | 20 | 4300177 | 152.8 | | | | |
| 10575534 | 10575074 | 536 lbs. | 10775534 | 10775074 | 543 lbs. | | 8" | 4" | | 48" | 76" | 24 | 4300178 | 186.5 | | | | |
| 10575631 | 10575171 | 468 lbs. | 10775631 | 10775171 | 475 lbs. | | 8" | 4" | | 12" | 40" | 12 | 4300175 | 103.4 | | | | |
| 10575637 | 10575176 | 476 lbs. | 10775636 | 10775176 | 483 lbs. | | 4" | 8" | | 16" | 44" | 12 | 4300196 | 113.3 | | | | |
| 10575632 | 10575172 | 486 lbs. | 10775632 | 10775172 | 493 lbs. | 10.00" | 8" | 4" | 7.75 | 24" | 52" | 16 | 4300176 | 128.1 | 4300166 | 148.1 lbs. | 4300205 | 149.9 lbs. |
| 10575633 | 10575173 | 512 lbs. | 10775633 | 10775173 | 519 lbs. | | 8" | 4" | | 36" | 64" | 20 | 4300177 | 152.8 | | | | |
| 10575634 | 10575174 | 543 lbs. | 10775634 | 10775174 | 550 lbs. | | 8" | 4" | | 48" | 76" | 24 | 4300178 | 186.5 | | | | |
| 10575731 | 10575271 | 472 lbs. | 10775731 | 10775271 | 479 lbs. | | 8" | 4" | | 12" | 40" | 12 | 4300175 | 103.4 | | | | |
| 10575737 | 10575276 | 480 lbs. | 10775736 | 10775276 | 487 lbs. | | 4" | 8" | | 16" | 44" | 12 | 4300196 | 113.3 | | | | |
| 10575732 | 10575272 | 495 lbs. | 10775732 | 10775272 | 502 lbs. | 10.00" | 8" | 4" | 8.75 | 24" | 52" | 16 | 4300176 | 128.1 | 4300167 | 151.9 lbs. | 4300206 | 153.7 lbs. |
| 10575733 | 10575273 | 516 lbs. | 10775733 | 10775273 | 523 lbs. | | 8" | 4" | | 36" | 64" | 20 | 4300177 | 152.8 | | | | |
| 10575734 | 10575374 | 547 lbs. | 10775734 | 10775274 | 554 lbs. | | 8" | 4" | | 48" | 76" | 24 | 4300178 | 186.5 | | | | |
| 10575831 | 10575371 | 492 lbs. | 10775831 | 10775371 | 492 lbs. | | 8" | 4" | | 12" | 40" | 12 | 4300175 | 103.4 | | | | |
| 10575837 | 10575376 | 500 lbs. | 10775836 | 10775376 | 500 lbs. | | 4" | 8" | | 16" | 44" | 12 | 4300196 | 113.3 | | | | |
| 10575832 | 10575372 | 502 lbs. | 10775832 | 10775372 | 502 lbs. | 10.00" | 8" | 4" | 9.75 | 24" | 52" | 16 | 4300176 | 128.1 | 4300172 | 165.0 lbs. | 4300173 | 166.7 lbs. |
| 10575833 | 10575373 | 536 lbs. | 10775833 | 10775373 | 536 lbs. | | 8" | 4" | | 36" | 64" | 20 | 4300177 | 152.8 | | | | |
| 10575834 | 10575374 | 566 lbs. | 10775834 | 10775374 | 566 lbs. | | 8" | 4" | | 48" | 76" | 24 | 4300178 | 186.5 | | | | |

◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
** See Bracket Section for more information.



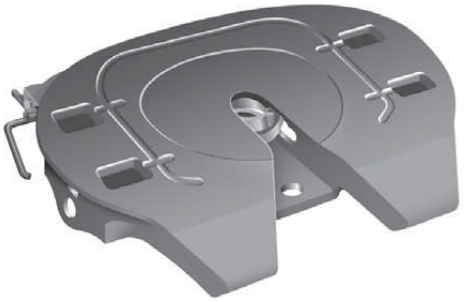
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

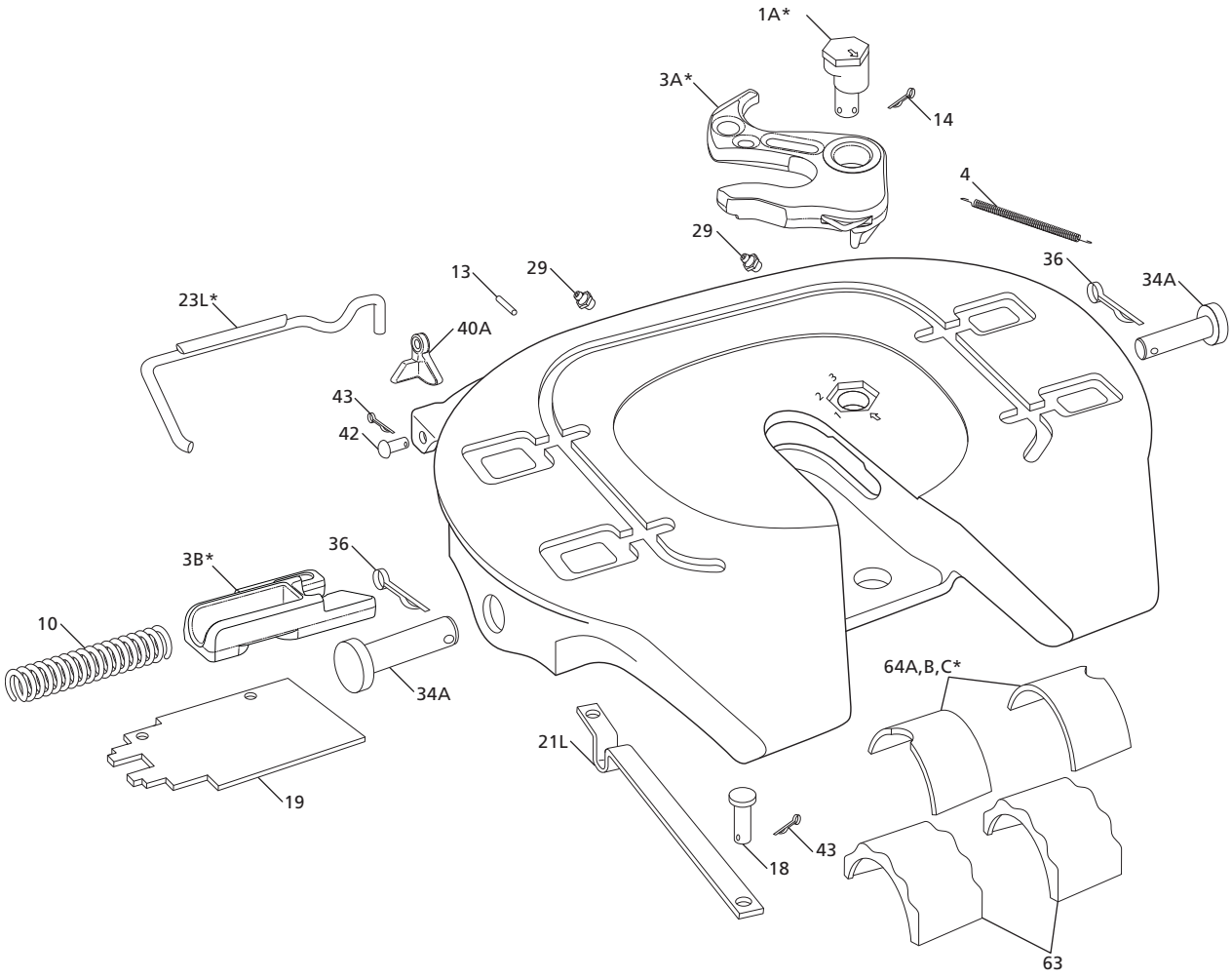
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



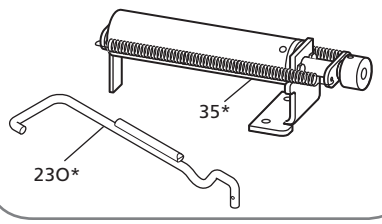
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

# Simplex Lite Straight Pull Exploded View

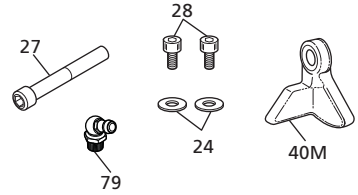





## FOR MODELS WITH MANUAL INDICATOR




## FOR MODELS WITH TOUCHLOC



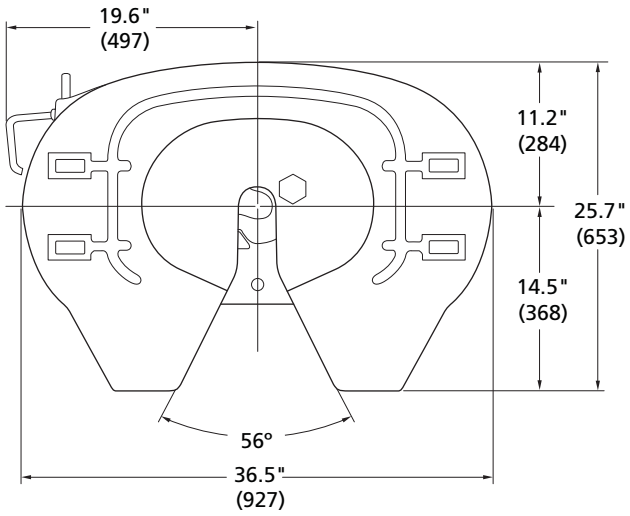



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| SIMPLEX LITE PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1A* | Pin, Eccentric Jaw | 4109916 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See 4000501, 4000502, 4000539 | XA-4119939 | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock, Left-Hand, See 4000570 | XA-4109931 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Lock | 1200706 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .19" Dia. x 1.15" Long | 9900181 | 1 |
| 14 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 9900170 | 1 |
| 18 | Pin, Lever Bar | 4000250 | 1 |
| 19 | Plate, Cover | 4100155 | 1 |
| 21L | Lever Bar, Left-Hand | 4100373 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand with Automatic Indicator, See 4000531 | 4100420 | 1 |
| 23O* | Release Handle, Left-Hand with Manual Indicator, See 4000507 | 4100382 | 1 |
| 24 | Washer, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D., Hardened | 9900174 | 2 |
| 27 | SHCS, .38"-16 x 3" Long | 9900184 | 1 |
| 28 | HHCS, .38"-16 x .75" GR 5 | 9900182 | 2 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | 84787 | 2 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | 5400705 | 2 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air, See 4000273 | XA-11660 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .38" Dia. x 1.50" Long | 9900169 | 2 |
| 40A | Lock Indicator, Left-Hand Automatic | 4100294 | 1 |
| 40M | Lock Indicator, Left-Hand Manual | 4101250 | 1 |
| 42 | Pin, Indicator | 5400711 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 2 |
| 63 | Shoe, Bracket | 4100328 | 2 |
| 64A* | Insert, .33" Bracket, See 4000640 or 4000641 | 4100339 | 2 |
| 64B* | Insert, .38" Bracket, See 4000528 or 4000504 | 4100329 | 2 |
| 64C* | Insert, .42" Bracket, See 4000587 or 4000588 | 4100376 | 2 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease 65° x .38" Long | 85496 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

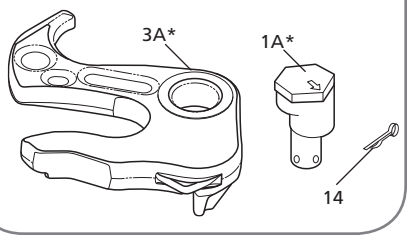
**NOTE:** Replacement top plates no longer available.



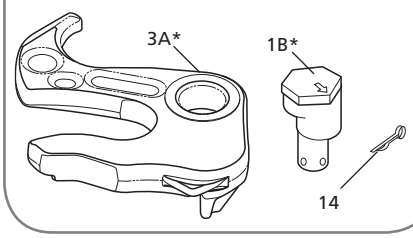

For Top Plate rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW460 at www.safholland.us

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

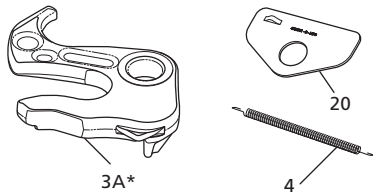
**4000501**
**Rebuild, Jaw**



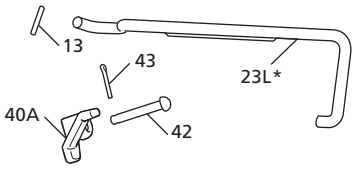

**4000502**
**Rebuild, Jaw, Oversize**



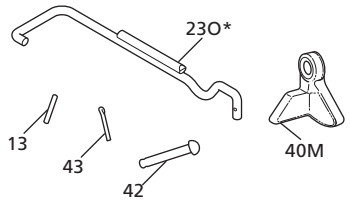

**4000539**
**Jaw and return Spring Retrofit**



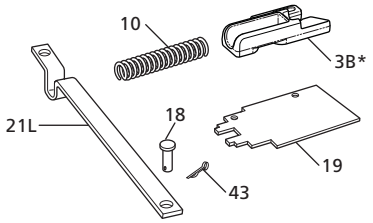

**4000531**
**Release Handle, Left-Hand, Auto Indicator**



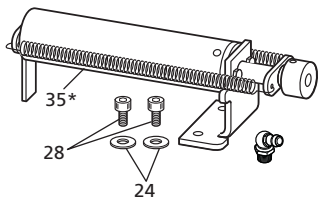

**4000507**
**Release Handle, Left-Hand, Manual Indicator**




**4000507**
**Lock, Standard**




**4000273**
**Air Cylinder for TouchLoc**




**SIMPLEX LITE STRAIGHT PULL KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1A* | Pin, Eccentric Jaw | 4109916 | 1 |
| 1B* | Pin, Eccentric Jaw, Oversized | 4109977 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, Left-Hand | XA-4109939 | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock, Left-Hand | 4109931 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Lock | 1200706 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .19" Dia. x 1.15" Long | 9900181 | 1 |
| 14 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 9900170 | 1 |
| 18 | Pin, Lever Bar | 4000250 | 1 |
| 19 | Plate, Cover | 4100155 | 1 |
| 20 | Plate, Spring Retainer, Left-Hand | 4100101 | 1 |
| 21L | Lever Bar, Left-Hand | 4100373 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand with Automatic Indicator | 4100420 | 1 |
| 23O* | Release Handle, Left-Hand with Manual Indicator | 4100382 | 1 |
| 24 | Washer, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D., Hardened | 9900174 | 2 |

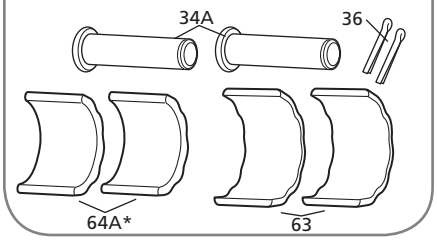
**SIMPLEX LITE STRAIGHT PULL KIT PARTS LIST**

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | HHCS, .38"-16 x .75" GR 5 | 9900182 | 2 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-11660 | 1 |
| 40A | Lock Indicator, Left-Hand Automatic | 4100294 | 1 |
| 40M | Lock Indicator, Left-Hand Manual | 4101250 | 1 |
| 42 | Pin, Indicator | 5400711 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 1 |

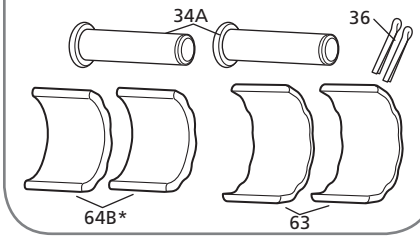


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

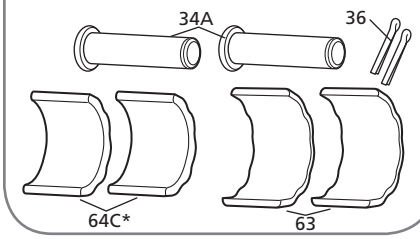
**4000641**
**Bracket Connection, .33" Pads**



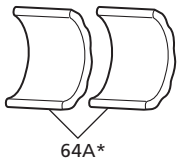

**4000504**
**Bracket Connection, .38" Pads**



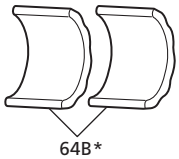

**4000588**
**Bracket Connection, .42" Pads**



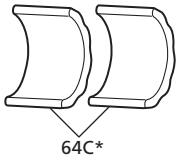

**4000640**
**Brackets, .33" Pads**




**4000528**
**Brackets, .38" Pads**




**4000587**
**Brackets, .42" Pads**

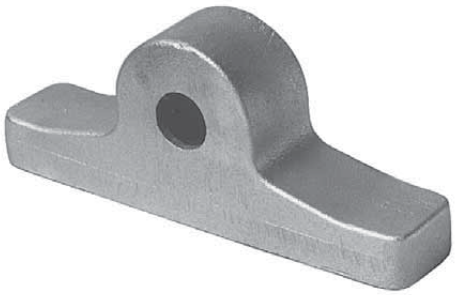


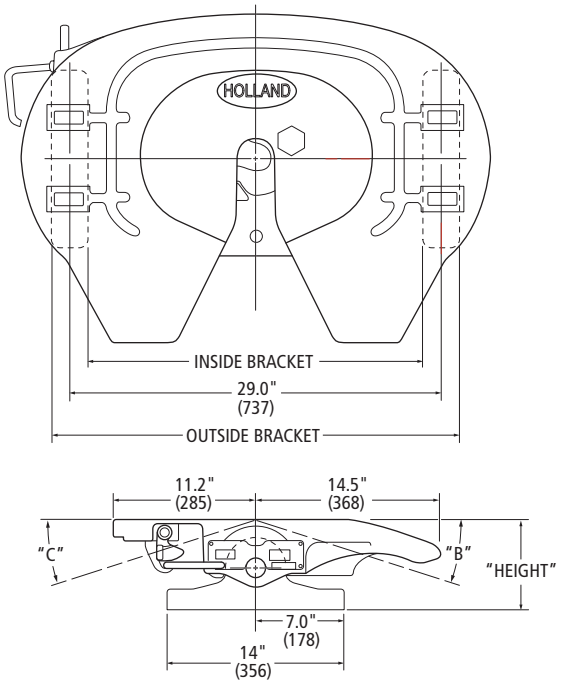

| SIMPLEX LITE STRAIGHT PULL KIT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | 5400705 | 2 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .38" Dia. x 1.50" Long | 9900169 | 2 |
| 63 | Shoe, Bracket | 4100328 | 2 |
| 64A* | Insert, .33" Bracket, See 4000640 or 4000641 | 4100339 | 2 |
| 64B* | Insert, .38" Bracket, See 4000528 or 4000504 | 4100329 | 2 |
| 64C* | Insert, .42" Bracket, See 4000587 or 4000588 | 4100376 | 2 |

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## Simplex Lite Straight Pull with Bracket Head Castings Only






| BRACKET PART NUMBER+** | HEIGHT | INSIDE BRACKET | OUTSIDE BRACKET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4100110 | 5.62" | 26.13" | 31.88" |
| 4109976 | 5.93" | | |
| 4109961 | 7.18" | | |
| 4109960 | 8.18" | | |
| 4109991 | 8.69" | 25.50" | 32.50" |
| 4109982 | 9.68" | | |

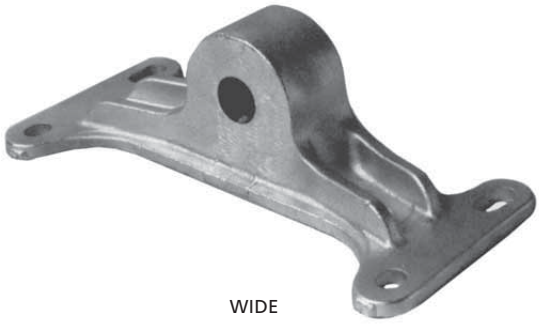
◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.



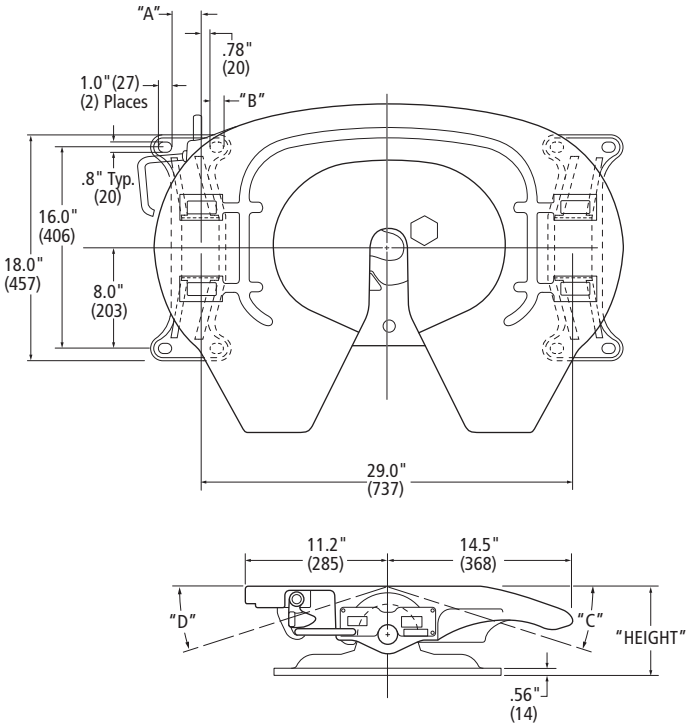
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

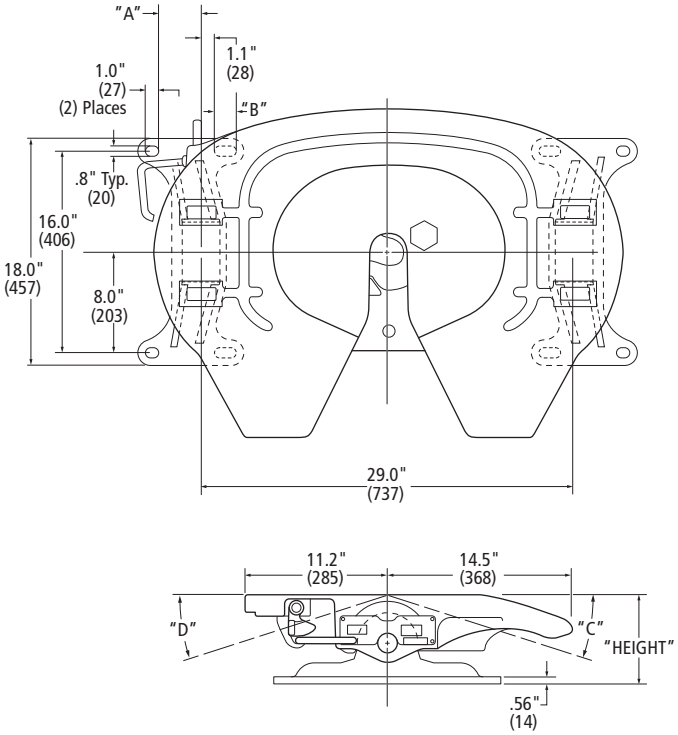
## Simplex Lite Straight Pull with Narrow Or Wide Flat Base Brackets

NARROW



WIDE



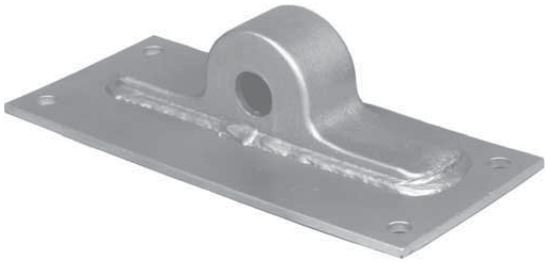

| BRACKET PART NUMBER +** | FLAT BASE TYPE | HEIGHT | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4109839 | Narrow | 7.12" | 2.28" | 1.06" |
| 4109865 | Wide | 6.25" | 3.16" | 1.75" |
| 4109011 | | 7.12" | | |
| 4109933 | | 8.50" | | |

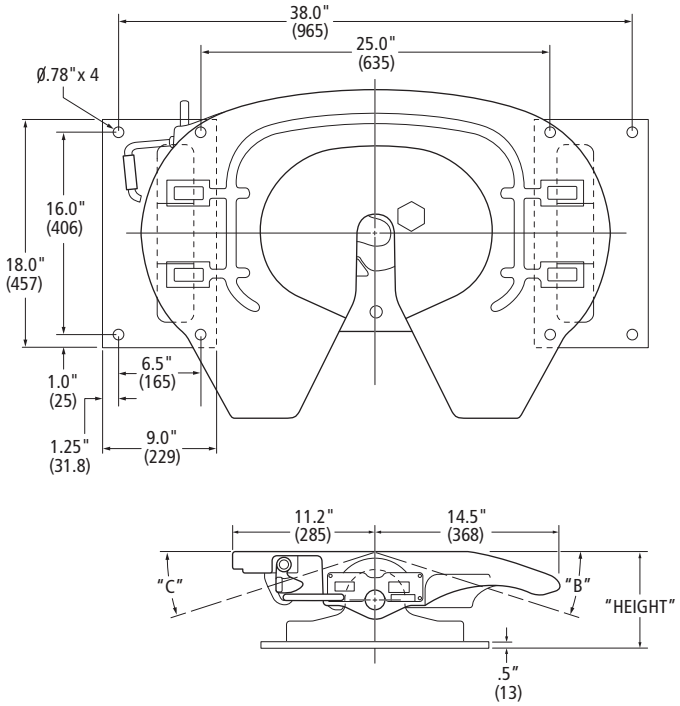
◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## Simplex Lite Straight Pull with Cast Fabricated Brackets





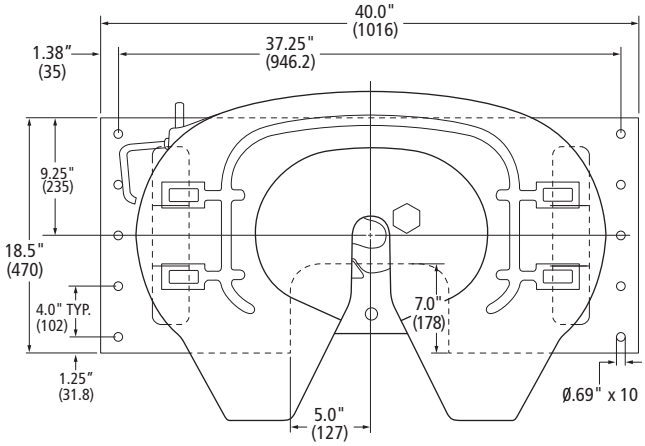

| BRACKET PART NUMBER+** | HEIGHT | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4000105 | 6.44" | 2.56" | 6.50" |
| 4009114 | 7.69" | 3.81" | 6.50" |
| 4009297 | 8.69" | 4.81" | 6.50" |

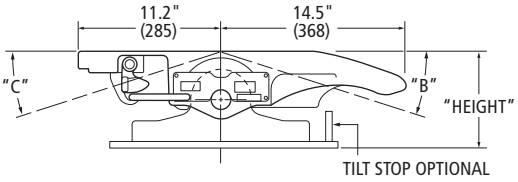
◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## Simplex Lite Straight Pull with Flat Mounting Plate



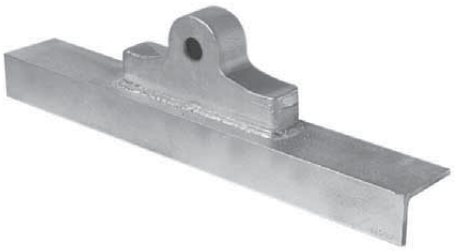

| BRACKET PART NUMBER+** | TILT STOPS | HEIGHT |
|---|---|---|
| 10469686 | Without Tilt Stops | 6.00" |
| 10469687 | | 6.31" |
| 10469688 | | 7.56" |
| 10469667 | | 8.56" |
| 10469689 | | 9.06" |
| 10469668 | | 10.06" |
| 10469633 | With Tilt Stops | 6.00" |
| 10469618 | | 6.31" |
| 10469666 | | 7.56" |

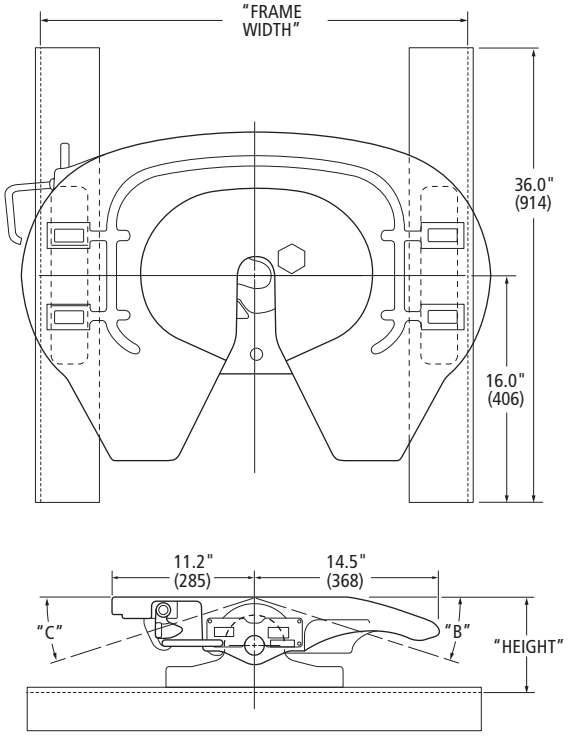
◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
** See Bracket Section for more information.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## Simplex Lite Straight Pull with Drop-Over Angle Bracket






Angle Size: .38" x 3.5" x 5"

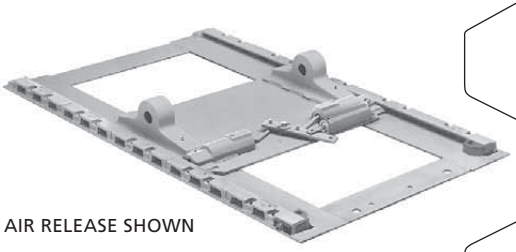
| BRACKET PART NUMBER+** | HEIGHT | FRAME WIDTH |
|---|---|---|
| 4101534 | 6.00" | 34.00" |
| 4101536 | 6.31" | |
| 4101538 | 7.56" | |
| 4101539 | 8.56" | |
| 4101540 | 9.06" | |
| 4101630 | 10.06" | |
| 4101734 | 6.00" | 33.50" |
| 4101736 | 6.31" | |
| 4101738 | 7.56" | |
| 4101739 | 8.56" | |
| 4101740 | 9.06" | |
| 4101830 | 10.06" | |
| 4101634 | 6.00" | 33.25" |
| 4101636 | 6.31" | |
| 4101638 | 7.56" | |
| 4101639 | 8.56" | |
| 4101640 | 9.06" | |
| 4101730 | 10.06" | |

◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.

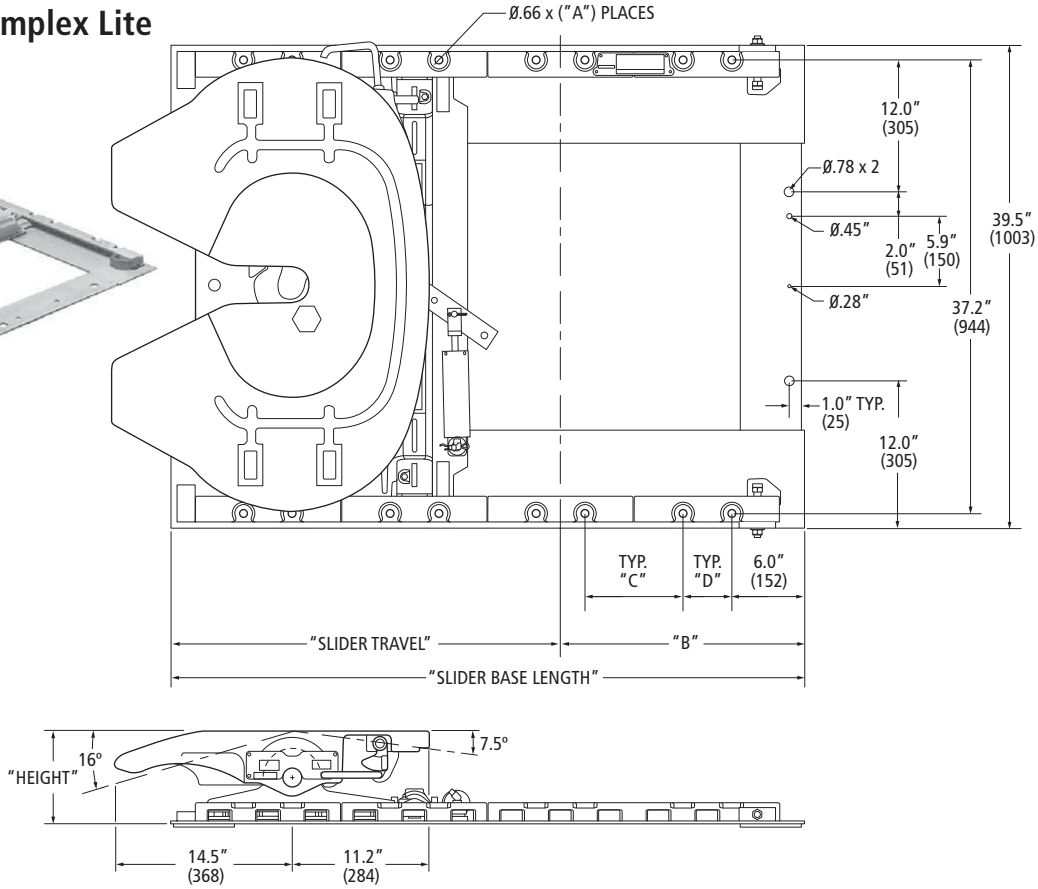


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## Taperloc™ Slider with Simplex Lite Straight Pull



AIR RELEASE SHOWN

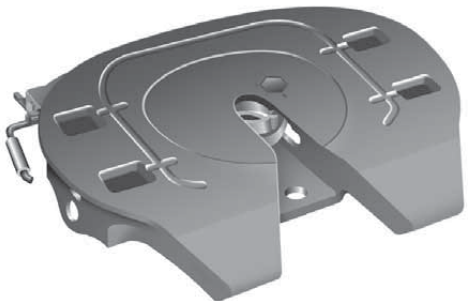


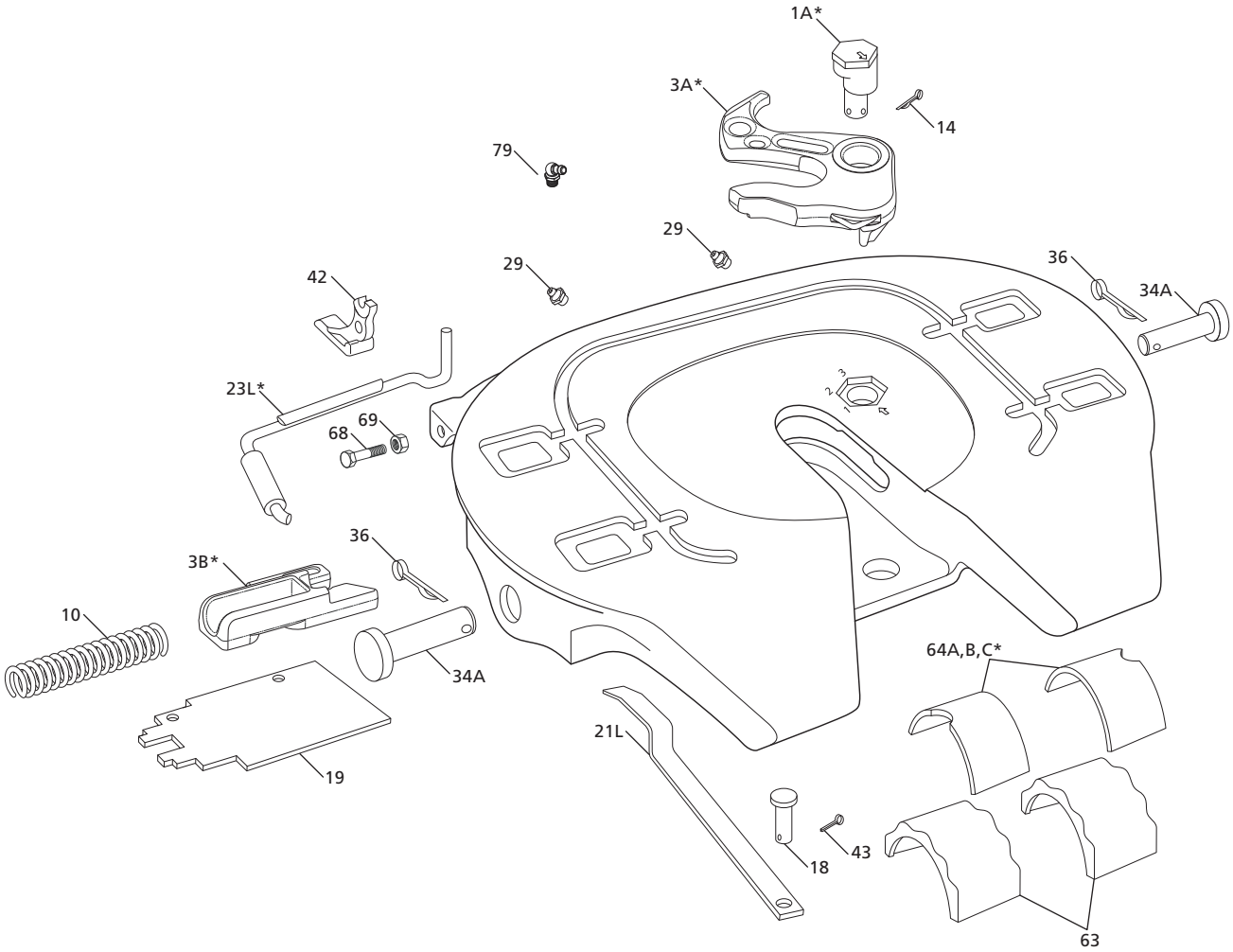

| SLIDE BASE PART NO. | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | AIR-BRACKET PART NO. | AIR-BRACKET PART WEIGHT | MANUAL-BRACKET PART NO. | MANUAL-BRACKET WEIGHT | "B" MAX FWD | C | D | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4300175 | 103.4 | 4300165 | 144.3 lbs. | 4300204 | 146.1 lbs. | 8.00" | 8" | 4" | 6.81 | 12" | 40" | 12 |
| 4300196 | 113.3 | | | | | | 4" | 8" | | 16" | 44" | 12 |
| 4300176 | 128.1 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 24" | 52" | 16 |
| 4300177 | 152.8 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 36" | 64" | 20 |
| 4300178 | 186.5 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 48" | 76" | 24 |
| 4300175 | 103.4 | 4300166 | 148.1 lbs. | 4300205 | 149.9 lbs. | 10.00" | 8" | 4" | 7.75 | 12" | 40" | 12 |
| 4300196 | 113.3 | | | | | | 4" | 8" | | 16" | 44" | 12 |
| 4300176 | 128.1 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 24" | 52" | 16 |
| 4300177 | 152.8 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 36" | 64" | 20 |
| 4300178 | 186.5 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 48" | 76" | 24 |
| 4300175 | 103.4 | 4300167 | 151.9 lbs. | 4300206 | 153.7 lbs. | 10.00" | 8" | 4" | 8.75 | 12" | 40" | 12 |
| 4300196 | 113.3 | | | | | | 4" | 8" | | 16" | 44" | 12 |
| 4300176 | 128.1 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 24" | 52" | 16 |
| 4300177 | 152.8 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 36" | 64" | 20 |
| 4300178 | 186.5 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 48" | 76" | 24 |
| 4300175 | 103.4 | 4300172 | 165.0 lbs. | 4300173 | 166.7 lbs. | 10.00" | 8" | 4" | 9.75 | 12" | 40" | 12 |
| 4300196 | 113.3 | | | | | | 4" | 8" | | 16" | 44" | 12 |
| 4300176 | 128.1 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 24" | 52" | 16 |
| 4300177 | 152.8 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 36" | 64" | 20 |
| 4300178 | 186.5 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 48" | 76" | 24 |

◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
** See Bracket Section for more information.

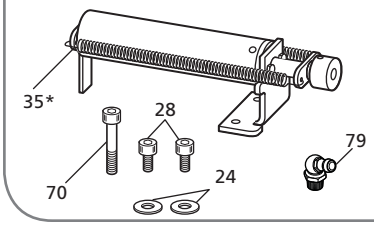
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# Simplex Lite Rotary Pull Exploded View






**FOR MODELS WITH TOUCHLOC**



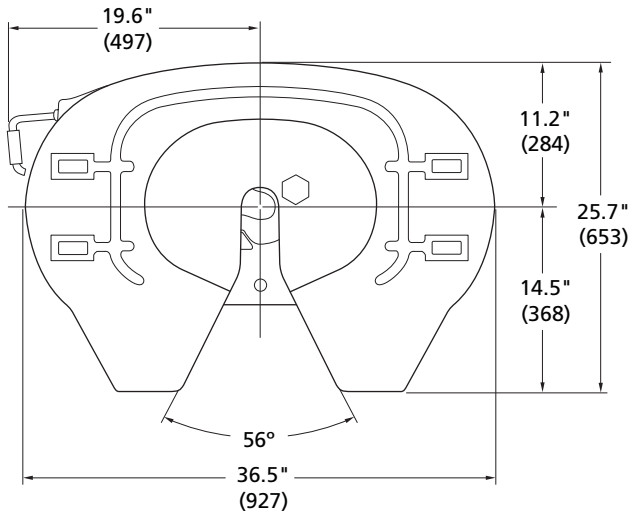



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| SIMPLEX LITE PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1A* | Pin, Eccentric Jaw | 4109916 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, See 4000501, 4000502 or 4000539 | XA-4109939 | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock, Left-Hand, See 4000578 | 4109931 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Lock | 1200706 | 1 |
| 14 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 9900170 | 1 |
| 18 | Pin, Lever Bar | 4000250 | 1 |
| 19 | Plate, Cover | 4100155 | 1 |
| 21L | Lever Bar, Left-Hand | 4100372 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand with Automatic Indicator, See 4000531 | 4100386 | 1 |
| 24 | Washer, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D., Hardened | 9900174 | 2 |
| 28 | HHCS, .38"-16 x .75" GR 5 | 9900182 | 2 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease, Left-Hand | 84787 | 2 |
| | Fittings, Grease, Touchloc | | 1 |
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | 5400705 | 2 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air, See 4000272 | 4100421 | 1 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .38" Dia. x 1.50" Long | 9900169 | 2 |
| 42 | Pin, Indicator | 4100374 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 2 |
| 63 | Shoe, Bracket | 4100328 | 2 |
| 64A* | Insert, .33" Bracket, See 4000528 or 4000504 | 4100339 | 2 |
| 64B* | Insert, .38" Bracket, See 4000528 or 4000504 | 4100329 | 2 |
| 64C* | Insert, .42" Bracket, See 4000528 or 4000504 | 4100376 | 2 |
| 68 | HHSB, .38" -16 x 2" | 4100402 | 1 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .38" -16 Gr C | 990139 | 1 |
| 70 | SHCS, .38" -16 x 25" | 9900183 | 1 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease 65° x .38" Long | 85496 | 1 |

*Not sold individually - must be purchased in kit.

**NOTE:** Replacement top plates no longer available.

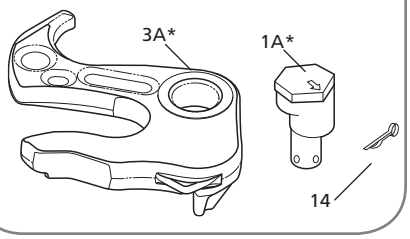



For Top Plate rebuild procedures, see Holland publication XL-FW460 at www.safholland.us

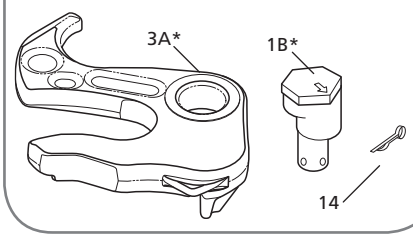


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

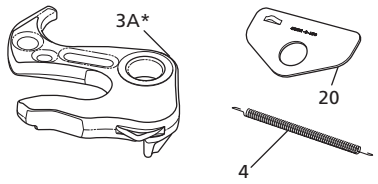
**4000501**
**Rebuild, Jaw**



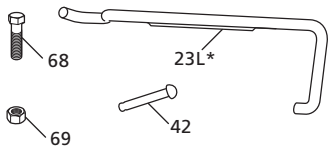

**4000502**
**Rebuild, Jaw, Oversize**



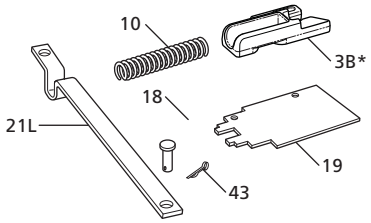

**4000539**
**Jaw and return Spring Retrofit**



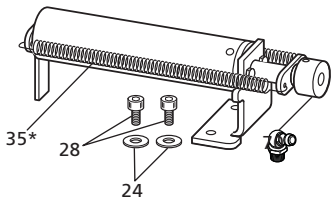

**4000508**
**Release Handle, Left-Hand**




**4000578**
**Lock, Standard**




**4000272**
**Air Cylinder for TouchLoc**



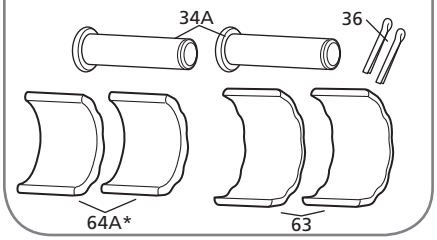

| SIMPLEX LITE ROTARY PULL KIT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1A* | Pin, Eccentric Jaw | 4109916 | 1 |
| 1B* | Pin, Eccentric Jaw, Oversized | 4109977 | 1 |
| 3A* | Lock Jaw, Left-Hand | XA-4109939 | 1 |
| 3B* | Lock, Left-Hand | 4109931 | 1 |
| 10 | Spring, Lock | 1200706 | 1 |
| 13 | Pin, Spring, .19" Dia. x 1.15" Long | 9900181 | 1 |
| 14 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 9900170 | 1 |
| 18 | Pin, Lever Bar | 4000250 | 1 |
| 19 | Plate, Cover | 4100155 | 1 |
| 20 | Plate, Spring Retainer, Left-Hand | 4100101 | 1 |
| 21L | Lever Bar, Left-Hand | 4100373 | 1 |
| 23L* | Release Handle, Left-Hand with Automatic Indicator | 4100420 | 1 |
| 23O* | Release Handle, Left-Hand with Manual Indicator | 4100382 | 1 |
| 24 | Washer, .41" I.D. x .81" O.D., Hardened | 9900174 | 2 |

| SIMPLEX LITE ROTARY PULL KIT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 28 | HHCS, .38"-16 x .75" GR 5 | 9900182 | 2 |
| 35* | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-11660 | 1 |
| 40A | Lock Indicator, Left-Hand Automatic | 4100294 | 1 |
| 40M | Lock Indicator, Left-Hand Manual | 4101250 | 1 |
| 42 | Pin, Indicator | 5400711 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Dia. x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 1 |

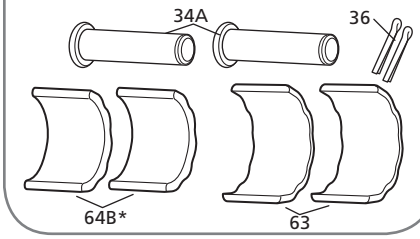


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

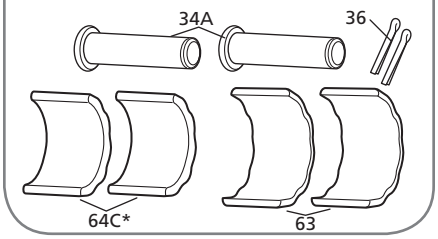
**4000641**
**Bracket Connection, .33" Pads**



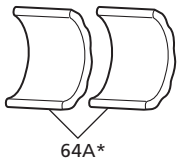

**4000504**
**Bracket Connection, .38" Pads**



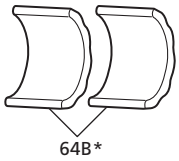

**4000588**
**Bracket Connection, .42" Pads**



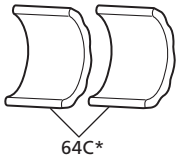

**4000640**
**Brackets, .33" Pads**




**4000528**
**Brackets, .38" Pads**




**4000587**
**Brackets, .42" Pads**




**SIMPLEX LITE ROTARY PULL KIT PARTS LIST**

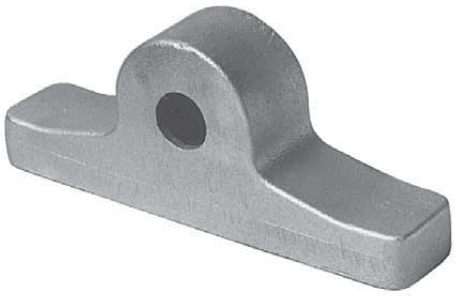
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34A | Pin, Bracket | 5400705 | 2 |
| 36 | Pin, Cotter, .38" Dia. x 1.50" Long | 9900169 | 2 |
| 63 | Shoe, Bracket | 4100328 | 2 |
| 64A* | Insert, .33" Bracket, See 4000640 or 4000641 | 4100339 | 2 |
| 64B* | Insert, .38" Bracket, See 4000528 or 4000504 | 4100329 | 2 |
| 64C* | Insert, .42" Bracket, See 4000587 or 4000588 | 4100376 | 2 |

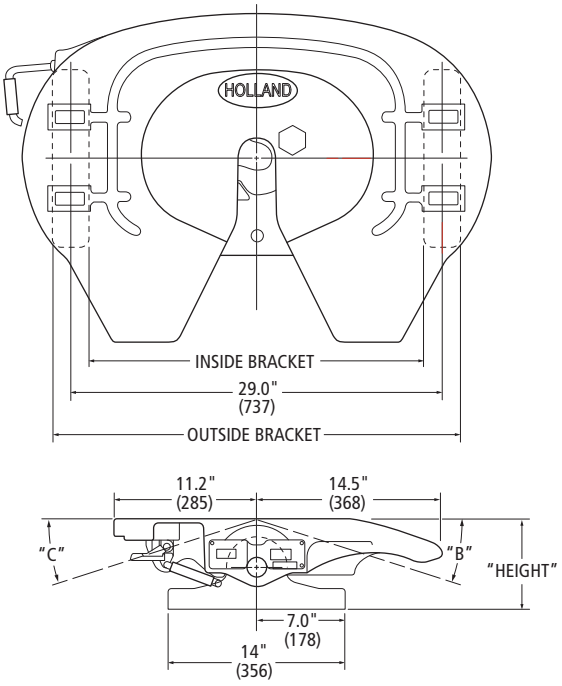


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## Simplex Lite Rotary Pull with Bracket Head Castings Only






| BRACKET PART NUMBER+** | HEIGHT | INSIDE BRACKET | OUTSIDE BRACKET |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4100110 | 5.62" | 26.13" | 31.88" |
| 4109976 | 5.93" | | |
| 4109961 | 7.18" | | |
| 4109960 | 8.18" | | |
| 4109991 | 8.69" | 25.50" | 32.50" |
| 4109982 | 9.68" | | |

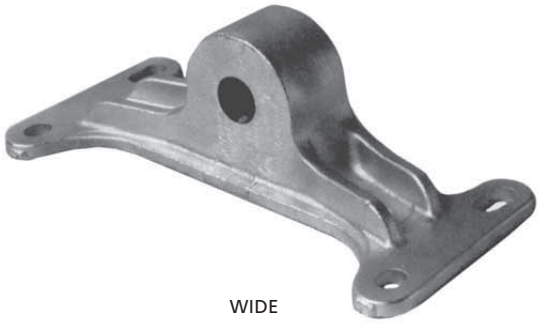
◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.



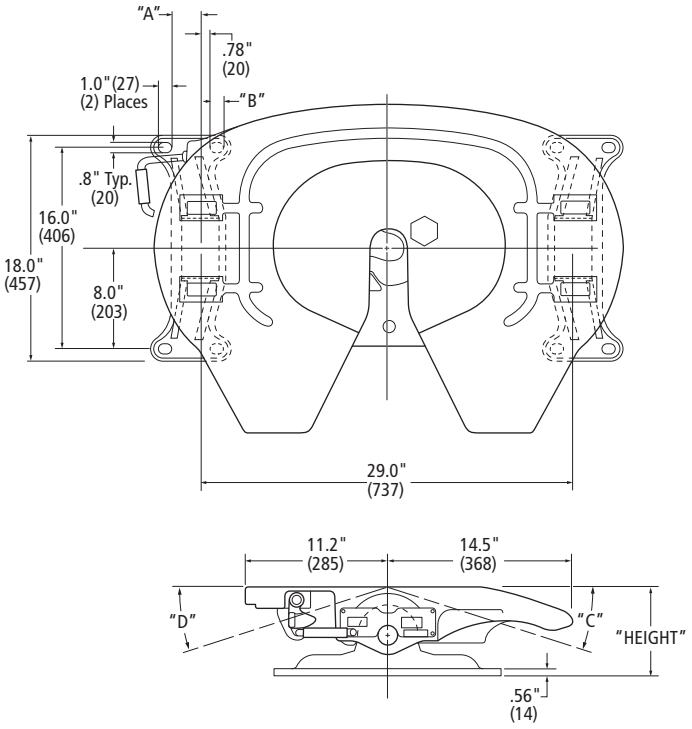
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

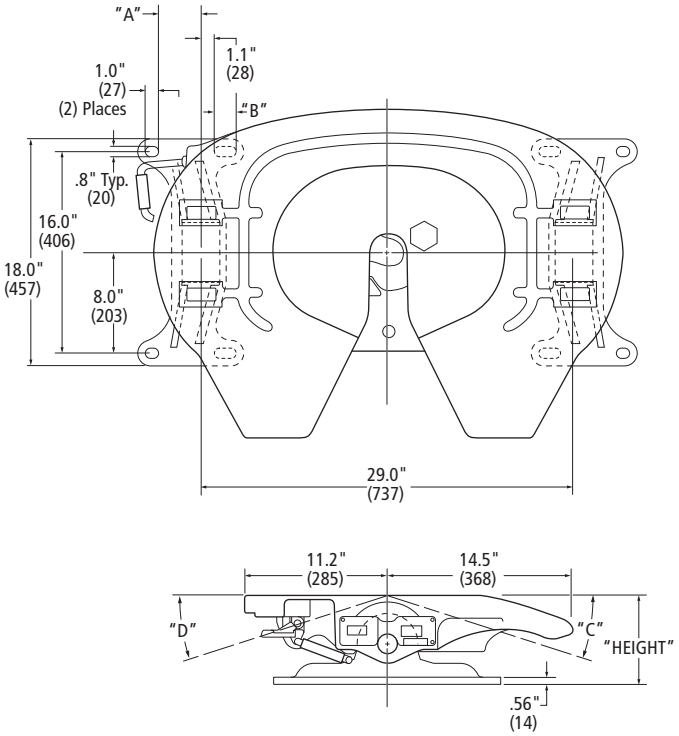
## Simplex Lite Rotary Pull with Narrow Or Wide Flat Base Brackets

NARROW



WIDE



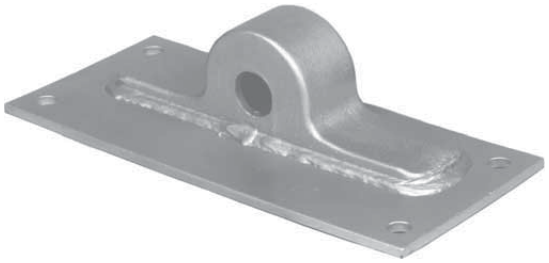

| BRACKET PART NUMBER+** | FLAT BASE TYPE | HEIGHT | A | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10460031 | Narrow | 7.12" | 2.28" | 1.06" |
| 10460032 | Wide | 6.25" | 3.16" | 1.75" |
| 10460033 | | 7.12" | | |
| 10460034 | | 8.50" | | |

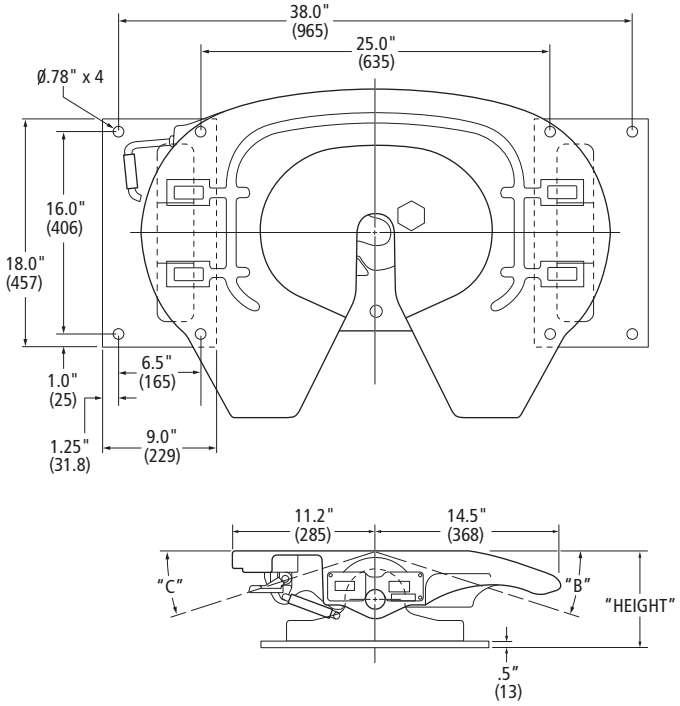
◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## Simplex Lite Rotary Pull with Cast Fabricated Brackets



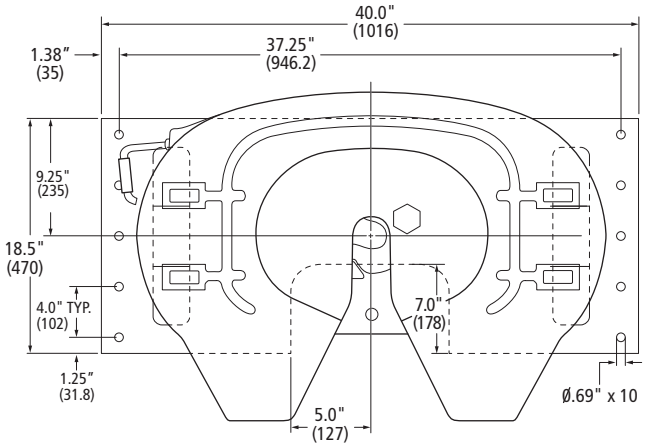


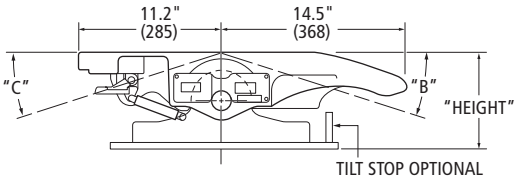

| BRACKET PART NUMBER**+ | HEIGHT | B | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4000105 | 6.44" | 2.56" | 6.50" |
| 4009114 | 7.69" | 3.81" | 6.50" |
| 4009297 | 8.69" | 4.81" | 6.50" |

◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## Simplex Lite Rotary Pull with Flat Mounting Plate




| BRACKET PART NUMBER** | TILT STOPS | HEIGHT |
|---|---|---|
| 4009866 | Without Tilt Stops | 6.00" |
| 4009867 | | 6.31" |
| 4009868 | | 7.56" |
| 4009822 | | 8.56" |
| 4009869 | | 9.06" |
| 4009823 | | 10.06" |
| 4009747 | With Tilt Stops | 6.00" |
| 4009723 | | 6.31" |
| 4009821 | | 7.56" |

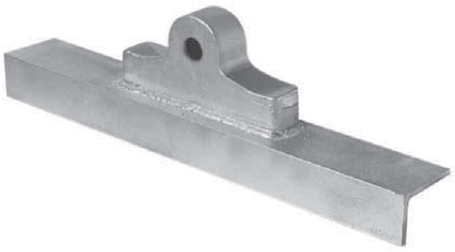
◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.

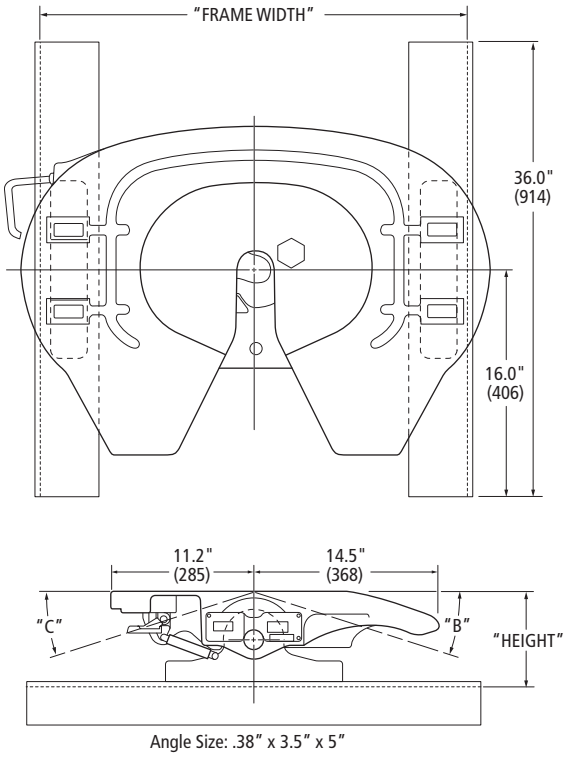


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## Simplex Lite Rotary Pull with Drop-Over Angle Bracket






Angle Size: .38" x 3.5" x 5"

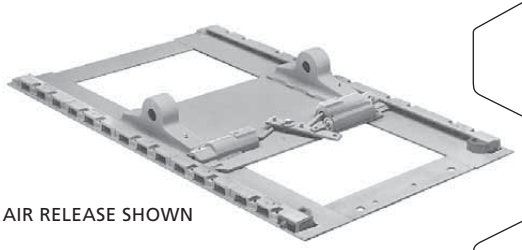
| BRACKET PART NUMBER+** | HEIGHT | FRAME WIDTH |
|---|---|---|
| 4101534 | 6.00" | 34.00" |
| 4101536 | 6.31" | |
| 4101538 | 7.56" | |
| 4101539 | 8.56" | |
| 4101540 | 9.06" | |
| 4101630 | 10.06" | |
| 4101734 | 6.00" | 33.50" |
| 4101736 | 6.31" | |
| 4101738 | 7.56" | |
| 4101739 | 8.56" | |
| 4101740 | 9.06" | |
| 4101830 | 10.06" | |
| 4101634 | 6.00" | 33.25" |
| 4101636 | 6.31" | |
| 4101638 | 7.56" | |
| 4101639 | 8.56" | |
| 4101640 | 9.06" | |
| 4101730 | 10.06" | |

◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
+ Only one bracket included in part number.
** See Bracket Section for more information.

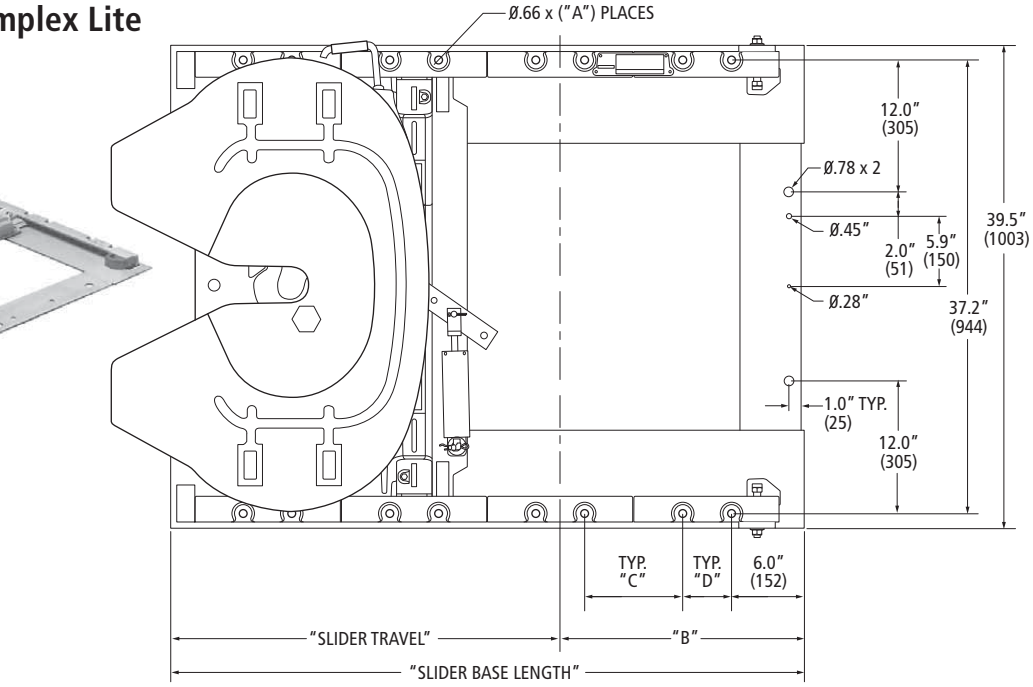


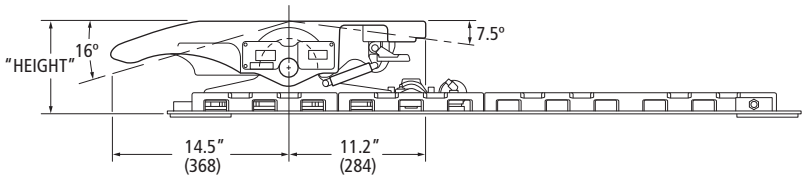
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## Taperloc™ Slider with Simplex Lite Rotary Pull



AIR RELEASE SHOWN



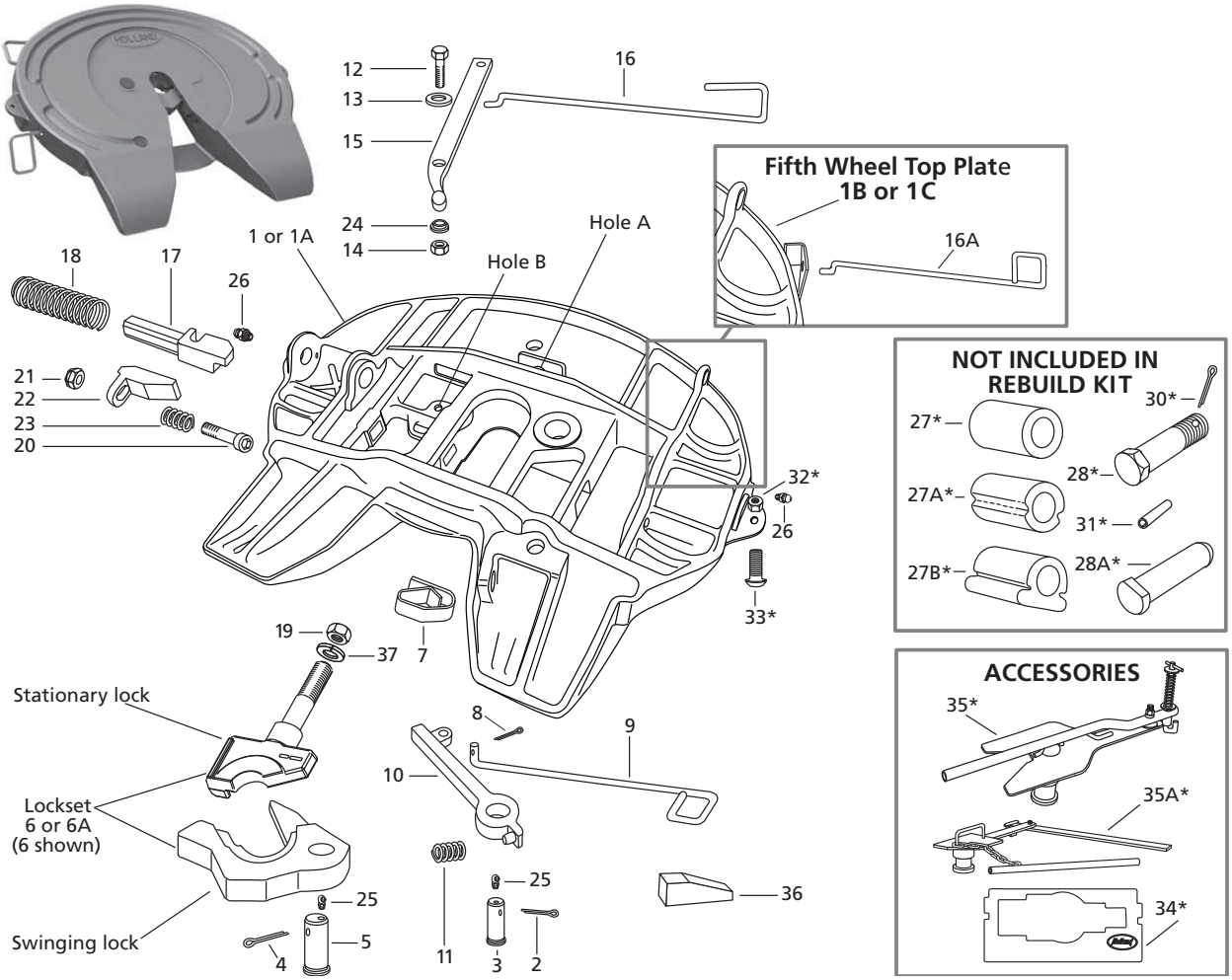




| SLIDE BASE PART NO. | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | AIR-BRACKET PART NO. | AIR- BRACKET PART WEIGHT | MANUAL-BRACKET PART NO. | MANUAL-BRACKET WEIGHT | "B" MAX FWD | C | D | HEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4300175 | 103.4 | 4300165 | 144.3 lbs. | 4300204 | 146.1 lbs. | 8.00" | 8" | 4" | 6.81 | 12" | 40" | 12 |
| 4300196 | 113.3 | | | | | | 4" | 8" | | 16" | 44" | 12 |
| 4300176 | 128.1 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 24" | 52" | 16 |
| 4300177 | 152.8 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 36" | 64" | 20 |
| 4300178 | 186.5 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 48" | 76" | 24 |
| 4300175 | 103.4 | 4300166 | 148.1 lbs. | 4300205 | 149.9 lbs. | 10.00" | 8" | 4" | 7.75 | 12" | 40" | 12 |
| 4300196 | 113.3 | | | | | | 4" | 8" | | 16" | 44" | 12 |
| 4300176 | 128.1 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 24" | 52" | 16 |
| 4300177 | 152.8 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 36" | 64" | 20 |
| 4300178 | 186.5 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 48" | 76" | 24 |
| 4300175 | 103.4 | 4300167 | 151.9 lbs. | 4300206 | 153.7 lbs. | 10.00" | 8" | 4" | 8.75 | 12" | 40" | 12 |
| 4300196 | 113.3 | | | | | | 4" | 8" | | 16" | 44" | 12 |
| 4300176 | 128.1 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 24" | 52" | 16 |
| 4300177 | 152.8 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 36" | 64" | 20 |
| 4300178 | 186.5 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 48" | 76" | 24 |
| 4300175 | 103.4 | 4300172 | 165.0 lbs. | 4300173 | 166.7 lbs. | 10.00" | 8" | 4" | 9.75 | 12" | 40" | 12 |
| 4300196 | 113.3 | | | | | | 4" | 8" | | 16" | 44" | 12 |
| 4300176 | 128.1 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 24" | 52" | 16 |
| 4300177 | 152.8 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 36" | 64" | 20 |
| 4300178 | 186.5 | | | | | | 8" | 4" | | 48" | 76" | 24 |

◊ Add "M" to the end of the part number to specify wheel to have manual indicator.
* No longer available.
** See Bracket Section for more information.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 



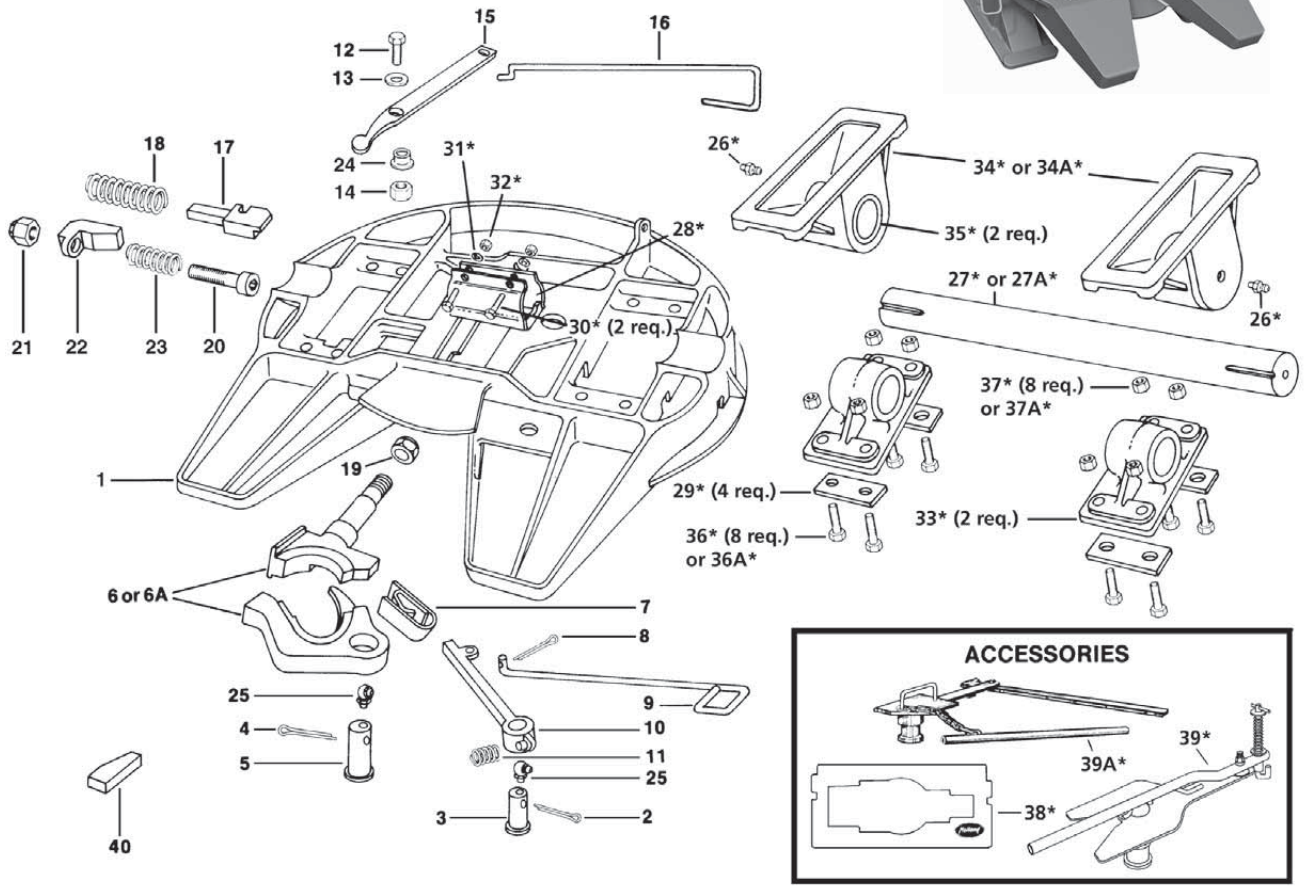

| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | XA-71-DAP | 1 | Fifth wheel top plate for 2″ kingpin |
| 1A | XA-71-OAP | 1 | Fifth wheel top plate for 3.5″ kingpin |
| 1B | XA-71-03706 | 1 | Fifth wheel top plate - 2″ kingpin for FW2570-7103 series or FW2570-7113 series only |
| 1C | XA-03711 | 1 | Fifth whl. top plate - 3.5″ kingpin for FW2570-7103 or FW2570-7113 series only |
| 2 | XB-5 | 1 | Cotter pin 1/4″ x 2″ |
| 3 | XA-1016-C | 1 | Lock pin |
| 4 | XB-T-60 | 1 | Cotter pin 1/4″ x2.5″ |
| 5 | XA-FW-108-D | 1 | Lock pin |
| 6 | XA-FW-104-D | 1 | Lock set for 2″ kingpin |
| 6A | XA-FW-104-03 | 1 | Lock set for 3.5″ kingpin |
| 7 | XA-FW-128 | 1 | Spring |
| 8 | XB-16 | 1 | Cotter pin 1/8″ x 1″ |
| 9 | XA-FW-78 | 1 | Secondary lock release handle |
| 10 | XA-FW-137-2 | 1 | Secondary lock arm |
| 11 | XB-1028-2 | 1 | Spring |
| 12 | XB-2083 | 1 | Hex hd. bolt 1/2″ - 20 x 1.75″ |
| 13 | XB-T-49 | 1 | Plain washer |
| 14 | XB-T-69-A | 1 | Hex lock nut |
| 15 | XA-1005-FH | 1 | Release lever |
| 16 | XA-1117-H | 1 | Release handle |
| 16A | XA-03715 | 1 | Release handle |

| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | XA-1104 | 1 | Plunger |
| 18 | XB-1007 | 1 | Compression spring (red) |
| 19 | XB-04473 | 1 | Jam nut 1″ - 14 |
| 20 | XB-09407 | 1 | Socket head cap screw |
| 21 | XB-HNH-58-C | 1 | Lock nut 5/8″ - 11 |
| 22 | XD-3123-1 | 1 | Adjusting wedge |
| 23 | XB-403 | 1 | Compression spring |
| 24 | XB-02949 | 1 | Nylon bushing |
| 25 | XB-0769 | 2 | Lube fitting (90°) |
| 26 | XB-H-38 | 2 | Lube fitting |
| * 27 | XB-1604-9 | 2 | Bushing (prior to 5/82) |
| * 27A | XB-0012-1 | 2 | Bushing (5/82 - 9/87) |
| * 27B | XB-0012-3 | 2 | Bushing (after 9/87) |
| * 28 | XA-2632 | 2 | Pivot bolt (prior to 11/86) |
| * 28A | XE-02759 | 2 | Pivot pin (after 11/86) |
| * 29 | XB-T-9N-2 | 2 | Nut (prior to 11/86) (not shown) |
| * 30 | XB-T-60 | 2 | Cotter pin (prior to 11/86) |
| * 31 | XB-21-S-375-1750 | 2 | Roll pin |
| * 32 | XB-T-69-A | 2 | Hex lock nut |
| * 33 | XB-08002 | 2 | Socket button head cap screw |
| * 34 | TF-0110 | 1 | Kingpin gage |
| * 35 | TF-TLN-5001 | 1 | 2″ kingpin lock tester |
| * 35A | TF-TLN-1500 | 1 | 3.5″ kingpin lock tester |
| 36 | XA-05768-1 | 1 | Adjusting block |
| 37 | XB-10327 | 1 | Lock washer, 1″ |

* Not included in Rebuild Kits



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.





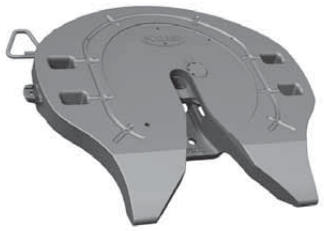


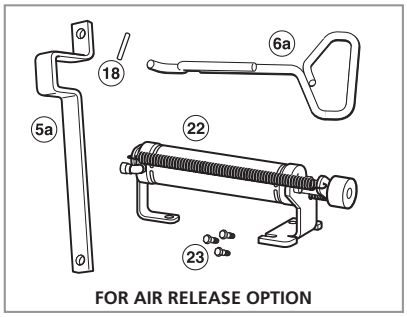
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | XA-101-D | 1 | Fifth wheel top plate – 2″ kingpin – for FW0100 |
| 1A | XA-101-O | 1 | Fifth wheel top plate – 3-1/2″ kingpin – for FW0100 |
| 1B | XA-0115-1 | 1 | Fifth wheel top plate – 2″ kingpin – for FW0165 |
| 1C | XA-0115 | 1 | Fifth wheel top plate – 3-1/2″ kingpin – for FW0165 |
| 2 | XB-5 | 1 | Cotter pin 1/4″ x 2″ |
| 3 | XA-1016-C | 1 | Lock pin |
| 4 | XB-T-60 | 1 | Cotter pin 1/4″ x 2-1/2″ |
| 5 | XA-FW-108-D-1 | 1 | Lock pin |
| 6 | XA-FW-104-D | 1 | Lock set for 2″ kingpin |
| 6A | XA-FW-104-03 | 1 | Lock set for 3-1/2″ kingpin |
| 7 | XA-FW-128 | 1 | Spring |
| 8 | XB-16 | 1 | Cotter pin 1/8″ x 1″ |
| 9 | XA-FW-138 | 1 | Release handle |
| 10 | XA-FW-137-2 | 1 | Secondary lock arm |
| 11 | XB-1028-2 | 1 | Spring |
| 12 | XB-2083 | 1 | Hex head cap screw 1/2″ - 20 x 1-3/4″ |
| 13 | XB-T-49 | 1 | Plain washer |
| 14 | XB-T-69-A | 1 | Hex lock nut 1/2″ - 20 |
| 15 | XA-1005-FDS | 1 | Release lever |
| 16 | XA-1117-13 | 1 | Release handle |
| 17 | XA-1104 | 1 | Plunger |
| 18 | XB-1007 | 1 | Compression spring (red) |
| 19 | XB-04473 | 1 | Jam nut 1″ - 14 |

| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | XB-2001 | 1 | Socket head cap screw |
| 21 | XB-HNH-58-C | 1 | Lock nut 5/8″ - 11 |
| 22 | XD-3123-1 | 1 | Adjusting wedge |
| 23 | XB-403 | 1 | Compression spring |
| 24 | XB-02949 | 1 | Bushing |
| 25 | XB-767-C | 2 | Lube fitting (45°) |
| *26 | XB-H-38 | 2 | Lube fitting |
| *27 | XA-FW-106 | 1 | Trunnion shaft – FW0100 |
| *27A | XA-0114 | 1 | Trunnion shaft – FW0165 |
| *28 | XA-FW-113-D | 2 | Truinnion shaft clamp |
| *29 | XB-03371 | 4 | Shims |
| *30 | XB-772 | 2 | Hex bolt 3/4″ - 16 x 3 |
| *31 | XB-PW-1316-112 | 2 | Washer – FW0100 |
| *32 | XB-769 | 2 | Nut 3/4″ - 16 – FW0100 |
| *33 | XA-FW-103 | 2 | Truinnion shaft bracket |
| *34 | XA-FW-102 | 2 | Mounting bracket – 10″ height |
| *34A | XA-FW-102-C | 2 | Mounting bracket – 9″ height |
| *35 | XA-FW-107 | 2 | Bushing |
| *36 | XB-08914 | 8 | Bolt 7/8″-14 x 4″ } After 8/97 |
| *37 | XB-T-307 | 8 | Lock nut 7/8″-14 } check hole size |
| *36A | XB-FW-109 | 8 | Hex head cap bolt 1″-8 x 4″ } prior |
| *37A | XB-C-41 | 8 | Lock nut 1″-8 } to 8/97 |
| *38 | TF-0110 | 1 | Kingpin gage |
| *39 | TF-TLN-5001 | 1 | 2″ kingpin lock tester |
| *39A | TF-TLN-1500 | 1 | 3-1/2″ kingpin lock tester |
| 40 | XA-05768 | 1 | Adjusting block |

* Not included in Rebuild Kits

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

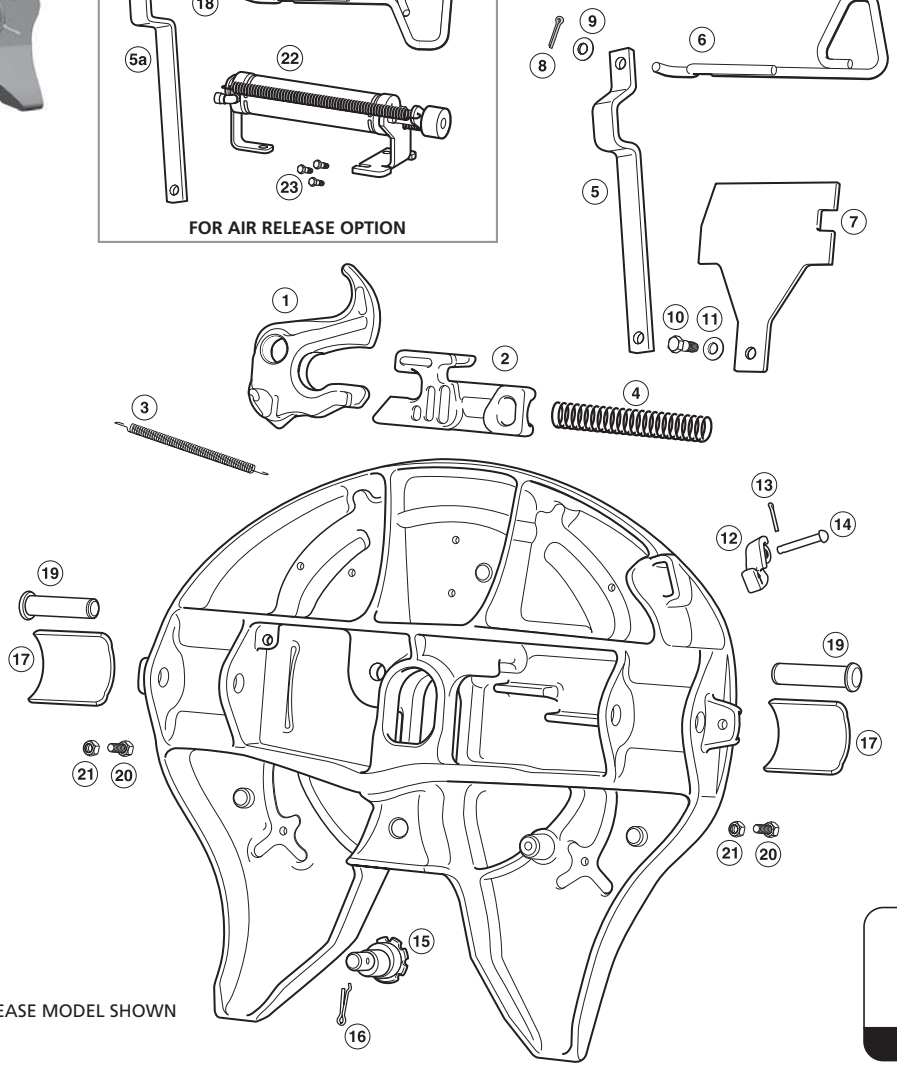





FOR AIR RELEASE OPTION

**DISCONTINUED MODEL**
**SERVICE PARTS ONLY**

Please contact
Customer Service
for part availability
800-876-3929




MANUAL RELEASE MODEL SHOWN

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jaw | XA-4109939 |
| 2 | Lock | 4109931 |
| 3 | Jaw Return Spring | 1200101 |
| 4 | Lock Spring | 1200706 |
| 5 | Lever Bar (Manual Pull) | 4100373 |
| 5a | Lever Bar (Air Release) | XA-11113 |
| 6 | Handle (Manual Pull) | XA-10990 |
| 6a | Handle (Air Release) | XA-11112 |
| 7 | Cover Plate | XA-10969 |
| 8 | Cotter Pin 3/16" x 1-1/4" | XB-11091 |
| 9 | Washer 1/2" | XB-T-49 |
| 10 | Hex Head Shoulder Bolt | XB-11127 |
| 11 | Washer 5/8" | XB-T-199 |

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | Lock Indicator | XD-11121 |
| 13 | Cotter Pin 1/8" x 1-1/4" | 84261 |
| 14 | Indicator Pin | XB-10996 |
| 15 | Eccentric Jaw Pin | XA-10971 |
| 16 | Clinch Pin 3/16" x 1-1/4" | 9900170 |
| 17 | Pocket Insert (Qty 2) | RK-PKT-2 |
| 18 | Roll Pin 3/16" x 1.15" | 9900181 |
| 19 | Bracket Pin | XE-06356 |
| 20 | HHCS 1/2" – 20 x 1-1/4" | XB-C-95 |
| 21 | Locknut 1/2" – 20 | XB-T-69-A |
| 22 | Air Cylinder | XA-10999 |
| 23 | HHCS 3/8" – 16 x 1/2" | XB-11027 |

**Complete Rebuild Kit**

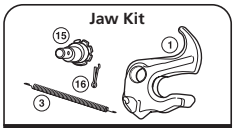
Contains all items required to rebuild entire manual release FWS2

**RK-FWS-A-L**

**Release Handle Kit**

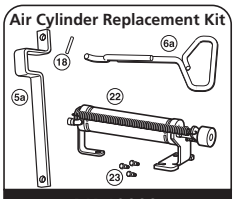
**RK-10990**

**Jaw Kit**



**RK-4109939**

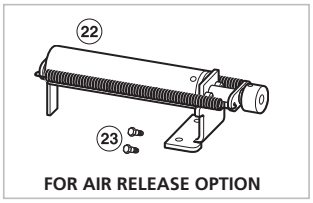
**Air Cylinder Replacement Kit**



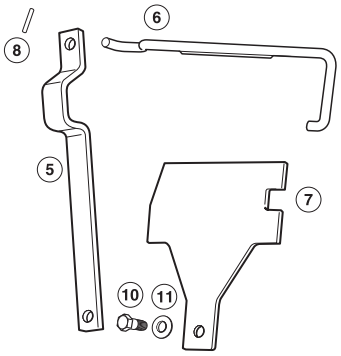
**RK-10999**

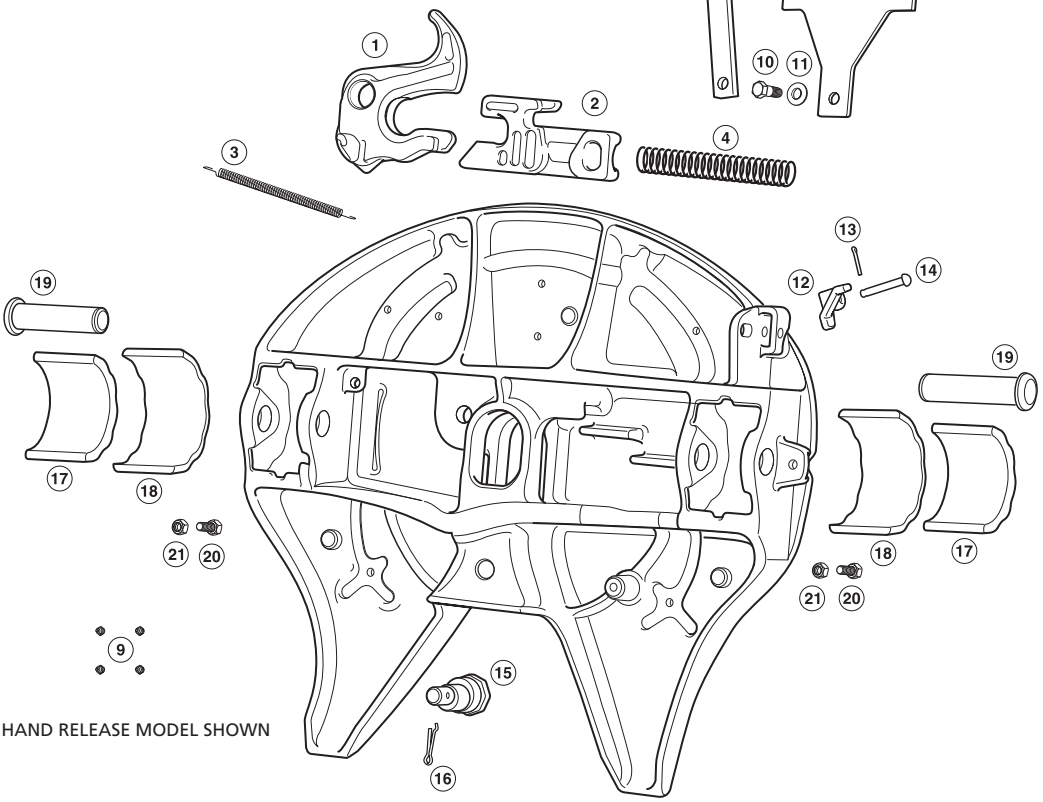


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.




FOR AIR RELEASE OPTION




LEFT HAND RELEASE MODEL SHOWN

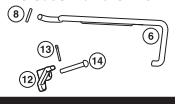
**DISCONTINUED MODEL**
**SERVICE PARTS ONLY**

Please contact
Customer Service
for part availability
800-876-3929

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jaw (LH) | XA-4109939 |
| | Jaw (RH) | 4109940 |
| 2 | Lock (LH) | 4109931 |
| | Lock (RH) | 4109809 |
| 3 | Jaw Return Spring | 1200101 |
| 4 | Lock Spring | 1200706 |
| 5 | Lever Bar | 4100373 |
| 6 | Handle (LH / Air Release) | 4100420 |
| | Handle (RH) | 4100448 |
| 7 | Cover Plate | XA-10969 |
| 8 | Roll Pin | 9900181 |
| 9 | Grease Fitting | 84787 |
| 10 | Hex Head Shoulder Bolt | XB-11127 |
| 11 | Washer 5/8" | XB-T-199 |
| 12 | Lock Indicator | 4100294 |
| | Lock Indicator (RH) | 4300312 |

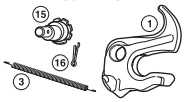
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 13 | Cotter Pin 1/8" x 1-1/4" | 84261 |
| 14 | Indicator Pin | 5400711 |
| 15 | Eccentric Jaw Pin | 4109922-P |
| 16 | Clinch Pin 3/16" x 1-1/4" | 9900170 |
| 17 | .33" Bracket Insert (Qty 2) | 4000640 |
| | .38" Bracket Insert (Qty 2) | 4000528 |
| | .42" Bracket Insert (Qty 2) | 4000587 |
| 18 | Bracket Shoe | 4100328 |
| 19 | Bracket Pin | 5400705 |
| 20 | HHCS 1/2˝ – 20 x 1-1/4" | XB-C-95 |
| 21 | Locknut 1/2˝ – 20 | XB-T-69-A |
| 22 | Air Cylinder | 4100423 |
| 23 | HHCS 3/8" – 16 x 3/4" | 9900182 |

Release Handle Kit



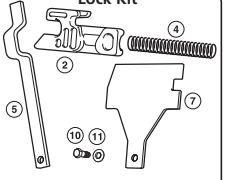
4000531

Jaw Kit



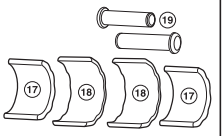
4000644

Lock Kit



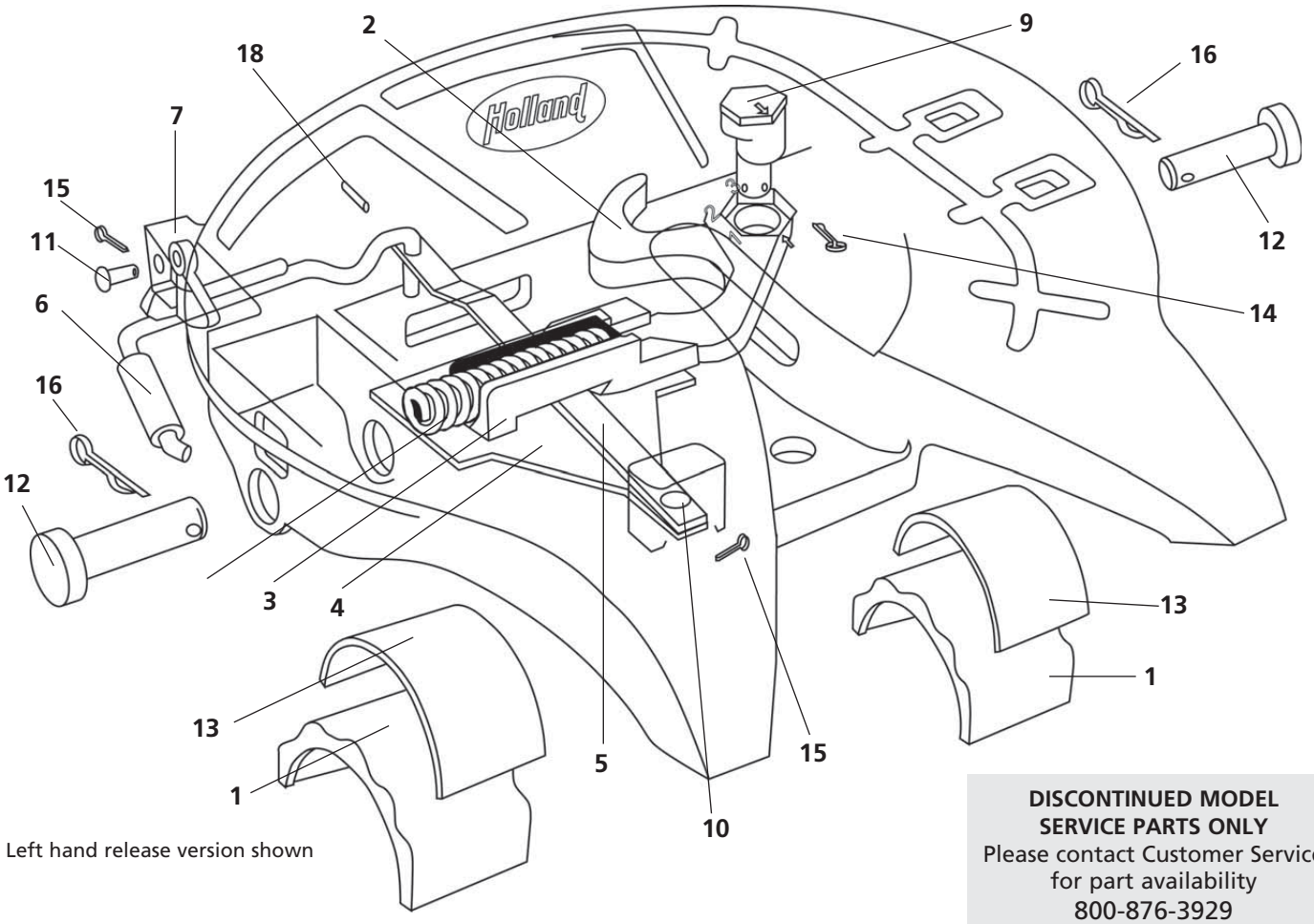
4000647

Bracket Connection Kit



4000641 (.33˝ Pads)
4000504 (.38˝ Pads)
4000588 (.42˝ Pads)

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.




Left hand release version shown

**DISCONTINUED MODEL**
**SERVICE PARTS ONLY**
Please contact Customer Service for part availability
800-876-3929

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | BULK ITEM NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bracket Shoe | 4100328 | B4100328 |
| 2 | Jaw *(LH) | 4109939 | |
| | Jaw *(RH) | 4109940 | |
| 3 | Lock (LH) | 4109931 | B4109931 |
| | Lock (RH) | 4109808 | |
| 4 | Cover Plate | 4100767 | |
| 5 | Lever Bar | 4100712 | |
| 6 | Operating Rod (LH) | 4100342 | B4100342 |
| | Operating Rod (RH) | 4100441 | |
| 7 | Safety Indicator (LH) | 4100294 | |
| | Safety Indicator (RH) | 4100428 | |
| 8 | Lock Spring | 1200706 | B1200706 |
| 9 | Eccentric Pin | 4109916 | |

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | BULK ITEM NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Lever Bar Pin | 5400766 | B5400766 |
| 11 | Safety Indicator Pin | 5400711 | B5400711 |
| 12 | Bracket Pin | 5400705 | B5400705 |
| 13 | .38" Bracket Pad | 4100329 | B4100329 |
| | .33" Bracket Pad | 4100339 | B4100339 |
| | .42" Bracket Pad | 4100376 | B4100376 |
| 14 | Clinch Pin | 9900170 | B9900170 |
| 15 | Cotter Pin | 84261 | B84261 |
| 16 | Clinch Pin | 9900169 | B9900169 |
| 17 | Grease Fitting (not shown) | 84787 | B84787 |
| 18 | Slotted Spring Pin | 9900181 | B9900181 |
| 19 | Oversize Jaw Pin (not shown) | 4109977 | B4109977 |
| 20 | Safety Indicator (not shown) | 4100374 | B4100374 |

**** NOTE:** The current jaw 4109939/4109940, replaces the previous design jaw 4109930/4109920.*

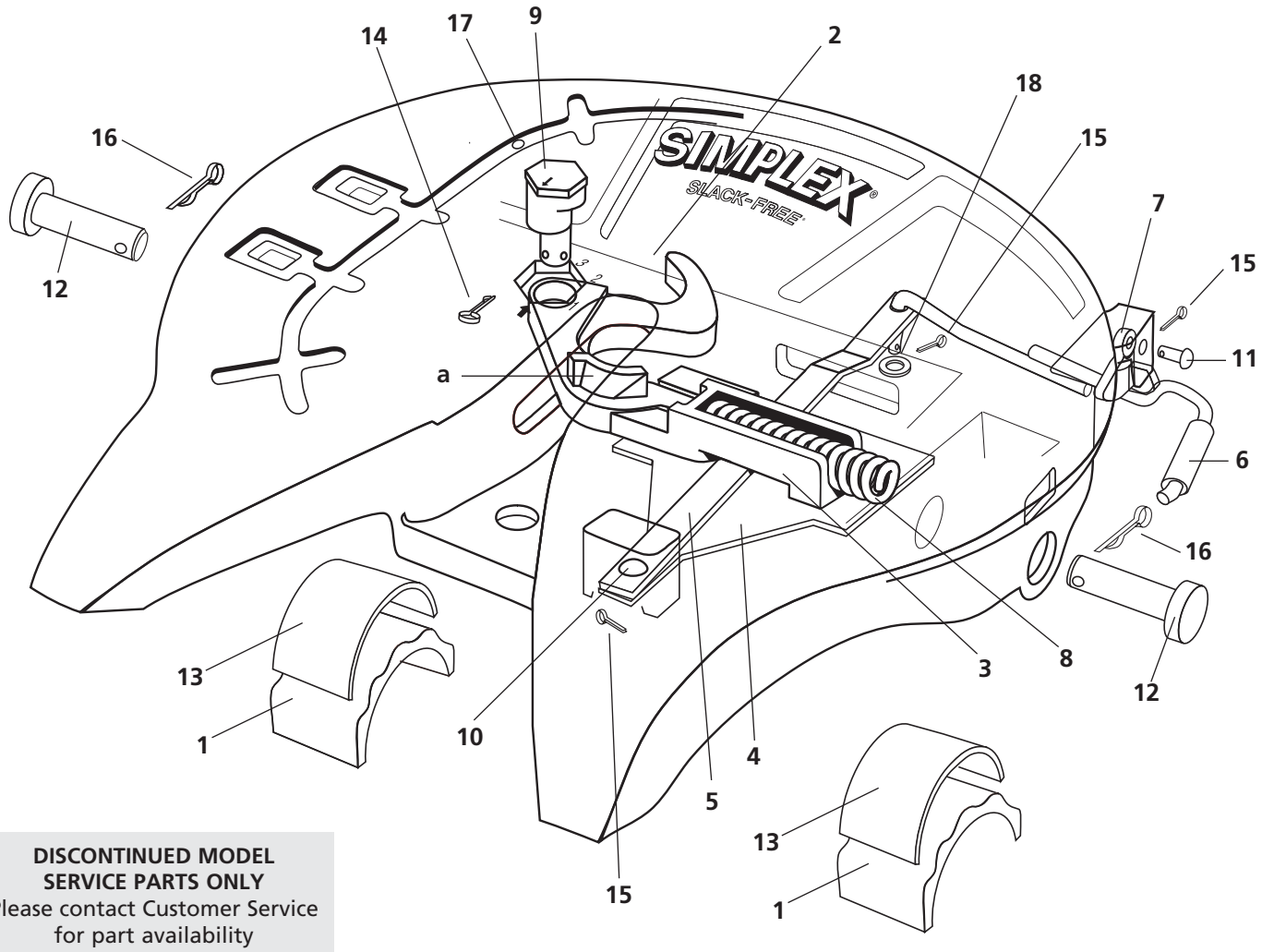
**REBUILD KITS**

| KIT PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT |
|---|---|---|
| 4000501 | Jaw Kit - Standard Eccentric Pin (LH) | 2,9,14 |
| 4000503 | Jaw Kit - Standard Eccentric Pin (RH) | 2,9,14 |
| 4000502 | Jaw Kit - Oversize Eccentric Pin (LH) | 2,9,14 |
| 4000523 | Jaw Kit - Oversize Eccentric Pin (RH) | 2,9,14 |
| 4000641 | Bracket Connection Kit (.33" pads) | 1,12-13,16 |
| 4000504 | Bracket Connection Kit (.42" pads) | 1,12-13,16 |
| 4000588 | Bracket Connection Kit (.42" pads) | 1,12-13,16 |

| KIT PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT |
|---|---|---|
| 4000640 | Bracket Pad Kit (.33" pads) | 13 |
| 4000528 | Bracket Pad Kit (.38" pads) | 13 |
| 4000587 | Bracket Pad Kit (.42" pads) | 13 |
| 4000572 | Lock Kit (LH) | 3-5,8,10,15 |
| 4000574 | Lock Kit (RH) | 3-5,8,10,15 |
| 4000509 | Operating Rod Kit (LH) | 6-7,11,15,18 |
| 4000512 | Operating Rod Kit (RH) | 6-7,11,15,18 |



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.




**DISCONTINUED MODEL**
**SERVICE PARTS ONLY**
Please contact Customer Service
for part availability
800-876-3929

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | BULK ITEM NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bracket Shoe | 4109811 | B4109811 |
| 2 | Jaw * | 4109940 | |
| 3 | Lock | 4109808 | |
| 4 | Cover Plate | 4100767 | |
| 5 | Lever Bar | 4100712 | |
| 6 | Operating Rod | 4100350 | B4100350 |
| 7 | Safety Indicator | 4109812 | B4109812 |
| 8 | Lock Spring | 1200706 | B1200706 |
| 9 | Eccentric Pin | 4109916 | |

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | BULK ITEM NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Lever Bar Pin | 5400766 | B5400766 |
| 11 | Safety Indicator Pin | 5400711 | B5400711 |
| 12 | Bracket Pin | 5400705 | B5400705 |
| 13 | Bracket Pad | 4100358 | B4100358 |
| 14 | Clinch Pin | 9900170 | B9900170 |
| 15 | Cotter Pin | 84261 | B84261 |
| 16 | Clinch Pin | 9900169 | B9900169 |
| 17 | Grease Fitting (not shown) | 84787 | B84787 |
| 18 | Washer | 9900846 | B9900846 |

** **NOTE:** The current jaw 4109940, which replaces the previous design jaw 4109920, does not contain the lug "a" as pictured above.*

**REBUILD KITS**

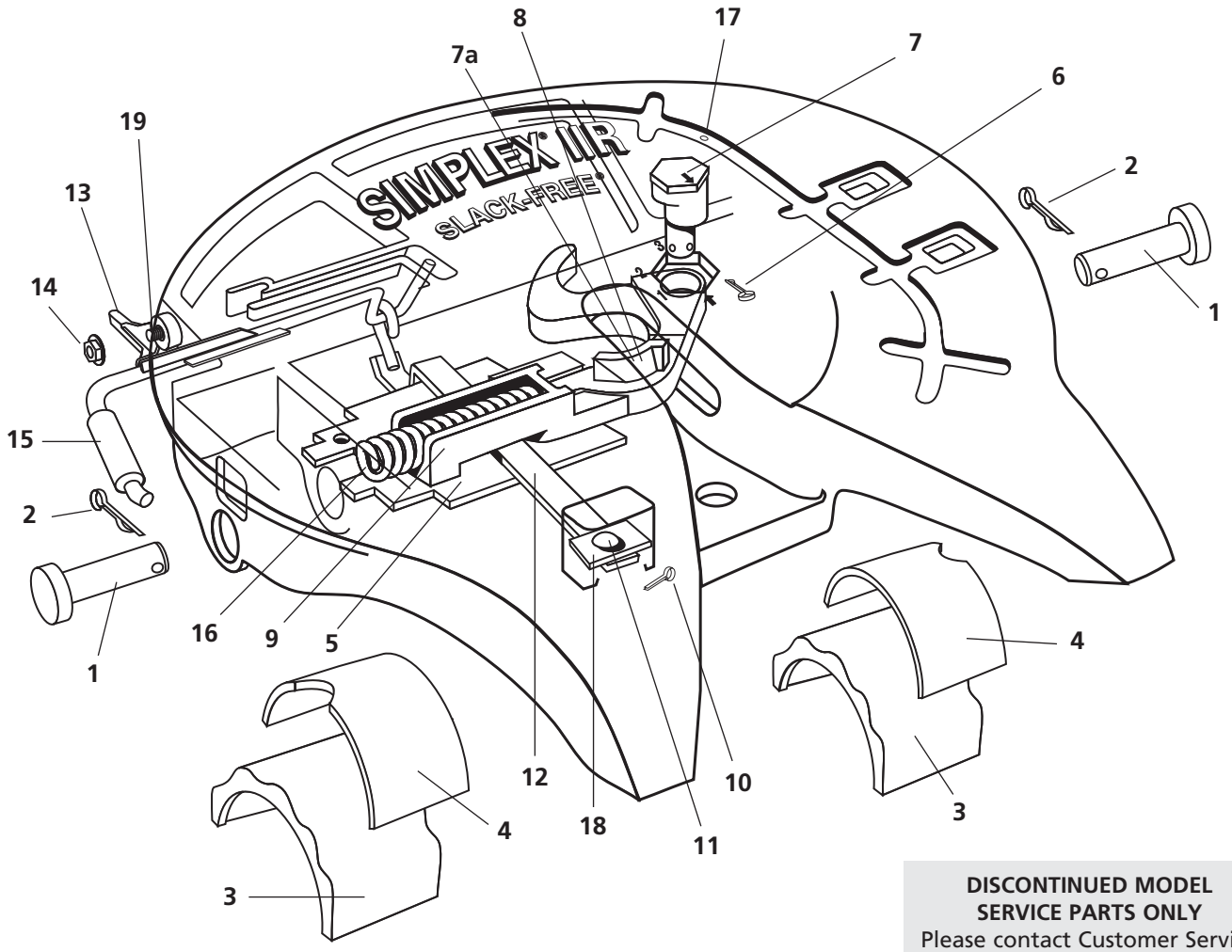
| KIT PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT |
|---|---|---|
| 4000503 | Jaw Kit - Standard Eccentric Pin | 2,9,14 |
| 4000523 | Jaw Kit - Oversize Eccentric Pin | 2,9,14 |
| 4000505 | Bracket Connection Kit (.578" pads) | 1,12-13,16 |

| KIT PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT |
|---|---|---|
| 4000529 | Bracket Pad Kit (.578" pads) | 13 |
| 4000511 | Operating Rod Kit | 6-7,11,15,18 |
| 4000574 | Lock Kit | 3-5,8,10,15 |

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

# Simplex II Rotary Pull Parts List

SAF-HOLLAND Group




**DISCONTINUED MODEL**
**SERVICE PARTS ONLY**
Please contact Customer Service for part availability
800-876-3929

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bracket Pins (2 required) | 5400705 |
| 2 | Clinch Pins for Bracket Pins (2 required) | 9900169 |
| 3 | Bracket Shoes (2 required) | 4100328 |
| 4 | Bracket Pads (2 required) | 4100329 |
| 5 | Cover Plate | 4100155 |
| 6 | Clinch Pin for Jaw Pin | 9900170 |
| 7 | Jaw Pin (standard) | 4109916 |
| 7a | Jaw Pin (oversize - not shown) | 4109977 |
| 8 | Jaw* | 4109935 |
| 9 | Lock | 4109931 |

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Cotter Pin | 84261 |
| 11 | Lever Bar Pin | 4000154 |
| 12 | Lever Pin | 4100152 |
| 13 | Safety Indicator | 4100150 |
| 14 | Flange Nut | 9900113 |
| 15 | Operating Rod (2 piece) | 4100357 |
| 16 | Lock Spring | 1200706 |
| 17 | Grease Fittings (2 required) | 84787 |
| 18 | Lever Bar Retainer Plate | 4100155 |
| 19 | Weld Stud | 4100180 |

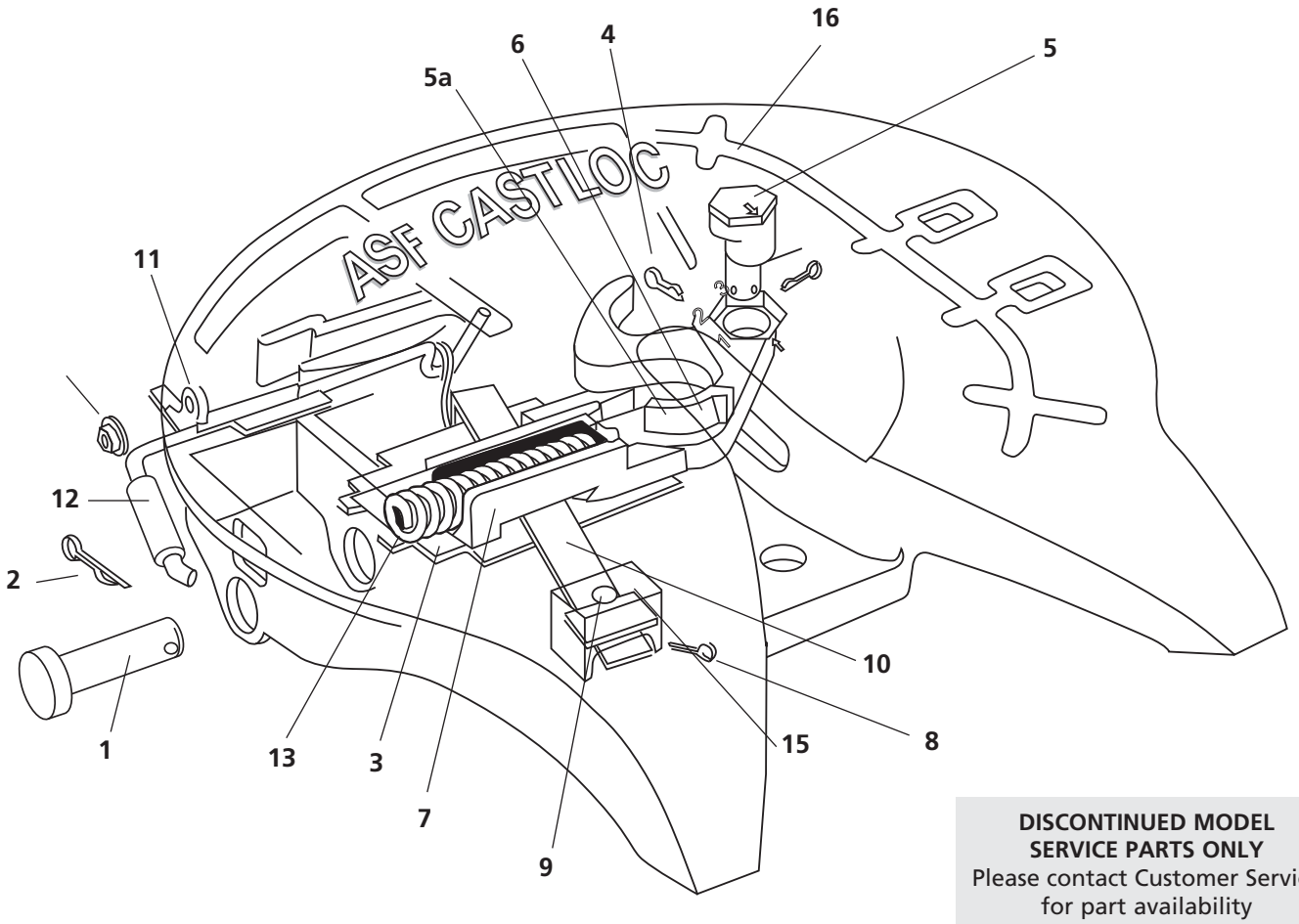
**** Note: The current jaw 4109935, which replaces the previous design jaw 4109930, does not contain the lug "a" as pictured above.***

## REBUILD KITS

| KIT AVAILABLE | ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Jaw Rebuild Kit | 6, 7, 8 | 4000504 |
| Jaw Rebuild Kit (oversize) | 6, 7a, 8 | 4000502 |
| Bracket Pad Kit | 4 | 4000528 |

| KIT AVAILABLE | ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Bracket Connection Kit | 1-4 | 4000504 |
| Operating Rod Kit | 13-15, 19 | 4000510 |
| Lock Kit | 5, 9-12, 16, 18 | 4000576 |


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.




**DISCONTINUED MODEL**
**SERVICE PARTS ONLY**
Please contact Customer Service
for part availability
800-876-3929

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bracket Pins (2 required) | 4100239 |
| 2 | Clinch Pins for Bracket Pins (2 required) | 9900175 |
| 3 | Cover Plate | 4100155 |
| 4 | Clinch Pin for Jaw Pin | 9900170 |
| 5 | Jaw Pin (standard) | 4109916 |
| 5a | Jaw Pin (oversize - not shown) | 4109977 |
| 6 | Jaw * | 4109935 |
| 7 | Lock | 4109931 |
| 8 | Cotter Pin (2 required) | 84261 |
| 9 | Lever Bar Pin | 4100154 |

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Lever Bar | 4100152 |
| 11 | Safety Indicator | 4100150 |
| 12 | Operating Rod (2 piece) | 4100357 |
| 13 | Lock Spring | 1200706 |
| 14 | Flange Nut | 9900113 |
| 15 | Lever Retaining Plate | 4100153 |
| 16 | Grease Fittings (2 required) | 84787 |
| 17 | Clinch Pin for Cover Plate (not shown) | 9900170 |
| 18 | Weld Stud (not shown) | 4100180 |
| 19 | Bracket Shim (2 required-not shown)** | 4000263 |

**** Note: The current jaw 4109935, which replaces the previous design jaw 4109930, does not contain the lug "a"as pictured above.***

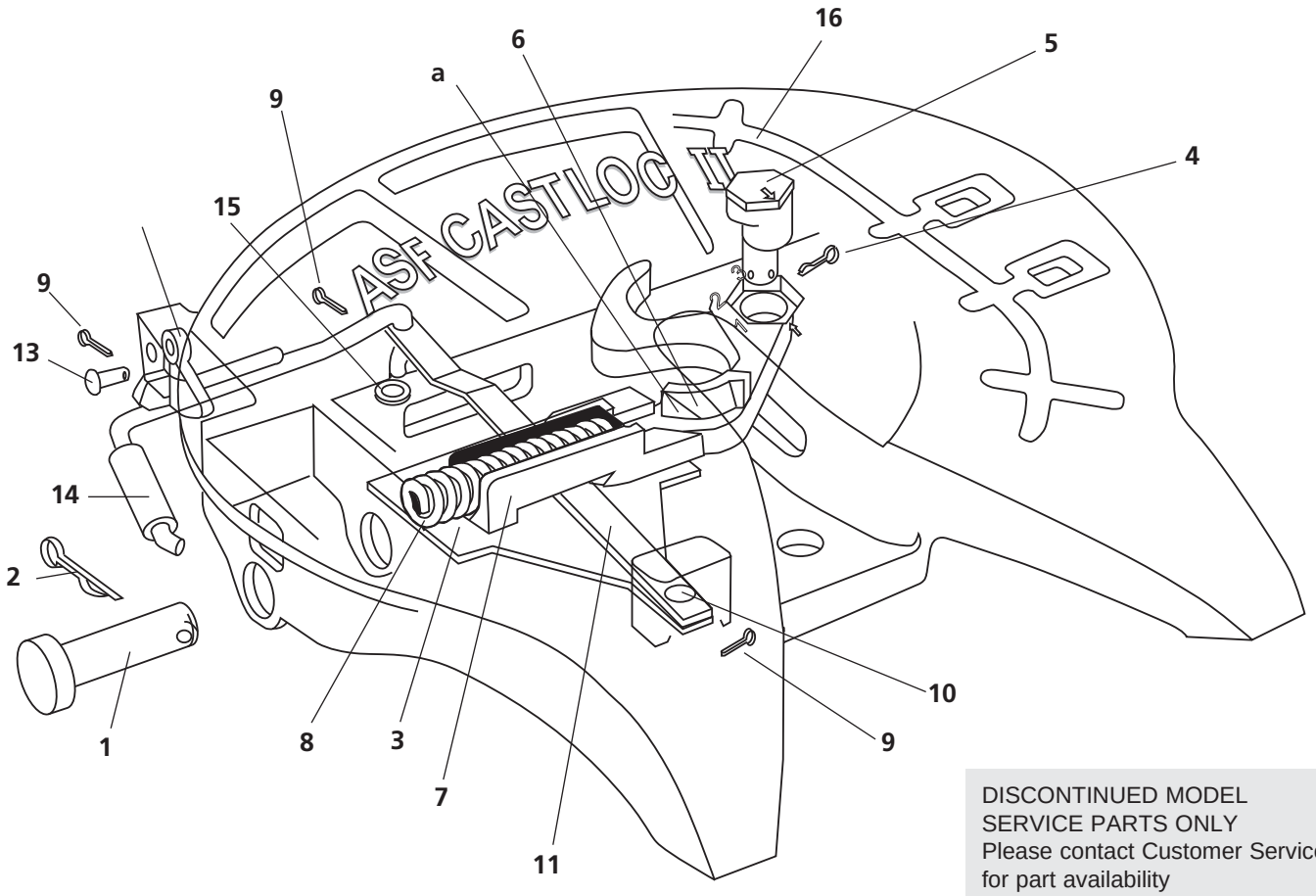
## REBUILD KITS

| KIT AVAILABLE | ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Jaw Rebuild Kit | 4-6 | 4000501 |
| Jaw Rebuild Kit (oversize) | 4, 5a, 6 | 4000502 |
| Bracket Shim Kit** | 19 | 4000530 |

| KIT AVAILABLE | ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Bracket Connection Kit * | 1, 2, 19 | 4000506 |
| Operating Rod Kit | 11, 12, 14, 18 | 4000510 |
| Lock Kit | 3, 7-10, 13, 15 | 4000576 |

***** Note: Bracket shims and kits containing shims can only be used when there is sufficient wear.***

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 




DISCONTINUED MODEL
SERVICE PARTS ONLY
Please contact Customer Service for part availability
800-876-3929

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bracket Pins (2 required) | 4100239 |
| 2 | Clinch Pins for Bracket Pins (2 required) | 9900175 |
| 3 | Cover Plate | 4100767 |
| 4 | Clinch Pin for Jaw Pin | 9900170 |
| 5 | Jaw Pin (standard) | 4109916 |
| 5a | Jaw Pin (oversize - not shown) | 4109977 |
| 6 | Jaw * | 4109935 |
| 7 | Lock | 4109931 |
| 8 | Lock Spring | 1200706 |
| 9 | Cotter Pin | 84261 |

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Lever Bar Pin | 5400766 |
| 11 | Lever Bar | 4100712 |
| 12 | Safety Latch | 4101250 |
| 13 | Safety Latch Pin | 5400711 |
| 14 | Operating Rod** | 4100342 |
| 15 | Washer | 9900846 |
| 16 | Grease Fitting | 84787 |
| 17 | Bracket Shim (2 required-not shown)*** | 4000263 |
| 18 | Slotted spring pin (not shown) | 9900181 |

**** Note: The current jaw 4109935, which replaces the previous design jaw 4109930, does not contain the lug "a" as pictured above.***

## REBUILD KITS

| KIT AVAILABLE | ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Jaw Rebuild Kit | 4-6 | 4000501 |
| Jaw Rebuild Kit (oversize) | 4, 5a, 6 | 4000502 |
| Bracket Shim Kit*** | 17 | 4000530 |

| KIT AVAILABLE | ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT | PART NO. |
|---|---|---|
| Bracket Connection Kit *** | 1, 2, 17 | 4000506 |
| Operating Rod Kit | 9, 12-14, 18 | 4000519 |
| Lock Kit | 3, 7-11 | 4000572 |

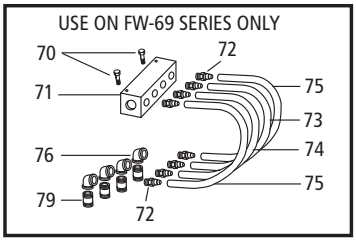
***** Note: The operating rod 4100342 has been redisigned and uses a slotted spring pin 9900181 instead of cotter pin 84261 (Item 9) and washer 9900846 (Item 15).***

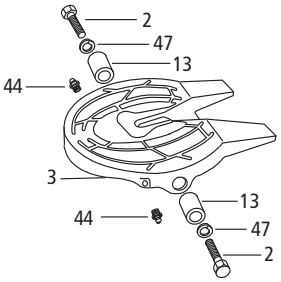
****** Note: Bracket shims and kits containing shims can only be used when there is sufficient wear.***

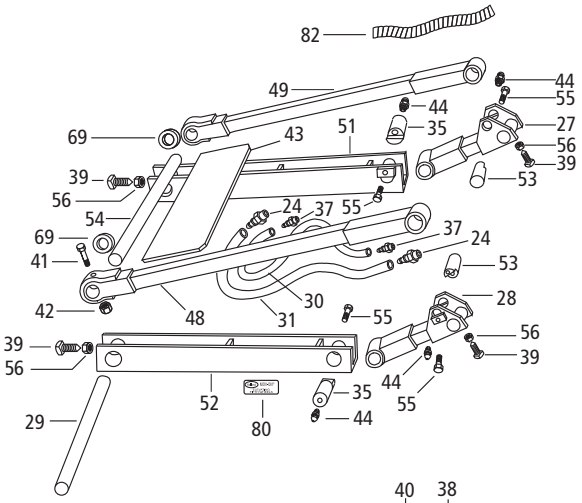


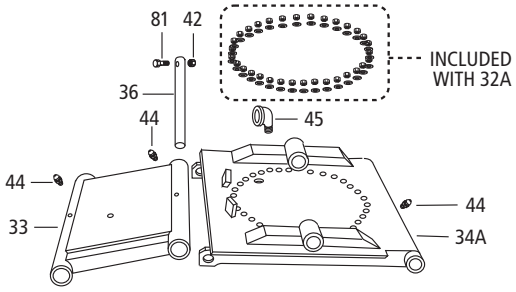
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

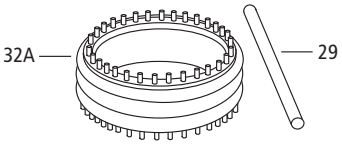
FW67 MODEL REPLACED BY FW69

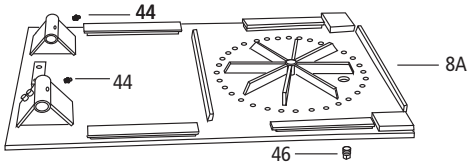


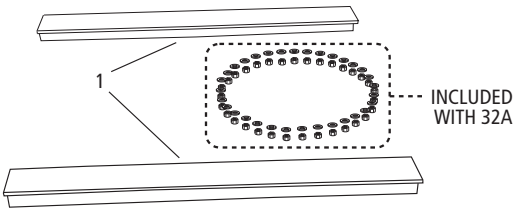



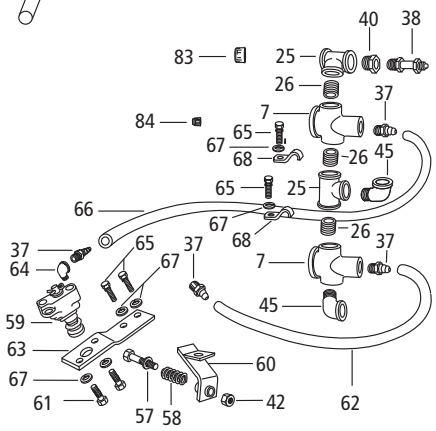



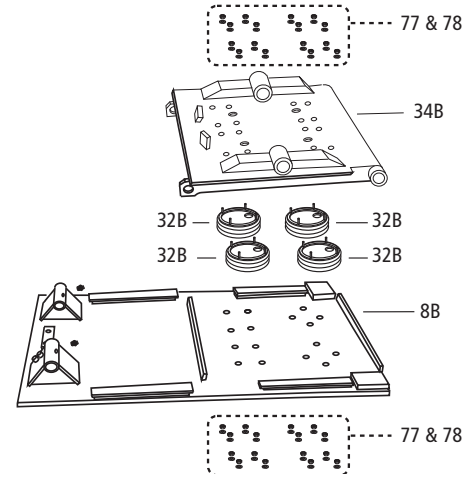



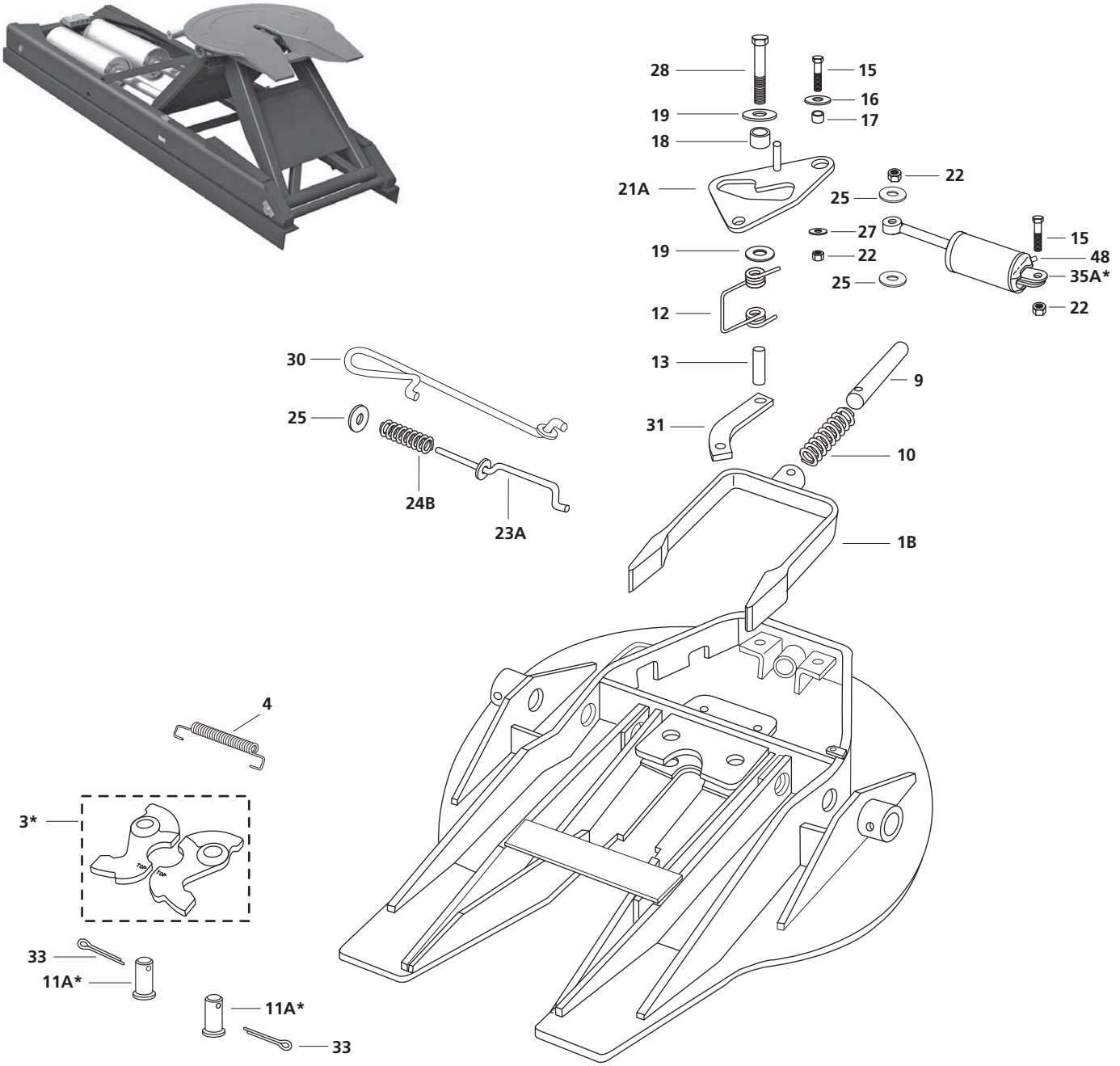




 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

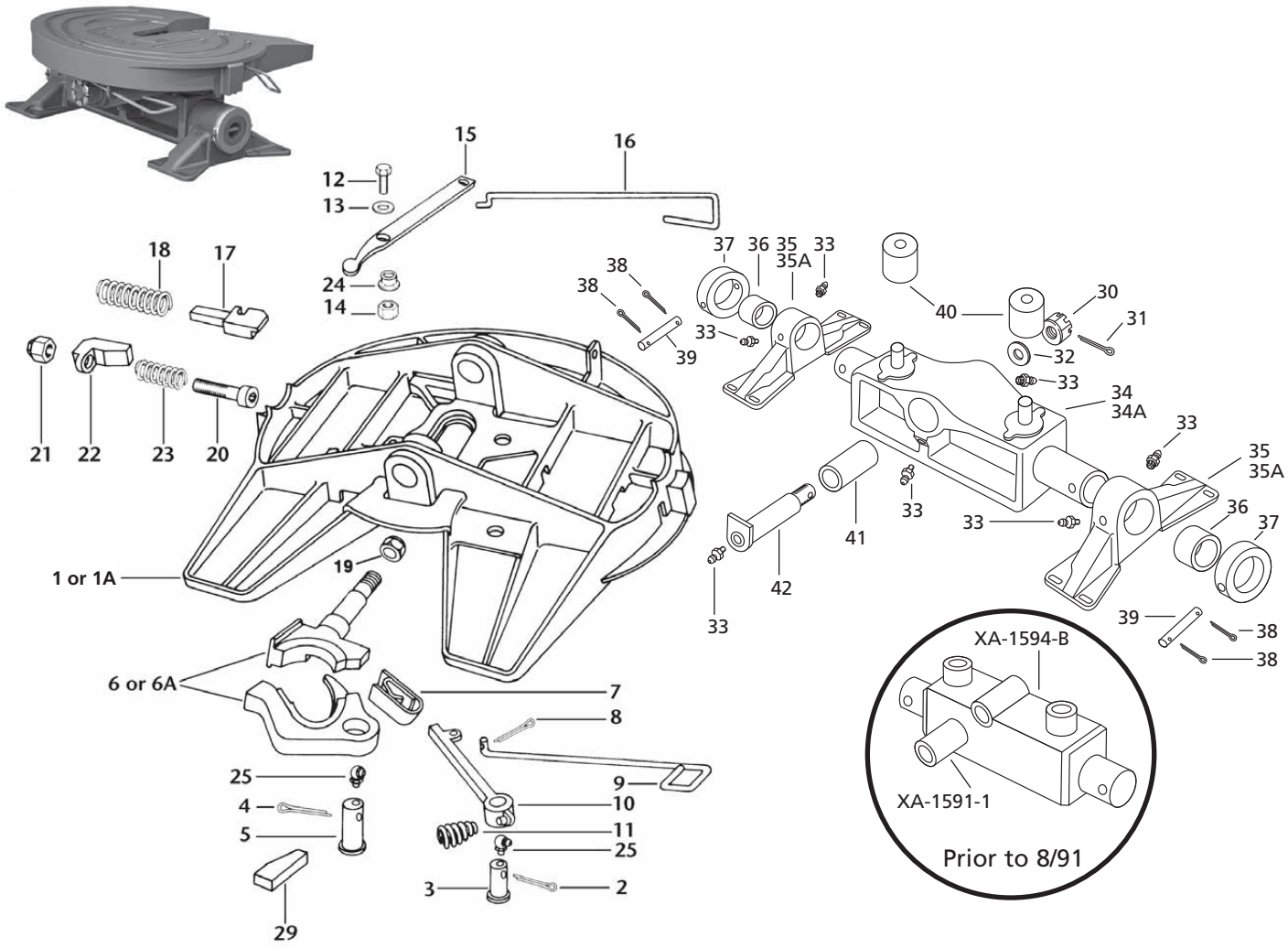



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | XA-1707-16 | 1 | Handle S/A Release |
| 2 | XB-1028-1 | 1 | Spring |
| 3 | XB-5 | 2 | Cotter Pin, 1/4″ x 2″ |
| 4 | XA-3544-1-A | 1 | Handle S/A |
| 5 | XA-1703-F | 1 | Yoke |
| 6 | XA-1313 | 2 | Lock Pin |
| 7 | XA-3528 | 1 | Lock Bar |
| 8 | XB-2149 | 1 | Torsion Spring |
| 9 | XA-1507-1 | 1 | Cam Roller |
| 10 | XB-1030-1 | 2 | Washer |
| 11 | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 | Roll Pin |
| 12 | XB-1505 | 1 | Spring |
| 13 | XA-1706-1 | 1 | Yoke Shaft |

| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | XB-T-69-A | 3 | Lock Nut, 1/2″-20 |
| 15 | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 3 | Washer, 1/2″ |
| 16 | XA-1705-11 | 1 | Cam Plate S/A |
| 17 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 | HHCS, 5/8″-18 x 1-3/4″ |
| 18 | XA-2524-R-13-X | 1 | Air Cyl. S/A for XA-2801-AX-1 |
| 19 | XB-01996 | 1 | 90° Street Elbow |
| 20 | XB-2083 | 2 | HHCS, 1/2″-20 x 1-3/4″ |
| 21 | XB-T-49 | 1 | Washer, 1/2″ |
| 22 | XA-1029 | 1 | Roller |
| 23 | XB-GT-13-1 | 1 | Extension Spring |
| 24 | XA-1704-X | 1 | Lock Set |
| 25 | XB-10267 | 1 | Washer, 9/16″ |



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.




| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | XA-2081-D1 | 1 | Fifth wheel top plate - 2″ kingpin |
| 1A | XA-2081-03 | 1 | Fifth wheel top plate - 3-1/2″kingpin |
| 2 | XB-5 | 1 | Cotter pin 1/4″ x 2″ |
| 3 | XA-1016-C | 1 | Lock pin |
| 4 | XB-T-60 | 1 | Cotter pin 1/4″ x 2-1/2″ |
| 5 | XA-FW-108-D | 1 | Lock pin |
| 6 | XA-FW-104-D | 1 | Lock set for 2″ kingpin |
| 6A | XA-FW-104-03 | 1 | Lock set for 3-1/2″ kingpin |
| 7 | XA-FW-128 | 1 | Spring |
| 8 | XB-16 | 1 | Cotter pin 1/8″ x 1″ |
| 9 | XA-FW-138 | 1 | Release handle |
| 10 | XA-FW-137-2 | 1 | Secondary lock arm |
| 11 | XB-1028-2 | 1 | Spring |
| 12 | XB-2083 | 1 | Hex head cap screw 1/2″-20x1-3/4″ |
| 13 | XB-T-49 | 1 | Plain washer |
| 14 | XB-T-69-A | 1 | Hex lock nut 1/2″-20 |
| 15 | XA-1005-FDS | 1 | Release lever |
| 16 | XA-1117-13 | 1 | Release handle |
| 17 | XA-1104 | 1 | Plunger |
| 18 | XB-1007 | 1 | Compression spring (red) |
| 19 | XB-04473 | 1 | Jam nut 1″-14 |
| 20 | XB-2001 | 1 | Socket head cap screw |
| 21 | XB-HNH-58-C | 1 | Lock nut 5/8″-11 |
| 22 | XD-3123-1 | 1 | Adjusting wedge |

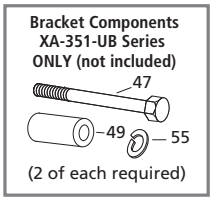
| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | XB-403 | 1 | Compression spring |
| 24 | XB-02949 | 1 | Bushing |
| 25 | XB-0769 | 2 | Lube fitting (90°) |
| * 26 | TF-0110 | 1 | Kingpin gage |
| * 27 | TF-TLN-1500 | 1 | 3-1/2″ kingpin lock tester |
| * 28 | TF-TLN-5001 | 1 | 2″ kingpin lock tester |
| 29 | XA-05768 | 1 | Adjusting block |
| 30 | XB-780-1 | 1 | Hex slotted nut 2-1/4″-4-1/2″ socket |
| 31 | XB-781-1 | 1 | Cotter pin 5/16″ x 3-1/2″ |
| 32 | XA-782 | 1 | Washer |
| 33 | XB-H-38 | 7 | Grease zerk |
| 34 | XA-05952 | 1 | Rocker arm only |
| 34A | XA-05952-A | 1 | Rocker arm sub-assembly (includes grease zerks and bushing) |
| 35 | XA-1595 | 2 | Bracket only |
| 35A | XA-1595-A | 2 | Bracket sub-assembly (includes grease zerks and bushing) |
| 36 | XA-1596 | 2 | Cast iron bushing |
| 37 | XA-1597 | 2 | Collar |
| 38 | XB-382 | 4 | Cotter pin 3/16″ x 1-1/4″ |
| 39 | XA-1584-2 | 2 | Pin |
| 40 | XB-70 | 2 | Rubber cushion |
| 41 | XA-06110 | 1 | Cast iron bushing |
| 42 | XA-1589-1 | 1 | Bolt subassembly |

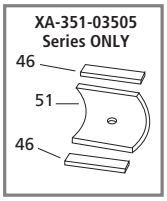
* Not included in Rebuild Kits

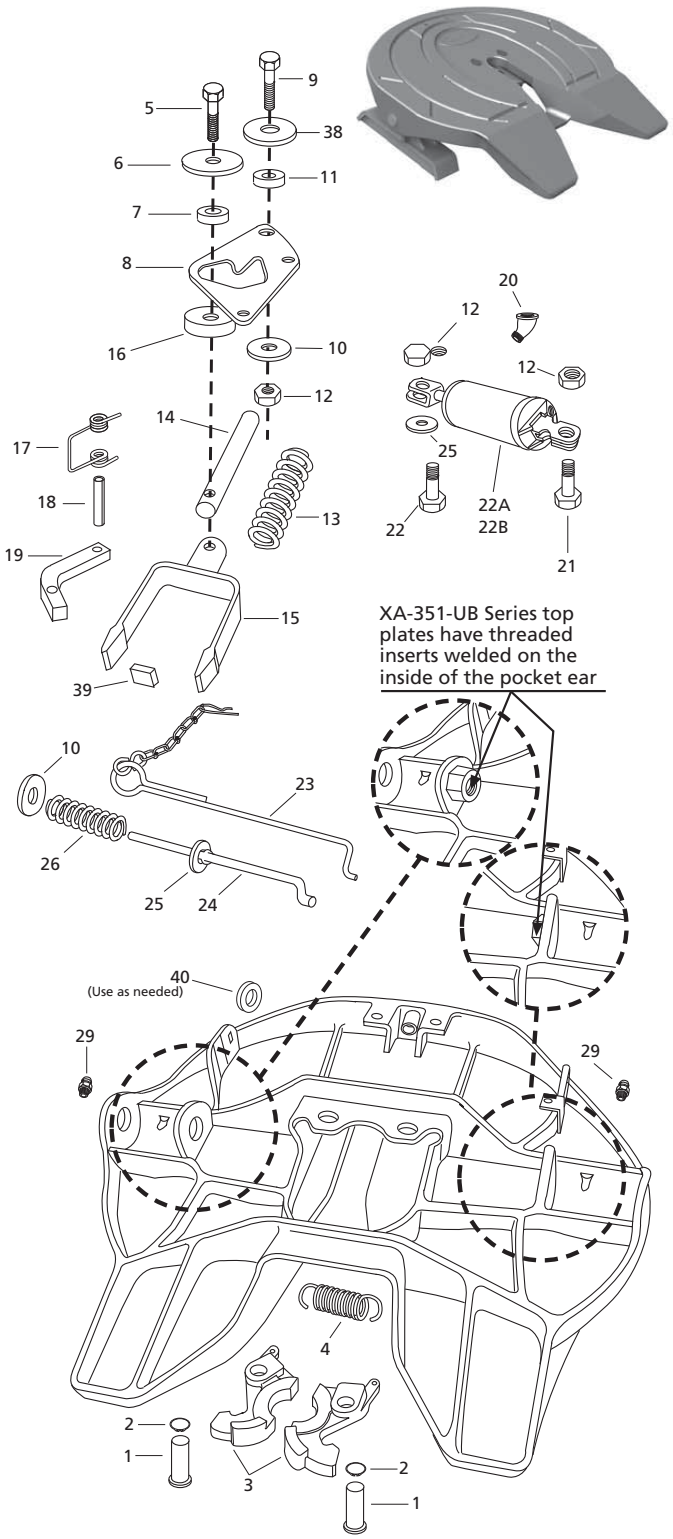
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

**Air Cylinder Table**

| Top Plate Assembly | Air Cylinder Components |
|---|---|
| XA-351-03505 | Items 48 and 35A |
| XA-351-03505-2 | Items 48 and 35A |
| XA-351-03505-3 | Item 35B, omit item 48 |
| XA-351-03505-4 | Items 48 and 35B |
| XA-351-UB | Items 48 and 35A |



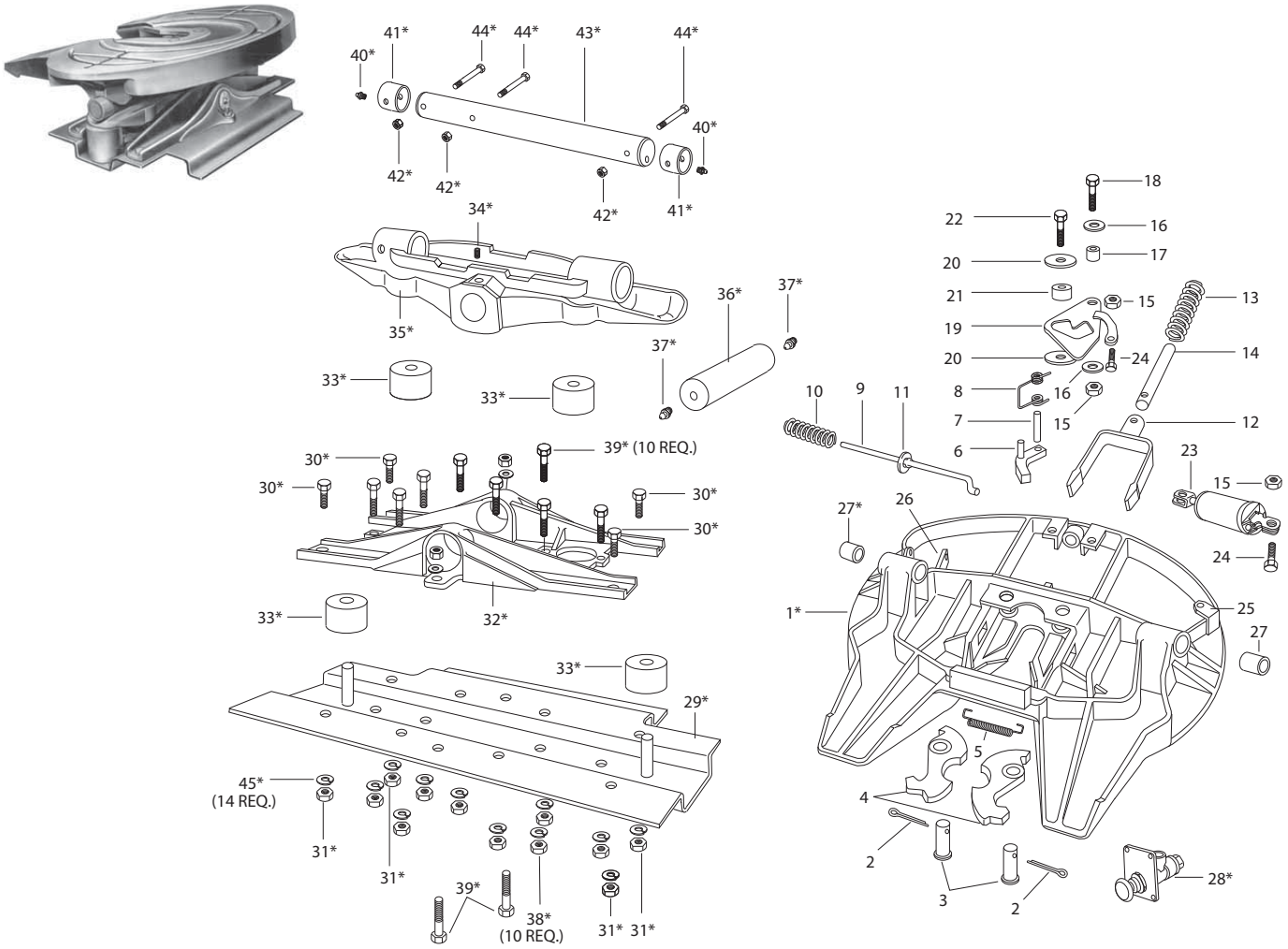




| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| • 1 | XA-07292-1 | 2 | Lock pin |
| • 2 | XB-07398 | 2 | Retaining ring |
| • 3 | XA-08332-1 | 1 | Lock jaw set |
| • 4 | XB-07628 | 1 | Extension spring |
| > 5 | XB-10035 | 1 | Hex head cap screw 5/8″-18 x 2″ |
| > 6 | XB-07431 | 1 | Washer 5/8″I.D. x 2⅜″O.D. x ¾″ thick |
| > 7 | XA-1507-1 | 1 | Roller 5/8″ I.D. |
| > 8 | XA-08988 | 1 | Cam plate |
| 9 | XB-2083 | 1 | Hex head cap screw 1/2″-20 x 1¾″ |
| > 10 | XB-08559 | 2 | Washer 1/2″ I.D. x 1¾″ O.D. |
| 11 | XA-1029 | 1 | Roller 1/2″ ID |
| > 12 | XB-T-69-A | 3 | Locknut 1/2″-20 (2 add'l req. for brackets) |
| 13 | XB-1505 | 1 | Yoke spring |
| > 14 | XA-1706-1 | 1 | Yoke shaft |
| 15 | XA-07295 | 1 | Yoke |
| > 16 | XA-09040 | 1 | Cam spacer |
| 17 | XB-2149 | 1 | Torsion spring |
| 18 | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 | Roll pin 1/2″ x 2¾″ |
| 19 | XA-3528 | 1 | Secondary lock |
| 20 | XB-698 | 1 | 45° street elbow |
| > 21 | XB-T-89-5 | 2 | HHCS 1/2″-20 x 1¾″ LG. |
| 22A* | XA-2524-R-13-1 | 1 | Air cylinder |
| 22B* | XA-2524-R-13-4 | 1 | Air cylinder |
| 23 | XA-3546 | 1 | Secondary lock handle |
| > 24 | XA-09041 | 1 | Release handle |
| > 25 | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 2 | Washer 1/2″ I.D. x 1″ O.D. |
| > 26 | XB-07291 | 1 | Compression spring |
| 27** | XA-03423 | 2 | Bracket bearing |
| 28** | XA-0268 | 4 | Bearing stop block |
| 29 | XB-H-38 | 2 | Grease fitting |
| 30*** | XA-2016 | 2 | Bracket pin |
| > 31*** | XB-21-S-375-1750 | 2 | Roll pin 3/8″ x 1¾″ |
| 32*** | XB-0011 | 2 | Rubber bushing |
| 33*** | TF-0110 | 1 | Kingpin gage |
| 34*** | TF-TLN-5001 | 1 | Kingpin lock tester |
| 35*** | XB-BR-118-C-7 | 2 | HHCS 1⅛″-7 x 7″ |
| 36*** | XB-E-536 | 2 | Washer, lock 1⅛″ |
| 37*** | XB-1604-5 | 2 | Rubber Bushing |
| > 38 | XB-1030 | 1 | Washer 1/2″ I.D. x 2¼″ O.D. |
| > 39 | XA-09043 | 1 | Yoke stop |
| > 40 | XA-09039 | 1 | Handle guide |
| > 41 | XB-02967 | 1 | Never-Seez (not shown) |

**ALL PARTS LISTED ARE INCLUDED IN RK-351-03505 AND RK-351-UB, EXCEPT ITEMS 39 AND 40 AND AS LISTED BELOW:**

- **• PARTS INCLUDED IN RK-351-08332-1**
- **> PARTS INCLUDED IN RK-09063**
- *** SEE AIR CYLINDER TABLE ABOVE FOR PROPER AIR CYLINDER COMPONENTS.**
- **** INCLUDED IN RK-351-03505 ONLY.**
- *****NOT INCLUDED IN REPAIR KITS, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED.**

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

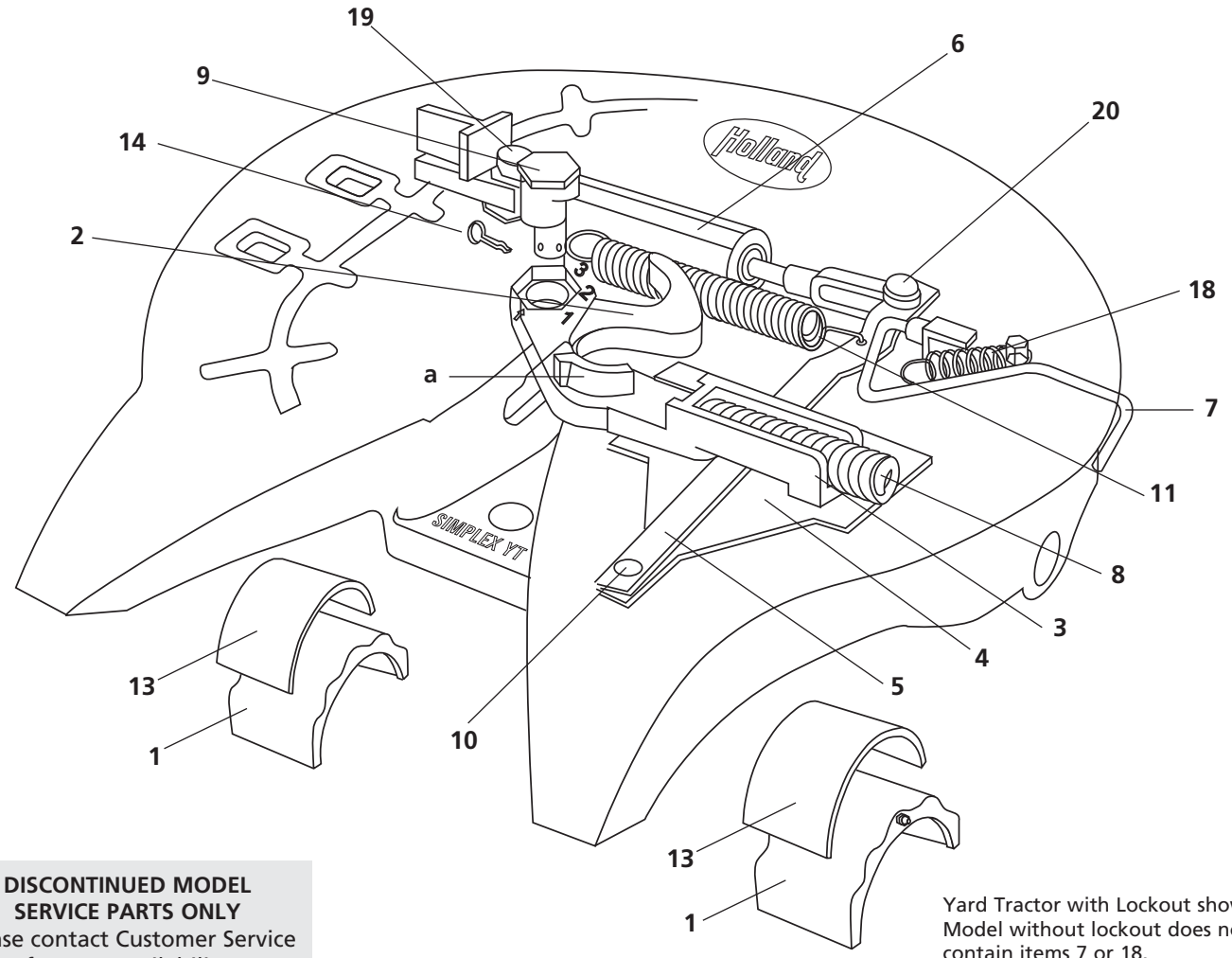



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| *1 | XA-1501-CA1S | 1 | 5th wheel sub assy. complete less base & shaft |
| 2 | XB-5 | 2 | Cotter pin |
| 3 | XA-1313 | 2 | Lock pins |
| 4 | XA-1704-X | 1 | Lock set |
| 5 | XB-GT-13-1 | 1 | Extension spring |
| 6 | XA-3542-R | 1 | Secondary lock sub assy. |
| 7 | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 | Rolled pin |
| 8 | XB-2149 | 1 | Torsion spring |
| 9 | XA-1707-5 | 1 | Handle |
| 10 | XB-1028-1 | 1 | Spring |
| 11 | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 1 | Washer |
| 12 | XA-1703-F | 1 | Yoke |
| 13 | XB-1505 | 1 | Spring |
| 14 | XA-1706-1 | 1 | Yoke shank |
| 15 | XB-T-69-A | 3 | Lock nut 1/2″ -20 |
| 16 | XB-T-49 | 2 | Plain washer |
| 17 | XA-1029 | 1 | Roller |
| 18 | XB-2083 | 1 | Hex bolt 1/2″ -20 x 13/4″ |
| 19 | XA-1705-7A | 1 | Cam plate |
| 20 | XB-1030-1 | 2 | Washer |
| 21 | XA-1507-1 | 1 | Roller |
| 22 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 | Hex bolt 5/8″ -18 x 1¾″ |
| 23 | XA-2524-R-4-1 | 1 | Air cylinder |

| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24 | XB-T-89-5 | 2 | HHCS, 1/2″-20 x 1¾″ LG |
| 25 | XA-1512 | 1 | Cylinder support |
| 26 | XA-1532 | 1 | Lever bracket |
| *27 | XB-03429 | 2 | Bearing |
| *28 | XB-2556 | 1 | Air control valve |
| *29 | XA-H-15-C-60 | 1 | Mounting plate sub assy. |
| *30 | XB-9 | 4 | Hex bolt 5/8″ -18 x 1½″ |
| *31 | XB-E-540 | 4 | Hex nut 5/8″ -18 |
| *32 | XA-61-A | 1 | Rocker bed |
| *33 | XB-70 | 4 | Rubber cushion |
| *34 | XB-2896 | 1 | Set screw |
| *35 | XA-62 | 1 | Rocker arm |
| *36 | XA-63-1 | 1 | Rocker pin |
| *37 | XB-H-38 | 2 | Lube fitting |
| *38 | XB-1316 | 10 | Hex nut 5/8″ -11 |
| *39 | XB-T-97 | 10 | Hex bolt 5/8″ -11 x 2½″ |
| *40 | XB-767 | 2 | Lube fitting |
| *41 | XA-H-72-A | 2 | Collar |
| *42 | XB-338 | 3 | Nut 3/8″ -16 |
| *43 | XA-64 | 1 | Shaft |
| *44 | XB-03437 | 3 | Hex bolt 3/8″ -16 x 3½″ |
| *45 | XB-T-99 | 14 | Lock washer |
| 46 | XB-02967 | 1 | NeverSeez (not shown) |

* Items are not included in rebuild kit RK-65005.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 




**DISCONTINUED MODEL**
**SERVICE PARTS ONLY**
Please contact Customer Service for part availability
800-876-3929

Yard Tractor with Lockout shown. Model without lockout does not contain items 7 or 18.

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | BULK ITEM NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bracket Shoe | 4109811 | B4109811 |
| 2 | Jaw * | 4109940 | |
| 3 | Lock | 4109808 | |
| 4 | Cover Plate | 4100767 | |
| 5 | Lockout Lever Bar | 4100211 | |
| | Lever Bar | 4100215 | |
| 6 | Air Cylinder | 4100338 | |
| 7 | Lockout Cylinder Rod | 4100206 | |
| 8 | Lock Spring | 1200706 | B1200706 |
| 9 | Eccentric Pin | 4109916 | |
| 10 | Lever Bar Pin | 5400766 | B5400766 |

| ITEM NO. | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | BULK ITEM NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | Extension Spring | 4100333 | B4100333 |
| 12 | Bracket Pin (not shown) | 5400705 | B5400705 |
| 13 | Bracket Pad | 4100358 | B4100358 |
| 14 | Clinch Pin (not shown) | 9900170 | B9900170 |
| 15 | Cotter Pin (not shown) | 84261 | B84261 |
| 16 | Clinch Pin (not shown) | 9900169 | B9900169 |
| 17 | Grease Fitting | 84787 | B84787 |
| 18 | Extension Spring | 4100212 | B4100212 |
| 19 | Clevis | 9900177 | |
| 20 | Clevis Pin | 5400219 | |

** **NOTE:** The current jaw 4109940, which replaces the previous design jaw 4109920, does not contain the lug "a" as pictured above.*

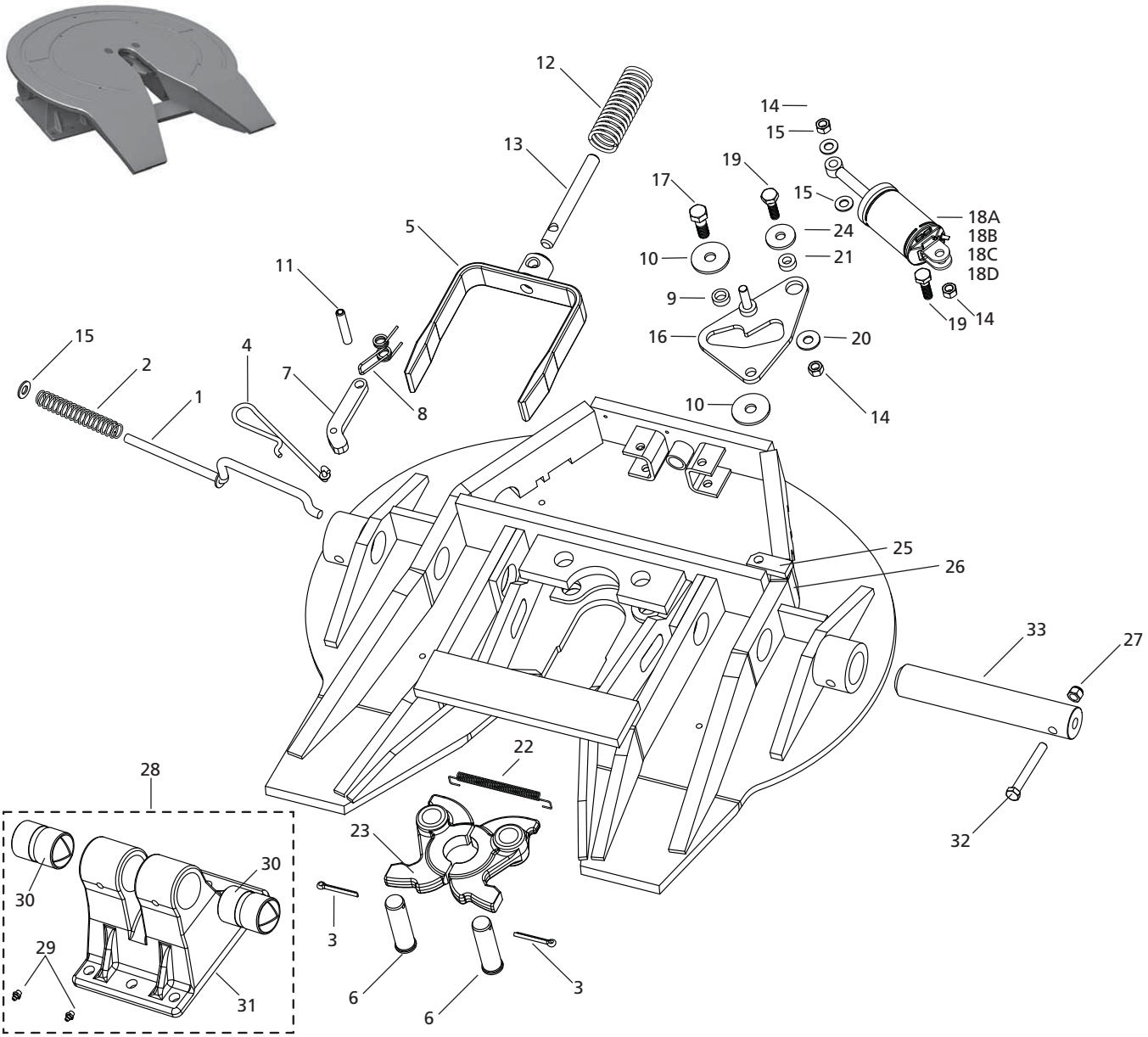
**REBUILD KITS**

| KIT PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT |
|---|---|---|
| 4000503 | Jaw Kit - Standard Eccentric Pin | 2,9,14 |
| 4000523 | Jaw Kit - Oversize Eccentric Pin | 2,9,14 |
| 4000505 | Bracket Connection Kit (.578" pads) | 1,12-13,16 |

| KIT PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | ITEMS INCLUDED IN KIT |
|---|---|---|
| 4000529 | Bracket Pad Kit (.578" pads) | 13 |
| 4000513 | Rebuild Kit (including lockout) | 1-20 |
| 4000500 | Rebuild Kit (No lockout) | 1-6,8-17,19,20 |
| 4000223 | Air Cylinder Repair Kit | Not Shown |



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

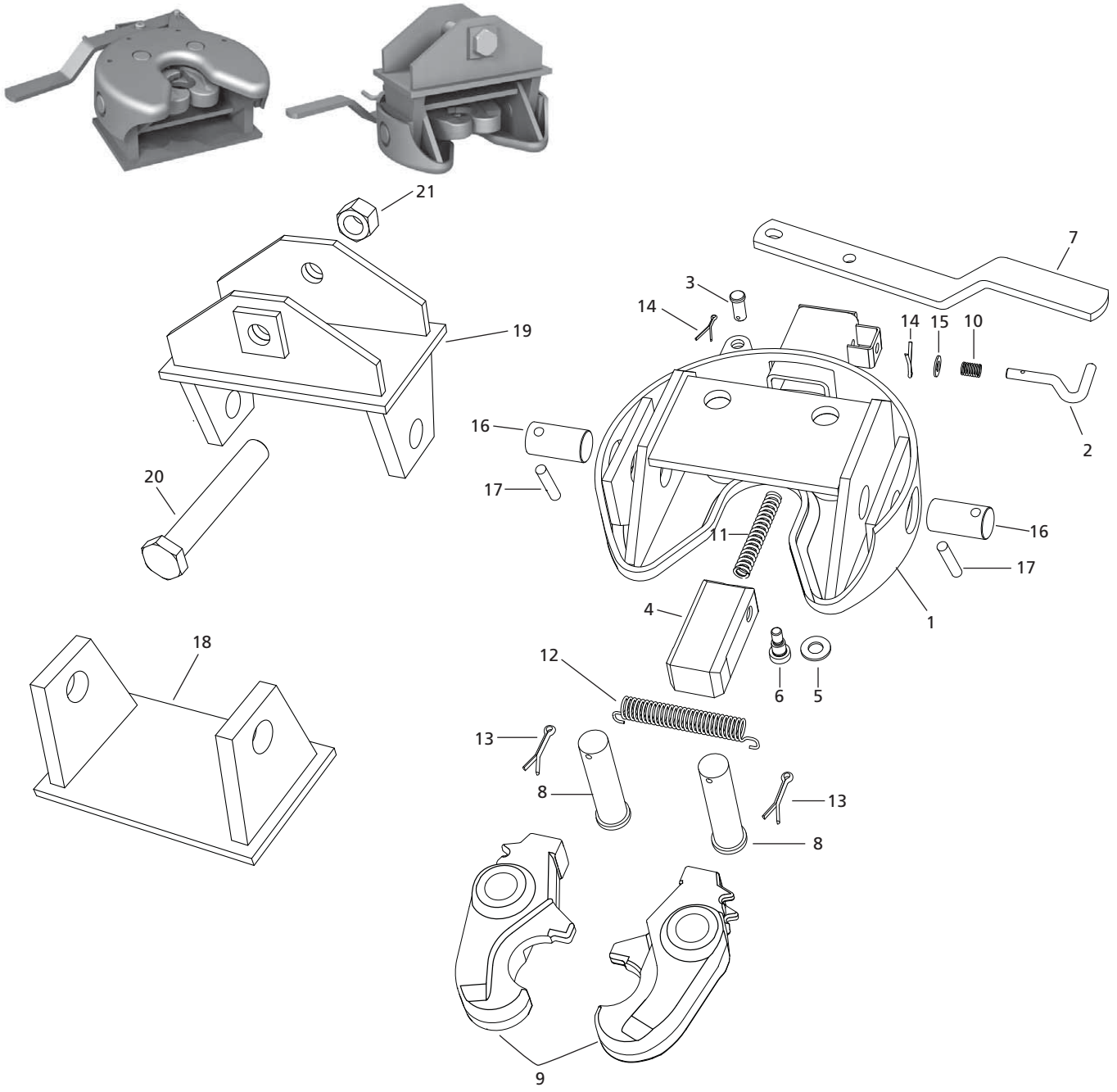



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | XA-1707-16 | 1 | Handle S/A Release |
| 2 | XB-1028-1 | 1 | Spring |
| 3 | XB-5 | 2 | Cotter Pin, 1/4″ x 2″ |
| 4 | XA-3544-1-A | 1 | Handle S/A |
| 5 | XA-1703-F | 1 | Yoke |
| 6 | XA-1313 | 2 | Lock Pin |
| 7 | XA-3528 | 1 | Lock Bar |
| 8 | XB-2149 | 1 | Torsion Spring |
| 9 | XA-1507-1 | 1 | Cam Roller |
| 10 | XB-1030-1 | 2 | Washer |
| 11 | XB-21-S-500-2750 | 1 | Roll Pin |
| 12 | XB-1505 | 1 | Spring |
| 13 | XA-1706-1 | 1 | Yoke Shaft |
| 14 | XB-T-69-A | 3 | Lock Nut, 1/2″-20 |
| 15 | XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 3 | Washer, 1/2″ |
| 16 | XA-1705-11 | 1 | Cam Plate S/A |
| 17 | XB-CX-58-F-134 | 1 | HHCS, 5/8″-18 x 1¾″ |
| 18A | XA-2524-03185-4 | 1 | Air Cyl. S/A for XA-2801-03185-4 |
| 18B | XA-2524-03185-4 | 1 | Air Cyl. S/A for XA-2801-03185-3 |

| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18C | XA-2524-03185-1 | 1 | Air Cyl. S/A for XA-2801-03185-2 |
| 18D | XA-2524-03185-1 | 1 | Air Cyl. S/A for XA-2801-03185-1 |
| 19 | XB-2083 | 2 | HHCS, 1/2″-20 x 1¾″ |
| 20 | XB-T-49 | 1 | Washer, 1/2″ |
| 21 | XA-1029 | 1 | Roller |
| 22 | XB-GT-13-1 | 1 | Extension Spring |
| 23 | XA-1704-X | 1 | Lock Set |
| 24 | XB-10267 | 1 | Washer, 9/16″ |
| 25 | XA-2836 | 1 | Cylinder Support |
| 26 | XA-2836-1 | 1 | Spacer |
| 27* | XB-0103 | 2 | Lock Nut, 1/2″-13 |
| 28* | XA-03189-1 | 2 | Bracket S/A |
| 29* | XB-H-38 | 4 | Lub Fitting |
| 30* | XA-0861 | 4 | Bearing |
| 31* | XA-03193-1 | 2 | Bracket S/A |
| 32* | XB-BR-12-C-4 | 2 | HHCS, 1/2″-13 x 4″ |
| 33* | XA-2809 | 2 | Pivot Shaft |

* Not included in rebuild kit.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

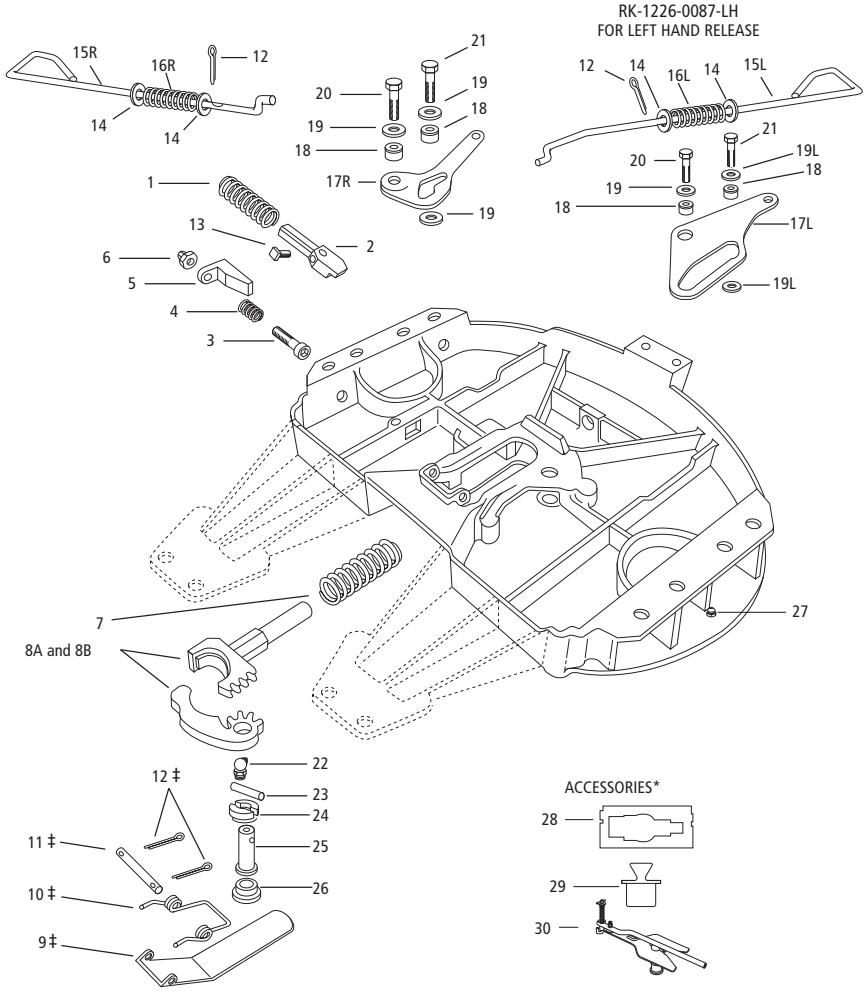



| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BFW0100 | 1 | Fifth Wheel Housing |
| 2 | XB-BFW0118 | 1 | Safety Lock Handle |
| 3 | XB-CLP-052-26 | 1 | Clevis Pin 1/2″ x 1-1/6″ |
| 4 | XB-BFW0170-01 | 1 | Locking Block |
| 5 | XB-PW-016-17 | 1 | Flat Washer 1-1/16″ OD |
| 6 | XB-SHS-007-02 | 1 | Shoulder Screw 1/2″ x 1/2″ |
| 7 | BFW0122 | 1 | Trip Lever |
| 8 | XB-CLP-052-25 | 2 | Clevis Pin 1″ x 4″ |
| 9 | XB-BFW0172 | 2 | Coupling Jaw |
| 10 | XB-SPG-020-06 | 1 | Compression Spring |
| 11 | XB-SPG-202-08 | 1 | Compression Spring |
| 12 | XB-SPG-020-21 | 1 | Extension Spring |

| ITEM | PART NO. | QTY. | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | XB-CTP-014-59 | 2 | Cotter Pin 3/16″ x 1-1/2″ |
| 14 | XB-CTP-014-51 | 2 | Cotter Pin 1/2″ x 3/4″ |
| 15 | XB-PW-016-03 | 1 | Flat Washer 3/8″ |
| 16 | BFW0173 | 2 | Clevis Pin 1-1/4″ |
| 17 | XB-BFW0118 | 1 | Safety Lock Handle |
| 18 | BFW0101 | 1 | Attaching Plate |
| 19 | BFW0104-35 | 1 | Swivel Mount Plate 3-1/2″ |
| | BFW0104-40 | 1 | Swivel Mount Plate 4″ |
| | BFW0104-45 | 1 | Swivel Mount Plate 4-1/2″ |
| 20 | XB-SP0050-73 | 1 | Hex Cap Screw 1″-14 x 6″ |
| | XB-SP0050-97 | 1 | Hex Cap Screw 1″-14 x 6-1/2″ |
| | XB-HHC-050-52 | 1 | Hex Cap Screw 1″-14 x 7″ |
| 21 | XB-SLN-012-46 | 1 | Lock Nut 1″-14 |



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | XB-1007 (red) | 1 | Comp spring 1.62″ O.D. x 5″ |
| 2 | XA-1119 | 1 | Plunger |
| 3 | XB-09407 | 1 | 5/8″-11 x 4″ Socket head screw |
| 4 | XB-403 | 1 | Spring |
| 5 | XD-3123-1 | 1 | Lock adjusting wedge |
| 6 | XB-09174 | 1 | 5/8″-11 Lock nut |
| 7 | XB-1006 (green) | 1 | Comp. spring 1 1/4″ O.D. x 5″ |
| 8A&B | XA-1102 | 1 | Lock set |
| 9‡ | XA-02039 | 1 | Lock guard |
| 10‡ | XB-1044 | 1 | Torsion spring |
| 11‡ | XA-06379 | 1 | Pin |
| 12‡ | XB-06377 | 3 | Cotter pin, 1/8″ x 1″ |
| 13 | XB-15 | 1 | Set screw |
| 14 | XB-06378 | 2 | 1/2″ plain washer |
| 15L | XA-07732 | 1 | Release handle |
| 15R | XA-0093 | 1 | Release handle |
| 16L | XB-03531 | 1 | Release handle spring |
| 16R | XB-1028 | 1 | Release handle spring |
| 17L | XA-1118-2-L | 1 | Cam plate |
| 17R | XA-1118-1 | 1 | Cam plate |
| 18 | XA-1029 | 2 | Roller |
| 19 | XB-1030 | 3 | 1/2″ I.D. x 2 1/4″ O.D. washer |
| 19L | XB-02846 | 2 | 1/2″ I.D. x 2 5/8″ O.D. washer |
| 20 | XB-2083 | 1 | 1/2″-20 x 1 3/4″ hex bolt |
| 21 | XB-1031 | 1 | 1/2″-20 x 2″ hex bolt |
| 22 | XB-0769 | 1 | 90° grease fitting |
| 23 | XB-21-S-250-1875 | 1 | Rollpin |
| 24 | XA-279 | 1 | Lock pin bushing |
| 25 | XA-1016-C | 1 | Lock pin |
| 26 | XA-278 | 1 | Lock pin bushing |
| 27 | XB-03684 | 2 | Grease fitting |
| 28* | TF-0110 | 1 | Kingpin gage |
| 29* | TF-0237 | 1 | 2″ plug |
| 30* | TF-TLN-5001 | 1 | Lock adjusting tool |

* Not included in Rebuild Kits.

‡ Parts not included RK-62008 Rebuild Kit.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

# Holland Fifth Wheel Kit 'Quick List'

SAF-HOLLAND Group

| PRODUCT | TOP PLATE | REBUILD KIT | LOCK GUARD | LOCK KIT | HANDLE KIT | BUSHING/ PIN KIT | AIR CYLINDER |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW3500 *(Stationary)* | XA-3501-A-LH (LH)<br>XA-3501-A-RH (RH) | RK-63501 (LH)<br>RK-63500 (RH) | RK-05329 | RK-63503 | RK-1707-M (LH)<br>RK-1707-6 (RH) | RK-04413 | - |
| FW2535 *(Sliding)* | XA-3501-A-LH (LH)<br>XA-3501-A-RH (RH) | RK-63501 (LH)<br>RK-63500 (RH) | RK-05329 | RK-63503 | RK-1707-M (LH)<br>RK-1707-6 (RH) | RK-04413 | XA-2524-R |
| FW2000 *(Stationary)* | XA-2009-A-LH (LH)<br>XA-2009-A-RH (RH) | RK-62001 (LH)<br>RK-62000 (RH) | RK-05328 | RK-62004 | RK-1117-1-L (LH)<br>RK-1117-1 (RH) | RK-04413 | - |
| FW2500 *(Sliding)* | XA-2009-A-LH (LH)<br>XA-2009-A-RH (RH) | RK-62001 (LH)<br>RK-62000 (RH) | RK-05328 | RK-62004 | RK-1117-1-L (LH)<br>RK-1117-1 (RH) | RK-04413 | XA-2524-R |
| FW2555 *(Sliding)* | XA-71-DAS | RK-65014 | - | RK-65024 | - | - | - |
| FW2570 *(Heavy Duty Sliding)* | XA-71-DAS | RK-65014 | - | RK-65024 | - | - | - |
| FW35 *(Stationary)* | XA-351-A-L-P (LH)<br>XA-351-A-P (RH) | RK-351-A-L (LH)<br>RK-351-A (RH) | N/A | RK-351-07296 | XA-07151-1 | RK-06973-1 | - |
| FW35 *(Sliding)* | XA-351-A-L-P (LH)<br>XA-351-A-P (RH) | RK-351-A-L (LH)<br>RK-351-A (RH) | N/A | RK-351-07296 | XA-07151-1 | RK-06973-1 | XA-2524-R |
| FW35-89xx *(No-tilt Stationary)* | XA-351-A-06-L-P | RK-351-A-L | N/A | - | - | - | - |
| FW35-7401 *(No-tilt Sliding)* | XA-351-A-06-L-P | RK-351-A-L | N/A | - | XA-07151-1 | RK-06973-1 | XA-2524-R |
| FW35-8401 *(No-tilt Sliding)* | XA-351-A-06-L-P | RK-351-A-L | N/A | - | XA-07151-1 | RK-06973-1 | - |
| FW8 *(Stationary)* | XA-201-A-L-P (LH)<br>XA-201-A-P (RH) | RK-201-A3-L (LH)<br>RK-201-A3 (RH) | N/A | N/A | N/A | RK-06973-1 | - |
| FW8 *(Sliding)* | XA-201-A-L-P (LH)<br>XA-201-A-P (RH) | RK-201-A3-L (LH)<br>RK-201-A3 (RH) | N/A | N/A | N/A | RK-06973-1 | XA-2524-R |
| FW17 *(Stationary)* | XA-17-A-L-P | RK-17-A-L | N/A | RK-171-11078 | RK-171-11079 | - | - |
| FW17 *(Sliding)* | XA-17-A-L-P | RK-17-A-L | N/A | RK-171-11078 | RK-171-11079 | - | XA-2524-R |
| FW6700-16B *(Air Elevating)* | XA-3501-UB | RK-63502 | N/A | RK-63504 | - | - | - |
| FW67-16B *(Air Elevating)* | XA-351-UB-P | RK-351-UB | N/A | - | - | - | - |
| FW35-03344 *(Yard Spotter)* | XA-351-03505S | RK-351-03505 | N/A | N/A | - | - | XA-2524-R-13-1 |
| FW35-03344-1 *(Yard Spotter)* | XA-351-03505S | RK-351-03505 | N/A | N/A | - | - | XA-2524-R-13-1 |
| FW2870-03184 *(Yard Spotter)* | XA-2801-03185-1 | | N/A | RK-03185-1 | - | - | XA-2524-R-4-1 |
| FW1560 *(Side Oscillating)* | XA-1501-CA1S | RK-65005 | N/A | | | | |
| FW0100-D *(Heavy Duty (2" KP*))* | XA-101-DAS | RK-65012 | N/A | RK-65024 | | | N/A |
| FW0100-0 *(Heavy Duty (3.5" KP*))* | XA-101-OAS | RK-65013 | N/A | RK-65024-1 | | | N/A |
| FW0070 *(Heavy Duty (2" KP*))* | XA-71-DAS | RK-65014 | N/A | RK-65024 | | | N/A |
| FW0070 *(Heavy Duty (3.5" KP*))* | XA-71-OAS | RK-65015 | N/A | RK-65024-1 | | | N/A |
| FW2800-X *(Hydraulic Lift)* | XA-2801-AX-1S | RK-65021 | N/A | N/A | | | |
| FW2900-X *(Hydraulic Lift)* | XA-2801-AX-1S | RK-65021 | N/A | N/A | | | |
| FW1580 | | XA-1581-A-1 | RK-65006 | - | - | - | - |
| FW2870-03184 | | XA-2801-03185-1S | RK-03185-1 | - | - | - | XA-2524-R-4-1 |

(LH) Left Hand Release.
(RH) Right Hand Release
KP* Kingpin

**The above chart does not represent all models or all available kits. Please refer to the detailed parts information for your specific model for additional information.**

**DISCONTINUED MODEL SERVICE PARTS ONLY**
Please contact Customer Service for part availability
800-876-3929


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## Current Simplex Fifth Wheels & Sliders

| ITEM NO. | FIFTH WHEEL MODEL | SIMPLEX SE | SIMPLEX SE TOUCHLOC | SIMPLEX II SE | SIMPLEX II SE TOUCHLOC | SIMPLEX II SE RH* (RIGHT-HAND) | SIMPLEX II RH (RIGHT-HAND) | SIMPLEX YARD TRACTOR (SPOTTER) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fifth Wheel Sub-Assembly | 1040 2727<br>1040 2720 | 1060 2720 | 410 2727<br>410 2720 | 9502 720 | 1120 2720 | 1120 2700 | 4100 129<br>4100 219 |
| 2 | Serial Number Prefix- | S1LS- | S1LT- | S2LS- | S2LT- | S2RS- | SR-<br>II SE RH | SA- |
| 3 | Replaced by Simplex Model | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | | NA |
| | **KIT NAMES AND NUMBERS** | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Handle Kit<br>(handle part number) | 4000 507<br>(4100 382) | 4000 531<br>(4100 420) | 4000 507<br>(4100 382) | 4000 531<br>(4100 420) | 4000 646<br>(4100 448) | 4000 512<br>(4100 441) | NA |
| 5 | Alternate Handle Kit (45° chamfer) | 4000 531 | | 4000 531 | | | | |
| | (handle part number) | (4100 420) | NA | (4100 420) | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 6 | Jaw w/ Standard Pin | 4000 644 | 4000 644 | 4000 644 | 4000 644 | 4000 645 | 4000 503 | 4000 503 |
| 7 | Jaw w/ Oversized Pin | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4000 523 | 4000 523 |
| 8 | Jaw & Return Spring Retrofit | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4000 540 | NA |
| 9 | Kingpin Gauge (Jaw Adjustment Tool) | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 |
| 10 | Lock | 4000 647 | 4000 647 | 4000 647 | 4000 647 | 4000 648 | 4000 574 | 4000 574 |
| 11 | ** Standard pad: 0.38" thickness | 4000 504 | 4000 504 | 4000 504 | 4000 504 | 4000 504 | 4000 504 | NA |
| 12 | ** Large pad: 0.42" thickness | 4000 588 | 4000 588 | 4000 588 | 4000 588 | 4000 588 | 4000 588 | NA |
| 13 | ** Small Pad: 0.33" thickness | 4000 641 | 4000 641 | 4000 641 | 4000 641 | 4000 641 | 4000 641 | NA |
| 14 | ** Simplex RH Pad: 0.58" thickness | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4000 505 |
| 15 | ** Castloc & Castloc II | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 16 | ** 400C | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 17 | Pad, Standard: 0.38" thickness) | 4000 528 | 4000 528 | 4000 528 | 4000 528 | 4000 528 | 4000 528 | |
| 18 | Pad, Large: 0.42" thickness | 4000 587 | 4000 587 | 4000 587 | 4000 587 | 4000 587 | 4000 587 | NA |
| 19 | Pad, Small: 0.33" thickness | 4000 640 | 4000 640 | 4000 640 | 4000 640 | 4000 640 | 4000 640 | NA |
| 20 | Pad, Simplex RH: 0.58" thickness | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4000 529 |
| 21 | Touchloc Air Cylinder | NA | 4000 273 | NA | 4000 273 | NA | NA | 4100 304 |
| 22 | Shims, Poly (Castloc Series) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 23 | Shims, Steel - weld to bracket | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | **BULK KITS - INDIVIDUAL PARTS (QUANTITY/KIT)** | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Handle (5) | B4100 382 | NA | B4100 382 | NA | NA | B4100 441 | NA |
| 25 | Indicator (5) (10 for 400C) | B4101 250 | NA | B4101 250 | NA | B4100 428 | B4100 428 | NA |
| 26 | Handle (45° Chamfer) (5) | B4100 420 | B4100 420 | B4100 420 | B4100 420 | NA | NA | NA |
| 27 | Indicator (45° Chamfer) (5) | B4100 294 | B4100 294 | B4100 294 | B4100 294 | NA | NA | NA |
| 28 | Lock Spring (5) | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 |
| 29 | Jaw Return Spring (10) | B1200 101 | B1200 101 | B1200 101 | B1200 101 | B1200 101 | NA | NA |
| 30 | Poly Shoes (10) | B4100 328 | B4100 328 | B4100 328 | B4100 328 | B4100 328 | B4100 328 | NA |
| 31 | Steel Shoes (10) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | B4109 811 |
| 32 | Pads, Standard, .38" (20) | B4100 329 | B4100 329 | B4100 329 | B4100 329 | B4100 329 | B4100 329 | NA |
| 33 | Pads, Large, .42" (20) | B4100 376 | B4100 376 | B4100 376 | B4100 376 | B4100 376 | B4100 376 | NA |
| 34 | Pads, Small, .33" (20) | B4100 339 | B4100 339 | B4100 339 | B4100 339 | B4100 339 | B4100 339 | NA |
| 35 | Pads, Simplex RH, .58" (20) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | B4100 358 |
| 36 | Poly Shims (20) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 37 | Steel Shims (20) - weld to bracket | | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | B4100 655 |

| | SLIDER MODEL | SE, TAPERLOC SE, TAPERLOC XL | TAPERLOC (4" INCREMENT) | INBOARD INTEGRAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | Serial Number Prefix- | TL2- | TL- | IBS- |
| | **KIT NAMES AND NUMBERS** | | | |
| 39 | Air Cylinder | 4300 228 | 4300 162 | 4300 610 |
| 40 | Bolt-on removable stops | 4300 227*** | 4300 209 | 4300 226*** |
| 41 | Slide Bracket air 6.81" | 4300 298 | 4300 165 | 4300 596*** |
| 42 | Slide Bracket air 7.75" | 4300 299 | 4300 166 | 4300 597*** |
| 43 | Slide Bracket air 8.75" | 4300 300 | 4300 167 | 4300 598*** |
| 44 | Slide Bracket air 9.75" | NA | 4300 172 | NA |
| 45 | Slide Bracket manual 6.81" | NA | 4300 204 | NA |
| 46 | Slide Bracket manual 7.75" | NA | 4300 205 | NA |
| 47 | Slide Bracket manual 8.75 | NA | 4300 206 | NA |
| 48 | Slide Bracket manual 9.75 | NA | 4300 173 | NA |

**DISCONTINUED MODEL SERVICE PARTS ONLY**

Please contact Customer Service for part availability

800-876-3929

**, bracket connection; ***, check for availability; NA, not applicable.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

## Simplex Discontinued Fifth Wheels

| ITEM NO. | FIFTH WHEEL MODEL | SIMPLEX LITE | SIMPLEX LITE TOUCHLOC | SIMPLEX LITE ROTARY | SIMPLEX LITE ROTARY TOUCHLOC | SIMPLEX II & SIMPLEX III | SIMPLEX IIR & SIMPLEX II & SIMPLEX III TOUCHLOC | SIMPLEX IIR & SIMPLEX IIIR ROTARY | SIMPLEX IIIR ROTARY TOUCHLOC | SIMPLEX RH (RIGHT-HAND) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fifth Wheel Sub-Assembly | 1040 2700<br>1040 2707 | 1060 2700 | 1080 2700 | 1100 2700 | 4102 700<br>4102 707 | 9502 700 | 7102 700 | 7502 700 | 4102 764<br>4101 414<br>4101 424 |
| 2 | Serial Number Prefix | SLS-, LSLS- | SLS-, LSLS- | SLR | SLR- | SL-, LSL-, SRY- | SL-, LSL-, SRY- | SRL-, SRYL- | SRL-, SRYL- | SR- |
| 3 | Replaced by Simplex Model | SE | SE Touchloc | SE | SE Touchloc | II SE | II SE Touchloc | II SE | II SE Touchloc | II SE RH |
| | **KIT NAMES AND NUMBERS** | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Handle Kit | 4000 507 | 4000 531 | 4000 508 | 4000 508 | 4000 650 | 4000 532 | 4000 510 | 4000 510 | 4000 511 |
| | (Handle Part Number) | (4100 382) | (4100 420) | (4100 386) | (4100 386) | (4100 332) | (4100 296) | (4100 357) | (4100 357) | (4100 350) |
| 5 | Alternate Handle Kit (45 chamfer) | 400 531 | | | | 4000 509 | | | | |
| | (Handle Part Number) | (4100 420) | NA | NA | NA | (4100 342) | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 6 | Jaw w/ Standard Pin | 4000 501 | 4000 501 | 4000 501 | 4000 501 | 4000 501 | 4000 501 | 4000 501 | 4000 501 | 4000 503 |
| 7 | Jaw w/ Oversize Pin | 4000 502 | 4000 502 | 4000 502 | 4000 502 | 4000 502 | 4000 502 | 4000 502 | 4000 502 | 4000 523 |
| 8 | Jaw &˝Return Spring Retrofit | 4000 539 | 4000 539 | 4000 539 | 4000 539 | 4000 539 | 4000 539 | 4000 539 | 4000 539 | 4000 540 |
| 9 | Kingpin Gauge (Jaw Adj. Tool) | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 |
| 10 | Lock | 4000 570 | 4000 570 | 4000 578 | 4000 578 | 4000 572 | 4000 572 | 4000 576 | 4000 576 | 4000 574 |
| 11 | * Standard pad: 0.38" thickness | 4000 504 | 4000 504 | 4000 504 | 4000 504 | 4000 504 | 4000 504 | 4000 504 | 4000 504 | NA |
| 12 | * Large pad: 0.42" thickness | 4000 588 | 4000 588 | 4000 588 | 4000 588 | 4000 588 | 4000 588 | 4000 588 | 4000 588 | NA |
| 13 | * Small Pad: 0.33" thickness | 4000 641 | 4000 641 | 4000 641 | 4000 641 | 4000 641 | 4000 641 | 4000 641 | 4000 641 | NA |
| 14 | * Simplex RH Pad: 0.58" thickness | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4000 505 |
| 15 | * Castloc & Castloc II | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 16 | **400C | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 17 | Pad, Standard: 0.38" thickness) | 4000 528 | 4000 528 | 4000 528 | 4000 528 | 4000 528 | 4000 528 | 4000 528 | 4000 528 | NA |
| 18 | Pad, Large: 0.42" thickness | 4000 587 | 4000 587 | 4000 587 | 4000 587 | 4000 587 | 4000 587 | 4000 587 | 4000 587 | NA |
| 19 | Pad, Small: 0.33" thickness | 4000 640 | 4000 640 | 4000 640 | 4000 640 | 4000 640 | 4000 640 | 4000 640 | NA | |
| 20 | Pad, Simplex RH: 0.58" thickness | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4000 529 |
| 21 | Touchloc Air Cylinder | NA | 4000 273 | NA | 4000 272 | NA | 4100 269 | NA | | NA |
| 22 | Shims, Poly (Castloc Series) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 23 | Shims, Steel - weld to bracket | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| | **BULK KITS - INDIVIDUAL PARTS (QUANTITY/KIT)** | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Handle (5) | B4100 382 | NA | B4100 386 | B4100 386 | B4100 332 | NA | B4100 357 | B4100 357 | B4100 350 |
| 25 | Indicator (5) (10 for 400C) | B4101 250 | NA | B4100 374 | B4100 374 | B4101 250 | NA | B4100 150 | B4100 150 | B4100 428 |
| 26 | Handle (45° Chamfer) (5) | | B4100 420 | B4100 420 | NA | NA | B4100 342 | B4100 296 | NA | NA NA |
| 27 | Indicator (45° Chamfer) (5) | | B4100 294 | B4100 294 | NA | NA | B4100 294 | B4100 294 | NA | NA NA |
| 28 | Lock Spring (5) | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 |
| 29 | Jaw Return Spring (10) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 30 | Poly Shoes (10) | B4100 328 | B4100 328 | B4100 328 | B4100 328 | B4100 328 | B4100 328 | B4100 328 | B4100 328 | NA |
| 31 | Steel Shoes (10) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | B4109 811 |
| 32 | Pads, Standard, .38" (20) | B4100 329 | B4100 329 | B4100 329 | B4100 329 | B4100 329 | B4100 329 | B4100 329 | B4100 329 | NA |
| 33 | Pads, Large, .42" (20) | B4100 376 | B4100 376 | B4100 376 | B4100 376 | B4100 376 | B4100 376 | B4100 376 | B4100 376 | NA |
| 34 | Pads, Small, .33" (20) | B4100 339 | B4100 339 | B4100 339 | B4100 339 | B4100 339 | B4100 339 | B4100 339 | B4100 339 | NA |
| 35 | Pads, Simplex RH, .58" (20) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | B4100 358 |
| 36 | Poly Shims (20) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 37 | Steel Shims (20) - weld to bracket | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

*continued on next page*



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## CASTLOC & 400C DISCONTINUED FIFTH WHEELS

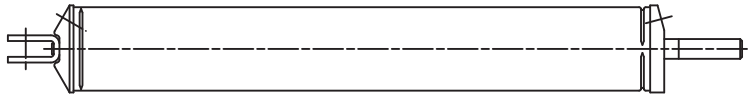
| ITEM NO. | FIFTH WHEEL MODEL | CASTLOC II & CASTLOC III | CASTLOC II & CASTLOC III TOUCHLOC | CASTLOC ROTARY | CASTLOC ROTARY TOUCHLOC | 400C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fifth Wheel Sub-Assembly | A7202 700<br>7202 700A | A7602 700<br>7602 700A | 7202 700 | 7602 700 | 4102 846 |
| 2 | Serial Number Prefix- | CA-, CR-, CV- | CA-, CR-, CV- | CL- | CL- | AL- |
| 3 | Replaced by Simplex Model | II SE | II SE Touchloc | II SE | II SE Touchloc | II SE |
| | KIT NAMES AND NUMBERS | | | | | |
| 4 | Handle Kit | 4000 650 | 4000 532 | 4000 510 | 4000 510 | 4000 632 |
| | (handle part number) | (4100 332) | (4100 296) | (4100 357) | (4100 357) | (4109 944) |
| 5 | Alternate Handle Kit (45° chamfer) | | | | | |
| | (handle part number) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 6 | Jaw w/ Standard Pin | 4000 501 | 4000 501 | 4000 501 | 4000 501 | 4000 178 |
| 7 | Jaw w/ Oversized Pin | 4000 502 | 4000 502 | 4000 502 | 4000 502 | NA |
| 8 | Jaw & Return Spring Retrofit | 4000 539 | 4000 539 | 4000 539 | 4000 539 | NA |
| 9 | Kingpin Gauge (Jaw Adjustment Tool) | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | 4000 171 | NA |
| 10 | Lock | 4000 572 | 4000 572 | 4000 576 | 4000 576 | NA |
| 11 | * Standard pad: 0.38" thickness | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 12 | * Large pad: 0.42" thickness | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 13 | * Small Pad: 0.33" thickness | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 14 | * Simplex RH Pad: 0.58" thickness | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 15 | * Castloc & Castloc II | 4000 506 | 4000 506 | 4000 506 | 4000 506 | NA |
| 16 | **400C | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4000 195 |
| 17 | Pad, Standard: 0.38" thickness) | NA | NA | NA | NA | |
| 18 | Pad, Large: 0.42" thickness | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 19 | Pad, Small: 0.33" thickness | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 20 | Pad, Simplex RH: 0.58" thickness | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 21 | Touchloc Air Cylinder | NA | 4100 269 | NA | 4100 258 | NA |
| 22 | Shims, Poly (Castloc Series) | 4000 530 | 4000 530 | 4000 530 | 4000 530 | NA |
| 23 | Shims, Steel - weld to bracket | 4000 630 | 4000 630 | 4000 630 | 4000 630 | 4000 630 |
| | BULK KITS - INDIVIDUAL PARTS (QUANTITY/KIT) | | | | | |
| 24 | Handle (5) | B4100 332 | B4100 296 | B4100 357 | B4100 357 | NA |
| 25 | Indicator (5) (10 for 400C) | B4101 250 | B4100 294 | B4100 150 | B4100 150 | B4109 948 |
| 26 | Handle (45° Chamfer) (5) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 27 | Indicator (45° Chamfer) (5) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 28 | Lock Spring (5) | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | B1200 706 | NA |
| 29 | Jaw Return Spring (10) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 30 | Poly Shoes (10) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 31 | Steel Shoes (10) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 32 | Pads, Standard, .38" (20) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 33 | Pads, Large, .42" (20) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 34 | Pads, Small, .33" (20) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 35 | Pads, Simplex RH, .58" (20) | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 36 | Poly Shims (20) | B4000 263 | B4000 263 | B4000 263 | B4000 263 | NA |
| 37 | Steel Shims (20) - weld to bracket | B4100 655 | B4100 655 | B4100 655 | B4100 655 | B4100 655 |

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

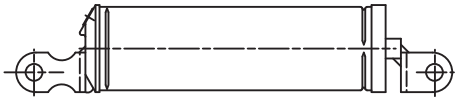
SAF-HOLLAND Group

**DISCONTINUED MODELSERVICE PARTS ONLY**
Please contact Customer Service for part availability
800-876-3929

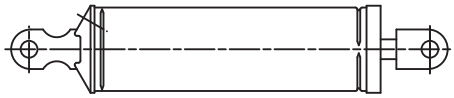
XA-2524-R-12



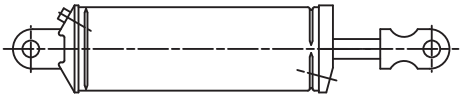
XA-2524-R1



XA-2524-R

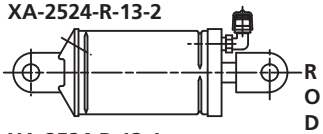


XA-2524-R-2



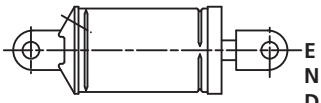
BLIND END

XA-2524-R-13-2

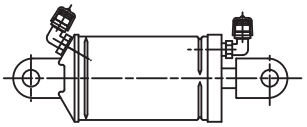


ROD END

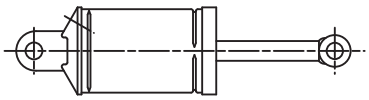
XA-2524-R-13-1



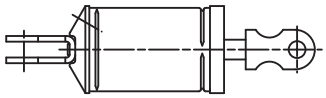
XA-2524-R-13-3



XA-2524-R-13-X

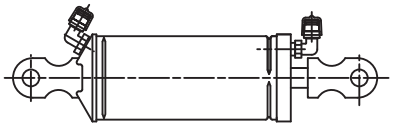


XA-2760-R-1

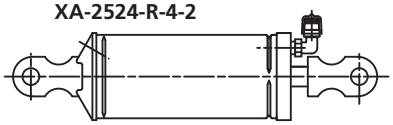


Additional Air Cylinders may be available. Contact SAF-HOLLAND Customer Service for more information.

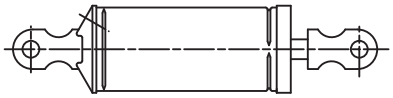
XA-2524-R-4-3



XA-2524-R-4-2

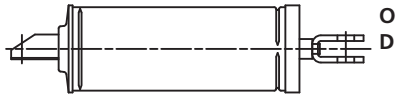


XA-2524-R-4-1



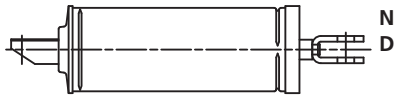
BLIND END

XA-2524-R-15-L

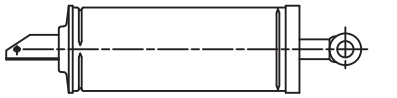


ROD END

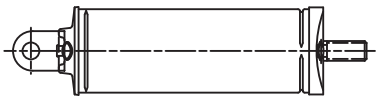
XA-2524-R-15-R



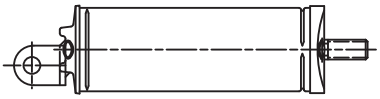
XA-2524-R-16-L



XA-2524-07237



XA-2524-07237-1



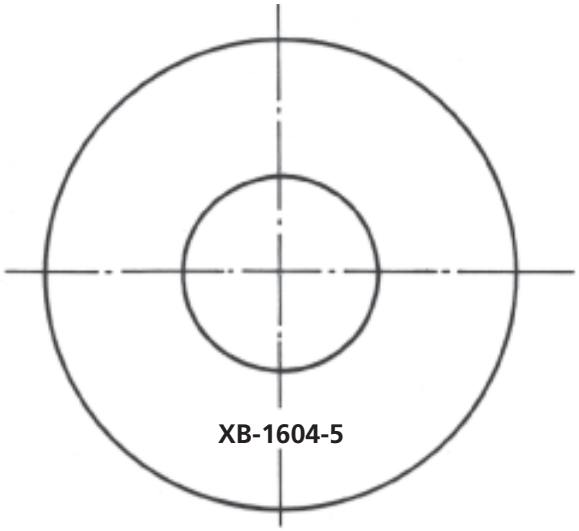
| HOLLAND PART N0. | HOLE-TO-HOLE DIM. EXTENDED | | HOLE-TO-HOLE DIM. RETRACTED | | STROKE REF | AIR INLET | USED ON |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| XA-2524-R-13-2 | 9.649" | 9.464" | 7.613" | 7.473" | 2.02" | Blind End | FW1500, FW3500 |
| XA-2524-R-13-3 | 9.649" | 9.464" | 7.613" | 7.473" | 2.02" | Blind End | FW1500, FW3500 |
| XA-2524-R-12 | 38.742" | 38.556" | 22.680" | 22.496" | 16.06" | Both Ends | TF-675 |
| XA-2524-R | 19.650" | 19.171" | 12.750" | 12.506" | 6.77" | Blind End | Sliding 5th Wheels |
| XA-2524-R-2 | 18.560" | 18.171" | 12.750" | 12.506" | 5.74" | Rod End | FW0070, FW0100, & FW2080 |
| XA-2524-R-4-3 | 14.108" | 13.863" | 10.452" | 10.252" | 3.64" | Blind End | XA-2801-03185-4 |
| XA-2524-R-4-2 | 14.108" | 13.863" | 10.452" | 10.252" | 3.64" | Blind End | XA-2801-03185-3 |
| XA-2524-R-4-1 | 14.108" | 13.863" | 10.452" | 10.252" | 3.64" | Blind End | FW1560 Series |
| XA-2524-R-13-X | 11.690" | 11.280" | 9.570" | 9.385" | 1.99" | Blind End | FW2800 Series, FW2900 |
| XA-2760-R-1 | 10.840" | 10.361" | 8.720" | 8.476" | 1.99" | Blind End | FW1580 |
| XA-2524-R-13-1 | 9.649" | 9.464" | 7.613" | 7.473" | 2.02" | Blind End | FW1500, FW3500 |
| XA-2524-R-16-L | 13.95" REF | | 9.05" REF | | 4.89" | Blind End | OPT. CODE 80 |
| XA-2524-R-15-R | 13.95" REF | | 9.05" REF | | 4.89" | Blind End | XA-3501-06533 |
| XA-2524-R-15-L | 13.95" REF | | 9.05" REF | | 4.89" | Blind End | XA-3501-06533 |
| XA-2524-07237-1 | 15.782" | 15.598" | 10.625" | 10.468" | 5.13" | Both Ends | FW503 (Obsolete) |
| XA-2524-07237 | 15.782" | 15.598" | 10.625" | 10.468" | 5.13" | Both Ends | FW503 (Obsolete) |
| XA-2524-R1 | 19.650" | 19.171" | 12.750" | 12.506" | 6.77" | Blind End | Warranty |



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

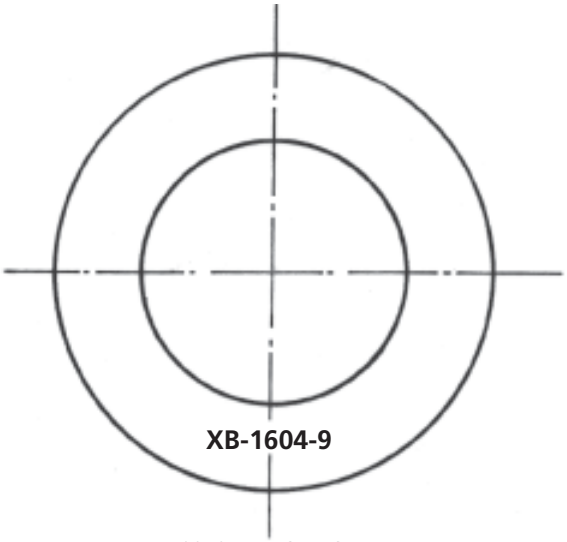
**DISCONTINUED MODELSERVICE PARTS ONLY**
Please contact Customer Service for part availability
800-876-3929

*Illustrations shown at 90% of actual size*



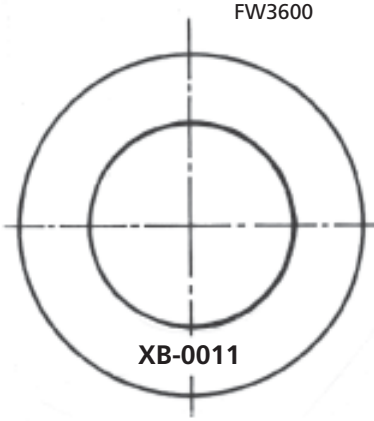

FW2000
FW3500
FW3600

**OLD STYLE**
**Mfg. prior to May, 1982**



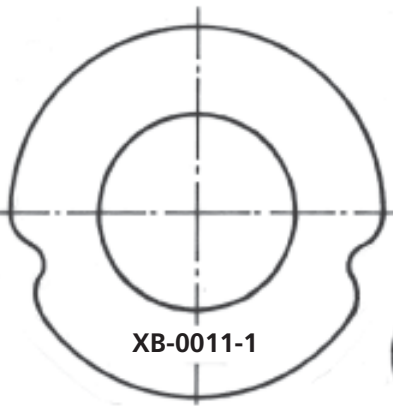

FW0070

**OLD STYLE**
**Mfg. prior to May, 1982**



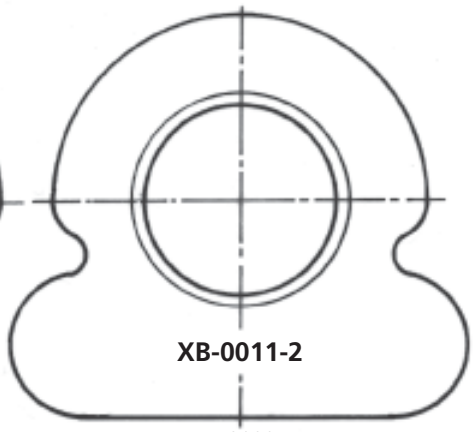

FW2000 KOMPENSATOR
FW3500 KOMPENSATOR
FW3600 KOMPENSATOR
FW3501-UB

**CURRENT**



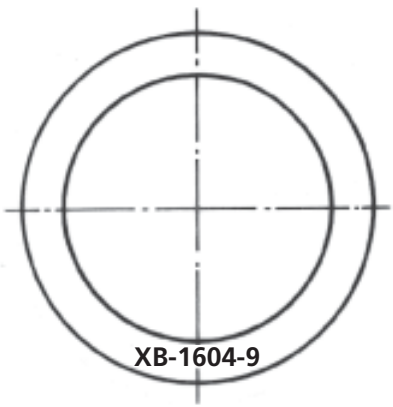

FW2000
FW3500
FW3600

**Mfg. May, 1982 - June, 1987**

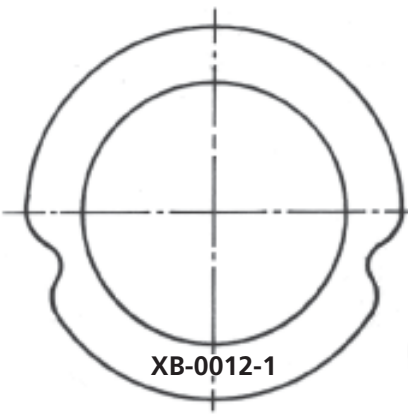



FW2000
FW3500
FW3600

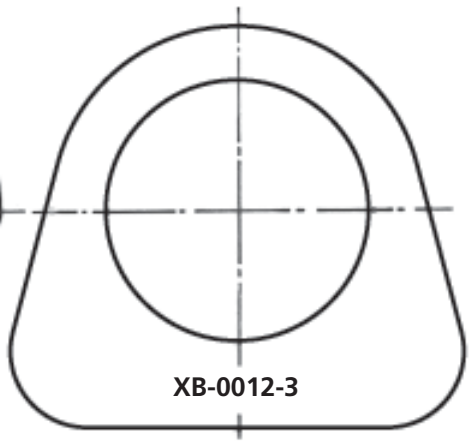
**CURRENT**




FW0070 KOMPENSATOR
**Mfg. Prior to May 1982**



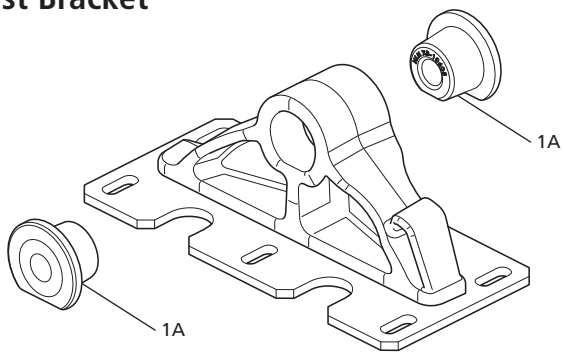

FW0070
**Mfg. May, 1982 - Oct. 1987**

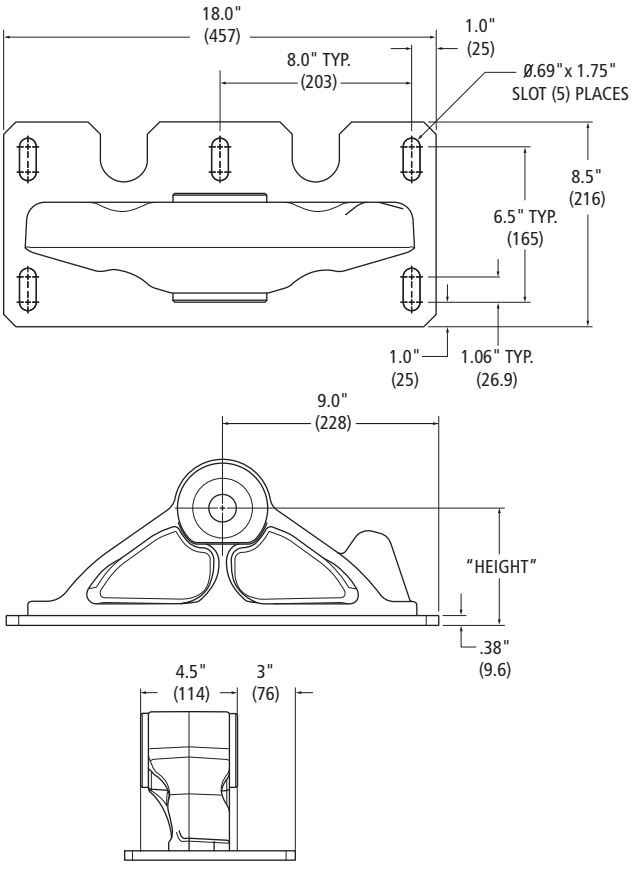



FW0070
**CURRENT**

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

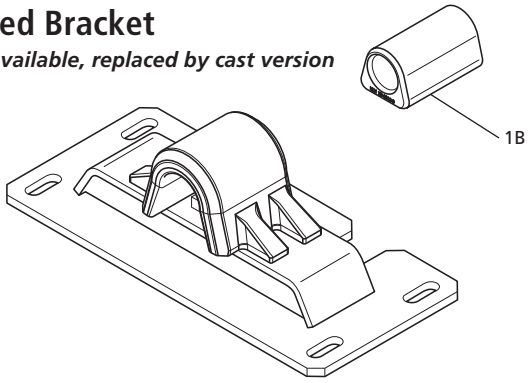
## Cast Bracket

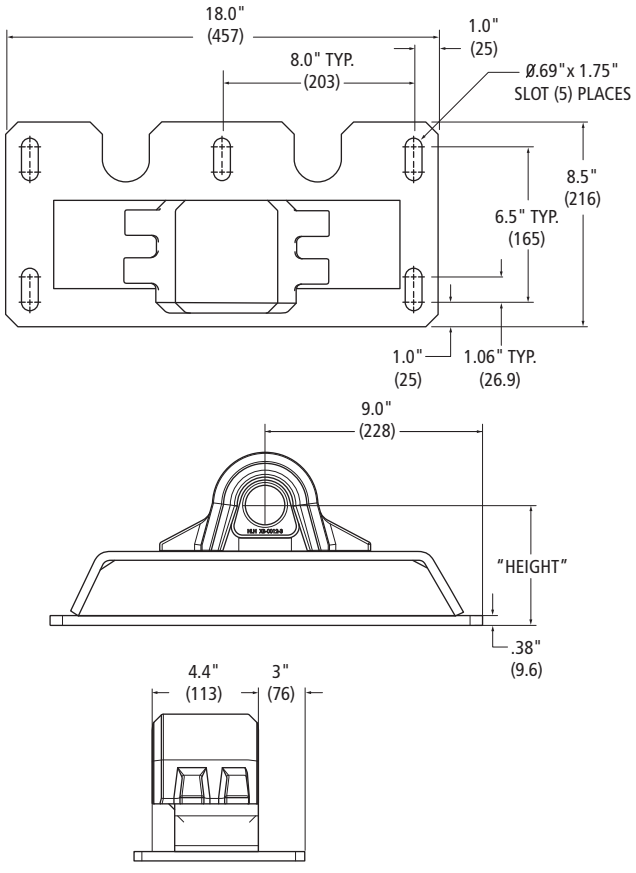



## Fabricated Bracket

***No longer available, replaced by cast version***



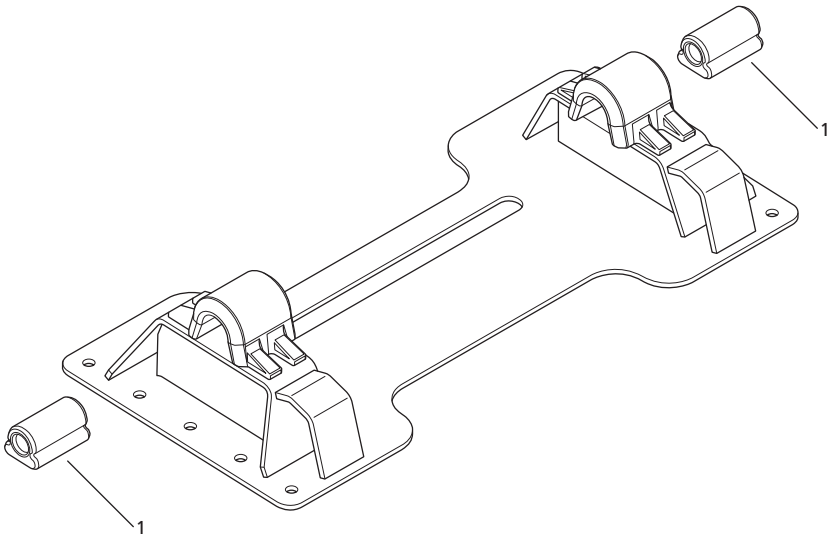



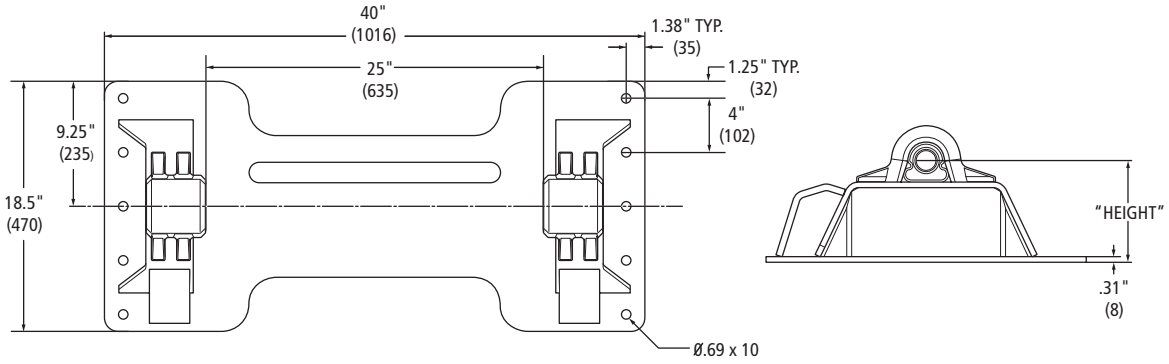

| REF. FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | REF. FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | (CAST BRACKETS ) BUSHINGS ITEM NO. 1A | (FABRICATED BRACKETS) BUSHINGS ITEM NO. 1B | BRACKET REPLACEMENT KIT ◊ | BRACKET KIT WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**Y600XL__ | FW**-7804XL__ | 2.88" | XB-10605 (QTY 4) | XB-0011-2 (QTY 2) | RK-Y600 | 71 lbs. |
| FW**Y700XL__ | FW**-7803XL__ | 3.88" | | | RK-Y700 | 76 lbs. |
| FW**Y800XL__ | FW**-7802XL__ | 4.88" | | | RK-Y800 | 81 lbs. |
| FW**Y900XL__ | FW**-7801XL__ | 5.88" | | | RK-Y900 | 86 lbs. |

* No longer available. Replaced by cast version.
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifth wheel assembly.
◊ Includes both left- and right-hand brackets.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.



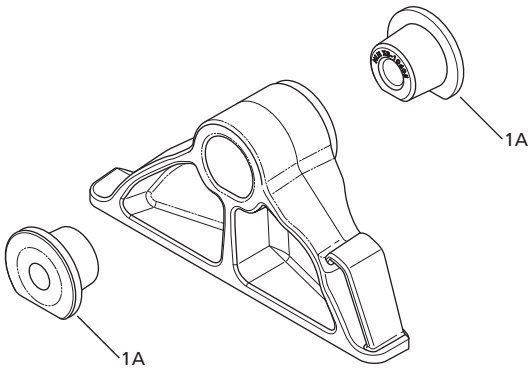

| FW PART NUMBER◊ | LEGACY FW PART NUMBER *◊ | HEIGHT | BUSHINGS ITEM NO. 1 | BRACKET REPLACEMENT KIT◊ | BRACKET KIT WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**Z600XL__ | FW**-7886XL__ | 2.88" | XB-0011-2 (QTY 2) | RK-Z600 | 87 lbs. |
| FW**Z700XL__ | FW**-7885XL__ | 3.88" | | RK-Z700 | 94 lbs. |
| FW**Z800XL__ | FW**-7884XL__ | 4.88" | | RK-Z800 | 101 lbs. |
| FW**Z900XL__ | FW**-7883XL__ | 5.88" | | RK-Z900 | 98 lbs. |

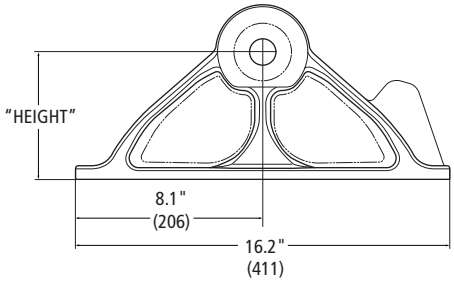
* No longer available.
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifth wheel assembly.
◊ Includes both left- and right-hand brackets.

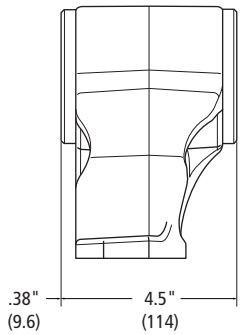
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## Cast Bracket

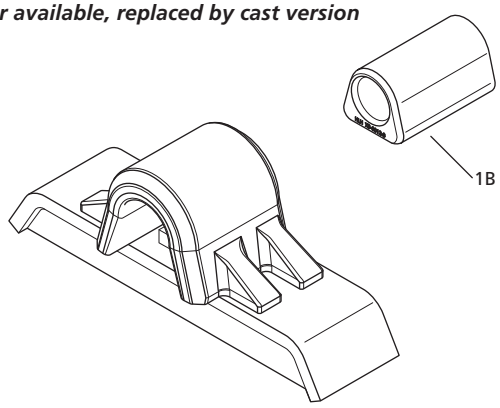


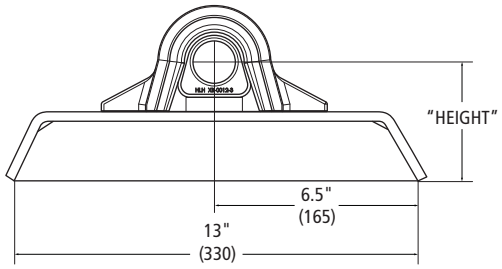



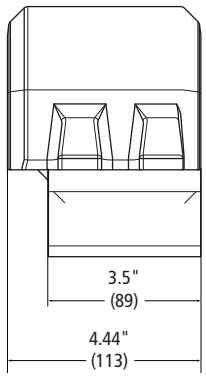




## Fabricated Bracket

***No longer available, replaced by cast version***




| REF. FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | REF. FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | CAST BRACKETS BUSHINGS ITEM NO. 1A | FABRICATED BRACKETS BUSHINGS ITEM NO. 1B | BRACKET REPLACEMENT KIT◊ | BRACKET KIT WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**X600XL__ | FW**-7824XL__ | 2.50" | XB-10605 (QTY 4) | XB-0011-2 (QTY 2) | RK-X600 | 41 lbs. |
| FW**X700XL__ | FW**-7823XL__ | 3.50" | | | RK-X700 | 47 lbs. |
| FW**X800XL__ | FW**-7822XL__ | 4.50" | | | RK-X800 | 52 lbs. |
| FW**X900XL__ | FW**-7821XL__ | 5.50" | | | RK-X900 | 57 lbs. |

* No longer available. Replaced by cast version.
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifth wheel assembly.
◊ Includes both left- and right-hand brackets.



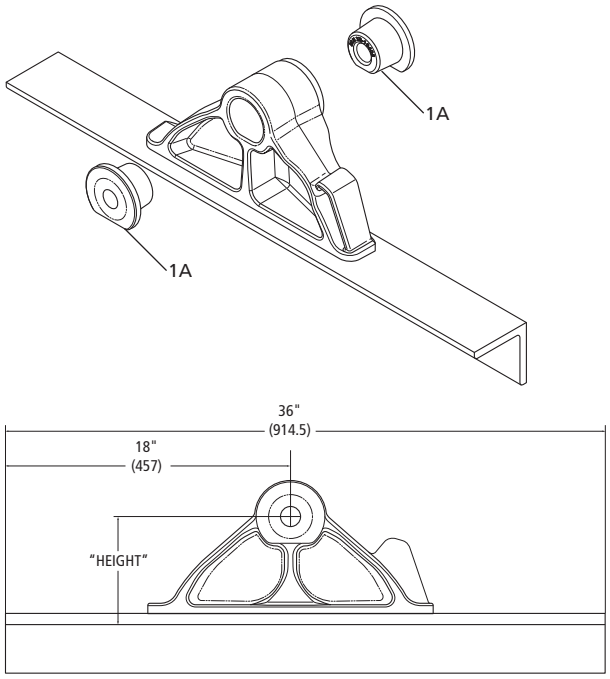
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

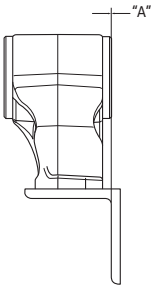
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

SAF-HOLLAND Group

## Cast Bracket

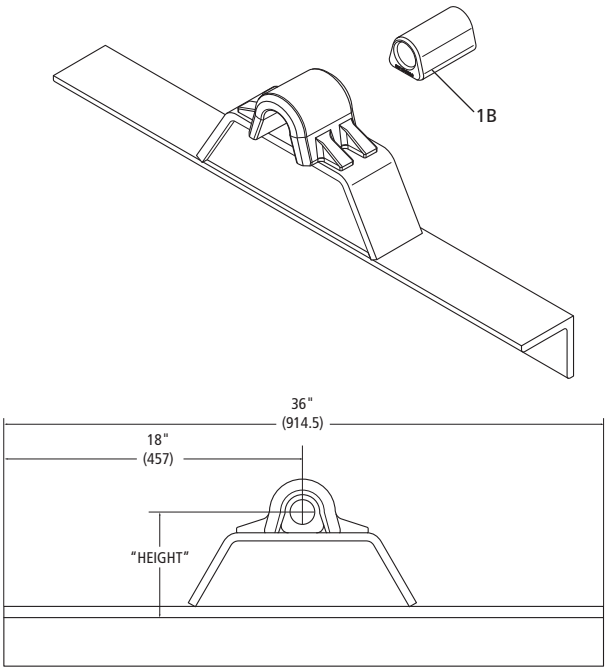


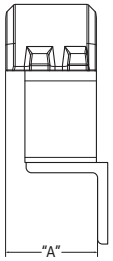




See angle size per frame and option codes.

## Fabricated Bracket

***No Longer Available, Replaced by Cast Version.***




See angle size per frame and option codes.

| FW PART NUMBER (CAST BRACKET)◊ | FW PART NUMBER (FABRICATED BRACKET)*◊ | HEIGHT | (CAST BRACKETS ) BUSHINGS ITEM NO. 1A | (FABRICATED BRACKETS) BUSHINGS ITEM NO. 1B | BRACKET REPLACEMENT KIT◊ | BRACKET KIT WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**W600GL__ | FW**-7814GL__ | 2.88" | XB-10605 (QTY 4) | XB-0011-2 (QTY 2) | RK-W600-G | 99 lbs. |
| FW**V600GL__ | | | | | RK-V600-G | 114 lbs. |
| FW**W700GL__ | FW**-7813GL__ | 3.88" | | | RK-W700-G | 104 lbs. |
| FW**V700GL__ | | | | | RK-V700-G | 121 lbs. |
| FW**W800GL__ | FW**-7812GL__ | 4.88" | | | RK-W800-G | 109 lbs. |
| FW**V800GL__ | | | | | RK-V800-G | 125 lbs. |
| FW**W900GL__ | FW**-7811GL__ | 5.88" | | | RK-W900-G | 115 lbs. |
| FW**V900GL__ | | | | | RK-V900-G | 131 lbs. |

* No longer available.
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifth wheel assembly.
◊ Includes both left- and right-hand brackets.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

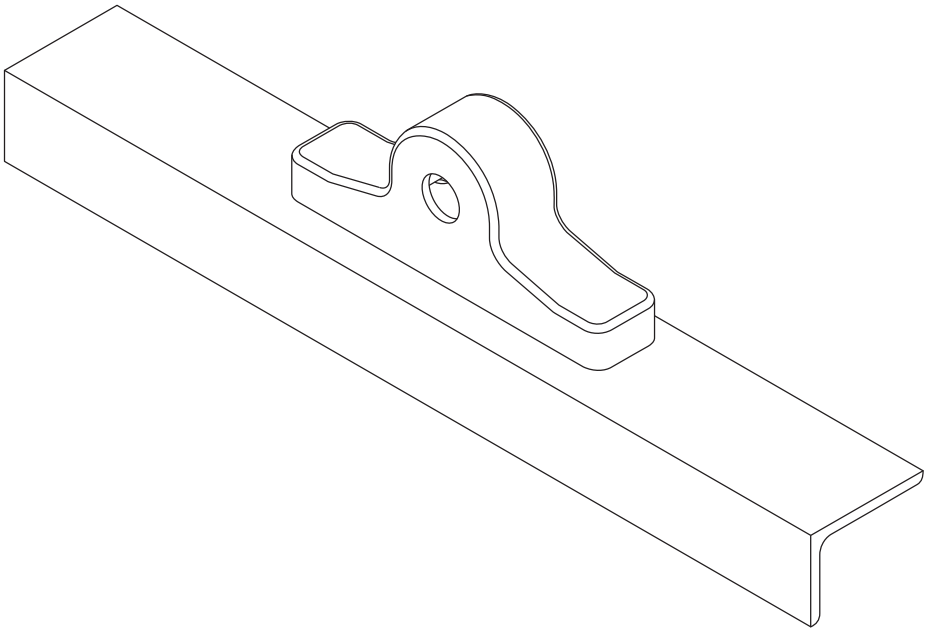
| FRAME CODE FOR "W" BRACKETS | | | A | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FRAME CODE | FRAME WIDTH | ANGLE SIZE | CAST | FABRICATED |
| A | 33.25" | .38" x 4" X 4" | -0.38" | 4.12" |
| B | 33.38" | | -0.31" | 4.19" |
| C | 33.50" | | -0.25" | 4.25" |
| D | 33.62" | | -0.19" | 4.31" |
| E | 33.75 | | -0.13" | 4.38" |
| F | 33.88" | | -0.06" | 4.44" |
| G | 34.00" | | 0.00" | 4.50" |
| H | 34.12" | .38" x 4" X 6" | 0.06" | 4.56" |
| J | 34.25" | | 0.13" | 4.62" |
| K | 34.38" | | 0.19" | 4.69" |
| L | 34.50" | | 0.25" | 4.75" |

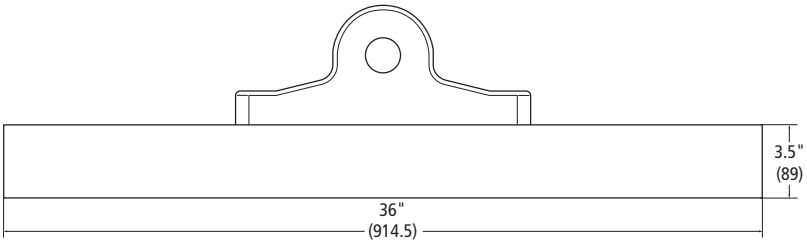
| STANDARD OPTION CODES<br>For angle size options, see FW assembly for more code options. | |
|---|---|
| OPTION CODE (__) | ANGLE SIZE |
| 70 | .50"x 5"x 5" |
| 74 | .50"x 4"x 6" |

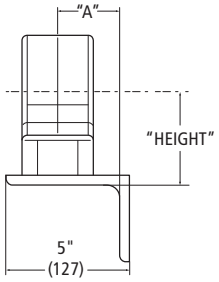
| FRAME CODE FOR "V" BRACKETS | | | A |
|---|---|---|---|
| FRAME CODE | FRAME WIDTH | ANGLE SIZE | CAST |
| A | 33.25" | .38" x 5" X 5" | -0.38" |
| B | 33.38" | | -0.31" |
| C | 33.50" | | -0.25" |
| D | 33.62" | | -0.19" |
| E | 33.75 | | -0.13" |
| F | 33.88" | | -0.06" |
| G | 34.00" | | 0.00" |
| H | 34.12" | | 0.06" |
| J | 34.25" | | 0.13" |
| K | 34.38" | | 0.19" |
| L | 34.50" | | 0.25" |
| M | 34.62" | | 0.31" |
| N | 34.75" | | 0.38" |
| P | 34.88" | | 0.44" |
| Q | 35.00" | | 0.50" |
| R | 35.12" | | 0.56" |
| S | 35.25" | | 0.62" |
| T | 35.38" | | 0.69" |
| U | 35.50" | | 0.75" |
| V | 35.62" | | 0.81" |
| W | 35.75" | | 0.88" |

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

# Simplex Drop-Over Angle





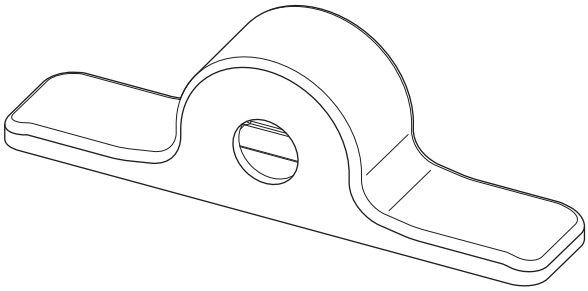



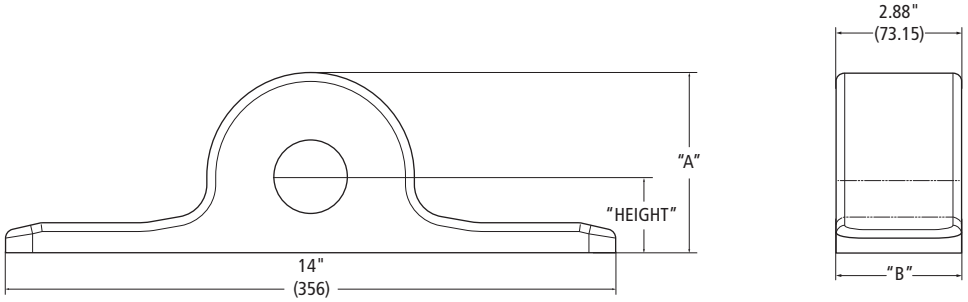

| BRACKET PART NUMBER* | HEIGHT | A | REF. FRAME WIDTH | BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4101534 | 2.13" | 2.53" | 34.00" | 41 lbs. |
| 4101536 | 2.44" | | | 41 lbs. |
| 4101538 | 3.69" | | | 46 lbs. |
| 4101539 | 4.69" | | | 49 lbs. |
| 4101540 | 5.15" | | | 51 lbs. |
| 4101630 | 6.19" | | | 56 lbs. |
| 4101734 | 2.13" | 2.28" | 33.50" | 41 lbs. |
| 4101736 | 2.44" | | | 41 lbs. |
| 4101738 | 3.69" | | | 46 lbs. |
| 4101739 | 4.69" | | | 49 lbs. |
| 4101740 | 5.15" | | | 51 lbs. |
| 4101830 | 6.19" | | | 56 lbs. |
| 4101634 | 2.13" | 2.16" | 33.25" | 41 lbs. |
| 4101636 | 2.44" | | | 41 lbs. |
| 4101638 | 3.69" | | | 46 lbs. |
| 4101639 | 4.69" | | | 49 lbs. |
| 4101640 | 5.15" | | | 51 lbs. |
| 4101730 | 6.19" | | | 56 lbs. |

*No longer available



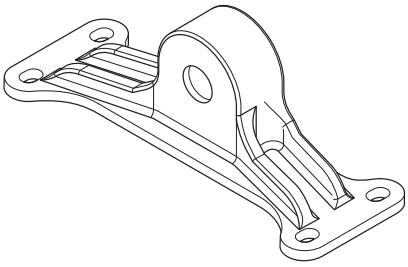
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

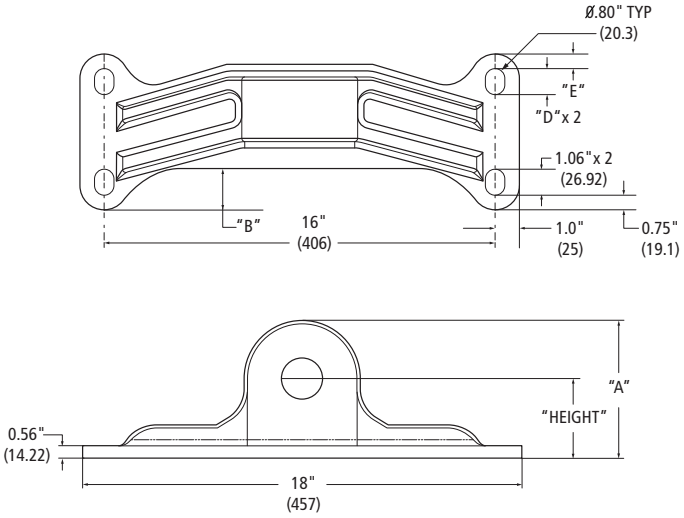


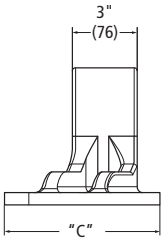



| BRACKET PART NUMBER | HEIGHT | A | B | BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4100110 | 1.75" | 4.13" | 2.88" | 10 lbs. |
| 4109976 | 2.06" | 4.44" | | 12 lbs. |
| 4109961 | 3.31" | 5.69" | | 14 lbs. |
| 4109960 | 4.31" | 6.69" | | 17 lbs. |
| 4109991 | 4.81" | 7.19" | 3.5" | 19 lbs. |
| 4109982 | 5.81" | 8.19" | | 24 lbs. |

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 



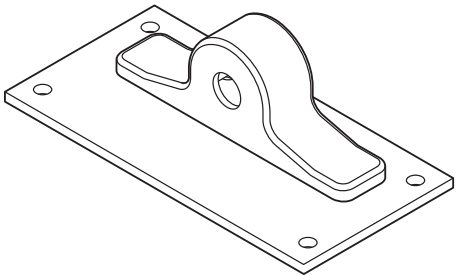


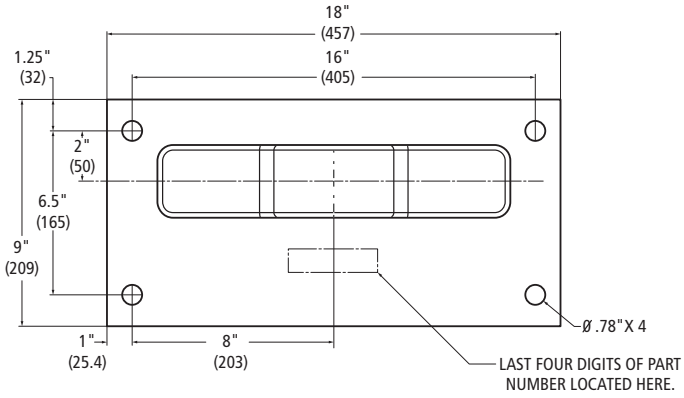



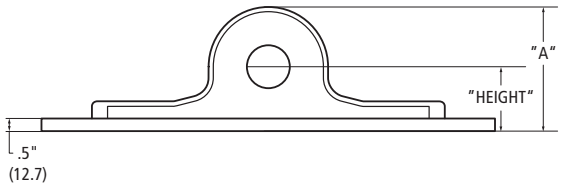

| BRACKET TYPE | BRACKET PART NUMBER | HEIGHT | A | B | C | D | E | BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Narrow Flat Base | 4109839 | 3.25" | 5.63" | 1.69" | 6.38" | 1.06" | 0.75" | 25 lbs. |
| Wide Flat Base | 4109865 | 2.38" | 4.75" | 3.09" | 8.43" | 1.76" | 0.59" | 24 lbs. |
| Wide Flat Base | 4109011 | 3.25" | 5.63" | 2.27" | | | | 27 lbs. |
| Wide Flat Base | 4109933 | 4.62" | 7.06" | 2.27" | | | | 30 lbs. |



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

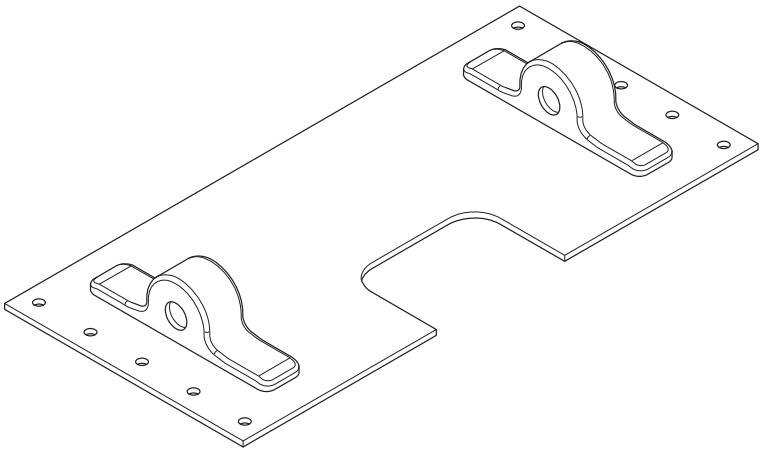


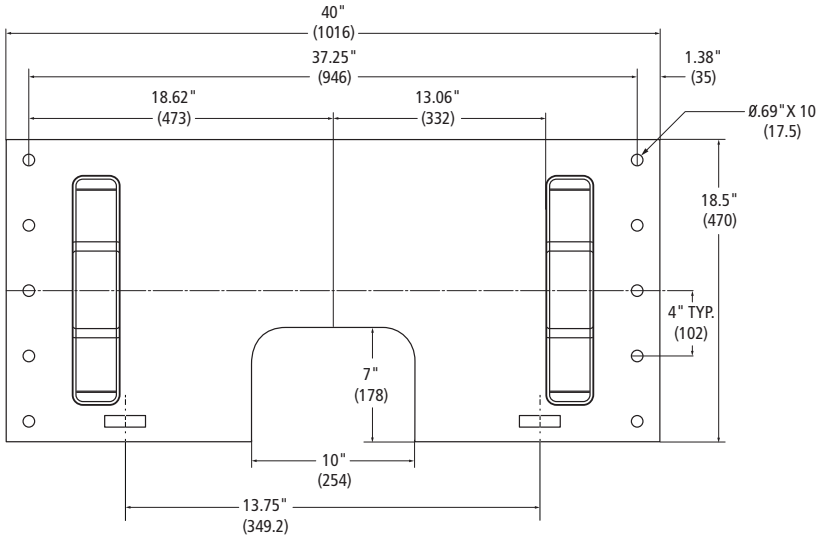


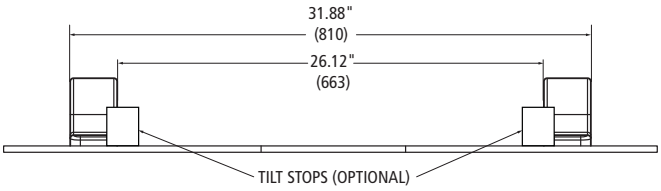



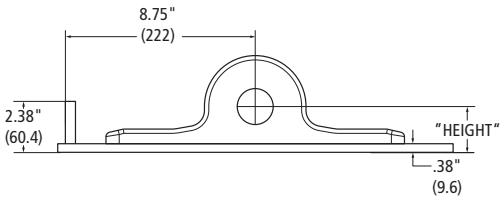

| BRACKET NUMBER | HEIGHT | A | BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4000105 | 2.56" | 4.94" | 33 lbs. |
| 4009114 | 3.81" | 6.19" | 37 lbs. |
| 4009297 | 4.81" | 7.19" | 40 lbs. |

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 





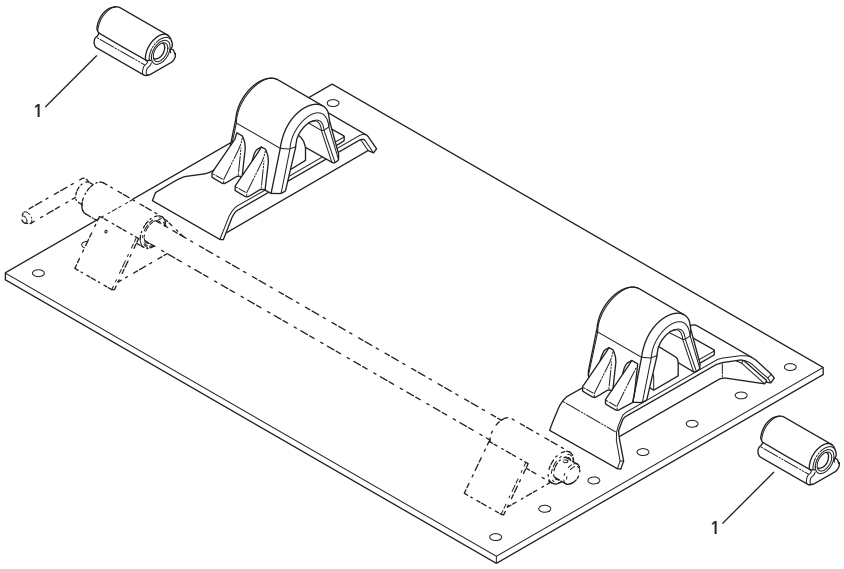



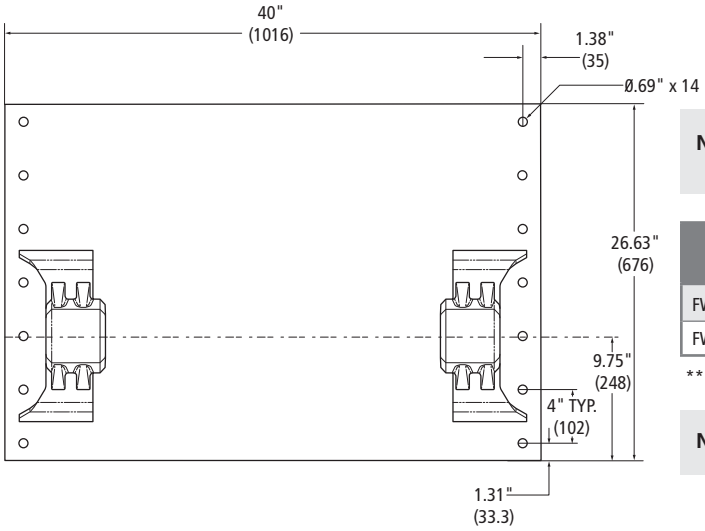

| MOUNTING PLATES WITHOUT TILT STOPS | | |
|---|---|---|
| FW BRACKET PART NUMBER | HEIGHT | BRACKET WEIGHT |
| 4009866 | 2.13" | 92 lbs. |
| 4009867 | 2.44" | 93 lbs. |
| 4009868 | 3.69" | 100 lbs. |
| 4009822 | 4.69" | 106 lbs. |
| 4009869 | 5.19" | 110 lbs. |
| 4009823 | 6.19" | 119 lbs. |

| MOUNTING PLATES WITH TILT STOPS | | |
|---|---|---|
| FW BRACKET PART NUMBER | HEIGHT | BRACKET WEIGHT |
| 4009747 | 2.13" | 93 lbs. |
| 4009723 | 2.44" | 94 lbs. |
| 4009821 | 3.69" | 101 lbs. |



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.



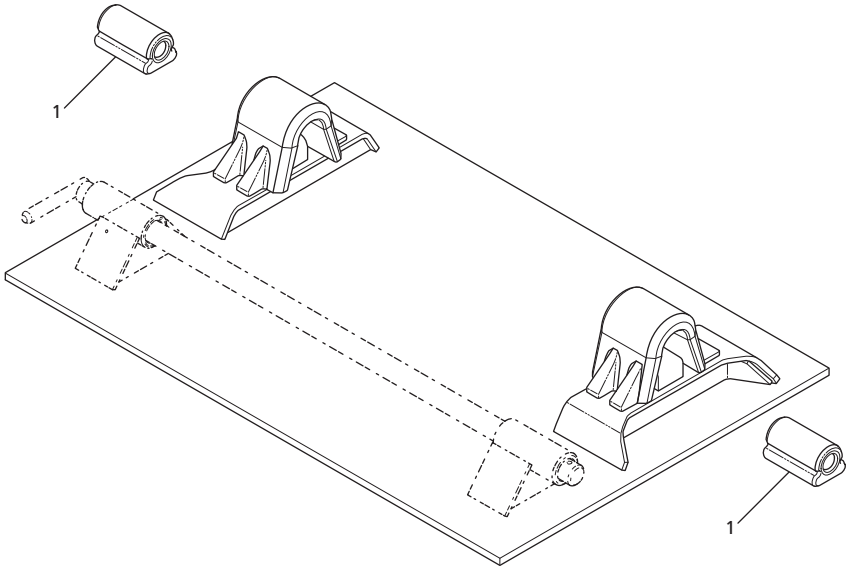
**NOTE:** No-tilt assembly not included in bracket part number. See accessories section for no-tilt kits.

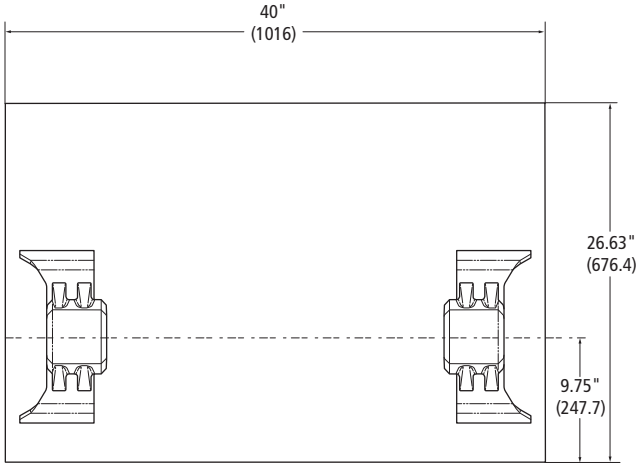
| REF. FW PART NUMBER | BRACKET PART NUMBER | HEIGHT | ITEM 1 | BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-8984XL06 | XA-8984 | 5.06" | XB-0011-2 (QTY 2) | 199 lbs. |
| FW**-8983XL06 | XA-8983 | 6.06" | | 195 lbs. |

** Fifth wheel model number.

**NOTE:** Only available on FW35, FW8, FW3500, FW2000 models.

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 



**NOTE:** No-tilt assembly not included in bracket part number. See accessories section for no-tilt kits.

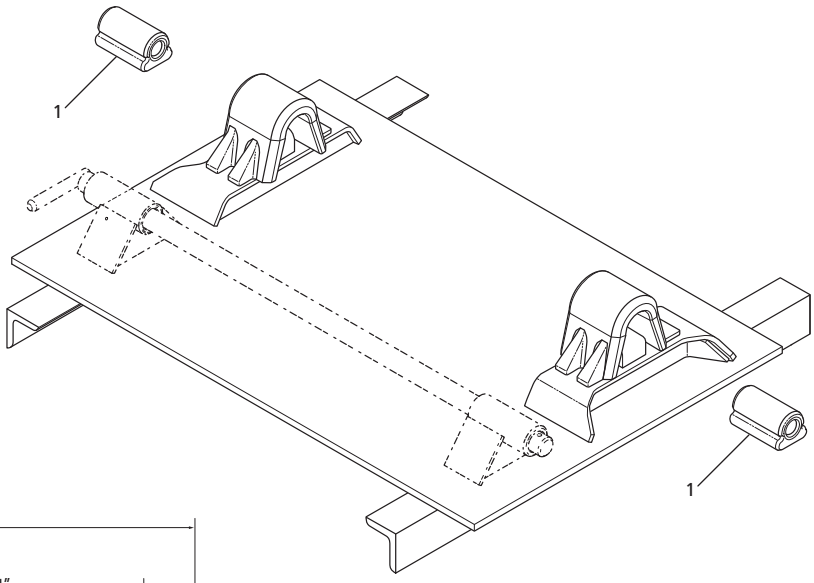
| REF. FW PART NUMBER | BRACKET PART NUMBER | ITEM 1 | BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-8922XL06 | XA-8922 | XB-0011-2 (QTY 2) | 162 lbs. |

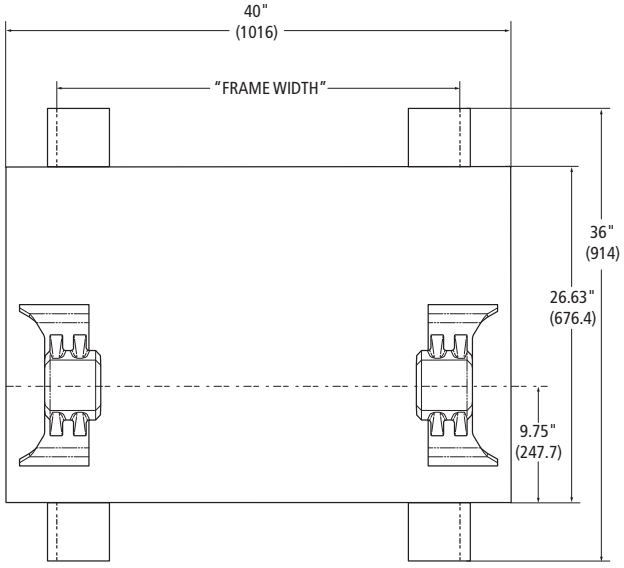
** Fifth wheel model number.

**NOTE:** Only available on FW35, FW8, FW3500, FW2000 models.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.



**NOTE:** No-tilt components not available with bracket part number. See no-tilt views in accessories section for components and kits.

| REF. FW PART NUMBER | BRACKET PART NUMBER | ITEM 1 | BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-8922GL__ | XA-8922-G | XB-0011-2 (QTY 2) | 218 lbs. |

** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option codes listed or per fifth wheel assembly.

**NOTE:** Only available on FW35, FW8, FW3500, FW2000 models.

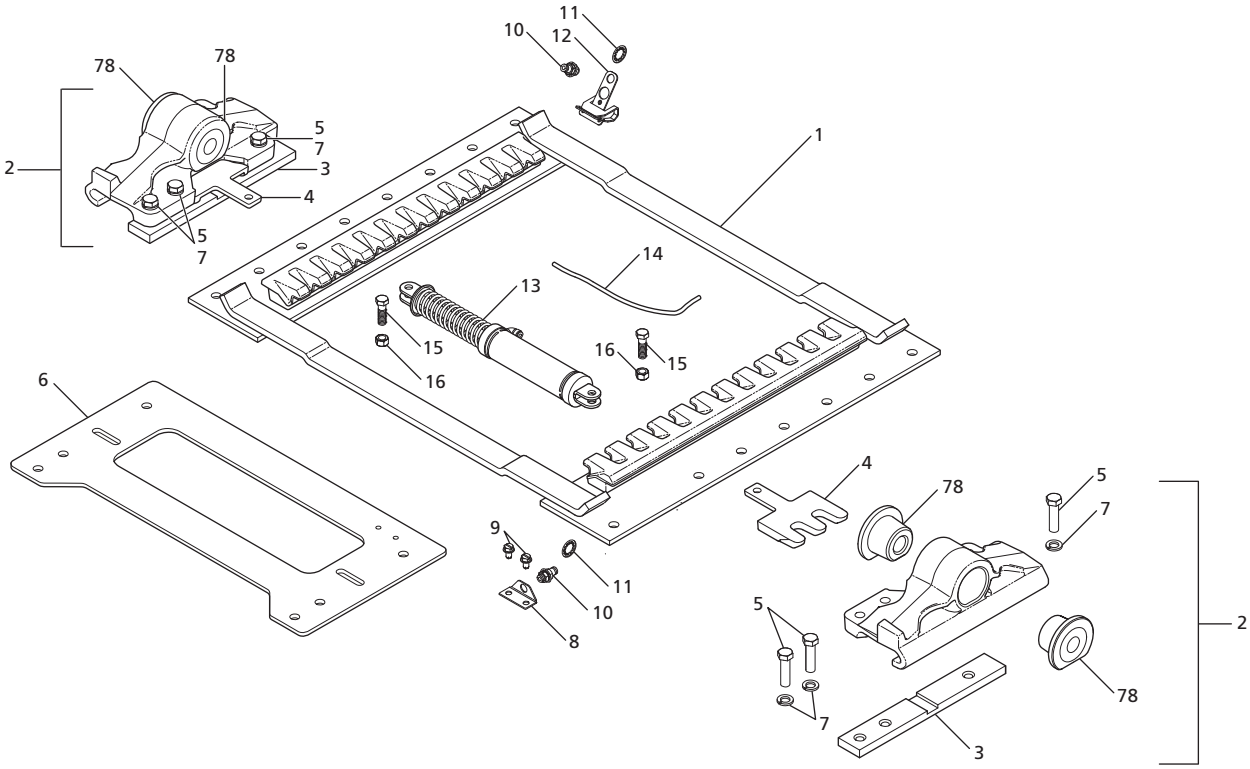
| FRAME CODE | FRAME WIDTH | FRAME CODE | FRAME WIDTH |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 33.25" | F | 33.88" |
| B | 33.38" | H | 34.00" |
| C | 33.50" | J | 34.00" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.00" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.00" |

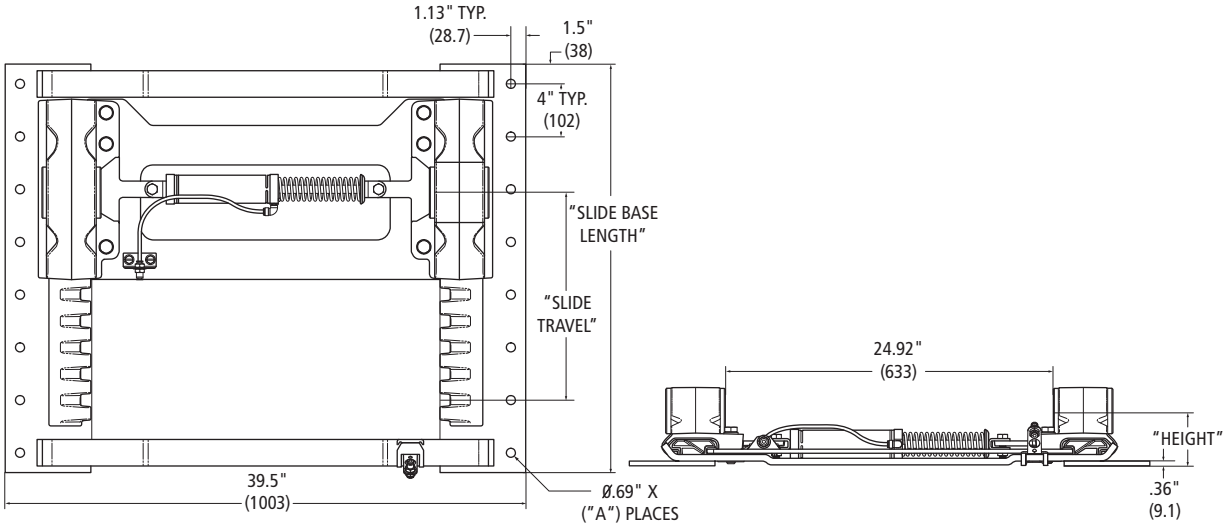
| OPTION CODE CHART | |
|---|---|
| OPTION CODE (**) | MOUNTING ANGLE SIZE |
| 06 | .38" x 4" x 4" |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" |
| 57 | .31" x 3.5" x 4" |
| 65 | .31" x 4" x 4" |



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

# ILS Outboard Exploded View




| ILS OUTBOARD SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 3 | Block, Stop | XA-10711-1 | 2 |
| 4 | Plunger, Rack | XA-10604-1 | 2 |
| 5 | HHCS, M16 x 2.0 x 60mm | XB-HCS-M16-60-Z | 6 |
| 6 | Plate, Slide Bracket | XA-10606-1 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Lock, M16 Type B | XB-LW-M16-Z | 6 |
| 8 | Bracket, Air Line | XB-11297 | 1 |
| 9 | Screw, Cutting, .38"-16 x .63" | XB-10814 | 2 |
| 10 | Union, Quick Connect Bulkhead, .25" | XB-11298 | 2 |

| ILS OUTBOARD SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 11 | Washer, Locking, .60" I.D. x .99" O.D. | XB-11296 | 2 |
| 12 | Clip, Air Line Stand-Off Clip | XA-10736 | 1 |
| 13 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-10700 | 1 |
| 14 | Tubing, .25" O.D. X 14.25" Nylon | XB-10809 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 2 |
| 16 | Nut, Lock, .50"-20 UNF 2B | XB-758 | 2 |
| 78 | Cushion, Rubber, ILS | XB-10605 | 4 |

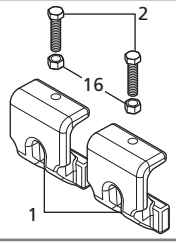


XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| REFERENCE FW BASE PART NUMBER | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET PART NUMBER | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET WEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | HEIGHT | "A" # OF HOLES | SLIDE BASE PART NUMBER ITEM NO. 1 | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | SLIDE BRACKET PART NUMBER ITEM NO. 2 | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**A712XL__ | XA-A712 | 190 lbs. | 12" | 31" | 3.93" | 16 | XA-A12 | 97 lbs. | RK-10689-1 | 62.1 lbs. |
| FW**A724XL__ | XA-A724 | 223 lbs. | 24" | 43" | | 22 | XA-A24 | 130 lbs. | | |
| FW**A736XL__ | XA-A736 | 257 lbs. | 36" | 55" | | 28 | XA-A36 | 163 lbs. | | |
| FW**A748XL__ | XA-A748 | 290 lbs. | 48" | 67" | | 34 | XA-A48 | 197 lbs. | | |
| FW**A812XL__ | XA-A812 | 194 lbs. | 12" | 31" | 4.93" | 16 | XA-A12 | 97 lbs. | RK-10689-2 | 65.3 lbs. |
| FW**A824XL__ | XA-A824 | 228 lbs. | 24" | 43" | | 22 | XA-A24 | 130 lbs. | | |
| FW**A836XL__ | XA-A836 | 262 lbs. | 36" | 55" | | 28 | XA-A36 | 163 lbs. | | |
| FW**A848XL__ | XA-A848 | 295 lbs. | 48" | 67" | | 34 | XA-A48 | 197 lbs. | | |
| FW**A912XL__ | XA-A912 | 199 lbs. | 12" | 31" | 5.93" | 16 | XA-A12 | 97 lbs. | RK-10689-3 | 71.0 lbs. |
| FW**A924XL__ | XA-A924 | 232 lbs. | 24" | 43" | | 22 | XA-A24 | 130 lbs. | | |
| FW**A936XL__ | XA-A936 | 266 lbs. | 36" | 55" | | 28 | XA-A36 | 163 lbs. | | |
| FW**A948XL__ | XA-A948 | 299 lbs. | 48" | 67" | | 34 | XA-A48 | 197 lbs. | | |

** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifth wheel assembly.

## RK-11409
## Adjustable Slide Stop



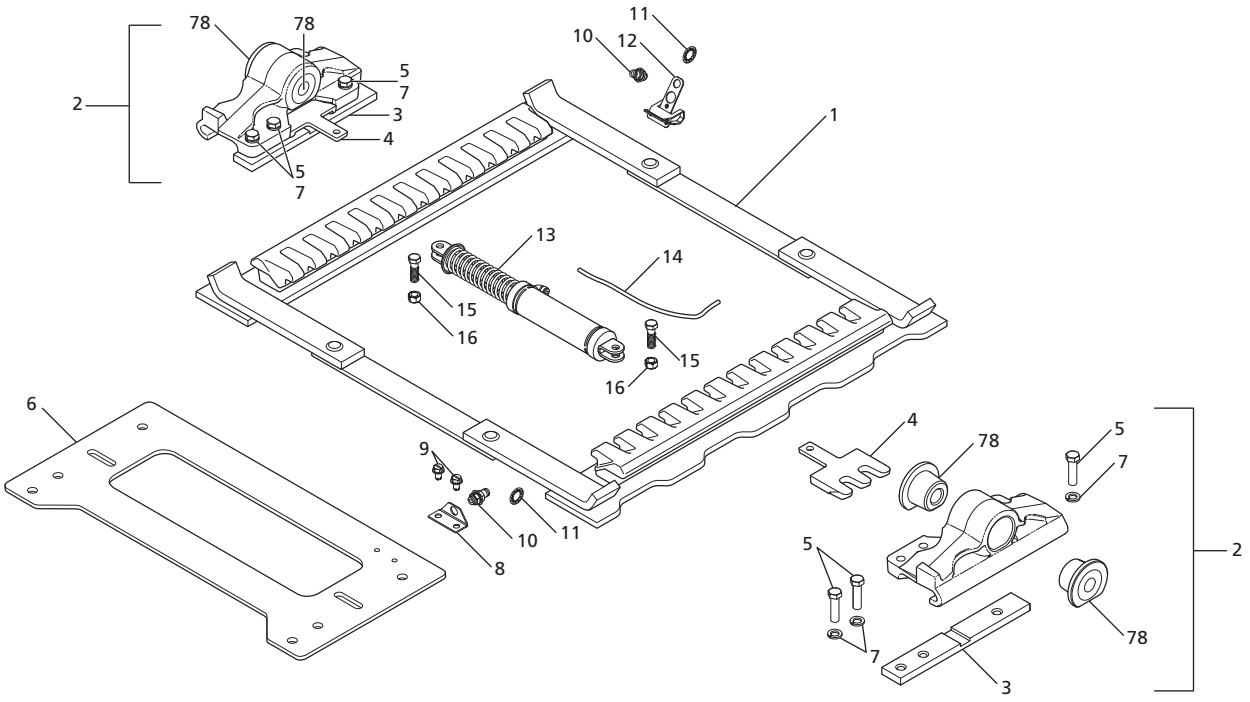

| REPAIR KIT BOM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1 | Stop, Slide – Adjustable | XA-11409-P | 2 |
| 2 | Bolt, 0.5"- 20 x 2.25" GR8 | XB-11486 | 2 |
| 16 | Nut, 0.5"- 20 | XB-758 | 2 |

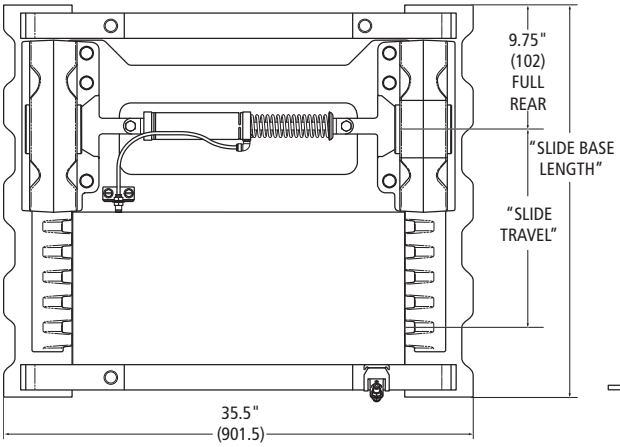


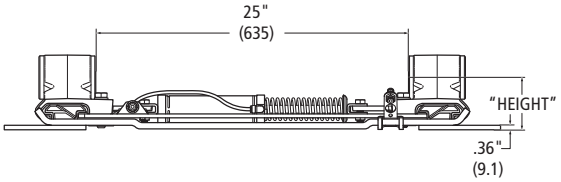
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

# ILS Inboard for Angle Exploded View

SAF-HOLLAND Group




| ILS INBOARD SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 3 | Block, Stop | XA-10711-1 | 2 |
| 4 | Plunger, Rack | XA-10604-1 | 2 |
| 5 | HHCS, M16 x 2.0 x 60mm | XB-HCS-M16-60-Z | 6 |
| 6 | Plate, Slide Bracket | XA-10606-1 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Lock, M16 Type B | XB-LW-M16-Z | 6 |
| 8 | Bracket, Air Line | XB-11297 | 1 |
| 9 | Screw, Cutting, .38"-16 x .63" | XB-10814 | 2 |
| 10 | Union, Quick Connect Bulkhead, .25" | XB-11298 | 2 |

| ILS INBOARD SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 11 | Washer, Locking, .60" I.D. x .99" O.D. | XB-11296 | 2 |
| 12 | Clip, Air Line Stand-Off Clip | XA-10736 | 1 |
| 13 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-10700 | 1 |
| 14 | Tubing, .25" O.D. X 14.25" Nylon | XB-10809 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 2 |
| 16 | Nut, Lock, .50"-20 UNF 2B | XB-758 | 2 |
| 78 | Cushion, Rubber, ILS | XB-10605 | 4 |

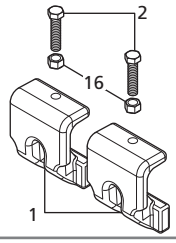


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| REFERENCE FW BASE PART NUMBER | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET PART NUMBER | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET WEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | HEIGHT | SLIDE BASE PART NUMBER ITEM NO. 1 | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | SLIDE BRACKET PART NUMBER ITEM NO. 2 | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**B712XL__ | XA-B712X | 173 lbs. | 12" | 31" | 3.93" | XA-B12X | 80 lbs. | RK-10689-1 | 62.1 lbs. |
| FW**B724XL__ | XA-B724X | 201 lbs. | 24" | 43" | | XA-B24X | 108 lbs. | | |
| FW**B736XL__ | XA-B736X | 229 lbs. | 36" | 55" | | XA-B36X | 136 lbs. | | |
| FW**B748XL__ | XA-B748X | 257 lbs. | 48" | 67" | | XA-B48X | 164 lbs. | | |
| FW**B812XL__ | XA-B812X | 178 lbs. | 12" | 31" | 4.93" | XA-B12X | 80 lbs. | RK-10689-2 | 65.3 lbs. |
| FW**B824XL__ | XA-B824X | 206 lbs. | 24" | 43" | | XA-B24X | 108 lbs. | | |
| FW**B836XL__ | XA-B836X | 234 lbs. | 36" | 55" | | XA-B36X | 136 lbs. | | |
| FW**B848XL__ | XA-B848X | 262 lbs. | 48" | 67" | | XA-B48X | 164 lbs. | | |
| FW**B912XL__ | XA-B912X | 182 lbs. | 12" | 31" | 5.93" | XA-B12X | 80 lbs. | RK-10689-3 | 71.0 lbs. |
| FW**B924XL__ | XA-B924X | 210 lbs. | 24" | 43" | | XA-B24X | 108 lbs. | | |
| FW**B936XL__ | XA-B936X | 238 lbs. | 36" | 55" | | XA-B36X | 136 lbs. | | |
| FW**B948XL__ | XA-B948X | 266 lbs. | 48" | 67" | | XA-B48X | 164 lbs. | | |

** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifth wheel assembly.

**RK-11409**
**Adjustable Slide Stop**



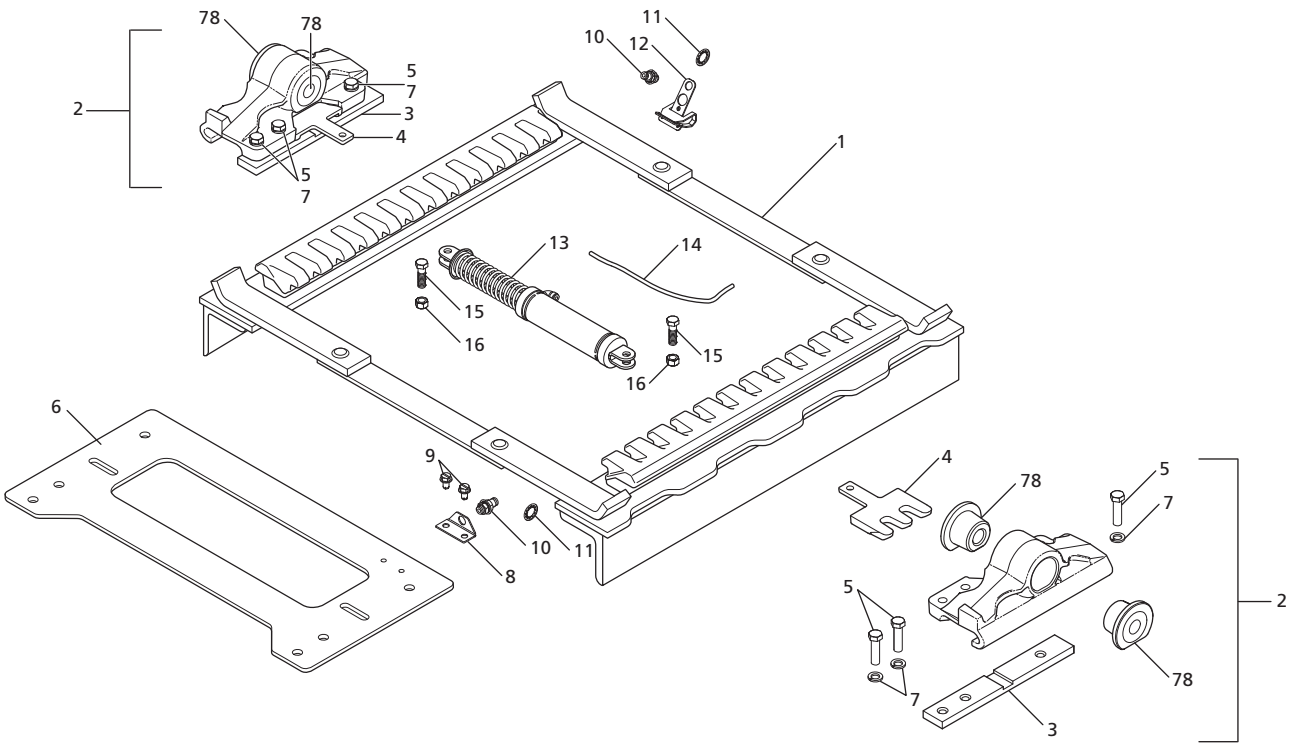

**REPAIR KIT BOM**

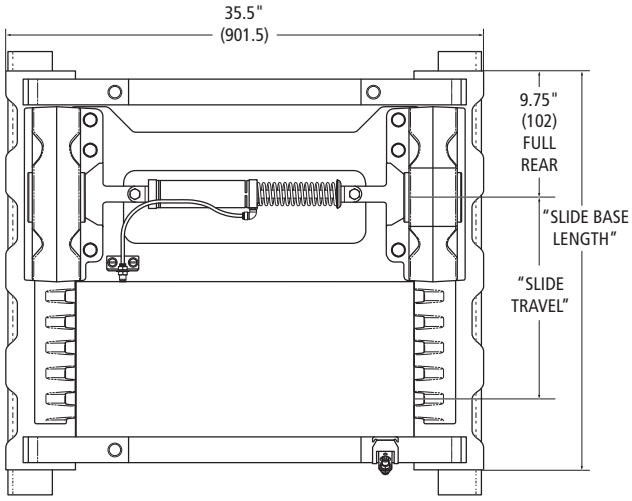
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stop, Slide – Adjustable | XA-11409-P | 2 |
| 2 | Bolt, 0.5"- 20 x 2.25" GR8 | XB-11486 | 2 |
| 16 | Nut, 0.5"- 20 | XB-758 | 2 |

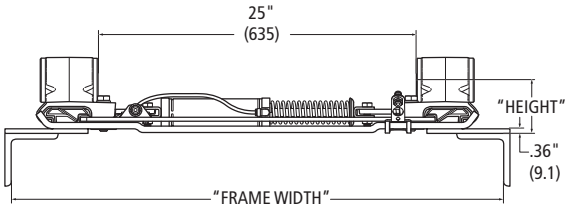


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

# ILS Inboard with Angle Exploded View




Angle size see frame width code sheet.

| ILS INBOARD SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 3 | Block, Stop | XA-10711-1 | 2 |
| 4 | Plunger, Rack | XA-10604-1 | 2 |
| 5 | HHCS, M16 x 2.0 x 60mm | XB-HCS-M16-60-Z | 6 |
| 6 | Plate, Slide Bracket | XA-10606-1 | 1 |
| 7 | Washer, Lock, M16 Type B | XB-LW-M16-Z | 6 |
| 8 | Bracket, Air Line | XB-11297 | 1 |
| 9 | Screw, Cutting, .38"-16 x .63" | XB-10814 | 2 |
| 10 | Union, Quick Connect Bulkhead, .25" | XB-11298 | 2 |

| ILS INBOARD SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 11 | Washer, Locking, .60" I.D. x .99" O.D. | XB-11296 | 2 |
| 12 | Clip, Air Line Stand-Off Clip | XA-10736 | 1 |
| 13 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-10700 | 1 |
| 14 | Tubing, .25" O.D. X 14.25" Nylon | XB-10809 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 2 |
| 16 | Nut, Lock, .50"-20 UNF 2B | XB-758 | 2 |
| 78 | Cushion, Rubber, ILS | XB-10605 | 4 |



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# ILS Inboard with Angle Parts List

| REFERENCE FW BASE PART NUMBER | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET PART NUMBER | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET WEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | HEIGHT | SLIDE BASE PART NUMBER ITEM NO. 1 | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | SLIDE BRACKET PART NUMBER ITEM NO. 2 | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**B712GL__ | XA-B712G | 225 lbs. | 12" | 31" | 4.3" | XA-B12G | 132 lbs. | RK-10689-1 | 62.1 lbs. |
| FW**B724GL__ | XA-B724G | 271 lbs. | 24" | 43" | | XA-B24G | 178 lbs. | | |
| FW**B736GL__ | XA-B736G | 318 lbs. | 36" | 55" | | XA-B36G | 224 lbs. | | |
| FW**B748GL__ | XA-B748G | 363 lbs. | 48" | 67" | | XA-B48G | 270 lbs. | | |
| FW**B812GL__ | XA-B812G | 230 lbs. | 12" | 31" | 5.3" | XA-B12G | 132 lbs. | RK-10689-2 | 65.3 lbs. |
| FW**B824GL__ | XA-B824G | 276 lbs. | 24" | 43" | | XA-B24G | 178 lbs. | | |
| FW**B836GL__ | XA-B836G | 322 lbs. | 36" | 55" | | XA-B36G | 224 lbs. | | |
| FW**B848GL__ | XA-B848G | 368 lbs. | 48" | 67" | | XA-B48G | 270 lbs. | | |
| FW**B912GL__ | XA-B912G | 234 lbs. | 12" | 31" | 6.3" | XA-B12G | 132 lbs. | RK-10689-3 | 71.0 lbs. |
| FW**B924GL__ | XA-B924G | 280 lbs. | 24" | 43" | | XA-B24G | 178 lbs. | | |
| FW**B936GL__ | XA-B936G | 326 lbs. | 36" | 55" | | XA-B36G | 224 lbs. | | |
| FW**B948GL__ | XA-B948G | 372 lbs. | 48" | 67" | | XA-B48G | 270 lbs. | | |

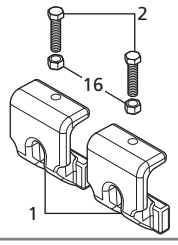
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifth wheel assembly.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE SHEET | | |
|---|---|---|
| FRAME WIDTH CODE LETTER | FRAME WIDTH | ANGLE SIZE |
| A | 33.25" | .38"x 3"x 4" |
| B | 33.38" | .38"x 3"x 4" |
| C | 33.50" | .38"x 3"x 4" |
| D | 33.62" | .38"x 3.5"x 4" |
| E | 33.75" | .38"x 3.5"x 4" |
| F | 33.88" | .38"x 3.5"x 4" |
| G † | 34.00" | .38"x 3.5"x 4" |
| H | 34.12" | .38"x 3.5"x 4" |

| FRAME WIDTH CODE SHEET | | |
|---|---|---|
| FRAME WIDTH CODE LETTER | FRAME WIDTH | ANGLE SIZE |
| J | 34.25" | .38"x 3.5"x 4" |
| K | 34.38" | .38"x 3.5"x 4" |
| L | 34.50" | .38"x 4"x 4" |
| M | 34.62" | .38"x 4"x 4" |
| N | 34.75" | .38"x 4"x 4" |
| P | 34.88" | .38"x 4"x 4" |
| Q | 35.00" | .38"x 4"x 4" |

† Standard frame width code.

## RK-11409
## Adjustable Slide Stop

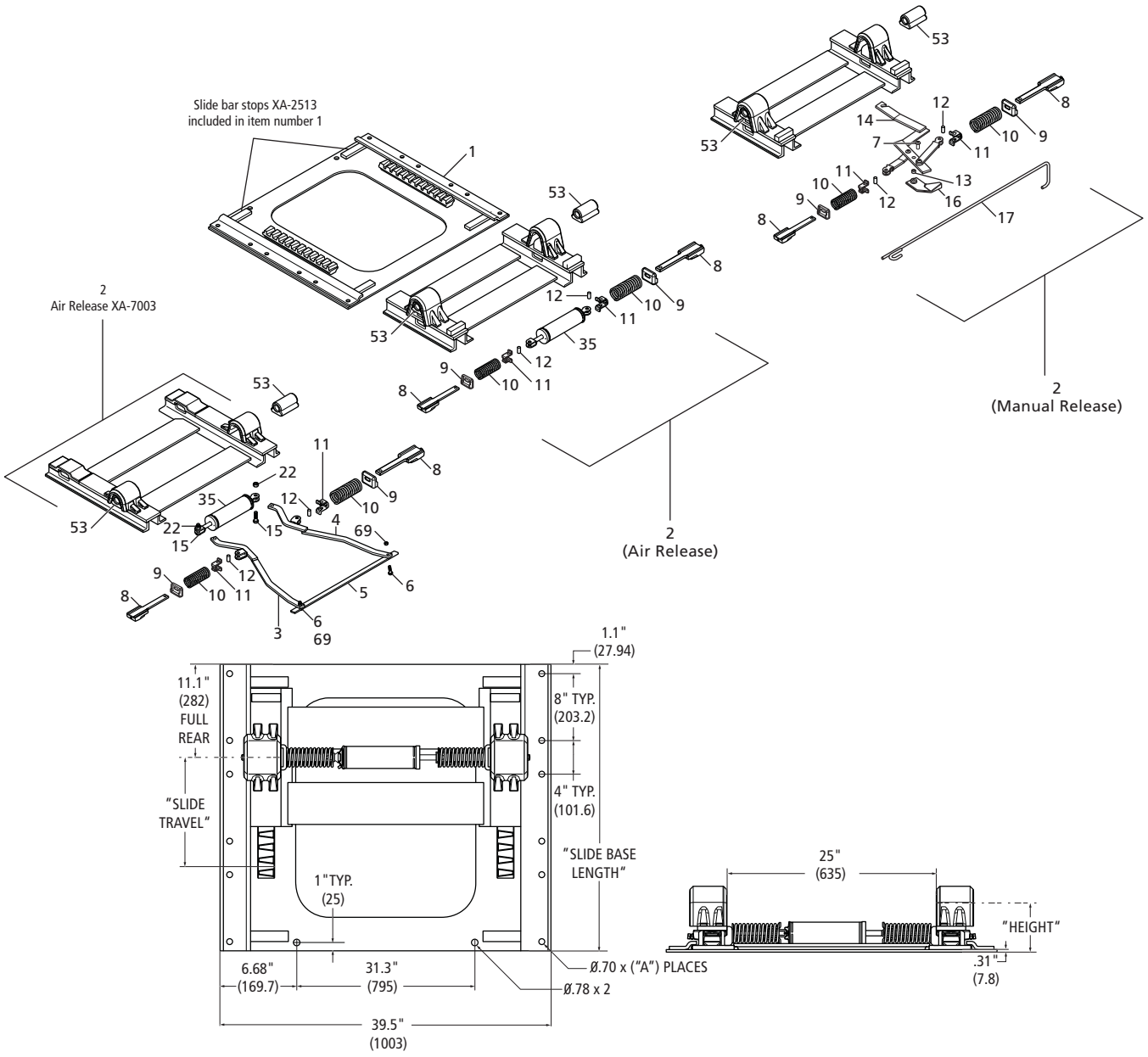



| REPAIR KIT BOM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 1 | Stop, Slide – Adjustable | XA-11409-P | 2 |
| 2 | Bolt, 0.5"- 20 x 2.25" GR8 | XB-11486 | 2 |
| 16 | Nut, 0.5"- 20 | XB-758 | 2 |



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

# Traditional Outboard Exploded View




| TRADITIONAL OUTBOARD SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | Qty |
| 3 | Lever, Left-Hand | XA-0708-A | 1 |
| 4 | Lever, Right-Hand | XA-0709-A | 1 |
| 5 | Bar, Tie | XA-0712 | 1 |
| 6 | HHCS .38"-16 x 1.25", Plated | XB-C-375-C-125 | 2 |
| 7 | SBHCS, .50"- 13 x 1.25" | XB-03730-1 | 1 |
| 8 | Shoe Assembly | XA-0372-A | 2 |
| 9 | Stop, Spring | XA-01586 | 2 |
| 10 | Spring | XB-2502 | 2 |
| 11 | Retainer, Spring | XA-2501 | 2 |
| 12 | Pin, .50" Diameter x 1.12" | XA-2503 | 2 |

| TRADITIONAL OUTBOARD SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | Qty |
| 13 | Bushing, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .44" | XA-03082 | 1 |
| 14 | Lever Assembly, Release | XA-03748 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 2 |
| 16 | Plate Assembly, Pivot | XA-02748-1 | 1 |
| 17 | Hook Assembly, Release | XA-0756 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 35 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-2524-R | 1 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .38"-16 Gr B | XB-338 | 2 |



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

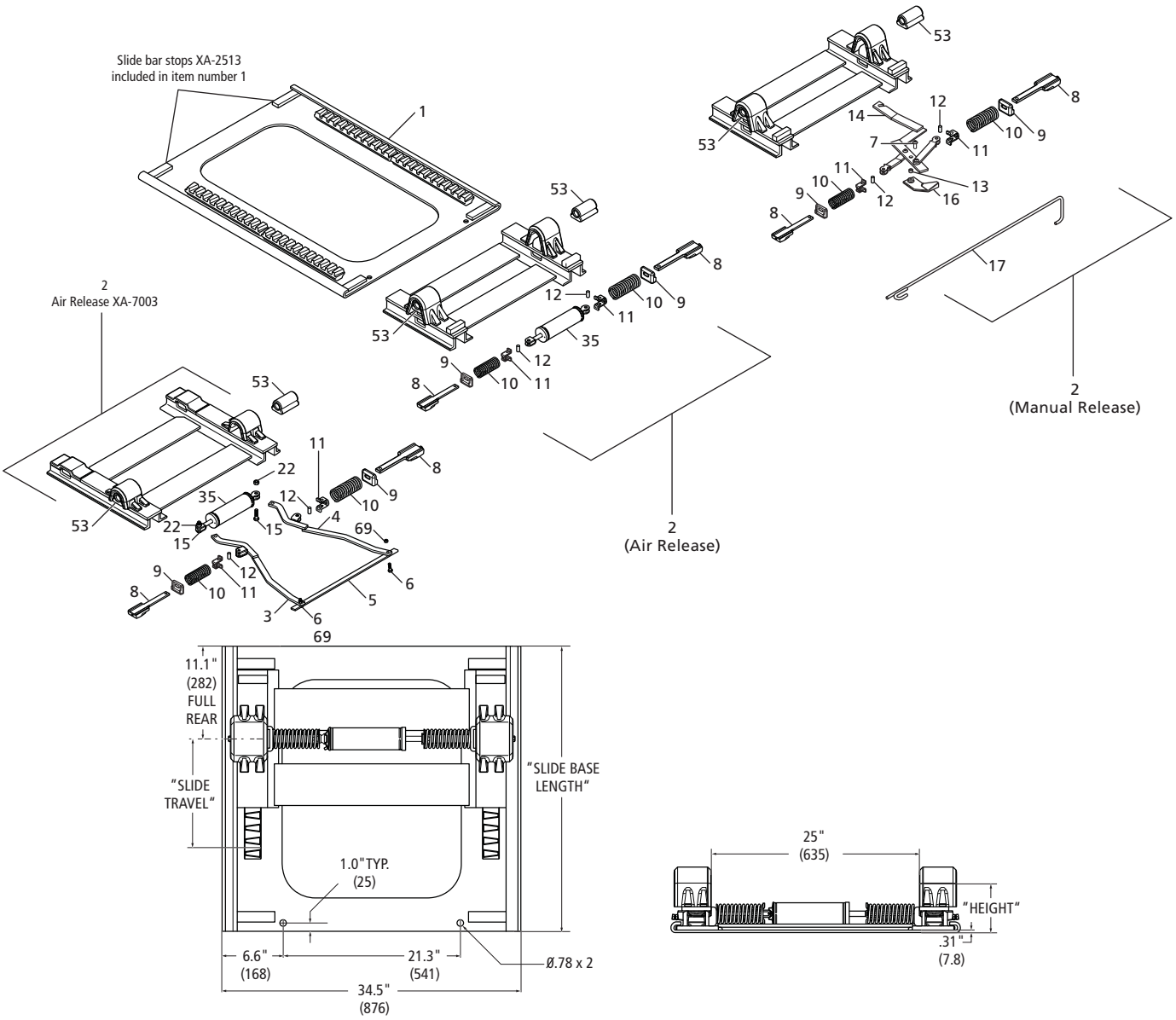
| REF. FW PART NUMBER | REPLACED BY FW BASE PART NUMBER | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET ASS'Y | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET ASS'Y WEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | "A" # of HOLES | HEIGHT | SLIDE BASE PART NO. ITEM NO. 1 | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | SLIDE BRACKET PART NO. ITEM NO.2 | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-8003T1L__ | FW**A712XL__ | – | – | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 3.9" | XA-07871-1L | 145 lbs. | AIR | XA-7003 | 125 lbs. |
| FW**-8003T2L__ | FW**A724XL__ | – | – | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | XA-07871-2L | 168 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8003T3L__ | FW**A724XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-3L | 187 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8003T4L__ | FW**A736XL__ | – | – | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | XA-07871-4L | 248 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8002T1L__ | FW**A812XL__ | – | – | 12.2" | 34.2" | 12 | 4.9" | XA-07871-1 | 113 lbs. | | XA-7002 | 107 lbs. |
| FW**-8002T2L__ | FW**A824XL__ | – | – | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-2 | 140 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8002T3L__ | FW**A824XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-3 | 153 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8002T4L__ | FW**A836XL__ | – | – | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-4 | 193 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8002T5L__ | FW**A848XL__ | – | – | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | XA-07871-5 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8001T1L__ | FW**A912XL__ | – | – | 12.2" | 32.0" | 12 | 5.9" | XA-07871-1 | 113 lbs. | | XA-7001 | 113 lbs. |
| FW**-8001T2L__ | FW**A924XL__ | – | – | 18.0" | 42.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-2 | 140 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8001T3L__ | FW**A924XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-3 | 153 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8001T4L__ | FW**A936XL__ | – | – | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-4 | 193 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8001T5L__ | FW**A948XL__ | – | – | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | XA-07871-5 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8301T1L__ | – | XA-8311-T1 | 228 lbs. | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 5.4" | XA-07871-1L | 145 lbs. | | XA-7311 | 125 lbs. |
| FW**-8301T2L__ | – | XA-8311-T2 | 242 lbs. | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | XA-07871-2L | 168 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8301T3L__ | – | XA-8311-T3 | 271 lbs. | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-3L | 187 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8301T4L__ | – | XA-8311-T4 | 306 lbs. | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | XA-07871-4L | 248 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8009T2L__ | – | XA-8301-T1 | 271 lbs. | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 7.4" | XA-07871-2 | 140 lbs. | | XA-7019 | 142 lbs. |
| FW**-8009T3L__ | – | XA-8301-T2 | 302 lbs. | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-3 | 153 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8009T4L__ | – | XA-8301-T3 | 335 lbs. | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-4 | 193 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8009T5L__ | – | XA-8301-T4 | 375 lbs. | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | XA-07871-5 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8013T1L__ | FW**A712XL__ | – | – | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 3.9" | XA-07871-1L | 145 lbs. | MANUAL | XA-7013 | 116 lbs. |
| FW**-8013T2L__ | FW**A724XL__ | – | – | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | XA-07871-2L | 168 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8013T3L__ | FW**A724XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-3L | 187 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8013T4L__ | FW**A736XL__ | – | – | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | XA-07871-4L | 248 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8012T1L__ | FW**A812XL__ | – | – | 12.2" | 32.0" | 12 | 4.9" | XA-07871-1 | 113 lbs. | | XA-7012 | 106 lbs. |
| FW**-8012T2L__ | FW**A824XL__ | – | – | 18.4" | 42.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-2 | 140 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8012T3L__ | FW**A824XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-3 | 153 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8012T4L__ | FW**A836XL__ | – | – | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-4 | 193 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8012T5L__ | FW**A848XL__ | – | – | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | XA-07871-5 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8011T1L__ | FW**A912XL__ | – | – | 12.2" | 32.0" | 12 | 5.9" | XA-07871-1 | 113 lbs. | | XA-7011 | 111 lbs. |
| FW**-8011T2L__ | FW**A924XL__ | – | – | 18.0" | 42.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-2 | 140 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8011T3L__ | FW**A924XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 46.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-3 | 153 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8011T4L__ | FW**A936XL__ | – | – | 36.7" | 58.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-4 | 193 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8011T5L__ | FW**A948XL__ | – | – | 48.9" | 70.2" | 24 | | XA-07871-5 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8311T1L__ | – | XA-8311-T1 | 272 lbs. | 10.7" | 42.2" | 16 | 5.40" | XA-07871-1L | 145 lbs. | | XA-7301 | 134 lbs. |
| FW**-8311T2L__ | – | XA-8311-T2 | 297 lbs. | 16.8" | 50.2" | 18 | | XA-07871-2L | 168 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8311T3L__ | – | XA-8311-T3 | 323 lbs. | 24.5" | 55.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-3L | 187 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8311T4L__ | – | XA-8311-T4 | 363 lbs. | 41.3" | 74.2" | 26 | | XA-07871-4L | 248 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8019T2L__ | – | XA-8019-T2 | 264 lbs. | 13.8" | 42.2" | 16 | 7.40" | XA-07871-2 | 140 lbs. | | XA-7009 | 145 lbs. |
| FW**-8019T3L__ | – | XA-8019-T3 | 295 lbs. | 19.9" | 46.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-3 | 153 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8019T4L__ | – | XA-8019-T4 | 328 lbs. | 32.1" | 58.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-4 | 193 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8019T5L__ | – | XA-8019-T5 | 368 lbs. | 44.4" | 70.2" | 24 | | XA-07871-5 | 233 lbs. | | | |

** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifth wheel assembly.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

# Traditional Inboard for Angle Exploded View










| TRADITIONAL INBOARD SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | Qty |
| 3 | Lever, Left-Hand | XA-0708-A | 1 |
| 4 | Lever, Right-Hand | XA-0709-A | 1 |
| 5 | Bar, Tie | XA-0712 | 1 |
| 6 | HHCS .38"-16 x 1.25", Plated | XB-C-375-C-125 | 2 |
| 7 | SBHCS, .50"- 13 x 1.25" | XB-03730-1 | 1 |
| 8 | Shoe Assembly | XA-0372-A | 2 |
| 9 | Stop, Spring | XA-01586 | 2 |
| 10 | Spring | XB-2502 | 2 |
| 11 | Retainer, Spring | XA-2501 | 2 |
| 12 | Pin, .50" Diameter x 1.12" | XA-2503 | 2 |

| TRADITIONAL INBOARD SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | Qty |
| 13 | Bushing, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .44" | XA-03082 | 1 |
| 14 | Lever Assembly, Release | XA-03748 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 2 |
| 16 | Plate Assembly, Pivot | XA-02748-1 | 1 |
| 17 | Hook Assembly, Release | XA-0756 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 35 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-2524-R | 1 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .38"-16 Gr B | XB-338 | 2 |



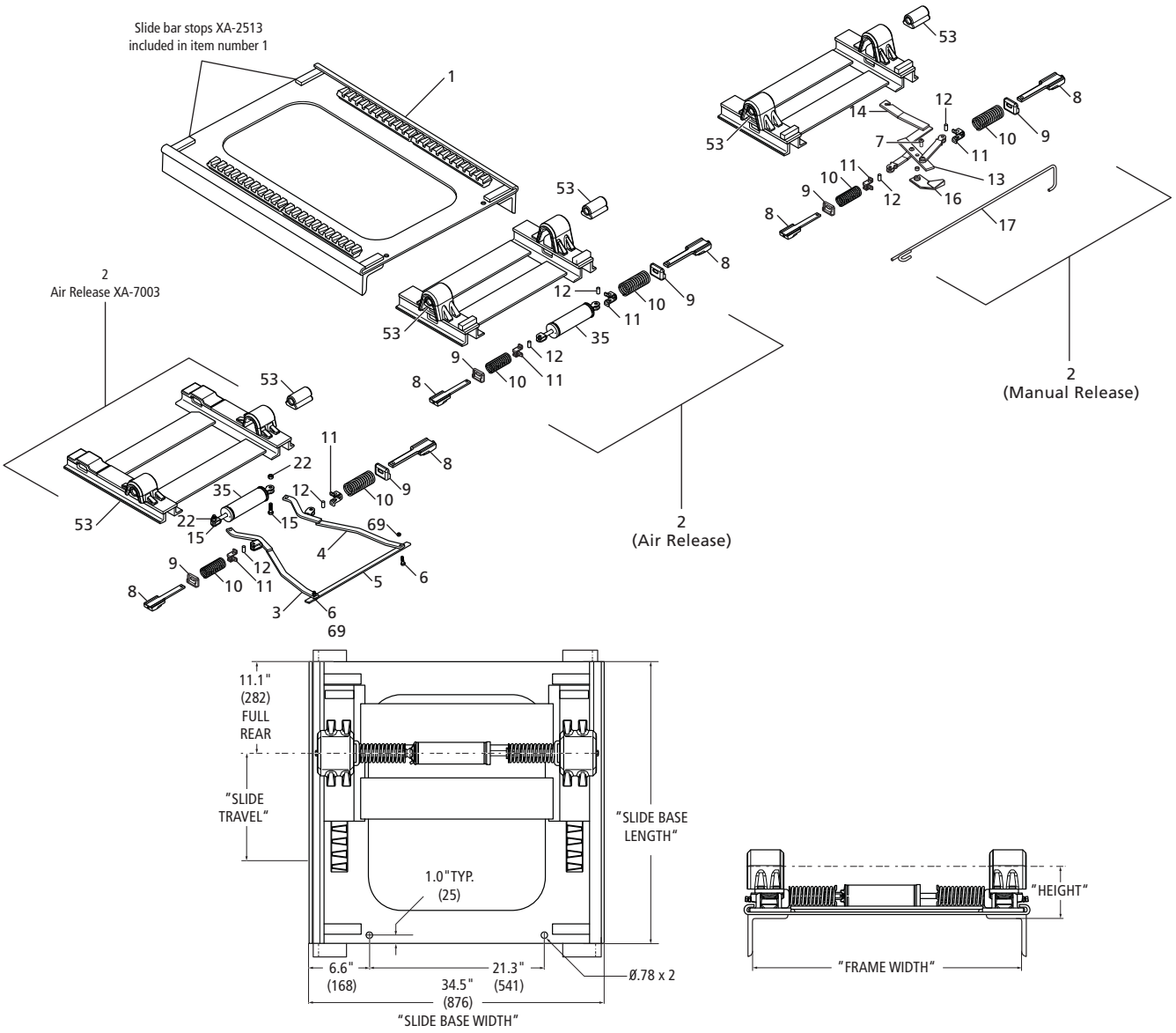
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| REF. FW PART NUMBER | REPLACED BY FW BASE PART NUMBER | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET ASS'Y | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET ASS'Y WEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | HEIGHT | SLIDE BASE PART NO. ITEM NO. 1 | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | SLIDE BRACKET PART NO. ITEM NO.2 | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-7003X1L__ | FW**B712XL__ | – | – | 10.7" | 38.9" | 3.9" | XA-0751-1 | 104 lbs. | AIR | XA-7003 | 125 lbs. |
| FW**-7003X2L__ | FW**B724XL__ | – | – | 16.8" | 45.0" | | XA-0751-2 | 120 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7003X3L__ | FW**B724XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 52.6" | | XA-0751-3A | 138 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7003X4L__ | FW**B736XL__ | – | – | 41.3" | 69.5" | | XA-0751-4 | 169 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7003X5L__ | FW**B748XL__ | – | – | 53.6" | 82.0" | | XA-0751-5 | 210 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7003X6L__ | – | XA-7003-X6 | 373 lbs. | 65.8" | 94.0" | | XA-0751-6 | 285 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7002X1L__ | FW**B812XL__ | – | – | 12.2" | 32.8" | 4.9" | XA-0750-1 | 127 lbs. | | XA-7002 | 107 lbs. |
| FW**-7002X2L__ | FW**B824XL__ | – | – | 18.4" | 38.9" | | XA-0750-2 | 155 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7002X3L__ | FW**B824XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 45.0" | | XA-0750-3 | 180 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7002X4L__ | FW**B836XL__ | – | – | 36.7" | 57.2" | | XA-0750-4 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7002X5L__ | FW**B848XL__ | – | – | 48.9" | 69.5" | | XA-0750-5 | 286 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7002X6L__ | – | XA-7002-X6 | 503 lbs. | 61.2" | 82.0" | | XA-0750-6 | 344 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7002X7L__ | – | XA-7002-X7 | 523 lbs. | 73.4" | 94.0" | | XA-0750-7 | 396 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7001X1L__ | FW**B912XL__ | – | – | 12.2" | 32.8" | 5.9" | XA-0750-1 | 127 lbs. | | XA-7001 | 113 lbs. |
| FW**-7001X2L__ | FW**B924XL__ | – | – | 18.4" | 38.9" | | XA-0750-2 | 155 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7001X3L__ | FW**B924XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 45.0" | | XA-0750-3 | 180 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7001X4L__ | FW**B936XL__ | – | – | 36.7" | 57.2" | | XA-0750-4 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7001X5L__ | FW**B948XL__ | – | – | 48.9" | 69.5" | | XA-0750-5 | 286 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7001X6L__ | – | XA-7001-X6 | 500 lbs. | 61.2" | 82.0" | | XA-0750-6 | 344 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7301X1L__ | – | XA-7301-X1 | 246 lbs. | 10.7" | 38.9" | 8.2" | XA-0751-1 | 104 lbs. | | XA-7301 | 134 lbs. |
| FW**-7301X2L__ | – | XA-7301-X2 | 264 lbs. | 16.8" | 45.0" | | XA-0751-2 | 120 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7301X3L__ | – | XA-7301-X3 | 294 lbs. | 24.5" | 52.6" | | XA-0751-3A | 138 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7301X4L__ | – | XA-7301-X4 | 318 lbs. | 41.3" | 69.5" | | XA-0751-4 | 169 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7301X5L__ | – | XA-7301-X5 | 358 lbs. | 53.6" | 82.0" | | XA-0751-5 | 210 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7301X6L__ | – | XA-7301-X6 | 378 lbs. | 65.8" | 94.0" | | XA-0751-6 | 285 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7009X2L__ | – | XA-7009-X2 | 307 lbs. | 13.8" | 38.9" | 10.2" | XA-0750-2 | 155 lbs. | | XA-7009 | 145 lbs. |
| FW**-7009X3L__ | – | XA-7009-X3 | 321 lbs. | 19.9" | 45.0" | | XA-0750-3 | 180 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7009X4L__ | – | XA-7009-X4 | 373 lbs. | 32.1" | 57.2" | | XA-0750-4 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7009X5L__ | – | XA-7009-X5 | 428 lbs. | 44.4" | 69.5" | | XA-0750-5 | 286 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7009X6L__ | – | XA-7009-X6 | 478 lbs. | 56.6" | 82.0" | | XA-0750-6 | 344 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7013X1L__ | FW**B712XL__ | – | – | 10.7" | 38.9" | 3.9" | XA-0751-1 | 104 lbs. | MANUAL | XA-7013 | 116 lbs. |
| FW**-7013X2L__ | FW**B724XL__ | – | – | 16.8" | 45.0" | | XA-0751-2 | 120 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7013X3L__ | FW**B724XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 52.6" | | XA-0751-3A | 138 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7013X4L__ | FW**B736XL__ | – | – | 41.3" | 69.5" | | XA-0751-4 | 169 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7013X5L__ | FW**B748XL__ | – | – | 53.6" | 82.0" | | XA-0751-5 | 210 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7013X6L__ | – | XA-7013-X6 | 435 lbs. | 65.8" | 94.0" | | XA-0751-6 | 285 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7012X1L__ | FW**B812XL__ | – | – | 12.2" | 32.8" | 4.9" | XA-0750-1 | 127 lbs. | | XA-7012 | 106 lbs. |
| FW**-7012X2L__ | FW**B824XL__ | – | – | 18.4" | 38.9" | | XA-0750-2 | 155 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7012X3L__ | FW**B824XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 45.0" | | XA-0750-3 | 180 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7012X4L__ | FW**B836XL__ | – | – | 36.7" | 57.2" | | XA-0750-4 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7012X5L__ | FW**B848XL__ | – | – | 48.9" | 69.5" | | XA-0750-5 | 286 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7012X6L__ | – | XA-7012-X6 | 455 lbs. | 61.2" | 82.0" | | XA-0750-6 | 344 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7011X1L__ | FW**B912XL__ | – | – | 12.2" | 32.8" | 5.9" | XA-0750-1 | 127 lbs. | | XA-7011 | 111 lbs. |
| FW**-7011X2L__ | FW**B924XL__ | – | – | 18.4" | 38.9" | | XA-0750-2 | 155 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7011X3L__ | FW**B924XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 45.0" | | XA-0750-3 | 180 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7011X4L__ | FW**B936XL__ | – | – | 36.7" | 57.2" | | XA-0750-4 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7011X5L__ | FW**B948XL__ | – | – | 48.9" | 69.5" | | XA-0750-5 | 286 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7011X6L__ | – | XA-7011-X6 | 505 lbs. | 61.2" | 82.0" | | XA-0750-6 | 344 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7311X1L__ | – | XA-7311-X1 | 245 lbs. | 10.7" | 38.9" | 8.2" | XA-0751-1 | 104 lbs. | | XA-7311 | 125 lbs. |
| FW**-7311X2L__ | – | XA-7311-X2 | 363 lbs. | 16.8" | 45.0" | | XA-0751-2 | 120 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7311X3L__ | – | XA-7311-X3 | 343 lbs. | 24.5" | 52.6" | | XA-0751-3A | 138 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7311X4L__ | – | XA-7311-X4 | 322 lbs. | 41.3" | 69.5" | | XA-0751-4 | 169 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7311X5L__ | – | XA-7311-X5 | 362 lbs. | 53.6" | 82.0" | | XA-0751-5 | 210 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7311X6L__ | – | XA-7311-X6 | 382 lbs. | 65.8" | 94.0" | | XA-0751-6 | 285 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7019X2L__ | – | – | – | 13.8" | 38.9" | 10.2" | XA-0750-2 | 155 lbs. | | XA-7019 | 142 lbs. |
| FW**-7019X3L__ | – | – | – | 19.9" | 45.0" | | XA-0750-3 | 180 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7019X4L__ | – | – | – | 32.1" | 57.2" | | XA-0750-4 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7019X5L__ | – | – | – | 44.4" | 69.5" | | XA-0750-5 | 286 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7019X6L__ | – | – | – | 56.6" | 82.0" | | XA-0750-6 | 344 lbs. | | | |

** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifth wheel assembly.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.




| TRADITIONAL INBOARD SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | Qty |
| 3 | Lever, Left-Hand | XA-0708-A | 1 |
| 4 | Lever, Right-Hand | XA-0709-A | 1 |
| 5 | Bar, Tie | XA-0712 | 1 |
| 6 | HHCS .38"-16 x 1.25", Plated | XB-C-375-C-125 | 2 |
| 7 | SBHCS, .50"- 13 x 1.25" | XB-03730-1 | 1 |
| 8 | Shoe Assembly | XA-0372-A | 2 |
| 9 | Stop, Spring | XA-01586 | 2 |
| 10 | Spring | XB-2502 | 2 |
| 11 | Retainer, Spring | XA-2501 | 2 |
| 12 | Pin, .50" Diameter x 1.12" | XA-2503 | 2 |

| TRADTIONAL INBOARD SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | Qty |
| 13 | Bushing, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .44" | XA-03082 | 1 |
| 14 | Lever Assembly, Release | XA-03748 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 2 |
| 16 | Plate Assembly, Pivot | XA-02748-1 | 1 |
| 17 | Hook Assembly, Release | XA-0756 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 35 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-2524-R | 1 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |
| 69 | Lock Nut, .38"-16 Gr B | XB-338 | 2 |



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| REF. FW PART NUMBER | REPLACED BY FW BASE PART NUMBER | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET ASS'Y | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET ASS'Y WEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | HEIGHT | SLIDE BASE PART NO. ITEM NO. 1 | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | SLIDE BRACKET PART NO. ITEM NO.2 | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-7003G1L__ | FW**B712XL__ | – | – | 10.7" | 38.9" | 4.2" | XA-0753-G1-__ | 172 lbs. | AIR | XA-7003 | 125 lbs. |
| FW**-7003G2L__ | FW**B724XL__ | – | – | 16.8" | 45.0" | | XA-0753-G2-__ | 196 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7003G3L__ | FW**B724XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 52.6" | | XA-0753-G3A-__ | 229 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7003G4L__ | FW**B736XL__ | – | – | 41.3" | 69.5" | | XA-0753-G4-__ | 287 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7003G5L__ | FW**B748XL__ | – | – | 53.6" | 82.0" | | XA-0753-G5-__ | 368 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7003G6L__ | – | XA-7003-G6-__ | 553 lbs. | 65.8" | 94.0" | | XA-0753-G6-__ | 443 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7002G1L__ | FW**B812XL__ | – | – | 12.2" | 32.8" | 5.2"x | XA-0752-G1-__ | 185 lbs. | | XA-7002 | 107 lbs. |
| FW**-7002G2L__ | FW**B824XL__ | – | – | 18.4" | 38.9" | | XA-0752-G2-__ | 234 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7002G3L__ | FW**B824XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 45.0" | | XA-0752-G3-__ | 256 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7002G4L__ | FW**B836XL__ | – | – | 36.7" | 57.2" | | XA-0752-G4-__ | 328 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7002G5L__ | FW**B848XL__ | – | – | 48.9" | 69.5" | | XA-0752-G5-__ | 403 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7002G6L__ | – | XA-7002-G6-__ | 584 lbs. | 61.2" | 82.0" | | XA-0752-G6-__ | 474 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7001G1L__ | FW**B912XL__ | – | – | 12.2" | 32.8" | 6.2" | XA-0752-G1-__ | 185 lbs. | | XA-7001 | 113 lbs. |
| FW**-7001G2L__ | FW**B924XL__ | – | – | 18.4" | 38.9" | | XA-0752-G2-__ | 234 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7001G3L__ | FW**B924XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 45.0" | | XA-0752-G3-__ | 256 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7001G4L__ | FW**B936XL__ | – | – | 36.7" | 57.2" | | XA-0752-G4-__ | 328 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7001G5L__ | FW**B948XL__ | – | – | 48.9" | 69.5" | | XA-0752-G5-__ | 403 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7001G6L__ | – | XA-7001-G6-__ | 586 lbs. | 61.2" | 82.0" | | XA-0752-G6-__ | 474 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7301G1L__ | – | XA-7301-G1-__ | 301 lbs. | 10.7" | 38.9" | 5.8" | XA-0753-G1-__ | 174 lbs. | | XA-7301 | 134 lbs. |
| FW**-7301G2L__ | – | XA-7301-G2-__ | 337 lbs. | 16.8" | 45.0" | | XA-0753-G2-__ | 198 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7301G3L__ | – | XA-7301-G3-__ | 402 lbs. | 24.5" | 52.6" | | XA-0753-G3-__ | 249 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7301G4L__ | – | XA-7301-G4-__ | 444 lbs. | 41.3" | 69.5" | | XA-0753-G4-__ | 289 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7301G5L__ | – | XA-7301-G5-__ | 499 lbs. | 53.6" | 82.0" | | XA-0753-G5-__ | 370 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7301G6L__ | – | XA-7301-G6-__ | 515 lbs. | 65.8" | 94.0" | | XA-0753-G6-__ | 445 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7009G2L__ | – | XA-7009-G2-__ | 377 lbs. | 13.8" | 38.9" | 7.7" | XA-0752-G2-__ | 234 lbs. | | XA-7009 | 145 lbs. |
| FW**-7009G3L__ | – | XA-7009-G3-__ | 399 lbs. | 19.9" | 45.0" | | XA-0752-G3-__ | 256 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7009G4L__ | – | XA-7009-G4-__ | 471 lbs. | 32.1" | 57.2" | | XA-0752-G4-__ | 328 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7009G5L__ | – | XA-7009-G5-__ | 546 lbs. | 44.4" | 69.5" | | XA-0752-G5-__ | 403 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7009G6L__ | – | XA-7009-G6-__ | 617 lbs. | 56.6" | 82.0" | | XA-0752-G6-__ | 474 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7009G7L__ | – | XA-7009-G7-__ | 656 lbs. | 68.8" | 94.0" | | XA-0752-G7-__ | 560 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7013G1L__ | FW**B712XL__ | – | – | 10.7" | 38.9" | 4.2" | XA-0753-G1-__ | 172 lbs. | MANUAL | XA-7013 | 116 lbs. |
| FW**-7013G2L__ | FW**B724XL__ | – | – | 16.8" | 45.0" | | XA-0753-G2-__ | 196 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7013G3L__ | FW**B724XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 52.6" | | XA-0753-G3A-__ | 229 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7013G4L__ | FW**B736XL__ | – | – | 41.3" | 69.5" | | XA-0753-G4-__ | 287 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7013G5L__ | FW**B748XL__ | – | – | 53.6" | 82.0" | | XA-0753-G5-__ | 368 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7013G6L__ | – | XA-7013-G6-__ | 520 lbs. | 65.8" | 94.0" | | XA-0753-G6-__ | 443 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7012G1L__ | FW**B812XL__ | – | – | 12.2" | 32.8" | 5.2" | XA-0752-G1-__ | 185 lbs. | | XA-7012 | 106 lbs. |
| FW**-7012G2L__ | FW**B824XL__ | – | – | 18.4" | 38.9" | | XA-0752-G2-__ | 234 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7012G3L__ | FW**B824XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 45.0" | | XA-0752-G3-__ | 256 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7012G4L__ | FW**B836XL__ | – | – | 36.7" | 57.2" | | XA-0752-G4-__ | 328 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7012G5L__ | FW**B848XL__ | – | – | 48.9" | 69.5" | | XA-0752-G5-__ | 403 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7012G6L__ | | XA-7012-G6-__ | 592 lbs. | 61.2" | 82.0" | | XA-0752-G6-__ | 474 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7011G1L__ | FW**B912XL__ | – | – | 12.2" | 32.8" | 6.2" | XA-0752-G1-__ | 185 lbs. | | XA-7011 | 111 lbs. |
| FW**-7011G2L__ | FW**B924XL__ | – | – | 18.4" | 38.9" | | XA-0752-G2-__ | 234 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7011G3L__ | FW**B924XL__ | – | – | 24.5" | 45.0" | | XA-0752-G3-__ | 256 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7011G4L__ | FW**B936XL__ | – | – | 36.7" | 57.2" | | XA-0752-G4-__ | 328 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7011G5L__ | FW**B948XL__ | – | – | 48.9" | 69.5" | | XA-0752-G5-__ | 403 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7011G6L__ | – | XA-7011-G6-__ | 599 lbs. | 61.2" | 82.0" | | XA-0752-G6-__ | 474 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7311G1L__ | – | XA-7311-G1-__ | 305 lbs. | 10.7" | 38.9" | 5.8" | XA-0753-G1-__ | 174 lbs. | | XA-7311 | 125 lbs. |
| FW**-7311G2L__ | – | XA-7311-G2-__ | 347 lbs. | 16.8" | 45.0" | | XA-0753-G2-__ | 198 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7311G3L__ | – | XA-7311-G3-__ | 410 lbs. | 24.5" | 52.6" | | XA-0753-G3-__ | 249 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7311G4L__ | – | XA-7311-G4-__ | 443 lbs. | 41.3" | 69.5" | | XA-0753-G4-__ | 289 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7311G5L__ | – | XA-7311-G5-__ | 498 lbs. | 53.6" | 82.0" | | XA-0753-G5-__ | 370 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7311G6L__ | – | XA-7311-G6-__ | 518 lbs. | 65.8" | 94.0" | | XA-0753-G6-__ | 445 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7019G2L__ | – | – | – | 13.8" | 38.9" | 7.7" | XA-0752-G2-__ | 236 lbs. | | XA-7019 | 142 lbs. |
| FW**-7019G3L__ | – | – | – | 19.9" | 45.0" | | XA-0752-G3-__ | 258 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7019G4L__ | – | – | – | 32.1" | 57.2" | | XA-0752-G4-__ | 330 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7019G5L__ | – | – | – | 44.4" | 69.5" | | XA-0752-G5-__ | 405 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7019G6L__ | – | – | – | 56.6" | 82.0" | | XA-0752-G6-__ | 476 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7019G7L__ | – | – | – | 68.8" | 94.0" | | XA-0752-G7-__ | 560 lbs. | | | |

** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifth wheel assembly.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | |
|---|---|---|
| FRAME CODE | FRAME WIDTH | ANGLE SIZE |
| A | 33.25" | .38" x 4" x 4" |
| B | 33.38" | .38" x 4" x 4" |
| C | 33.50" | .38" x 4" x 4" |
| D | 33.62" | .38" x 4" x 4" |
| E | 33.75" | .38" x 4" x 4" |
| F | 33.88" | .38" x 4" x 4" |
| **G+** | **34.00"** | **.38" x 4" x 4"** |
| H | 34.12" | .38" x 4" x 4" |
| J | 34.25 | .38" x 4" x 4" |
| K | 34.38" | .38" x 4" x 4" |
| L | 34.50" | .38" x 4" x 4" |
| M | 34.62" | .38" x 5" x 5" |
| N | 34.75" | .38" x 5" x 5" |
| P | 34.88" | .38" x 5" x 5" |
| Q | 35.00" | .38" x 5" x 5" |
| R | 35.12" | .38" x 5" x 5" |
| S | 35.25" | .38" x 5" x 5" |

| OPTION CODE CHART | |
|---|---|
| OPTION CODE (__) | MOUNTING ANGLE SIZE |
| Blank/00 | See Frame Width Chart |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" |
| 57 | .31" x 3.5" x 4" |
| 65 | .31" x 4" x 4" |

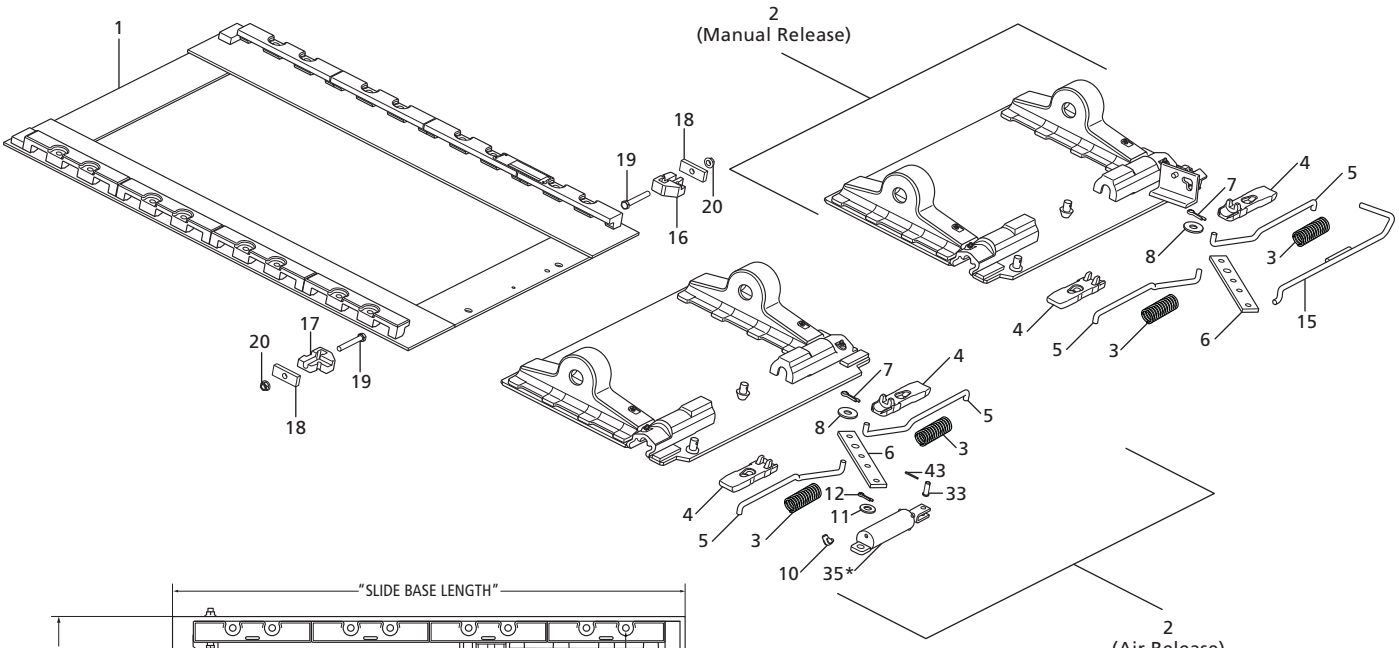


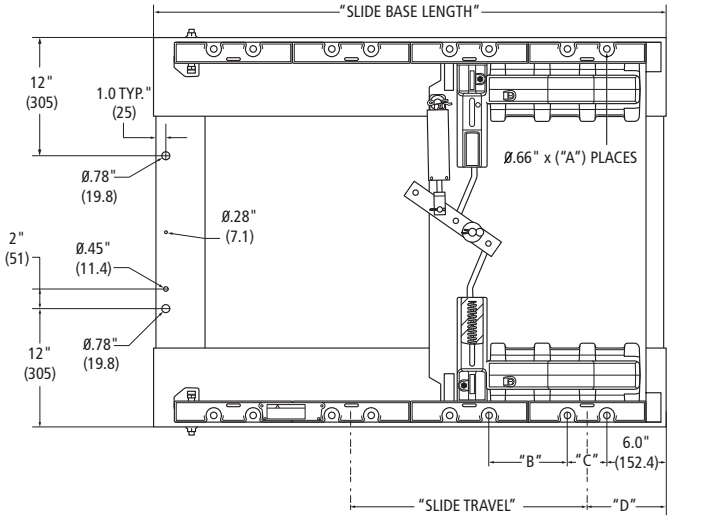
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 



| SIMPLEX TAPERLOC SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | QTY. |
| 3 | Spring | 1200035 | 2 |
| 4 | Pin, Lock | 4300007 | 2 |
| 5 | Rod, Operating Linkage | 4300822 | 2 |
| 6 | Lever, Operating Linkage | 4300818 | 1 |
| 7 | Pin, Clinch | 9900172 | 1 |
| 8 | Washer, .81"I.D. x 2"O.D. | 22316 | 1 |
| 10 | Fitting, 90° Air | 2100011 | 1 |
| 11 | Washer, .81"I.D. x 1.5"O.D. | 9901263 | 1 |
| 12 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Diameter x 1.25" Long | 9900170 | 1 |

| SIMPLEX TAPERLOC SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | QTY. |
| 15 | Rod, Manual Operating | 4300012 | 1 |
| 16 | Stop, Left-Hand Front, See 4300209 | 4300043 | 1 |
| 17 | Stop, Right-Hand Front, See 4300209 | 4300042 | 1 |
| 18 | Plate | 4300044 | 2 |
| 19 | HHCS, .50"-13 x 3.75" | 9900145 | 2 |
| 20 | Nut, .50"-13,Flange Lock Grade 2 | 9900146 | 2 |
| 33 | Pin, Clevis, .49" Diameter x 1.36" Long | 5400219 | 1 |
| 35* | **Air Cylinder, See 4300162 | 4300145 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Diameter x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 1 |

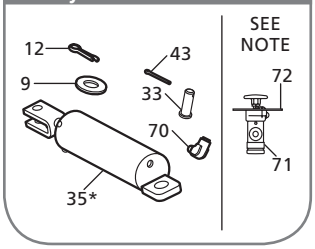
** - Accepts .25" O.D. Plastic Tubing



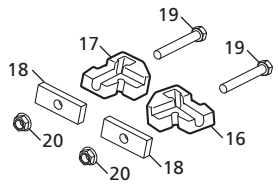
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET ASS'Y | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET ASS'Y WEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # of Holes | B | C | D | HEIGHT | SLIDE BASE PART NO. ITEM NO. 1 | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | SLIDE BRACKET PART NO. ITEM NO.2 | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4302101 | 237.0 lbs. | 12" | 40" | 12 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300147 | 98.6 lbs. | | | |
| 4302106 | 245.0 lbs. | 16" | 44" | 12 | 4" | 8" | | | 4300190 | 107.3 lbs. | | | |
| 4302102 | 260.0 lbs. | 24" | 52" | 16 | 8" | 4" | 8" | 6.81" | 4300009 | 123.3 lbs. | | 4300165 | 144.3 lbs. |
| 4302103 | 281.0 lbs. | 36" | 64" | 20 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300039 | 147.9 lbs. | | | |
| 4302104 | 312.0 lbs. | 49" | 76" | 24 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300046 | 181.7 lbs. | | | |
| 4302111 | 244.0 lbs. | 12" | 40" | 12 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300147 | 98.6 lbs. | | | |
| 4302116 | 252.0 lbs. | 16" | 44" | 12 | 4" | 8" | | | 4300190 | 107.3 lbs. | | | |
| 4302112 | 267.2 lbs. | 24" | 52" | 16 | 8" | 4" | 10" | 7.75" | 4300009 | 123.3 lbs. | | 4300166 | 148.1 lbs. |
| 4302113 | 288.0 lbs. | 36" | 64" | 20 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300039 | 147.9 lbs. | | | |
| 4302114 | 319.0 lbs. | 49" | 76" | 24 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300046 | 181.7 lbs. | | | |
| 4302121 | 248.0 lbs. | 12" | 40" | 12 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300147 | 98.6 lbs. | AIR | | |
| 4302126 | 256.0 lbs. | 16" | 44" | 12 | 4" | 8" | | | 4300190 | 107.3 lbs. | | | |
| 4302122 | 271.0 lbs. | 24" | 52" | 16 | 8" | 4" | 10" | 8.75" | 4300009 | 123.3 lbs. | | 4300167 | 139.3 lbs. |
| 4302123 | 292.0 lbs. | 36" | 64" | 20 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300039 | 147.9 lbs. | | | |
| 4302124 | 323.0 lbs. | 49" | 76" | 24 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300046 | 181.7 lbs. | | | |
| 4302055 | 264.2 lbs. | 12" | 40" | 12 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300147 | 98.6 lbs. | | | |
| 4302057 | 272.0 lbs. | 16" | 44" | 12 | 4" | 8" | | | 4300190 | 107.3 lbs. | | | |
| 4302058 | 278.0 lbs. | 24" | 52" | 16 | 8" | 4" | 10" | 9.75" | 4300009 | 123.3 lbs. | | 4300172 | 151.9 lbs. |
| 4302059 | 308.0 lbs. | 36" | 64" | 20 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300039 | 147.9 lbs. | | | |
| 4302060 | 339.0 lbs. | 49" | 76" | 24 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300046 | 181.7 lbs. | | | |
| 4302031 | 240.4 lbs. | 12" | 40" | 12 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300147 | 98.6 lbs. | | | |
| 4302036 | 248.1 lbs. | 16" | 44" | 12 | 4" | 8" | | | 4300190 | 107.3 lbs. | | | |
| 4302032 | 263.7 lbs. | 24" | 52" | 16 | 8" | 4" | 8" | 6.81" | 4300009 | 123.3 lbs. | | 4300204 | 146.1 lbs. |
| 4302033 | 284.1 lbs. | 36" | 64" | 20 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300039 | 147.9 lbs. | | | |
| 4302034 | 315.3 lbs. | 49" | 76" | 24 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300046 | 181.7 lbs. | | | |
| 4302041 | 246.0 lbs. | 12" | 40" | 12 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300147 | 98.6 lbs. | | | |
| 4302046 | 253.7 lbs. | 16" | 44" | 12 | 4" | 8" | | | 4300190 | 107.3 lbs. | | | |
| 4302042 | 278.3 lbs. | 24" | 52" | 16 | 8" | 4" | 10" | 7.75" | 4300009 | 123.3 lbs. | | 4300205 | 149.9 lbs. |
| 4302043 | 289.7 lbs. | 36" | 64" | 20 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300039 | 147.9 lbs. | | | |
| 4302044 | 320.9 lbs. | 49" | 76" | 24 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300046 | 181.7 lbs. | | | |
| 4302051 | 250.0 lbs. | 12" | 40" | 12 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300147 | 98.6 lbs. | MANUAL | | |
| 4302056 | 257.7 lbs. | 16" | 44" | 12 | 4" | 8" | | | 4300190 | 107.3 lbs. | | | |
| 4302052 | 262.9 lbs. | 24" | 52" | 16 | 8" | 4" | 10" | 8.75" | 4300009 | 123.3 lbs. | | 4300206 | 153.7 lbs. |
| 4302053 | 293.7 lbs. | 36" | 64" | 20 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300039 | 147.9 lbs. | | | |
| 4302054 | 324.9 lbs. | 49" | 76" | 24 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300046 | 181.7 lbs. | | | |
| 4302055 | 264.2 lbs. | 12" | 40" | 12 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300147 | 98.6 lbs. | | | |
| 4302057 | 271.9 lbs. | 16" | 44" | 12 | 4" | 8" | | | 4300190 | 107.3 lbs. | | | |
| 4302058 | 277.9 lbs. | 24" | 52" | 16 | 8" | 4" | 10 | 9.75" | 4300009 | 123.3 lbs. | | 4300173 | 166.7 lbs. |
| 4302059 | 307.9 lbs. | 36" | 64" | 20 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300039 | 147.9 lbs. | | | |
| 4302060 | 339.1 lbs. | 49" | 76" | 24 | 8" | 4" | | | 4300046 | 181.7 lbs. | | | |

**4300162**
**Air Cylinder w/o Cab Control**




**4300209**
**Stops, Front**




**NOTE:** For air operated with cab control, you will also need part number: 4300088, and 4300811.

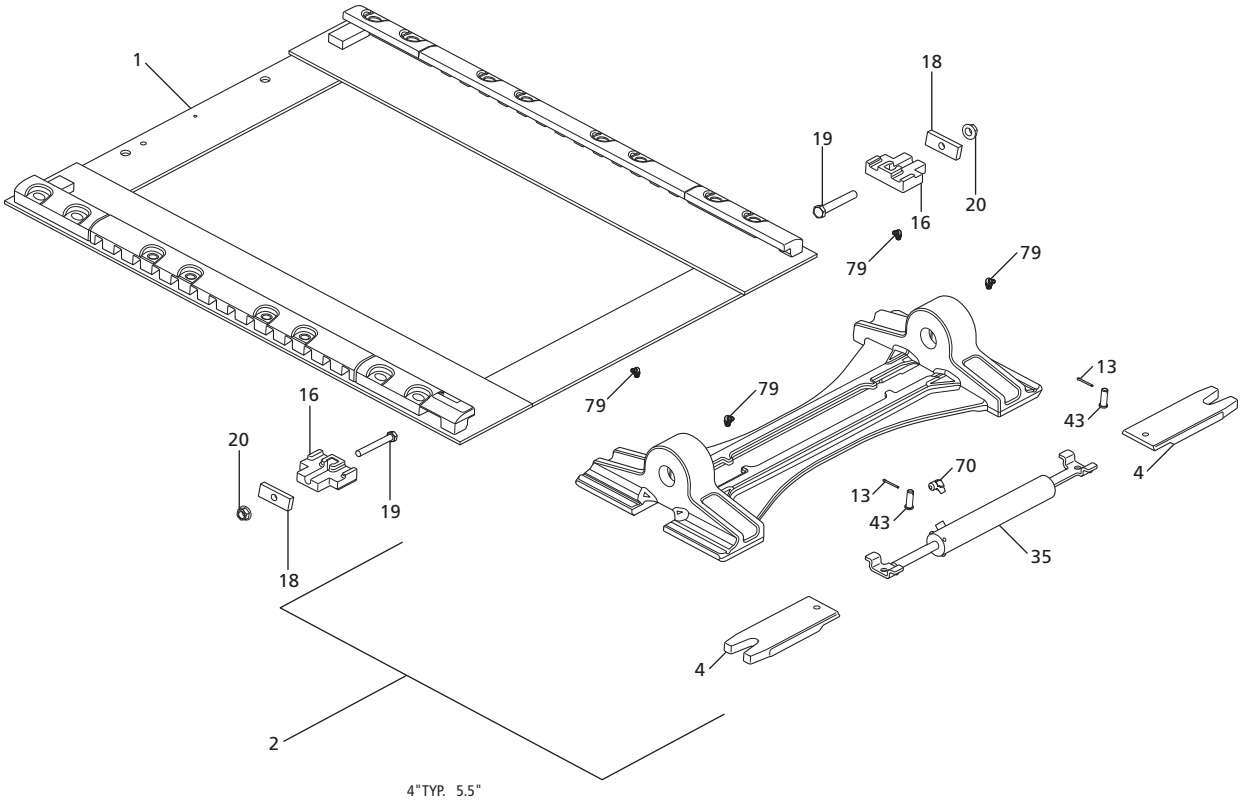
**REPAIR KIT BOM**

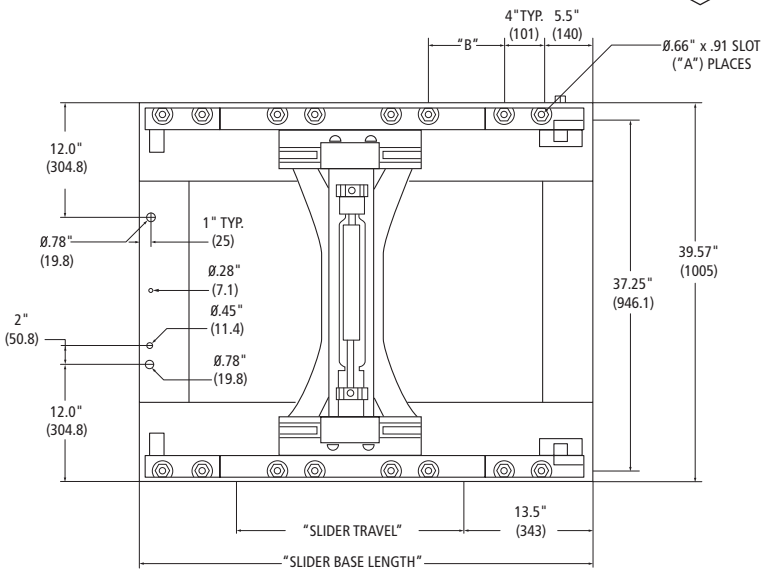
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | Washer, .81" I.D. x 1.47" O.D. | XB-10316 | 1 |
| 12 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Diameter x 1.25" Long | 9900170 | 1 |
| 16 | Stop, Left-Hand Front, See 4300209 | 4300043 | 1 |
| 17 | Stop, Right-Hand Front, See 4300209 | 4300042 | 1 |
| 18 | Plate | 4300044 | 2 |
| 19 | HHCS, .50"-13 x 3.75" | 9900145 | 2 |
| 20 | Nut, .50"-13,Flange Lock Grade 2 | 9900146 | 2 |
| 33 | Pin, Clevis, .49" Diameter x 1.36" Long | 5400219 | 1 |
| 35* | **Air Cylinder | 4300145 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Diameter x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 1 |
| 70 | Fitting, 90° Push Connect | XB-09031 | 1 |
| 71 | Air Valve | 4300811 | 1 |
| 72 | Dash Plate | 4300088 | 1 |

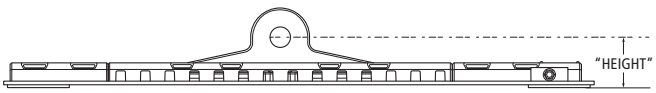
** - Accepts .25" O.D. Plastic Tubing



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.



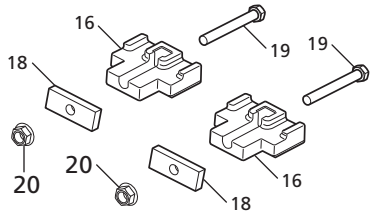



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| SIMPLEX TAPERLOC XL SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | QTY. |
| 4 | Pin, Lock | 4300214 | 2 |
| 13 | Pin, Clevis .50" X 1" Long | 4300274 | 2 |
| 16 | Stop, Removable, See Kit 4300227 | 4300223 | 2 |
| 18 | Plate | 4300044 | 2 |
| 19 | HHCS, .50"-13 X 3.75" Long | 9900145 | 2 |
| 20 | Nut, .50"-13,Flange Lock Grade 2 | 9900146 | 2 |
| 35 | Air Cylinder Ass'y | 4300228 | 1 |
| 43 | Pin, Cotter, .13" Diameter x 1.25" Long | 84261 | 2 |
| 70 | Fitting, 90° Push-Connect | XB-09031 | 1 |
| 79 | Fittings, Grease 65° x .38" Long | 85496 | 4 |

| SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET ASS'Y | SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET ASS'Y WEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # of Holes | B | HEIGHT | SLIDE BASE PART NUMBER ITEM NO. 1 | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | SLIDE BRACKET PART NUMBER ITEM NO.2 | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4300238 | 190 lbs. | 12" | 36" | 12 | 8" | | 4300280 | 99 lbs. | | |
| 4300239 | 197 lbs. | 16" | 40" | 16 | 4" | | 4300281 | 106 lbs. | | |
| 4300240 | 214 lbs. | 24" | 48" | 16 | 8" | 6.81" | 4300282 | 122 lbs. | 4300298 | 85.6 lbs. |
| 4300241 | 238 lbs. | 36" | 60" | 20 | 8" | | 4300283 | 146 lbs. | | |
| 4300242 | 271 lbs. | 48" | 72" | 24 | 8" | | 4300284 | 170 lbs. | | |
| 4300243 | 201 lbs. | 12" | 36" | 12 | 8" | | 4300280 | 99 lbs. | | |
| 4300244 | 208 lbs. | 16" | 40" | 16 | 4" | | 4300281 | 106 lbs. | | |
| 4300245 | 225 lbs. | 24" | 48" | 16 | 8" | 7.75" | 4300282 | 122 lbs. | 4300299 | 96.8 lbs. |
| 4300246 | 249 lbs. | 36" | 60" | 20 | 8" | | 4300283 | 146 lbs. | | |
| 4300247 | 283 lbs. | 48" | 72" | 24 | 8" | | 4300284 | 170 lbs. | | |
| 4300248 | 217 lbs. | 12" | 36" | 12 | 8" | | 4300280 | 99 lbs. | | |
| 4300249 | 242 lbs. | 16" | 40" | 16 | 4" | | 4300281 | 106 lbs. | | |
| 4300250 | 241 lbs. | 24" | 48" | 16 | 8" | 8.75" | 4300282 | 122 lbs. | 4300300 | 113 lbs. |
| 4300251 | 266 lbs. | 36" | 60" | 20 | 8" | | 4300283 | 146 lbs. | | |
| 4300252 | 299 lbs. | 48" | 72" | 24 | 8" | | 4300284 | 170 lbs. | | |

**4300227**
**Removable Stop**

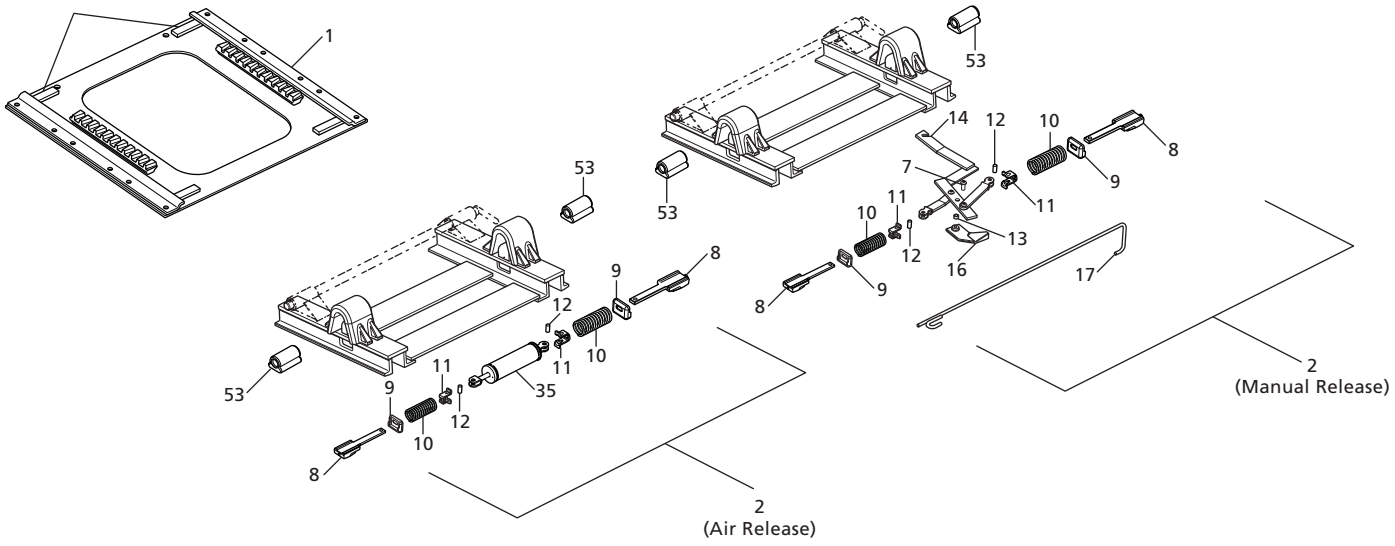


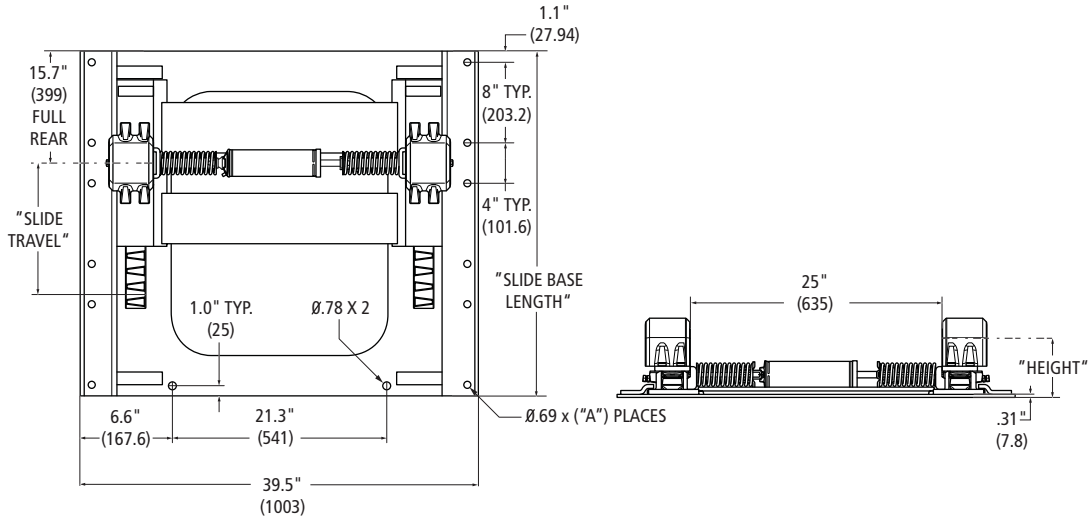

| REPAIR KIT BOM | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 16 | Stop, Removable | 4300223 | 2 |
| 18 | Plate | 4300044 | 2 |
| 19 | HHCS, .50"-13 X 3.75" Long | 9900145 | 2 |
| 20 | Nut, .50"-13,Flange Lock Grade 2 | 9900146 | 2 |



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

Slide bar stops XA-2513 included in item number 1






XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| TRADITIONAL OUTBOARD NO-TILT SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | QTY. |
| 7 | SBHCS, .50"- 13 X 1.25" Long | XB-03730-1 | 1 |
| 8 | Shoe Assembly | XA-0372-A | 2 |
| 9 | Stop, Spring | XA-01586 | 2 |
| 10 | Spring | XB-2502 | 2 |
| 11 | Retainer, Spring | XA-2501 | 2 |
| 12 | Pin, .50" Diameter X 1.12" Long | XA-2503 | 2 |
| 13 | Bushing, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .44" Long | XA-03082 | 1 |
| 14 | Lever Assembly, Release | XA-03748 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 2 |
| 16 | Plate Assembly, Pivot | XA-02748-1 | 1 |
| 17 | Hook Assembly, Release | XA-0756 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 35 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-2524-R | 1 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |

| REF. FW PART NUMBER | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET WEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | A # OF HOLES | HEIGHT | SLIDE BASE PART NO. ITEM NO. 1 | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | SLIDE BRACKET PART NO. ITEM NO.2 | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-8401T2L__ | XA-8401-T2 | 269 lbs. | 14" | 42.2" | 16 | 5.6" | XA-07871-2 | 140 lbs. | AIR | XA-7401 | 124 lbs. |
| FW**-8401T3L__ | XA-8401-T3 | 280 lbs. | 20" | 46.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-3 | 153 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8401T4L__ | XA-8401-T4 | 328 lbs. | 32" | 58.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-4 | 193 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8401T5L__ | XA-8401-T5 | 365 lbs. | 44" | 70.2" | 24 | | XA-07871-5 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8409T2L__ | XA-8409-T2 | 274 lbs. | 14" | 42.2" | 16 | 7.1" | XA-07871-2 | 140 lbs. | | XA-7409 | 154 lbs. |
| FW**-8409T3L__ | XA-8409-T3 | 305 lbs. | 20" | 46.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-3 | 153 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8409T4L__ | XA-8409-T4 | 338 lbs. | 32" | 58.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-4 | 193 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8409T5L__ | XA-8409-T5 | 378 lbs. | 44" | 70.2" | 24 | | XA-07871-5 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8411T2L__ | XA-8411-T2 | 282 lbs. | 14" | 42.2" | 16 | 5.6" | XA-07871-2 | 140 lbs. | MANUAL | XA-7411 | 124 lbs. |
| FW**-8411T3L__ | XA-8411-T3 | 302 lbs. | 20" | 46.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-3 | 153 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8411T4L__ | XA-8411-T4 | 338 lbs. | 32" | 58.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-4 | 193 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8411T5L__ | XA-8411-T5 | 375 lbs. | 44" | 70.2" | 24 | | XA-07871-5 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8419T2L__ | XA-8419-T2 | 281 lbs. | 14" | 42.2" | 16 | 7.1" | XA-07871-2 | 140 lbs. | | XA-7419 | 153 lbs. |
| FW**-8419T3L__ | XA-8419-T3 | 312 lbs. | 20" | 46.2" | 16 | | XA-07871-3 | 153 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8419T4L__ | XA-8419-T4 | 345 lbs. | 32" | 58.2" | 20 | | XA-07871-4 | 193 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-8419T5L__ | XA-8419-T5 | 386 lbs. | 44" | 70.2" | 24 | | XA-07871-5 | 233 lbs. | | | |

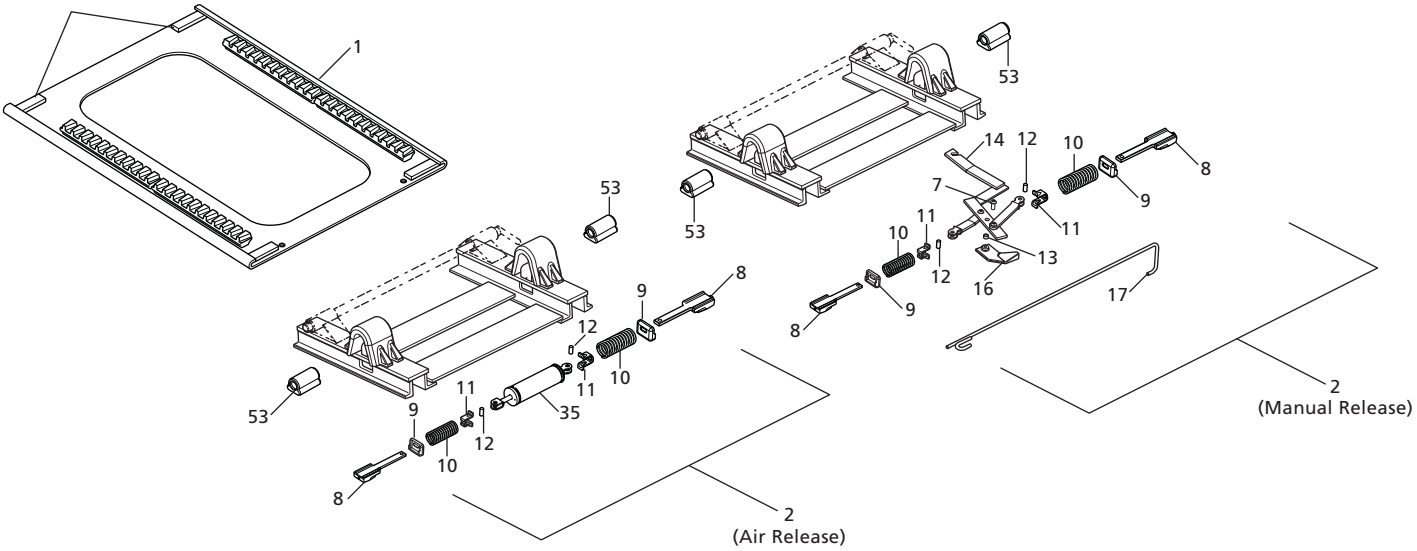
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifthwheel assembly.

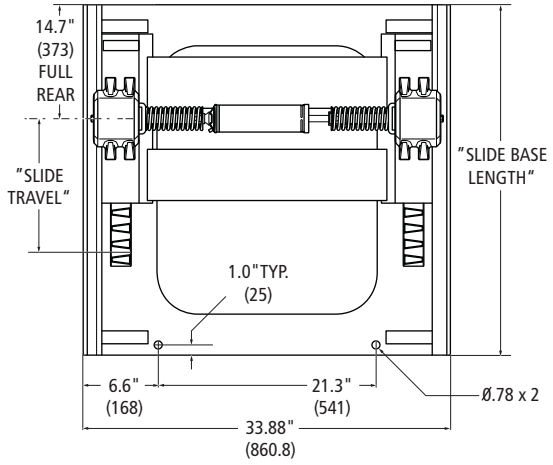
**NOTE:** No-tilt components not available with bracket. See no-tilt in accessories section for components and kits.

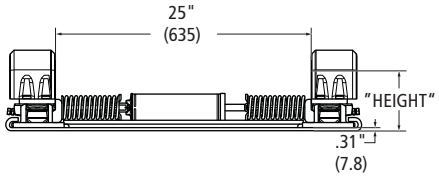


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

Slide bar stops XA-2513 included in item number 1






XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| TRADITIONAL OUTBOARD NO-TILT SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | QTY. |
| 7 | SBHCS, .50"- 13 X 1.25" Long | XB-03730-1 | 1 |
| 8 | Shoe Assembly | XA-0372-A | 2 |
| 9 | Stop, Spring | XA-01586 | 2 |
| 10 | Spring | XB-2502 | 2 |
| 11 | Retainer, Spring | XA-2501 | 2 |
| 12 | Pin, .50" Diameter X 1.12" Long | XA-2503 | 2 |
| 13 | Bushing, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .44" Long | XA-03082 | 1 |
| 14 | Lever Assembly, Release | XA-03748 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 2 |
| 16 | Plate Assembly, Pivot | XA-02748-1 | 1 |
| 17 | Hook Assembly, Release | XA-0756 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 35 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-2524-R | 1 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |

| REF. FW PART NUMBER | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET WEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | HEIGHT | SLIDE BASE PART NO. ITEM NO. 1 | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | SLIDE BRACKET PART NO. ITEM NO.2 | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-7401X2L__ | XA-7401-X2 | 277 lbs. | 14" | 38.9" | 5.6" | XA-0750-2 | 155 lbs. | AIR | XA-7401 | 124 lbs. |
| FW**-7401X3L__ | XA-7401-X3 | 307 lbs. | 20" | 45.0" | | XA-0750-3 | 180 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7401X4L__ | XA-7401-X4 | 362 lbs. | 32" | 57.2" | | XA-0750-4 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7401X5L__ | XA-7401-X5 | 417 lbs. | 44" | 69.5" | | XA-0750-5 | 286 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7401X6L__ | XA-7401-X6 | 437 lbs. | 57" | 82.0" | | XA-0750-6 | 344 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7409X2L__ | XA-7409-X2 | 310 lbs. | 14" | 38.9" | 7.1" | XA-0750-2 | 155 lbs. | | XA-7409 | 154 lbs. |
| FW**-7409X3L__ | XA-7409-X3 | 332 lbs. | 20" | 45.0" | | XA-0750-3 | 180 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7409X4L__ | XA-7409-X4 | 384 lbs. | 32" | 57.2" | | XA-0750-4 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7409X5L__ | XA-7409-X5 | 439 lbs. | 44" | 69.5" | | XA-0750-5 | 286 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7409X6L__ | XA-7409-X6 | 489 lbs. | 57" | 82.0" | | XA-0750-6 | 344 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7411X2L__ | XA-7411-X2 | 282 lbs. | 14" | 38.9" | 5.6" | XA-0750-2 | 155 lbs. | MANUAL | XA-7411 | 124 lbs. |
| FW**-7411X3L__ | XA-7411-X3 | 317 lbs. | 20" | 45.0" | | XA-0750-3 | 180 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7411X4L__ | XA-7411-X4 | 372 lbs. | 32" | 57.2" | | XA-0750-4 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7411X5L__ | XA-7411-X5 | 427 lbs. | 44" | 69.5" | | XA-0750-5 | 286 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7411X6L__ | XA-7411-X6 | 517 lbs. | 57" | 82.0" | | XA-0750-6 | 344 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7419X2L__ | XA-7419-X2 | 317 lbs. | 14" | 38.9" | 7.1" | XA-0750-2 | 155 lbs. | | XA-7419 | 153 lbs. |
| FW**-7419X3L__ | XA-7419-X3 | 339 lbs. | 20" | 45.0" | | XA-0750-3 | 180 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7419X4L__ | XA-7419-X4 | 391 lbs. | 32" | 57.2" | | XA-0750-4 | 233 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7419X5L__ | XA-7419-X5 | 446 lbs. | 44" | 69.5" | | XA-0750-5 | 286 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7419X6L__ | XA-7419-X6 | 496 lbs. | 57" | 82.0" | | XA-0750-6 | 344 lbs. | | | |

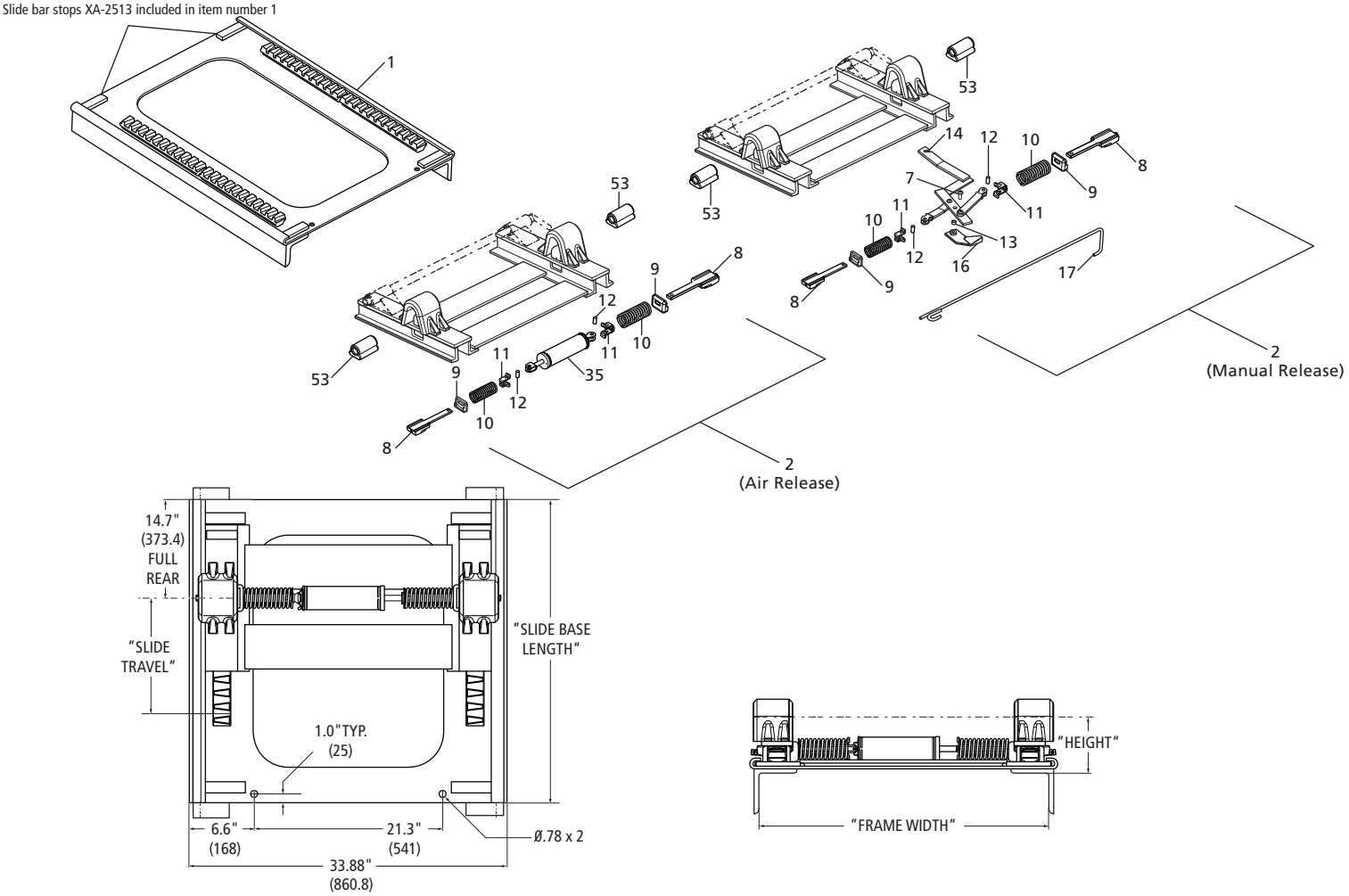
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifthwheel assembly.

**NOTE:** No-tilt components not available with bracket. See no-tilt in accessories section for components and kits.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 

Slide bar stops XA-2513 included in item number 1










| TRADITIONAL INBOARD NO-TILT SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. | QTY. |
| 7 | SBHCS, .50"- 13 X 1.25" Long | XB-03730-1 | 1 |
| 8 | Shoe Assembly | XA-0372-A | 2 |
| 9 | Stop, Spring | XA-01586 | 2 |
| 10 | Spring | XB-2502 | 2 |
| 11 | Retainer, Spring | XA-2501 | 2 |
| 12 | Pin, .50" Diameter X 1.12" Long | XA-2503 | 2 |
| 13 | Bushing, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .44" Long | XA-03082 | 1 |
| 14 | Lever Assembly, Release | XA-03748 | 1 |
| 15 | HHCS, .50"-20 x 1.75" Gr 5 | XB-2083 | 2 |
| 16 | Plate Assembly, Pivot | XA-02748-1 | 1 |
| 17 | Hook Assembly, Release | XA-0756 | 1 |
| 22 | Lock Nut, .50"-20 Gr C | XB-T-69-A | 2 |
| 35 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-2524-R | 1 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011-2 | 2 |



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | |
|---|---|---|
| FRAME CODE | FRAME WIDTH | ANGLE SIZE |
| A | 33.25" | .38" X 4" X 4" |
| B | 33.38" | .38" X 4" X 4" |
| C | 33.5" | .38" X 4" X 4" |
| D | 33.62" | .38" X 4" X 4" |
| E | 33.75" | .38" X 4" X 4" |
| F | 33.88" | .38" X 4" X 4" |
| **G†** | **34.00"** | **.38" X 4" X 4"** |
| H | 34.12" | .38" X 4" X 4" |
| J | 34.25" | .38" X 4" X 4" |
| L | 34.50" | .38" X 4" X 4" |
| M | 34.62" | .38" X 5" X 5" |
| N | 34.75" | .38" X 5" X 5" |
| P | 34.88" | .38" X 5" X 5" |

| OPTION CODE CHART | |
|---|---|
| OPTION CODE (__) | MOUNTING ANGLE SIZE |
| Blank/00 | See Frame Width Chart |
| 21 | .38" X 5" X 5" |
| 51 | .38" X 4" X 6" |
| 57 | .31" X 3.5" X 4" |
| 65 | .31" X 4" X 4" |
| 70 | .50" x 5" x 5" Angle |

† Standard frame width code
Frame code letter **"X"** indicates that the slider is not supplied with mounting angles. See option codes for other options such as angle size.

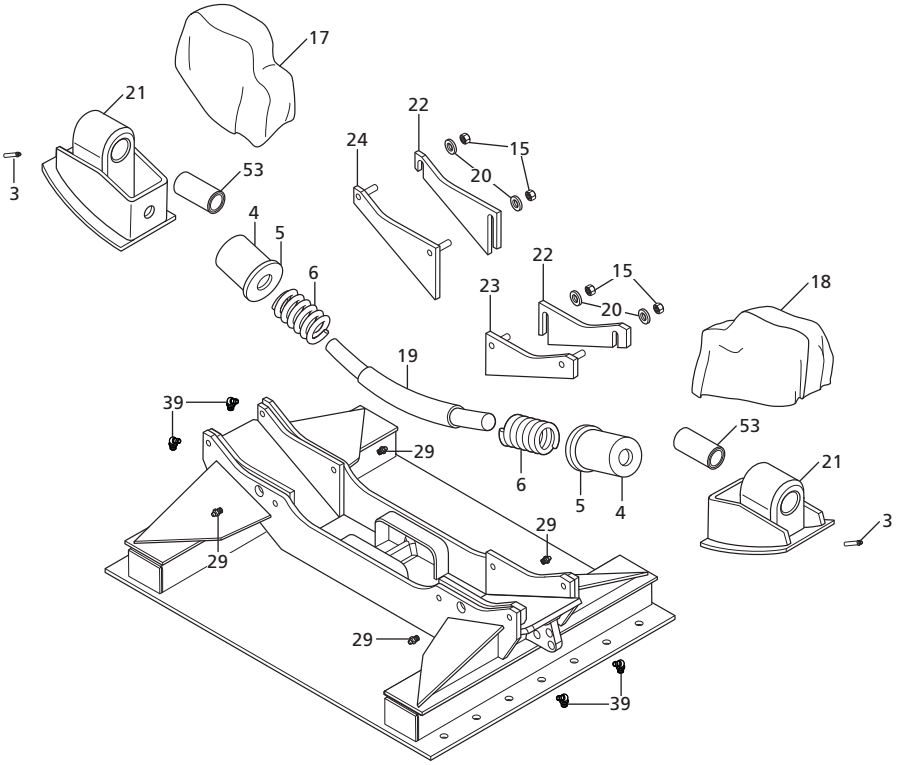
| REF. FW PART NUMBER | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET | REPLACEMENT SLIDE BASE AND BRACKET WEIGHT | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | HEIGHT | SLIDE BASE PART NO. ITEM NO. 1 | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT | SLIDE BRACKET TYPE | SLIDE BRACKET PART NO. ITEM NO.2 | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-7401G2L__ | XA-7401-G2__ | 342 lbs. | 14" | 38.9" | 5.9" | XA-0752-G2 | 234 lbs. | AIR | XA-7401 | 124 lbs. |
| FW**-7401G3L__ | XA-7401-G3__ | 434 lbs. | 20" | 45.0" | | XA-0752-G3 | 256 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7401G4L__ | XA-7401-G4__ | 441 lbs. | 32" | 57.2" | | XA-0752-G4 | 328 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7401G5L__ | XA-7401-G5__ | 517 lbs. | 44" | 69.5" | | XA-0752-G5 | 312 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7401G6L__ | XA-7401-G6__ | 547 lbs. | 57" | 82.0" | | XA-0752-G6 | 509 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7401G7L__ | XA-7401-G7__ | 587 lbs. | 69" | 94.0" | | XA-0752-G7 | 558 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7409G2L__ | XA-7409-G2__ | 389 lbs. | 14" | 38.9" | 7.05" | XA-0752-G2 | 234 lbs. | | XA-7409 | 154 lbs. |
| FW**-7409G3L__ | XA-7409-G3__ | 410 lbs. | 20" | 45.0" | | XA-0752-G3 | 256 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7409G4L__ | XA-7409-G4__ | 482 lbs. | 32" | 57.2" | | XA-0752-G4 | 328 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7409G5L__ | XA-7409-G5__ | 557 lbs. | 44" | 69.5" | | XA-0752-G5 | 312 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7409G6L__ | XA-7409-G6__ | 628 lbs. | 57" | 82.0" | | XA-0752-G6 | 509 lbs. | | | |
| FW**-7409G7L__ | XA-7409-G7__ | 656 lbs. | 69" | 94.0" | | XA-0752-G7 | 558 | | | |
| FW**-7411G2L__ | XA-7411-G2__ | 347 lbs. | 14" | 38.9" | 5.55" | XA-0752-G2 | 234 | MANUAL | XA-7411 | 124 lbs. |
| FW**-7411G3L__ | XA-7411-G3__ | 377 lbs. | 20" | 45.0" | | XA-0752-G3 | 256 | | | |
| FW**-7411G4L__ | XA-7411-G4__ | 447 lbs. | 32" | 57.2" | | XA-0752-G4 | 328 | | | |
| FW**-7411G5L__ | XA-7411-G5__ | 522 lbs. | 44" | 69.5" | | XA-0752-G5 | 312 | | | |
| FW**-7411G6L__ | XA-7411-G6__ | 546 lbs. | 57" | 82.0" | | XA-0752-G6 | 509 | | | |
| FW**-7411G7L__ | XA-7411-G7__ | 566 lbs. | 69" | 94.0" | | XA-0752-G7 | 558 | | | |
| FW**-7419G2L__ | XA-7419-G2__ | 395 lbs. | 14" | 38.9" | 7.05" | XA-0752-G2 | 234 | | XA-7419 | 153 lbs. |
| FW**-7419G3L__ | XA-7419-G3__ | 417 lbs. | 20" | 45.0" | | XA-0752-G3 | 256 | | | |
| FW**-7419G4L__ | XA-7419-G4__ | 489 lbs. | 32" | 57.2" | | XA-0752-G4 | 328 | | | |
| FW**-7419G5L__ | XA-7419-G5__ | 564 lbs. | 44" | 69.5" | | XA-0752-G5 | 312 | | | |
| FW**-7419G6L__ | XA-7419-G6__ | 635 lbs. | 57" | 82.0" | | XA-0752-G6 | 509 | | | |
| FW**-7419G7L__ | XA-7419-G7__ | 658 lbs. | 69" | 94.0" | | XA-0752-G7 | 558 | | | |

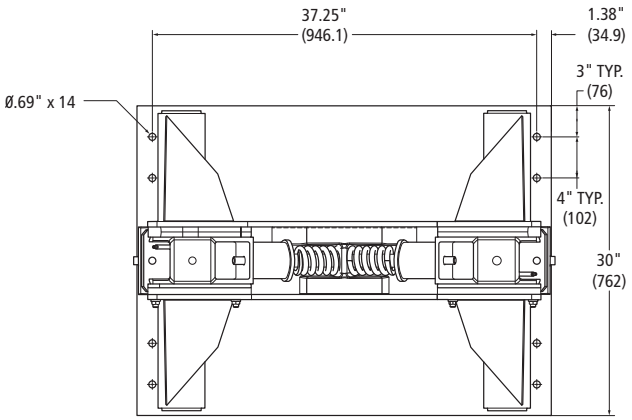
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifthwheel assembly.

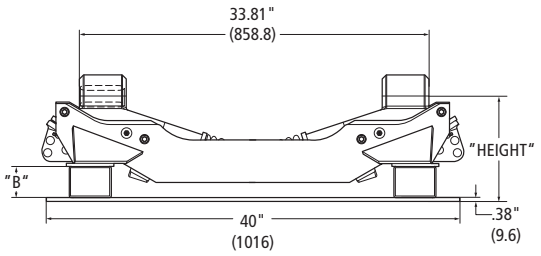
**NOTE:** No-tilt components not available with bracket. See no-tilt in accessories section for components and kits.



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 





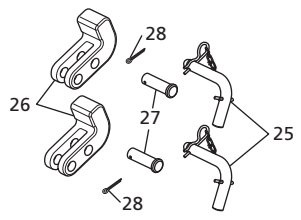

XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| KOMPENSATOR SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 3 | Fitting, Grease | XB-H-38-F | 2 |
| 4 | Cushion | XB-0009 | 2 |
| 5 | Washer, 1.31" I.D. x 4" O.D. | XA-1284-2 | 2 |
| 6 | Spring | XB-01923 | 2 |
| 15 | Nut, Jam, .50"-13 | XB-C-59 | 4 |
| 17 | Cover, Dust, Left-Hand | XA-0128-L | 1 |
| 18 | Cover, Dust, Right-Hand | XA-0128-R | 1 |
| 19 | Bar, Tie | XA-39 | 1 |
| 20 | Washer, Lock, .50" I.D. x .88" O.D. | XB-T-45-1 | 4 |
| 21 | Shoe Assembly (Includes item #3) | XA-0024 | 2 |
| 22 | Shim | XA-0014 | 2 |
| 23 | Plate , Bearing, Right-Hand | XA-01997 | 1 |
| 24 | Plate , Bearing, Left-Hand | XA-01998 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 4 |
| 39 | Fittings, Grease 90° | XB-H-38-A | 4 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011 | 2 |

| REF. FW PART NUMBER | BRACKET PART NO. | HEIGHT | B | BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-7726XL__ | XA-40-7726 | 10" | 3" | 400 lbs. |
| FW**-7727XL__ | XA-40-7727 | 9" | 2" | 411 lbs. |
| FW**-7729XL__ | XA-40-7729 | 7" | --- † | 352 lbs. |

† Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifthwheel assembly.

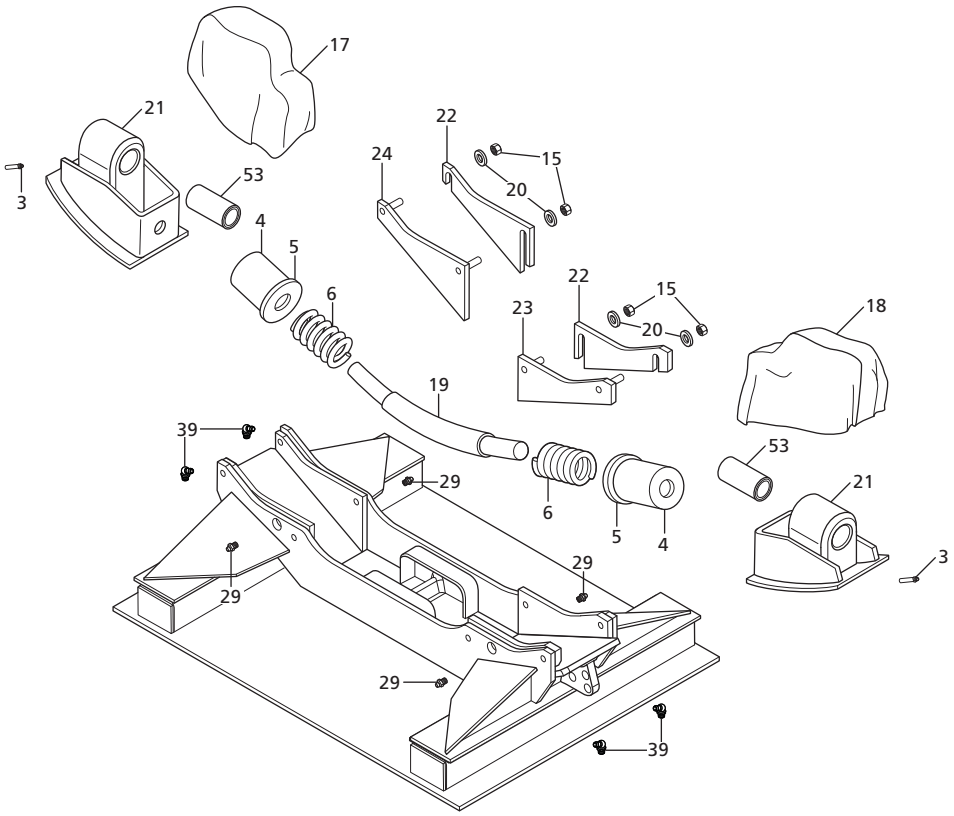
**RK-01370**
**Lock Out**

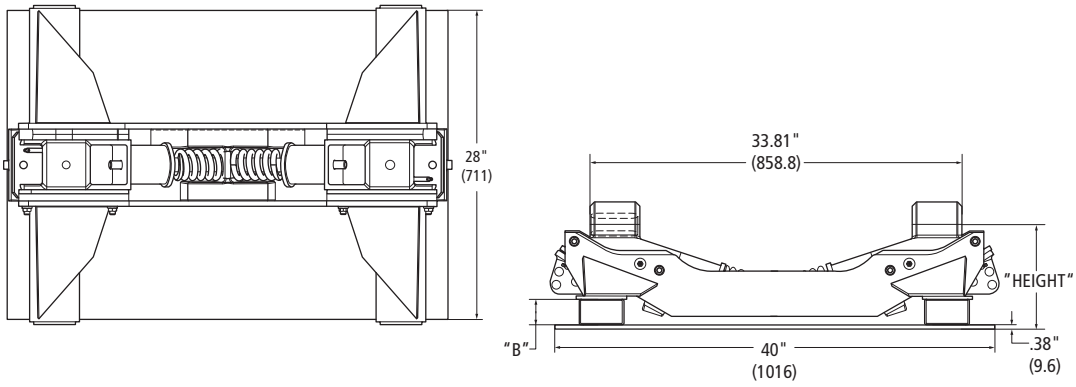



| RK-01370 LOCK OUT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 25 | Pin, "L" Assembly | XA-01429 | 2 |
| 26 | Lockout Stop | XA-01427 | 2 |
| 27 | Pin, Shackle, .75 Diameter x 2.50" Long | XB-847 | 2 |
| 28 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Diameter x 1.25" Long | XB-382 | 2 |



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 





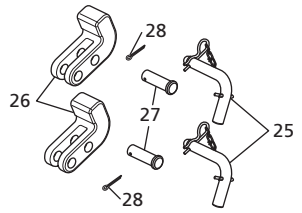

XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| KOMPENSATOR SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 3 | Fitting, Grease | XB-H-38-F | 2 |
| 4 | Cushion | XB-0009 | 2 |
| 5 | Washer, 1.31" I.D. x 4" O.D. | XA-1284-2 | 2 |
| 6 | Spring | XB-01923 | 2 |
| 15 | Nut, Jam, .50"-13 | XB-C-59 | 4 |
| 17 | Cover, Dust, Left-Hand | XA-0128-L | 1 |
| 18 | Cover, Dust, Right-Hand | XA-0128-R | 1 |
| 19 | Bar, Tie | XA-39 | 1 |
| 20 | Washer, Lock, .50" I.D. x .88" O.D. | XB-T-45-1 | 4 |
| 21 | Shoe Assembly (Includes item #3) | XA-0024 | 2 |
| 22 | Shim | XA-0014 | 2 |
| 23 | Plate , Bearing, Right-Hand | XA-01997 | 1 |
| 24 | Plate , Bearing, Left-Hand | XA-01998 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 4 |
| 39 | Fittings, Grease 90° | XB-H-38-A | 4 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011 | 2 |

| REF. FW PART NUMBER | BRACKET PART NO. | HEIGHT | B | BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-7721XL__ | XA-40-7721 | 10" | 3" | 414 lbs. |
| FW**-7722XL__ | XA-40-7722 | 9" | 2" | 403 lbs. |
| FW**-7723XL__ | XA-40-7723 | 7" | --- † | 338 lbs. |

† Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate and extends 1.17" below bottom of plate.
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifthwheel assembly.

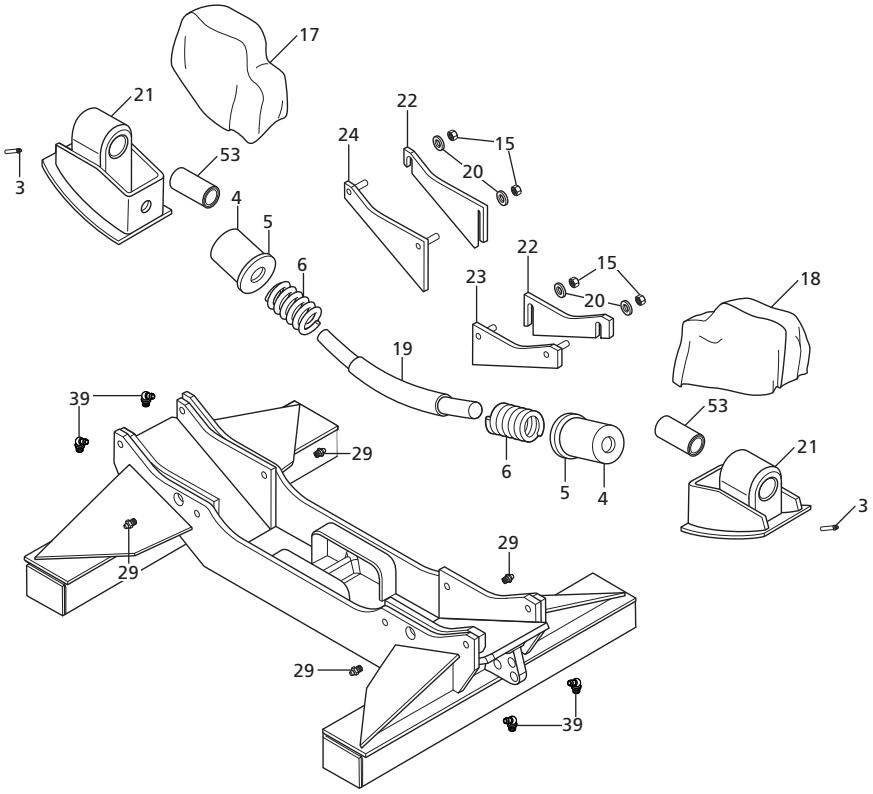
**RK-01370**
**Lock Out**

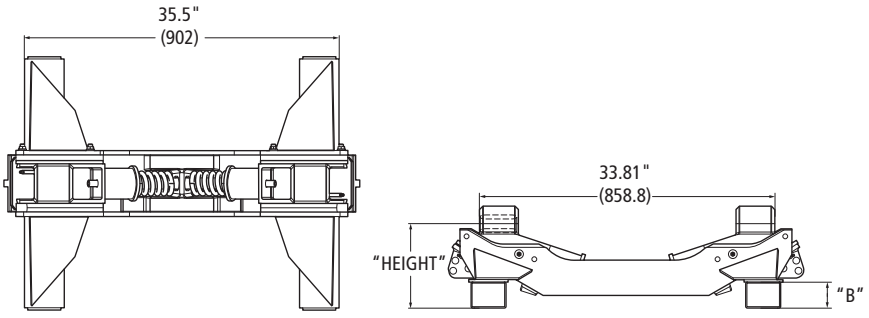



| RK-01370 LOCK OUT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 25 | Pin, "L" Assembly | XA-01429 | 2 |
| 26 | Lockout Stop | XA-01427 | 2 |
| 27 | Pin, Shackle, .75 Diameter x 2.50" Long | XB-847 | 2 |
| 28 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Diameter x 1.25" Long | XB-382 | 2 |



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 





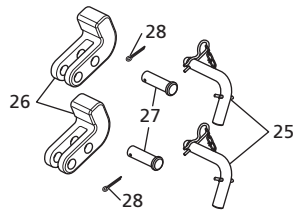

XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| KOMPENSATOR SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 3 | Fitting, Grease | XB-H-38-F | 2 |
| 4 | Cushion | XB-0009 | 2 |
| 5 | Washer, 1.31" I.D. x 4" O.D. | XA-1284-2 | 2 |
| 6 | Spring | XB-01923 | 2 |
| 15 | Nut, Jam, .50"-13 | XB-C-59 | 4 |
| 17 | Cover, Dust, Left-Hand | XA-0128-L | 1 |
| 18 | Cover, Dust, Right-Hand | XA-0128-R | 1 |
| 19 | Bar, Tie | XA-39 | 1 |
| 20 | Washer, Lock, .50" I.D. x .88" O.D. | XB-T-45-1 | 4 |
| 21 | Shoe Assembly (Includes item #3) | XA-0024 | 2 |
| 22 | Shim | XA-0014 | 2 |
| 23 | Plate , Bearing, Right-Hand | XA-01997 | 1 |
| 24 | Plate , Bearing, Left-Hand | XA-01998 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 4 |
| 39 | Fittings, Grease 90° | XB-H-38-A | 4 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011 | 2 |

| REF. FW PART NUMBER | BRACKET PART NO. | HEIGHT | B | BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-7701XL__ | XA-40-7701 | 9" | 3" | 295 lbs. |
| FW**-7702XL__ | XA-40-7702 | 8" | 2" | 284 lbs. |
| FW**-7703XL__ | XA-40-7703 | 6" | --- † | 240 lbs. |

† Kompensator frame is mounted directly to plate and extends 1.54" below bottom of plate.
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifthwheel assembly.

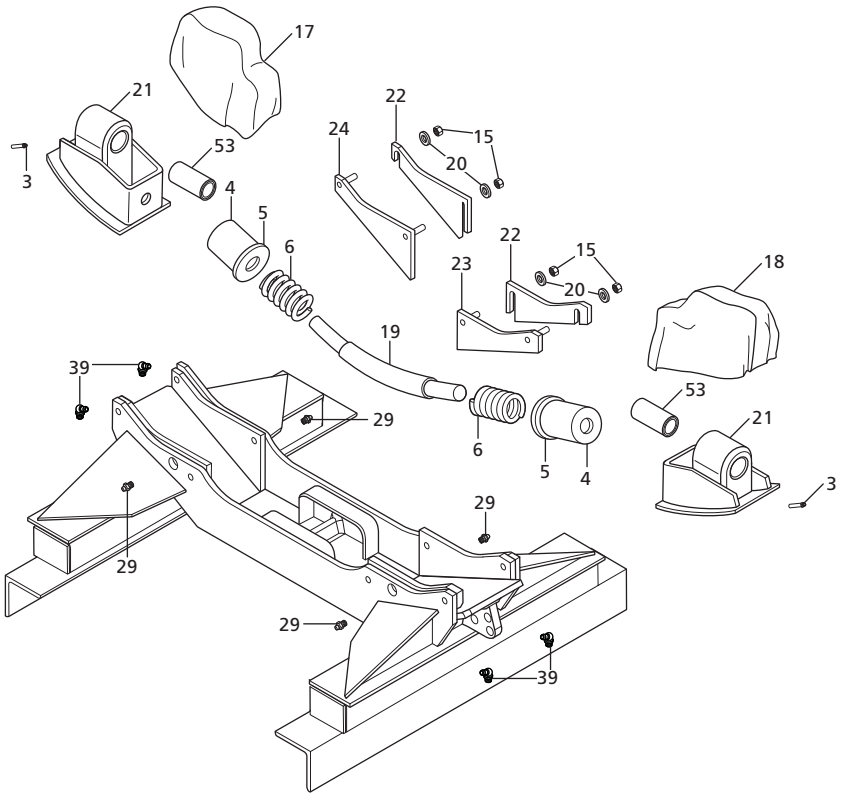
**RK-01370**
**Lock Out**

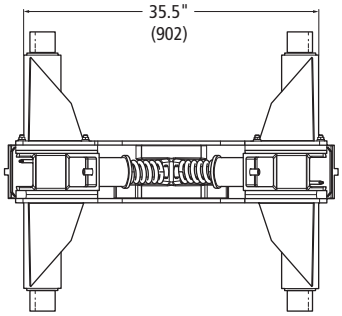


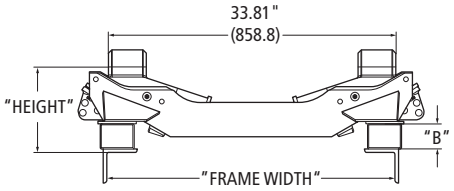

| RK-01370 LOCK OUT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 25 | Pin, "L" Assembly | XA-01429 | 2 |
| 26 | Lockout Stop | XA-01427 | 2 |
| 27 | Pin, Shackle, .75 Diameter x 2.50" Long | XB-847 | 2 |
| 28 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Diameter x 1.25" Long | XB-382 | 2 |



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 




See option codes for angle size.



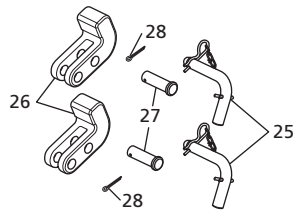
XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| KOMPENSATOR SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 3 | Fitting, Grease | XB-H-38-F | 2 |
| 4 | Cushion | XB-0009 | 2 |
| 5 | Washer, 1.31" I.D. x 4" O.D. | XA-1284-2 | 2 |
| 6 | Spring | XB-01923 | 2 |
| 15 | Nut, Jam, .50"-13 | XB-C-59 | 4 |
| 17 | Cover, Dust, Left-Hand | XA-0128-L | 1 |
| 18 | Cover, Dust, Right-Hand | XA-0128-R | 1 |
| 19 | Bar, Tie | XA-39 | 1 |
| 20 | Washer, Lock, .50" I.D. x .88" O.D. | XB-T-45-1 | 4 |
| 21 | Shoe Assembly (Includes item #3) | XA-0024 | 2 |
| 22 | Shim | XA-0014 | 2 |
| 23 | Plate , Bearing, Right-Hand | XA-01997 | 1 |
| 24 | Plate , Bearing, Left-Hand | XA-01998 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 4 |
| 39 | Fittings, Grease 90° | XB-H-38-A | 4 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011 | 2 |

| REF. FW PART NUMBER | BRACKET PART NO. | HEIGHT | B | BRACKET WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-7711GL__ | XA-40-7711-G | 10.0" | 3.0" | 375 lbs. |
| FW**-7712GL__ | XA-40-7712-G | 9.0" | 2.0" | 360 lbs. |
| FW**-7713GL__ | XA-40-7713-G | 7.0" | --- † | 316 lbs. |

† Kompensator fram bracket extends 1.54" below mounting pads.
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifthwheel assembly.

**RK-01370**
**Lock Out**




| RK-01370 LOCK OUT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 25 | Pin, "L" Assembly | XA-01429 | 2 |
| 26 | Lockout Stop | XA-01427 | 2 |
| 27 | Pin, Shackle, .75 Diameter x 2.50" Long | XB-847 | 2 |
| 28 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Diameter x 1.25" Long | XB-382 | 2 |

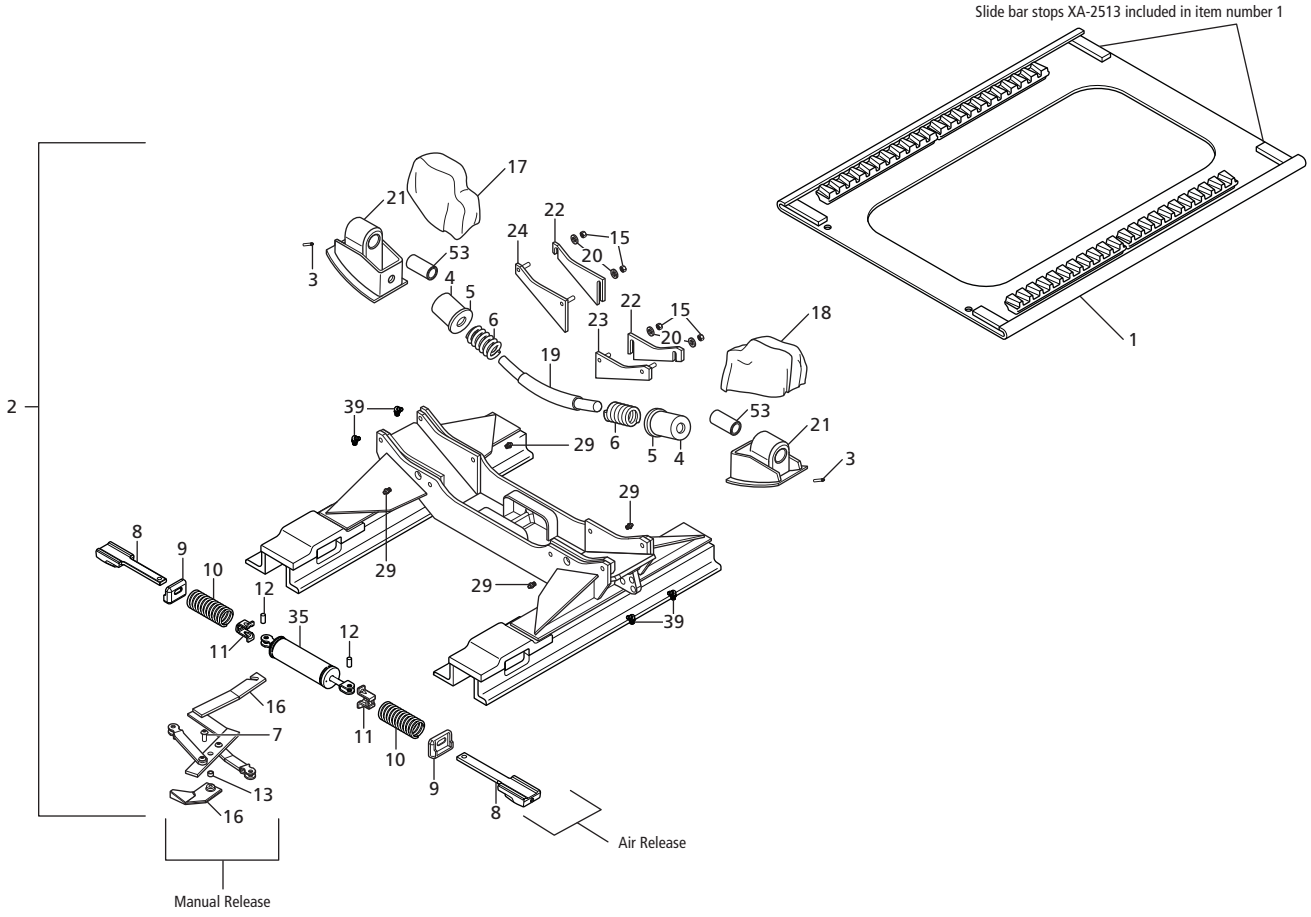
| FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FRAME WIDTH CODE LETTER | FRAME WIDTH | FRAME WIDTH CODE LETTER | FRAME WIDTH |
| A | 33.25" | **G†** | **34.00"** |
| B | 33.38" | H | 34.12" |
| C | 33.50" | J | 34.25" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" |
| F | 33.88" | M | 34.62" |
| N | 34.75" | | |

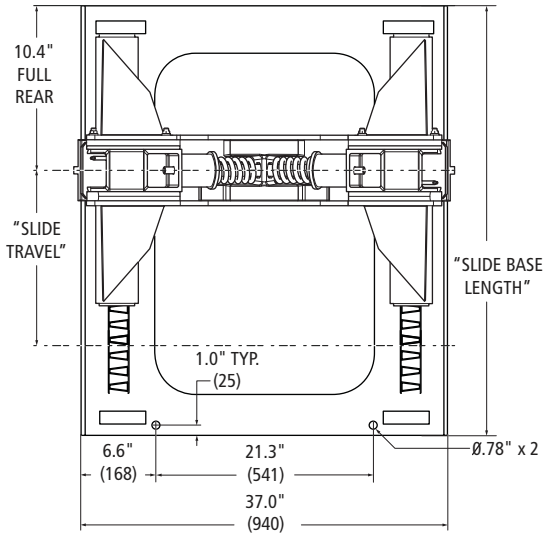
† Standard
Frame code letter "X" indicates that the slider is not supplied with mounting angles. See option codes for other options such as angle size.

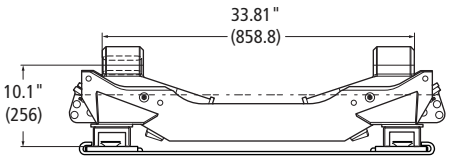
| OPTION CODE CHART | |
|---|---|
| OPTION CODE (**) | MOUNTING ANGLE SIZE |
| Blank | Standard with .38" x 4" x 4" Angle |
| 19 | Komp Lockouts with .38" x 4" x 4" Angle |
| 21 | .38" x 5" x 5" Angle |
| 51 | .38" x 4" x 6" Angle |
| 53 | .38" x 4" x 4" Angle, Centered |
| 70 | .50" x 5" x 5" Angle |



 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 





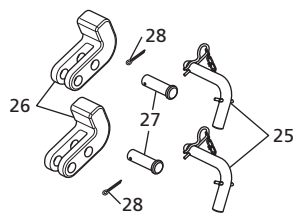

XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| KOMPENSATOR SERIES PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 3 | Fitting, Grease | XB-H-38-F | 2 |
| 4 | Cushion | XB-0009 | 2 |
| 5 | Washer, 1.31" I.D. x 4" O.D. | XA-1284-2 | 2 |
| 6 | Spring | XB-01923 | 2 |
| 8 | Shoe Assembly | XA-0372-A | 2 |
| 9 | Stop, Spring | XA-01586 | 2 |
| 10 | Spring | XB-2502 | 2 |
| 11 | Retainer, Spring | XA-2501 | 2 |
| 12 | Pin, .50" Diameter x 1.12" Long | XA-2503 | 2 |
| 13 | Bushing, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .44" Long | XA-03082 | 1 |
| 15 | Nut, Jam, .50"-13 | XB-C-59 | 4 |
| 16 | Plate Assembly, Pivot | XA-02748-1 | 1 |
| 17 | Cover, Dust, Left-Hand | XA-0128-L | 1 |
| 18 | Cover, Dust, Right-Hand | XA-0128-R | 1 |
| 19 | Bar, Tie | XA-39 | 1 |
| 20 | Washer, Lock, .50" I.D. x .88" O.D. | XB-T-45-1 | 4 |
| 21 | Shoe Assembly (Includes item #3) | XA-0024 | 2 |
| 22 | Shim | XA-0014 | 2 |
| 23 | Plate , Bearing, Right-Hand | XA-01997 | 1 |
| 24 | Plate , Bearing, Left-Hand | XA-01998 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 4 |
| 35 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-2524-R | 1 |
| 39 | Fittings, Grease 90° | XB-H-38-A | 4 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011 | 2 |

| REF. FW PART NUMBER | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | SLIDE BRACKET PART NO. | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT | SLIDE BASE PART NO. | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-7201X1L__ | 10.7" | 38.9" | XA-7201 | 307 lbs. | XA-08300-1 | 217 lbs. |
| FW**-7201X2L__ | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-08300-2 | 236 lbs. |
| FW**-7201X3L__ | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-08300-3A | 293 lbs. |
| FW**-7201X4L__ | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-08300-4 | 378 lbs. |
| FW**-7201X5L__ | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-08300-5 | 451 lbs. |
| FW**-7201X6L__ | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-08300-6 | 517 lbs. |

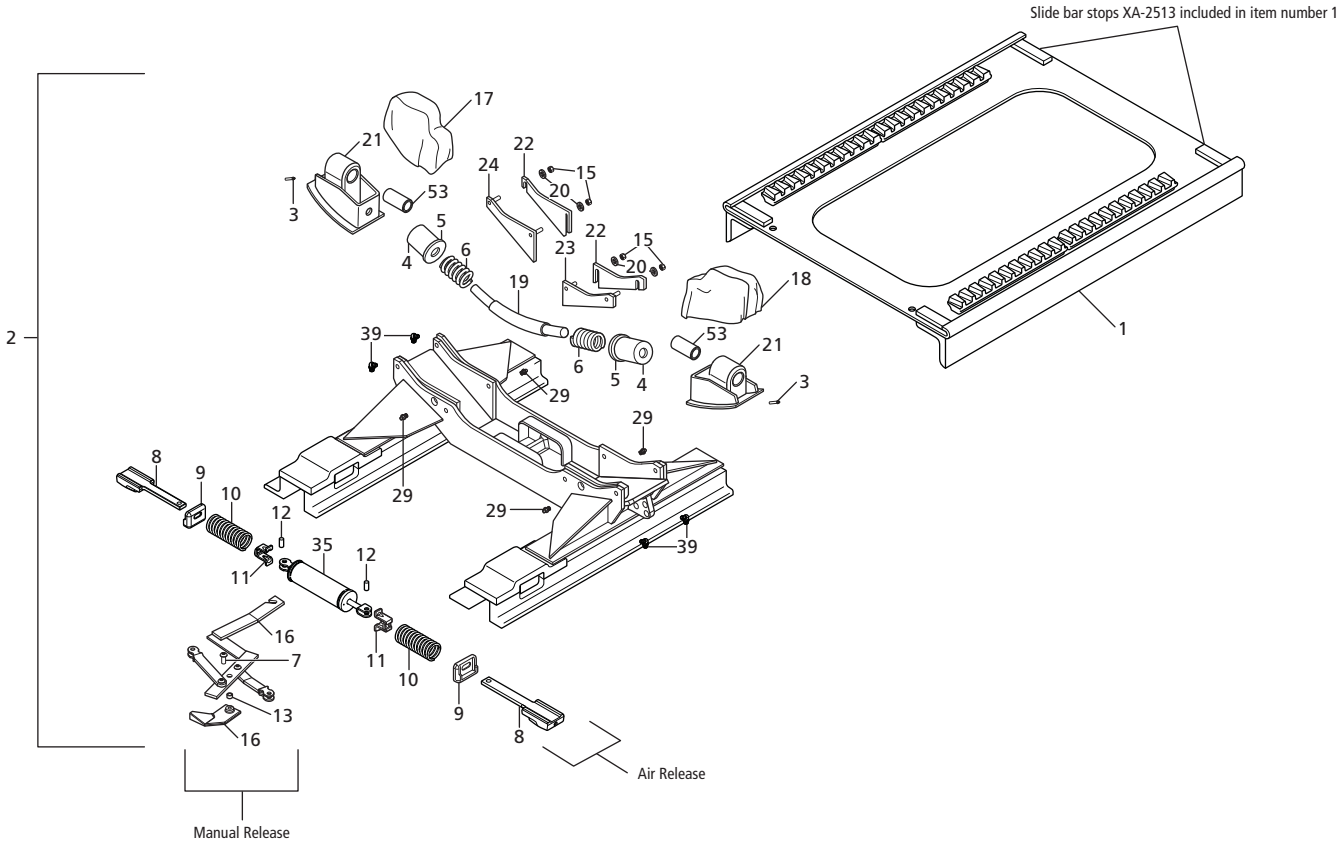
** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifthwheel assembly.

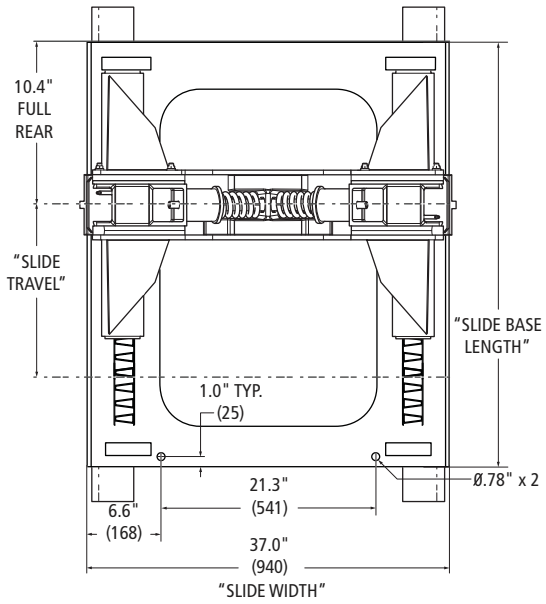
RK-01370
Lock Out

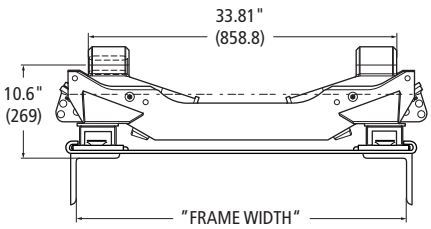



| RK-01370 LOCK OUT PARTS LIST | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
| 25 | Pin, "L" Assembly | XA-01429 | 2 |
| 26 | Lockout Stop | XA-01427 | 2 |
| 27 | Pin, Shackle, .75 Diameter x 2.50" Long | XB-847 | 2 |
| 28 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Diameter x 1.25" Long | XB-382 | 2 |

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc. 




See option codes for angle size.



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-01 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

## KOMPENSATOR SERIES PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Fitting, Grease | XB-H-38-F | 2 |
| 4 | Cushion | XB-0009 | 2 |
| 5 | Washer, 1.31" I.D. x 4" O.D. | XA-1284-2 | 2 |
| 6 | Spring | XB-01923 | 2 |
| 8 | Shoe Assembly | XA-0372-A | 2 |
| 9 | Stop, Spring | XA-01586 | 2 |
| 10 | Spring | XB-2502 | 2 |
| 11 | Retainer, Spring | XA-2501 | 2 |
| 12 | Pin, .50" Diameter x 1.12" Long | XA-2503 | 2 |
| 13 | Bushing, .50" I.D. x .68" O.D. x .44" Long | XA-03082 | 1 |
| 15 | Nut, Jam, .50"-13 | XB-C-59 | 4 |
| 16 | Plate Assembly, Pivot | XA-02748-1 | 1 |
| 17 | Cover, Dust, Left-Hand | XA-0128-L | 1 |
| 18 | Cover, Dust, Right-Hand | XA-0128-R | 1 |
| 19 | Bar, Tie | XA-39 | 1 |
| 20 | Washer, Lock, .50" I.D. x .88" O.D. | XB-T-45-1 | 4 |
| 21 | Shoe Assembly (Includes item #3) | XA-0024 | 2 |
| 22 | Shim | XA-0014 | 2 |
| 23 | Plate , Bearing, Right-Hand | XA-01997 | 1 |
| 24 | Plate , Bearing, Left-Hand | XA-01998 | 1 |
| 29 | Fittings, Grease | XB-H-38 | 4 |
| 35 | Cylinder Assembly, Air | XA-2524-R | 1 |
| 39 | Fittings, Grease 90° | XB-H-38-A | 4 |
| 53 | Cushion, Rubber | XB-0011 | 2 |

## FRAME WIDTH CODE CHART

| FRAME WIDTH CODE LETTER | FRAME WIDTH | FRAME WIDTH CODE LETTER | FRAME WIDTH |
|---|---|---|---|
| A | 33.25" | G† | 34.00" |
| B | 33.38" | H | 34.12" |
| C | 33.50" | J | 34.25" |
| D | 33.62" | K | 34.38" |
| E | 33.75" | L | 34.50" |
| F | 33.88" | | |

† Standard,
Frame code letter "X" indicates that the slider is not supplied with mounting angles. See option codes for other options such as angle size.

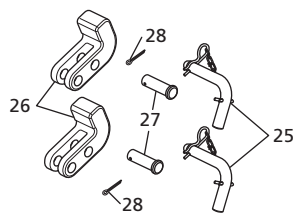
## OPTION CODE CHART

| OPTION CODE (**) | MOUNTING ANGLE SIZE |
|---|---|
| Blank | .50" X 4" X 4" |
| 70 | .50" X 5" X 5" |
| 74 | .50" X 4" X 6" |

| REF. FW PART NUMBER | SLIDE TRAVEL | SLIDE BASE LENGTH | SLIDE BRACKET PART NO. | SLIDE BRACKET WEIGHT | SLIDE BASE PART NO. | SLIDE BASE WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FW**-7201G1L__ | 10.7" | 38.9" | XA-7201 | 307 lbs. | XA-09790-1 | 308 lbs. |
| FW**-7201G2L__ | 16.8" | 45.0" | | | XA-09790-2 | 345 lbs. |
| FW**-7201G3L__ | 24.5" | 52.6" | | | XA-09790-3 | 415 lbs. |
| FW**-7201G4L__ | 41.3" | 69.5" | | | XA-09790-4 | 476 lbs. |
| FW**-7201G5L__ | 53.6" | 82.0" | | | XA-09790-5 | 620 lbs. |
| FW**-7201G6L__ | 65.8" | 94.0" | | | XA-09790-6 | 720 lbs. |

** Fifth wheel model number.
__ See option code per fifthwheel assembly.

### RK-01370
### Lock Out




## RK-01370 LOCK OUT PARTS LIST

| ITEM | DESCRIPTION | PART NUMBER | QTY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 25 | Pin, "L" Assembly | XA-01429 | 2 |
| 26 | Lockout Stop | XA-01427 | 2 |
| 27 | Pin, Shackle, .75 Diameter x 2.50" Long | XB-847 | 2 |
| 28 | Pin, Cotter, .19" Diameter x 1.25" Long | XB-382 | 2 |

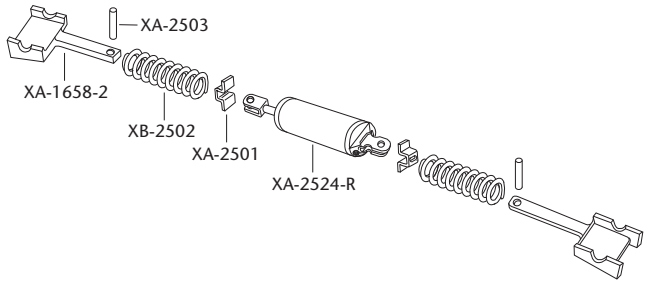
 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

**DISCONTINUED MODEL SERVICE PARTS ONLY**

Please contact Customer Service for part availability 888.396.6501

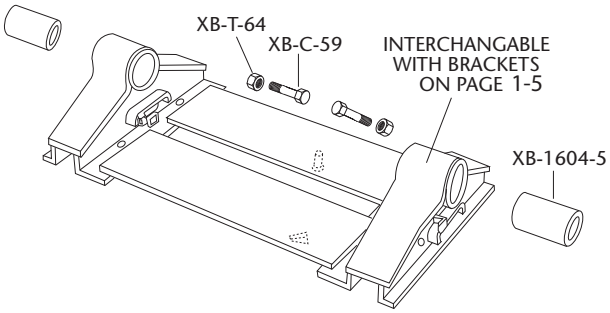
## AIR RELEASE

***8.69" and 7.69" Fifth Wheel Heights***



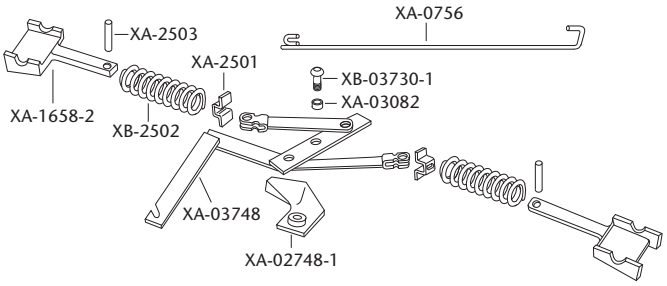

## AIR & SINGLE MANUAL RELEASE

***8.69" & 7.69" Fifth Wheel Heights***

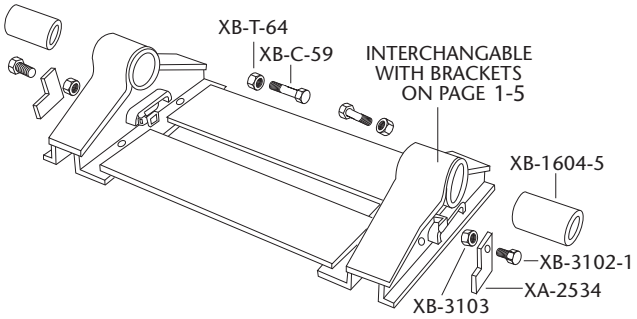



## SINGLE MANUAL RELEASE

***All Fifth Wheel Heights***

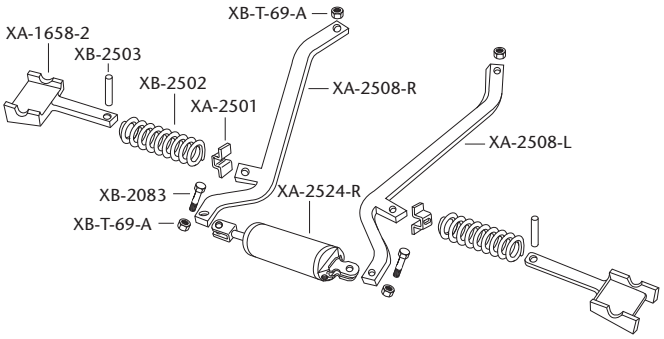



## DOUBLE MANUAL RELEASE

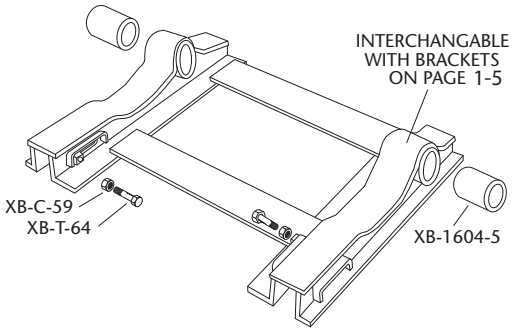


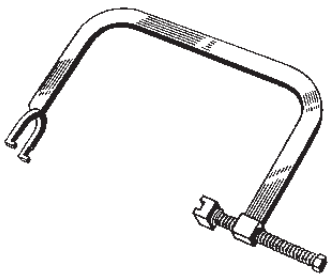

## AIR RELEASE

***6.75" Fifth Wheel Heights***




***6.75" Fifth Wheel Heights***



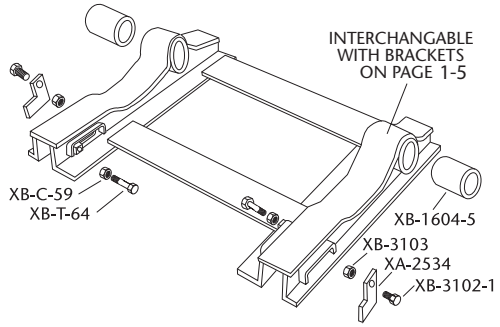
**TF-TLN-2500**

***Slider Spring Compressor***

Slider Bracket Maintenance Tool

## DOUBLE MANUAL RELEASE

***6.75" Fifth Wheel Heights***






Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| 5400711 | 237, 238, 249, 250, 260, 271, 272, 273, 276 |
| 1200706 | 227, 229, 230, 239, 240, 251, 252, 261, 262, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 284 |
| 2100011 | 322 |
| 4000105 | 244, 256, 266, 303 |
| 4000154 | 276 |
| 4000223 | 284, |
| 4000250 | 251, 252, 261, 262, |
| 4000263 | 277, 278 |
| 4000272 | 261, 262 |
| 4000273 | 239, 240, 251, 252, |
| 4000500 | 284 |
| 4000501 | 251, 252, 261, 262, 274, 277, 278 |
| 4000502 | 251, 252, 261, 262, 274, 276, 277, 278 |
| 4000503 | 274, 275, 284 |
| 4000504 | 241, 251, 253, 261, 263, 273, 274, 276 |
| 4000505 | 275, 284 |
| 4000506 | 277, 278 |
| 4000507 | 239, 240, 251, 252 |
| 4000508 | 262 |
| 4000509 | 274 |
| 4000510 | 276, 277 |
| 4000511 | 275 |
| 4000512 | 274 |
| 4000513 | 284 |
| 4000519 | 278 |
| 4000523 | 274, 275, 284 |
| 4000528 | 239, 241, 251, 253, 261, 263, 273, 274, 276 |
| 4000529 | 275, 284 |
| 4000530 | 277, 278 |
| 4000531 | 239, 241, 251, 252, 261, 273 |
| 4000532 | 290, 291 |
| 4000539 | 251, 252, 261, 262, 290, 291 |
| 4000540 | 289, 290 |
| 4000570 | 251, 290 |
| 4000572 | 274, 278, 290, 291 |
| 4000574 | 274, 275, 289, 290 |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| 4000576 | 276, 277, 290, 291 |
| 4000578 | 261, 262, 290 |
| 4000587 | 239, 241, 251, 253, 263, 273, 274, 289, 290 |
| 4000588 | 241, 251, 253, 263, 273, 274, 289, 290 |
| 4000630 | 291 |
| 4000632 | 291 |
| 4000640 | 239, 241, 251, 253, 263, 273, 274, 289, 290 |
| 4000641 | 241, 251, 253, 263, 273, 274, 289, 290 |
| 4000644 | 239, 240, 273, 289 |
| 4000645 | 289 |
| 4000646 | 289 |
| 4000647 | 239, 240, 273, 289 |
| 4000648 | 289 |
| 4000650 | 290, 291 |
| 4009114 | 244, 256, 266, 303 |
| 4009297 | 244, 256, 266, 303 |
| 4009723 | 245, 268, 304 |
| 4009747 | 245, 267, 304 |
| 4009821 | 245, 267, 304 |
| 4009822 | 245, 267, 304 |
| 4009823 | 245, 267, 304 |
| 4009866 | 245, 267, 304 |
| 4009867 | 245, 267, 304 |
| 4009868 | 245, 267, 304 |
| 4009869 | 245, 267, 304 |
| 4100101 | 252, 262 |
| 4100110 | 242, 254, 264, 301 |
| 4100129 | 289 |
| 4100150 | 276, 277 |
| 4100152 | 276, 277 |
| 4100153 | 277 |
| 4100154 | 277 |
| 4100155 | 251, 252, 261, 262, 276, 277 |
| 4100180 | 276, 277 |
| 4100206 | 284 |
| 4100211 | 284 |
| 4100212 | 284 |
| 4100215 | 284 |
| 4100219 | 289 |
| 4100239 | 277, 278 |
| 4100258 | 291 |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| 4100269 | 290, 291 |
| 4100294 | 239 250, 251, 252, 262, 273, 274 |
| 4100296 | 290, 291 |
| 4100304 | 289 |
| 4100328 | 239, 241, 251, 253, 261, 263, 273, 274, 276 |
| 4100332 | 290, 291 |
| 4100333 | 284 |
| 4100338 | 284 |
| 4100339 | 239, 241, 251, 253, 261, 263, 274 |
| 4100342 | 274, 278 |
| 4100350 | 275 |
| 4100357 | 276, 277 |
| 4100358 | 275, 284 |
| 4100372 | 261 |
| 4100373 | 227, 229, 230, 239, 240, 251, 252, 262, 272, 273 |
| 4100374 | 261, 274 |
| 4100376 | 239, 241, 251, 253, 261, 263, 274 |
| 4100382 | 239, 240, 251, 252, 262 |
| 4100386 | 261 |
| 4100402 | 261 |
| 4100420 | 239, 240, 251, 252, 262, 273 |
| 4100421 | 261 |
| 4100423 | 273 |
| 4100428 | 274 |
| 4100441 | 274 |
| 4100448 | 273 |
| 4100712 | 274, 275, 278 |
| 4100767 | 274, 275, 278, 284 |
| 4101250 | 239, 240, 251, 252, 262, 278 |
| 4101414 | 290 |
| 4101424 | 290 |
| 4101534 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101536 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101538 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101539 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101540 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101630 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101634 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| 4101636 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101638 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101639 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101640 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101730 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101734 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101736 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101738 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101739 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101740 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4101830 | 246, 258, 268, 300 |
| 4102700 | 290 |
| 4102707 | 290 |
| 4102764 | 290 |
| 4109011 | 243, 255, 302 |
| 4109808 | 274, 275, 284 |
| 4109809 | 273 |
| 4109811 | 275, 284 |
| 4109812 | 275 |
| 4109839 | 243, 255, 302 |
| 4109865 | 243, 255, 302 |
| 4109916 | 251, 252, 261, 262, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 284 |
| 4109931 | 227, 229, 230, 239, 240, 251, 252, 261, 262, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 278 |
| 4109933 | 243, 255, 302 |
| 4109935 | 276, 277, 278 |
| 4109939 | 274 |
| 4109940 | 273, 274, 275, 284 |
| 4109944 | 291 |
| 4109960 | 242, 254, 264, 301 |
| 4109961 | 242, 254, 264, 301 |
| 4109976 | 242, 254, 264, 301 |
| 4109977 | 252, 262, 274, 276, 277, 278 |
| 4109982 | 242, 254, 264, 301 |
| 4109991 | 242, 254, 264, 301 |
| 4300007 | 322 |
| 4300012 | 322 |
| 4300042 | 322, 323 |
| 4300043 | 322, 323 |
| 4300044 | 322, 323, 325 |
| 4300088 | 323 |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| 4300145 | 322, 323 |
| 4300162 | 322, 323 |
| 4300165 | 248, 259, 269, 323 |
| 4300166 | 248, 259, 269, 323 |
| 4300167 | 248, 259, 269, 323 |
| 4300172 | 248, 259, 269, 323 |
| 4300173 | 248, 259, 269, 323 |
| 4300204 | 248, 259, 269, 323 |
| 4300205 | 248, 259, 269, 323 |
| 4300206 | 248, 259, 269, 323 |
| 4300209 | 322, 323 |
| 4300214 | 325 |
| 4300223 | 325 |
| 4300226 | 289 |
| 4300227 | 325 |
| 4300228 | 325 |
| 4300274 | 325 |
| 4300298 | 247, 325 |
| 4300299 | 247, 325 |
| 4300300 | 247, 325 |
| 4300312 | 273 |
| 4300596 | 289 |
| 4300597 | 289 |
| 4300598 | 289 |
| 4300610 | 289 |
| 4300811 | 323 |
| 4300818 | 322 |
| 4300822 | 322 |
| 5400219 | 284, 322, 323 |
| 5400705 | 239, 241, 251, 253, 261, 263, 273, 274, 275, 276, 284 |
| 5400707 | 240 |
| 5400766 | 274, 275, 278, 284 |
| 7102700 | 290 |
| 7502700 | 290 |
| 9502700 | 290 |
| 9502720 | 289 |
| 9900113 | 276, 277 |
| 9900145 | 322, 323, 325 |
| 9900146 | 322, 323, 325 |
| 9900169 | 239, 241, 251, 253, 261, 263, 274, 275, 276, 284, |
| 9900170 | 227, 228, 229, 230, 239, 240, 251, 252, |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| 9900170 | 261, 262, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 284, 322, 323 |
| 9900172 | 322 |
| 9900174 | 239, 240, 251, 252, 261, 262 |
| 9900175 | 277, 278 |
| 9900177 | 284 |
| 9900181 | 227, 228, 229, 239, 240, 251, 252, 262, 272, 273, 274, 278 |
| 9900182 | 239, 240, 251, 252, 261, 262, 273 |
| 9900183 | 261 |
| 9900184 | 251 |
| 9900846 | 275, 278 |
| 9901263 | 322 |
| 10402700 | 290 |
| 10402707 | 290 |
| 10402720 | 239, 289 |
| 10402727 | 239, 289 |
| 10602700 | 290 |
| 10602720 | 239, 289 |
| 10802700 | 290 |
| 11002700 | 290 |
| 11202700 | 289 |
| 11202720 | 289 |
| 4109922-P | 239, 240, 273 |
| B1200101 | 289 |
| B1200706 | 289, 290, 291 |
| B4100150 | 290, 291 |
| B4100212 | 284 |
| B4100294 | 289, 291, 291 |
| B4100296 | 290, 291 |
| B4100328 | 274, 289, 290 |
| B4100329 | 274, 289, 290 |
| B4100332 | 290, 291 |
| B4100333 | 284 |
| B4100339 | 274, 289, 290 |
| B4100342 | 274, 290 |
| B4100350 | 275, 290 |
| B4100357 | 290, 291 |
| B4100358 | 275, 284, 289, 290 |
| B4100374 | 274, 290 |
| B4100376 | 274, 289, 290 |
| B4100382 | 289, 290 |
| B4100441 | 289 |




 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| B4100420 | 289, 290 |
| B4100428 | 289, 290 |
| B4100655 | 289, 291 |
| B4101250 | 289, 290, 291 |
| B4109811 | 275, 284, 289, 290 |
| B4109812 | 275 |
| B4109931 | 274 |
| B4109948 | 291 |
| B4109977 | 274 |
| B5400705 | 274, 275, 284 |
| B5400711 | 274, 275 |
| B5400766 | 274, 275, 284 |
| B84261 | 274, 275, 284 |
| B84787 | 274, 275, 284 |
| B9900169 | 274, 275, 284 |
| B9900170 | 274, 275, 284 |
| B9900181 | 274 |
| B9900846 | 275 |
| BFW0100 | 286 |
| BFW0101 | 286 |
| BFW0104-35 | 286 |
| BFW0104-40 | 286 |
| BFW0104-45 | 286 |
| BFW0122 | 286 |
| BFW0173 | 286 |
| RK-03185-1 | 288 |
| RK-04413 | 288 |
| RK-05328 | 204, 288 |
| RK-05329 | 44, 288 |
| RK-06973-1 | 15, 71, 93, 115, 128, 138, 150, 182, 228, 288 |
| RK-10689-1 | 24, 25, 36, 78, 79, 87, 100, 101, 109, 119, 120, 124, 132, 133, 135, 142, 143, 146, 160, 162, 173, 194, 195, 201, 233, 234, 236, 309, 311, 313 |
| RK-10689-2 | 24, 25, 36, 78, 79, 87, 100, 101, 109, 119, 120, 124, 132, 133, 135, 142, 143, 146, 160, 162, 173, 194, 195, 201, 233, 234, 236, 309, 311, 313 |
| RK-10689-3 | 24, 25, 36, 78, 79, 87, 100, 101, 109, 119, 120, 124, 132, 133, 135, 142, 143, 146, 160, 162, 173, 194, |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| RK-10689-3 | 195, 201, 233, 234, 236, 309, 311, 313 |
| RK-10990 | 228, 272 |
| RK-10999 | 228, 272 |
| RK-1707-6 | 44, 288 |
| RK-1707-M | 44, 288 |
| RK-171-11078 | 114, 288 |
| RK-171-11079 | 115, 288 |
| RK-17-A-L | 116, 288 |
| RK-201-A3 | 152, 184, 288 |
| RK-201-A3-L | 151, 183, 288 |
| RK-351-03505 | 288 |
| RK-351-07296 | 14, 92, 288 |
| RK-351-A | 17, 95, 288 |
| RK-351-A-L | 17, 95, 288 |
| RK-351-UB | 288 |
| RK-4109939 | 228, 272 |
| RK-62000 | 205, 288 |
| RK-62001 | 205. 288 |
| RK-62004 | 204, 288 |
| RK-63500 | 45, 288 |
| RK-63501 | 45, 288 |
| RK-63502 | 288 |
| RK-63503 | 44, 288 |
| RK-63504 | 288 |
| RK-65005 | 288 |
| RK-65006 | 288 |
| RK-65012 | 288 |
| RK-65013 | 288 |
| RK-65014 | 288 |
| RK-65015 | 288 |
| RK-65021 | 288 |
| RK-65024 | 288 |
| RK-65024-1 | 288 |
| RK-FWS-A-L | 229, 272 |
| RK-PKT-2 | 71, 93, 115, 128, 182, 228, 272 |
| RK-V600-G | 298 |
| RK-V700-G | 298 |
| RK-V800-G | 298 |
| RK-V900-G | 298 |
| RK-W600-G | 34, 60, 86, 108, 123, 134, 145, 172, 200, 218, 235, 298 |
| RK-W700-G | 34, 60, 86, 108, 123, 134, 145, 172, 200, 218, 235, 298 |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| RK-W800-G | 34, 60, 86, 108, 123, 134, 145, 172, 200, 218, 235, 298 |
| RK-W900-G | 34, 60, 86, 108, 123, 134, 145, 172, 200, 218, 235, 298 |
| RK-X600 | 23, 50, 77, 99, 118, 131, 141, 161, 192, 208, 232, 296 |
| RK-X700 | 23, 50, 77, 99, 118, 131, 141, 161, 192, 208, 232, 296 |
| RK-X800 | 23, 50, 77, 99, 118, 131, 141, 161, 192, 208, 232, 296 |
| RK-X900 | 23, 50, 77, 99, 118, 131, 141, 161, 192, 208, 232, 296 |
| RK-Y600 | 22, 49, 76, 98, 117, 130, 140, 159, 191, 207, 231, 294 |
| RK-Y700 | 22, 49, 76, 98, 117, 130, 140, 159, 191, 207, 231, 294 |
| RK-Y800 | 22, 49, 76, 98, 117, 130, 140, 159, 191, 207, 231, 294 |
| RK-Y900 | 22, 49, 76, 98, 117, 130, 140, 159, 191, 207, 231, 294 |
| RK-Z600 | 22, 49, 76, 98, 117, 130, 140, 159, 191, 207, 231, 294 |
| RK-Z700 | 22, 49, 76, 98, 117, 130, 140, 159, 191, 207, 231, 294 |
| RK-Z800 | 22, 49, 76, 98, 117, 130, 140, 159, 191, 207, 231, 294 |
| RK-Z900 | 22, 49, 76, 98, 117, 130, 140, 159, 191, 207, 231, 294 |
| TF-0110 | 271, 281, 282, 287 |
| TF-0237 | 287 |
| TF-TLN-1500 | 270, 271, 281 |
| TF-TLN-2500 | 344 |
| TF-TLN-5001 | 270, 271, 281, 282, 287 |
| XA-07151-1 | 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 91, 93, 95, 96, 288 |
| XA-0014 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XA-0024 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XA-0093 | 287 |


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# Part Number Index


| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XA-0114 | 271 |
| XA-0115 | 271 |
| XA-0115-1 | 271 |
| XA-01241 | 47, 48 |
| XA-01242 | 47, 48 |
| XA-0128-L | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XA-0128-R | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XA-01427 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XA-01429 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XA-01586 | 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330, 341, 343 |
| XA-01997 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XA-01998 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XA-02039 | 287 |
| XA-0268 | 282 |
| XA-02748-1 | 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330, 341, 343, 344 |
| XA-03082 | 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330, 341, 343, 344 |
| XA-03189-1 | 285 |
| XA-03193-1 | 285 |
| XA-03423 | 282 |
| XA-03711 | 270 |
| XA-03715 | 270 |
| XA-03748 | 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330, 344 |
| XA-05768 | 270, 271, 281 |
| XA-05768-1 | 270 |
| XA-05952 | 281 |
| XA-05952-A | 281 |
| XA-06110 | 281 |
| XA-06344 | 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XA-06344-AL | 137, 138, 139 |
| XA-06344-P | 113, 114, 116, 127, 128, 129 |
| XA-06345 | 149, 153, 154, 181, 185, 186 |
| XA-06349 | 149, 153, 154, 181, 185, 186 |
| XA-06354 | 16, 72, 94 |
| XA-06379 | 287 |
| XA-06565-35 | 16, 72, 94 |
| XA-0708-A | 314, 316, 318 |
| XA-0709-A | 314, 316, 318 |
| XA-0712 | 314, 316, 318 |
| XA-07150-L | 13, 17, 18, 20, 21, 91, 95, 96 |
| XA-07150-R | 13, 17, 18, 20, 21, 91, 95, 96 |
| XA-07151-1 | 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 91, 93, 95, 96, 288 |
| XA-07292-1 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 282 |
| XA-07292-82 | 14 |
| XA-07295 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 91, 95, 96, 97, 282 |
| XA-07295-THK | 43, 45, 46, 47, 48 |
| XA-07296 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97 |
| XA-0750-1 | 28, 29, 54, 55, 82, 83, 104, 105, 166, 167, 198, 199, 212, 213, 317 |
| XA-0750-2 | 28, 29, 54, 55, 82, 83, 104, 105, 166, 167, 198, 199, 212, 213, 317, 329 |
| XA-0750-3 | 28, 29, 54, 55, 82, 83, 104, 105, 166, 167, 198, 199, 212, 213, 317, 329 |
| XA-0750-4 | 28, 29, 54, 55, 82, 83, 104, 105, 166, 167, 198, 199, 212, 213, 317, 329 |
| XA-0750-5 | 28, 29, 54, 55, 82, 83, 104, 105, 166, 167, 198, 199, 212, 213, 317, 329 |
| XA-0750-6 | 28, 29, 54, 55, 82, 83, 104, 105, 166, 167, 198, 199, 212, 213, 317, 329 |
| XA-0750-7 | 28, 54, 82, 104, 166, 212, 317 |
| XA-0751-1 | 28, 29, 54, 55, 82, 83, 104, 105, 122, 166, 167, 198, 199, 212, 213, 317 |
| XA-0751-2 | 28, 29, 31, 54, 55, 82, 83, 104, 105, 122, 166, 167, 169, 198, 199, 212, 213, 215, 317 |
| XA-0751-3 | 28, 29, 31, 54, 55, 57, 82, 83, 104, 105, 122, 166, 167, 169, 198, 199, 213, 215, 317 |
| XA-0751-3A | 28, 29, 31, 54, 55, 57, 82, 83, 104, 105, 122, 166, 198, 199, 212, 213, 317 |
| XA-0751-4 | 28, 29, 31, 54, 55, 57, 82, 83, 104, 105, 122, 166, 167,169, 198, 199, 212, 213, 215, 317 |
| XA-0751-5 | 28, 29, 31, 54, 55, 57, 82, 83, 104, 105, 166, 167,169, 198, 199, 212, 213, 215, 317 |
| XA-0751-6 | 28, 29, 31, 54, 55, 57, 82, 83, 104, 105, 166, 167,169, 198, 199, 212, 213, 215, 317 |
| XA-0752-G2-_ | 37, 39, 62, 65, 89, 111, 174, 175, 177, 220, 223, 319 |
| XA-0752-G3-_ | 37, 39, 62, 65, 89, 111, 174, 175, 177, 220, 223, 319 |
| XA-0752-G4-_ | 37, 39, 62, 65, 89, 111, 174, 175, 177, 220, 223, 319 |
| XA-0752-G5-_ | 37, 39, 62, 65, 89, 111, 174, 175, 177, 220, 223, 319 |
| XA-0752-G6-_ | 37, 39, 62, 65, 89, 111, 174, 175, 177, 220, 223, 319 |
| XA-0753-G2-_ | 38, 39, 64, 65, 88, 89, 110, 111, 176, 177, 222, 223, 319 |
| XA-0753-G3-_ | 38, 39, 64, 65, 88, 89, 110, 111, 125, 176, 177, 222, 223, 319 |
| XA-0753-G4-_ | 38, 39, 64, 65, 88, 89, 110, 111, 176, 177, 222, 223, 319 |
| XA-0753-G5-_ | 38, 39, 64, 65, 88, 89, 110, 111, 176, 177, 222, 223, 319 |
| XA-0753-G6-_ | 38, 39, 64, 65, 88, 89, 110, 111, 176, 177, 222, 223, 319 |
| XA-0756 | 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330, 344 |
| XA-07732 | 287 |
| XA-07766-1 | 13, 15, 16, 19, 91, 93, 94, 97 |




XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-1 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XA-07871-1 | 26, 27, 52, 53, 80, 81, 102, 103, 121, 164, 165, 196, 197, 210, 211, 315 |
| XA-07871-1L | 26, 27, 52, 53, 80, 81, 102, 103, 121, 164, 165, 196, 197, 210, 211, 315 |
| XA-07871-2 | 26, 27, 30, 52, 53, 56, 80, 81, 102, 103, 121, 144, 164, 165, 168, 196, 197, 210, 211, 214, 315, 327 |
| XA-07871-2L | 26, 27, 52, 53, 80, 81, 102, 103, 121, 164, 165, 196, 197, 210, 211, 315 |
| XA-07871-3 | 26, 27, 30, 52, 53, 56, 80, 81, 102, 103, 121, 144, 164, 165, 196, 197, 210, 211, 315 |
| XA-07871-3L | 26, 27, 52, 53, 80, 81, 102, 103, 121, 164, 165, 196, 197, 210, 211, 315 |
| XA-07871-4 | 26, 27, 30, 52, 53, 56, 80, 81, 102, 103, 121, 144, 164, 165, 196, 197, 210, 211, 315 |
| XA-07871-4L | 26, 27, 52, 53, 80, 81, 102, 103, 121, 164, 165, 196, 197, 210, 211, 315 |
| XA-07871-5 | 26, 27, 30, 52, 53, 56, 80, 81, 102, 103, 121, 144, 164, 165, 196, 197, 210, 211, 315 |
| XA-08125-L | 69, 71, 91, 93, 137, 138 |
| XA-08125-R | 69, 71, 91, 93, 137, 138 |
| XA-08162 | 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XA-08300-1 | 33, 59, 85, 107, 171, 217, 341 |
| XA-08300-2 | 33, 59, 85, 107, 171, 217, 341 |
| XA-08300-3A | 33, 59, 85, 107, 171, 217, 341 |
| XA-08300-4 | 33, 59, 85, 107, 171, 217, 341 |
| XA-08300-5 | 33, 59, 85, 107, 171, 217, 341 |
| XA-08300-6 | 33, 59, 85, 107, 171, 217, 341 |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XA-08332-1 | 282 |
| XA-08408-A | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-B | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-C | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-D | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-E | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-F | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-G | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-H | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-J | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-K | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-L | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-A-65 | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-B-65 | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-C-65 | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-D-65 | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-E-65 | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-F-65 | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-G-65 | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-H-65 | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-J-65 | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-K-65 | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08408-L-65 | 35, 61, 219 |
| XA-08415-1 | 15 |
| XA-0861 | 285 |
| XA-08988 | 282 |
| XA-09039 | 282 |
| XA-09040 | 282 |
| XA-09041 | 282 |
| XA-09043 | 282 |
| XA-09181 | 91, 92 |
| XA-09416 | 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XA-09484 | 149, 150, 151, 153, 156, 181, 182, 183, 185, 188 |
| XA-09487 | 150, 158, 182, 190 |
| XA-09514 | 149, 151, 153, 156, 158, 181, 183, 185, 188, 190 |
| XA-09558 | 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190 |
| XA-09558-1 | 113, 116, |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XA-09580 | 149, 152, 154, 157, 181, 184, 186, 189 |
| XA-09590 | 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XA-09632 | 149, 150, 152, 154, 157, 181, 182, 184, 186, 189 |
| XA-09962 | 15, 21 |
| XA-09963 | 15, 21, 71, 75 |
| XA-09790-G1 | 41, 67, 179, 225 |
| XA-09790-G2 | 41, 67, 179, 225 |
| XA-09790-G3A | 41, 67, 179, 225 |
| XA-09790-G4 | 41, 67, 179, 225 |
| XA-09790-G5 | 41, 67, 179, 225 |
| XA-09790-G6 | 41, 67, 179, 225 |
| XA-10016 | 181, 182 |
| XA-10022 | 181, 182 |
| XA-1005-FDS | 271, 281 |
| XA-1005-FH | 270 |
| XA-10149 | 149, 155, 181, 187 |
| XA-1016 | 203, 204, 205, 206 |
| XA-10161 | 149, 155, 181, 187 |
| XA-10164 | 149, 155, 181, 187 |
| XA-1016-C | 149, 153, 154, 181, 185, 186, 270, 271, 281, 287 |
| XA-10194 | 181, 182 |
| XA-101-D | 271 |
| XA-101-DAS | 288 |
| XA-101-O | 271 |
| XA-101-OAS | 288 |
| XA-10256 | 69, 70, 73, 74, 75 |
| XA-10257 | 69, 70, 73, 74, 75 |
| XA-10258 | 69, 73, 74, 75 |
| XA-10261 | 69, 73, 75 |
| XA-10265 | 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75 |
| XA-1029 | 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 203, 205, 206, 280, 282, 283, 285, 287 |
| XA-10343 | 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75 |
| XA-10344 | 69, 71, 73, 74 |
| XA-10364-3-AL-P | 137, 138, 139 |

 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XA-10364-3-P | 113, 114, 116 |
| XA-10450 | 69, 73, 74 |
| XA-10451 | 69, 73 |
| XA-10452 | 69, 71, 73, 75 |
| XA-10453 | 69, 72, 75 |
| XA-10458 | 69, 74 |
| XA-10459 | 69, 74 |
| XA-10474 | 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XA-10483 | 113, 116 |
| XA-10483-A17 | 113, 116 |
| XA-10483-AL | 137, 139 |
| XA-10485-1 | 113, 116, 127, 129, 137, 139 |
| XA-10486 | 113, 114, 116, 127, 128, 129 |
| XA-10486-E-P | 137, 138, 139 |
| XA-10487-AR-P | 113, 114, 116 |
| XA-10487-P | 113, 114, 116, 127, 128, 129, 137, 138, 139 |
| XA-10495 | 113, 116 |
| XA-10495-AL-P | 137, 138, 139 |
| XA-10495-RP | 115 |
| XA-10495-RP-M-P | 115 |
| XA-10513 | 71, 75 |
| XA-1055 | 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 203, 204, 205, 206 |
| XA-10604-1 | 308, 310, 312 |
| XA-10606-1 | 308, 310, 312 |
| XA-10700 | 308, 310, 312 |
| XA-10706-P | 137, 139 |
| XA-10711-1 | 308, 310, 312 |
| XA-10736 | 308, 310, 312 |
| XA-10810 | 127, 129, 137, 139 |
| XA-10810-1 | 113, 114, 115, 116 |
| XA-10853 | 113, 114, 115, 116 |
| XA-10853-SP | 69, 70, 73, 74 |
| XA-10969 | 227, 229, 230, 239, 240, 272, 273 |
| XA-10971 | 227, 228, 229, 230, 272 |
| XA-10990 | 227, 228, 229, 230, 272 |
| XA-10999 | 227, 228, 229, 272 |
| XA-10999-A17 | 113, 114, 116 |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XA-1102 | 287 |
| XA-1102-A | 203, 204, 205, 206 |
| XA-11038 | 137 |
| XA-11039-P | 137 |
| XA-1103-B | 203, 204, 205, 206 |
| XA-1104 | 270, 271, 281 |
| XA-11112 | 227, 228, 229, 272 |
| XA-11113 | 272 |
| XA-11113-P | 227, 228, 229 |
| XA-1117-1 | 203, 204, 205 |
| XA-1117-13 | 271, 281 |
| XA-1117-1-L | 203, 204, 205 |
| XA-1117-H | 270 |
| XA-1118-1 | 203, 207, 287 |
| XA-1118-2-L | 203, 205, 206, 287 |
| XA-1119 | 203, 205, 206, 287 |
| XA-11211 | 13 |
| XA-11384 | 113, 115, 116 |
| XA-11384-3 | 113, 115, 116 |
| XA-11409-P | 309, 311, 313 |
| XA-11660 | 239, 240, 251, 252, 262 |
| XA-1284-2 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XA-1313 | 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 280, 283, 285 |
| XA-1313-15 | 44 |
| XA-1501-CA1S | 283, 288 |
| XA-1507 | 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 280 |
| XA-1507-1 | 280, 282, 283, 285 |
| XA-1512 | 283 |
| XA-1532 | 283 |
| XA-1581-A-1 | 288 |
| XA-1584-2 | 281 |
| XA-1589-1 | 281 |
| XA-1595 | 281 |
| XA-1595-A | 281 |
| XA-1596 | 281 |
| XA-1597 | 281 |
| XA-1621 | 203, 204, 205, 206 |
| XA-1658-2 | 344 |
| XA-1668 | 203, 206 |
| XA-1674 | 203, 206 |
| XA-1703-F | 280, 283, 285 |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XA-1704 | 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48 |
| XA-1704-X | 280, 283, 285 |
| XA-1705 | 13, 16, 19, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 91, 94, 97 |
| XA-1705-11 | 280, 285 |
| XA-1705-7A | 283 |
| XA-1706 | 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97 |
| XA-1706-1 | 280, 282, 283 |
| XA-1707-16 | 280, 285 |
| XA-1707-5 | 283 |
| XA-1707-6 | 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48 |
| XA-1707-M | 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48 |
| XA-17-A-L-P | 113, 288 |
| XA-2009-A-LH | 288 |
| XA-2009-A-RH | 288 |
| XA-2016 | 15, 43, 44, 203, 204, 282 |
| XA-201-A-L-P | 114, 288 |
| XA-201-A-P | 288 |
| XA-2081-03 | 281 |
| XA-2081-D1 | 281 |
| XA-2501 | 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330, 341, 343, 344 |
| XA-2503 | 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330, 341, 343, 344 |
| XA-2508-L | 344 |
| XA-2508-R | 344 |
| XA-2524-03185-1 | 285 |
| XA-2524-03185-4 | 285 |
| XA-2524-07237 | 292 |
| XA-2524-07237-1 | 292 |
| XA-2524-17 | 149, 155, 181, 187 |
| XA-2524-R | 288, 292, 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330, 341, 343, 344 |
| XA-2524-R1 | 292 |
| XA-2524-R-12 | 292 |
| XA-2524-R-13-1 | 282, 288, 292 |
| XA-2524-R-13-2 | 292 |
| XA-2524-R-13-3 | 292 |
| XA-2524-R-13-4 | 282 |
| XA-2524-R-13-X | 280, 292 |




 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XA-2524-R-15-L | 292 |
| XA-2524-R-15-R | 292 |
| XA-2524-R-16-L | 13, 14, 16, 19, 69, 72, 75, 91, 92, 94, 97, 292 |
| XA-2524-R-2 | 292 |
| XA-2524-R-4-1 | 283, 288, 292 |
| XA-2524-R-4-2 | 283, 288, 292 |
| XA-2524-R-4-3 | 283, 288, 292 |
| XA-2534 | 344 |
| XA-2632 | 270 |
| XA-2760-R-1 | 292 |
| XA-278 | 287 |
| XA-279 | 287 |
| XA-2801-03185-1 | 285, 288 |
| XA-2801-03185-1S | 288 |
| XA-2801-AX-1S | 288 |
| XA-2809 | 285 |
| XA-2836 | 285 |
| XA-2836-1 | 285 |
| XA-3501-A-LH | 288 |
| XA-3501-A-RH | 288 |
| XA-3501-UB | 288 |
| XA-351-03505S | 288 |
| XA-3514 | 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48 |
| XA-351-A-06-L-P | 13, 288 |
| XA-351-A-L-P | 13, 288 |
| XA-351-A-P | 13, 288 |
| XA-351-UB-P | 288 |
| XA-3528 | 13, 18, 19, 43, 46, 48, 91, 96, 280, 282, 285 |
| XA-3542-L | 13, 17, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 47, 91, 95, 97 |
| XA-3542-M | 13, 18, 19, 43, 46, 48, 91, 96 |
| XA-3542-R | 13, 17, 20, 43, 45, 47, 91, 95, 283 |
| XA-3544-1-A | 280, 285 |
| XA-3546 | 282 |
| XA-39 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XA-40-7701 | 33, 59, 85, 107, 171, 217, 337 |
| XA-40-7702 | 33, 59, 85, 107, 171, 217, 337 |
| XA-40-7703 | 33, 59, 85, 107, 171, 217, 337 |
| XA-40-7711-G | 40, 66, 178, 224, 339 |
| XA-40-7712-G | 40, 66, 178, 224, 339 |
| XA-40-7713-G | 40, 66, 178, 224, 339 |
| XA-40-7722 | 32, 58, 84, 106, 170, 216, 335 |
| XA-40-7723 | 32, 58, 84, 106, 170, 216, 335 |
| XA-40-7724 | 32, 58, 84, 106, 216 |
| XA-40-7726 | 32, 58, 84, 106, 170, 216, 333 |
| XA-40-7727 | 32, 58, 84, 106, 170, 216, 333 |
| XA-40-7729 | 32, 58, 84, 106, 170, 216, 333 |
| XA-4109931 | 251 |
| XA-4109939 | 227, 228, 229, 230, 239, 240, 252, 261, 262, 272, 273 |
| XA-4119939 | 251 |
| XA-61-A | 283 |
| XA-62 | 283 |
| XA-63-1 | 283 |
| XA-64 | 283 |
| XA-7001 | 27, 29, 39, 53, 55, 65, 81, 83, 89, 105, 111, 121, 165, 167, 177, 196, 199, 211, 213, 223, 315, 317, 319 |
| XA-7001-X6 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7002 | 26, 28, 38, 39, 52, 54, 64, 80, 82, 88, 89, 102, 103, 104, 110, 111, 121, 125, 144, 164, 166, 176, 177, 196, 198, 210, 212, 222, 223, 315, 317, 319 |
| XA-7002-X6 | 28, 54, 82, 104, 166, 198, 317 |
| XA-7002-X7 | 28, 54, 82, 104, 166, 317 |
| XA-7003 | 26, 28, 38, 52, 54, 64, 80, 82, 88, 102, 104, 110, 121, 122, 164, 166, 176, 196, 198, 210, 212, 222, 223, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319 |
| XA-7003-X6 | 28, 54, 82, 104, 166, 198, 317 |
| XA-7009 | 27, 29, 39, 53, 55, 65, 81, 83, 89, 103, 105, 111, 121, 144, 165, 167 |
| XA-7009 | 177, 211, 213, 223, 315, 317, 319 |
| XA-7009-X2 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 317 |
| XA-7009-X3 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 317 |
| XA-7009-X4 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 317 |
| XA-7009-X5 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 317 |
| XA-7009-X6 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 317 |
| XA-7011 | 27, 29, 39, 53, 55, 65, 81, 83, 89, 103, 105, 111, 165, 167, 177, 199, 211, 213, 223, 315, 317, 319 |
| XA-7011-X6 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7012 | 27, 29, 39, 53, 55, 65, 81, 83, 89, 103, 105, 111, 165, 167, 177, 197, 199, 211, 213, 223, 315, 317, 319 |
| XA-7012-X6 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7013 | 27, 29, 39, 53, 55, 65, 81, 83, 89, 103, 105, 111, 121, 165, 167, 177, 197, 199, 211, 213, 223, 315, 317, 319 |
| XA-7013-X6 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7019 | 27, 29, 39, 53, 55, 65, 81, 83, 89, 103, 105, 111, 165, 167, 177, 211, 213, 223, 315, 317, 319 |
| XA-71-03706 | 270 |
| XA-71-DAP | 270 |
| XA-71-DAS | 288 |
| XA-71-OAP | 270 |
| XA-71-OAS | 288 |
| XA-7201 | 33, 41, 59, 67, 85, 107, 171, 179, 217, 225, 341, 343 |
| XA-7301 | 27, 29, 39, 53, 55, 65, 81, 83, 89, 103, 105, 111, 177, 211, 213, 223, 315, 317, 319 |
| XA-7301-X1 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7301-X2 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XA-7301-X3 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7301-X4 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7301-X5 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7301-X6 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7311 | 27, 29, 39, 53, 55, 65, 81, 83, 89, 103, 105, 111, 165, 167, 177, 199, 211, 213, 223, 315, 317, 319 |
| XA-7311-X1 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7311-X2 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7311-X3 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7311-X4 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7311-X5 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7311-X6 | 29, 55, 83, 105, 167, 199, 317 |
| XA-7401 | 30, 31, 37, 56, 57, 62, 168, 169, 174, 214, 215, 220, 327, 329, 331 |
| XA-7401-G2-_ | 37, 62, 174, 220 |
| XA-7401-G3-_ | 37, 62, 174, 220 |
| XA-7401-G4-_ | 37, 62, 174, 220 |
| XA-7401-G5-_ | 37, 62, 174, 220 |
| XA-7401-G6-_ | 37, 62, 174, 220 |
| XA-7401-X2-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7401-X3-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7401-X4-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7401-X5-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7401-X6-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7409 | 30, 31, 37, 56, 57, 62, 168, 169, 174, 214, 215, 220, 327, 329, 331 |
| XA-7409-G2-_ | 37, 62, 174, 220 |
| XA-7409-G3-_ | 37, 62, 174, 220 |
| XA-7409-G4-_ | 37, 62, 174, 220 |
| XA-7409-G5-_ | 37, 62, 174, 220 |
| XA-7409-G6-_ | 37, 62, 174, 220 |
| XA-7411 | 30, 31, 37, 56, 57, 62, 168, 169, 175, 214, 215, 220, 327, 329, 331 |
| XA-7411-G2-_ | 37, 62, 175, 220 |
| XA-7411-G3-_ | 37, 62, 175, 220 |
| XA-7411-G4-_ | 37, 62, 175, 220 |
| XA-7411-G5-_ | 37, 62, 175, 220 |
| XA-7411-G6-_ | 37, 62, 175, 220 |
| XA-7411-X2-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7411-X3-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7411-X4-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7411-X5-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7411-X6-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7419 | 30, 31, 37, 56, 57, 62, 168, 169, 175, 214, 215, 220, 327, 329, 331 |
| XA-7419-G2-_ | 37, 62, 175, 220 |
| XA-7419-G3-_ | 37, 62, 175, 220 |
| XA-7419-G4-_ | 37, 62, 175, 220 |
| XA-7419-G5-_ | 37, 62, 175, 220 |
| XA-7419-G6-_ | 37, 62, 175, 220 |
| XA-7419-X2-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7419-X3-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7419-X4-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7419-X5-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7419-X6-11 | 31, 169 |
| XA-7551-G | 34, 60, 86, 108, 172, 218 |
| XA-7552-G | 34, 60, 86, 108, 123, 172, 218 |
| XA-7553-G | 34, 60, 86, 108, 123, 172, 218 |
| XA-782 | 281 |
| XA-8019-T2 | 27, 53, 81, 103, 165, 315 |
| XA-8019-T3 | 27, 53, 81, 103, 165, 315 |
| XA-8019-T4 | 27, 53, 81, 103, 165, 315 |
| XA-8019-T5 | 27, 53, 81, 103, 165, 315 |
| XA-8301-T1 | 27, 53, 81, 103, 121, 144, 165, 315 |
| XA-8301-T2 | 27, 53, 81, 103, 144, 165, 315 |
| XA-8301-T3 | 27, 53, 81, 103, 121, 165, 315 |
| XA-8301-T4 | 27, 53, 81, 103, 165, 315 |
| XA-8311-T1 | 27, 53, 81, 103, 165, 197, 315 |
| XA-8311-T2 | 27, 53, 81, 103, 165, 197, 315 |
| XA-8311-T3 | 27, 53, 81, 103, 165, 197, 315 |
| XA-8311-T4 | 27, 53, 81, 103, 165, 197, 315 |
| XA-8401-T2 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8401-T3 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8401-T4 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8401-T5 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8409-T2 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8409-T3 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8409-T4 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8409-T5 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8411-T2 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8411-T3 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8411-T4 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8411-T5 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8419-T2 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8419-T3 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8419-T4 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8419-T5 | 30, 56, 168, 214, 327 |
| XA-8922 | 23, 51, 161, 209, 306, 307 |
| XA-8922-G | 307 |
| XA-8983 | 23, 50, 161, 208, 305 |
| XA-8984 | 23, 50, 161, 208, 305 |
| XA-A12 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A24 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A36 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A48 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A712 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A724 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A736 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A748 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A812 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A824 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A836 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A848 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |




 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XA-A912 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A924 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A936 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-A948 | 24, 78, 100, 119, 132, 142, 160, 194, 233, 309 |
| XA-B12G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B12X | 162, 163, 195, 311 |
| XA-B24G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B24X | 162, 163, 195, 311 |
| XA-B36G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B36X | 162, 163, 195, 311 |
| XA-B48G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B48X | 162, 163, 195, 311 |
| XA-B712G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B712X | 162, 195, 311 |
| XA-B724G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B724X | 162, 195, 311 |
| XA-B736G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B736X | 162, 195, 311 |
| XA-B748G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B748X | 162, 195, 311 |
| XA-B812G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B812X | 162, 195, 311 |
| XA-B824G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B824X | 162, 195, 311 |
| XA-B836G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B836X | 162, 195, 311 |
| XA-B848G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B848X | 162, 195, 311 |
| XA-B912G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B912X | 163, 195, 311 |
| XA-B924G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B924X | 163, 195, 311 |
| XA-B936G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B936X | 163, 195, 311 |
| XA-B948G | 36, 87, 109, 124, 135, 146, 173, 201, 236, 313 |
| XA-B948X | 163, 195, 311 |
| XA-FW-102 | 271 |
| XA-FW-102-C | 271 |
| XA-FW-103 | 271 |
| XA-FW-104-03 | 270, 271, 181 |
| XA-FW-104-D | 270, 271, 181 |
| XA-FW-106 | 271 |
| XA-FW-107 | 271 |
| XA-FW-108-D | 270, 281 |
| XA-FW-108-D-1 | 271 |
| XA-FW-113-D | 271 |
| XA-FW-128 | 270, 271, 181 |
| XA-FW-137-2 | 270, 271, 181 |
| XA-FW-138 | 271, 281 |
| XA-FW-78 | 270 |
| XA-H-15-C-60 | 283 |
| XA-H-72-A | 283 |
| XB-0009 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XB-0011 | 15, 44, 71, 93, 115, 128, 138, 150, 204, 228, 282, 293, 333, 335, 337, 339, 343 |
| XB-0011-1 | 293 |
| XB-0011-2 | 15, 44, 71, 93, 115, 128, 138, 150, 182, 204, 228, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298, 305, 306, 307, 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330 |
| XB-0012-1 | 270, 293 |
| XB-0012-3 | 270, 293 |
| XB-0103 | 285 |
| XB-01611 | 149, 155, 181, 187 |
| XB-01923 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XB-01959 | 16, 72, 94 |
| XB-01961 | 16, 72, 94, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XB-01996 | 16, 72, 94, 280 |
| XB-02312 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, |
| XB-02724-1 | 113, 114, 116, 139 |
| XB-02724-M | 127, 128, 129, 137 |
| XB-02846 | 203, 205, 206, 287 |
| XB-02949 | 270, 271, 281 |
| XB-02967 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 70, 74, 75, 72, 95, 96, 97, 114, 116, 128, 129, 138, 139, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 204, 205, 206, 229, 230, 282, 283 |
| XB-03371 | 271 |
| XB-03429 | 283 |
| XB-03437 | 283 |
| XB-03531 | 203, 204, 205, 206, 287 |
| XB-03684 | 287 |
| XB-03730-1 | 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330, 344 |
| XB-04473 | 270, 271, 281 |
| XB-05635 | 91, 92 |
| XB-05843-1-P | 113, 116, 139 |
| XB-05855 | 137, 139 |
| XB-05855-1 | 113, 114, 116, 127, 129, 137, 138, 139 |
| XB-05859-1 | 13, 14, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 91, 92 |
| XB-05859-2 | 113, 114, 116, 137, 138, 139 |
| XB-06179-2 | 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XB-06180 | 113, 115, 116 |
| XB-06329-1 | 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XB-06330 | 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XB-06336 | 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 69, 72, 75, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# Part Number Index



| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XB-06377 | 149, 153, 154, 181, 185, 186, 287 |
| XB-06378 | 113, 114, 115, 116, 287 |
| XB-06570 | 16, 72, 94 |
| XB-06583 | 16, 72, 94 |
| XB-06936 | 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XB-07291 | 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75, 91, 93, 95, 96, 282 |
| XB-07398 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 44, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 282 |
| XB-07431 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 282 |
| XB-07508 | 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97 |
| XB-07610 | 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 69, 73, 74, 75, 91, 95, 96, 97 |
| XB-07628 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 282 |
| XB-0769 | 270, 281, 287 |
| XB-07974 | 13, 15, 16, 19, 69, 72, 75, 91, 93, 94, 97 |
| XB-08002 | 270 |
| XB-08558 | 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XB-08559 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 91, 92, 95, 96, 282 |
| XB-08559 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 91, 92 |
| XB-08764 | 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XB-08905 | 137, 138, 139 |
| XB-08914 | 271 |
| XB-08931 | 69, 71, 91, 92, 93, 137, 138, 182 |
| XB-09031 | 323, 325 |
| XB-09155 | 13, 14, 16, 19, 69, 72, 75, 91, 92, 94, 97 |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XB-09174 | 203, 205, 206, 287 |
| XB-09183 | 91, 92, 181, 182 |
| XB-09184-1 | 91, 92, 181, 182 |
| XB-09185 | 91, 92 |
| XB-09407 | 203, 205, 206, 270, 287 |
| XB-09408 | 93, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158, 181, 182, 183, 185, 188, 189, 190 |
| XB-09422 | 15, 71, 93, 115, 128, 138, 182, 228, |
| XB-09495 | 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XB-09517-1 | 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190 |
| XB-09581 | 149, 150, 152, 154, 157, 181, 182, 184, 186, 189 |
| XB-09629 | 149, 150, 152, 154, 157, 181, 182, 184, 186, 189 |
| XB-10035 | 282 |
| XB-1006 | 203, 205, 206, 287 |
| XB-1007 | 203, 205, 206, 270, 271, 281, 287 |
| XB-10259 | 69, 70, 73, 74, 75 |
| XB-10267 | 280, 285 |
| XB-1028 | 203, 204, 205, 287 |
| XB-1028-1 | 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 149, 153, 154, 181, 185, 186, 280, 283, 285 |
| XB-1028-2 | 270, 271, 281 |
| XB-10294 | 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 113, 114, 116, 127, 129, 137, 139 |
| XB-1030 | 203, 205, 206, 282, 287 |
| XB-1030-1 | 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 280, 283, 285 |
| XB-1031 | 203, 205, 206, 287 |
| XB-10316 | 323 |
| XB-10327 | 270 |
| XB-10424 | 113, 116 |
| XB-10424-AL | 139 |
| XB-1044 | 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 203, 204, 205, 206, 287 |
| XB-10456 | 69, 75 |
| XB-10489-P | 113, 115, 116, 127, 128, 129, 138, 139 |
| XB-10563 | 113, 115, 116 |
| XB-10563-1-P | 137, 139 |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XB-10605 | 15, 93, 115, 128, 138, 228, 294, 296, 298, 308, 310, 312 |
| XB-10614 | 113, 116 |
| XB-10755 | 113 |
| XB-10775 | 115 |
| XB-10809 | 308, 310, 312 |
| XB-10814 | 308, 310, 312 |
| XB-10996 | 227, 228, 229, 230, 272 |
| XB-11025 | 227, 230 |
| XB-11026 | 116 |
| XB-11027 | 272 |
| XB-1108 | 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190 |
| XB-11089 | 227, 228, 229 |
| XB-11091 | 227, 228, 229, 230, 272 |
| XB-11127 | 227, 228, 229, 230, 239, 240, 272, 273 |
| XB-11251 | 16, 72, 94 |
| XB-1127 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97 |
| XB-11296 | 308, 310, 312 |
| XB-11297 | 308, 310, 312 |
| XB-11298 | 308, 310, 312 |
| XB-11486 | 309, 311, 313 |
| XB-1204 | 149, 153, 154, 181, 185, 186 |
| XB-1316 | 283 |
| XB-15 | 203, 205, 206, 280, 287 |
| XB-1505 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 280, 282, 283, 285 |
| XB-16 | 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 115, 128, 203, 204, 205, 206, 270, 271, 281 |
| XB-1604-5 | 282, 283, 344 |
| XB-1604-9 | 270, 293 |
| XB-2001 | 270, 293 |
| XB-2083 | 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 113, 114, 115, 116, 203, 205, 206, 270, 271, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 287, |



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-1 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XB-2083 | 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330, 344 |
| XB-2149 | 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 73, 74, 75, 91, 95, 96, 97, 280, 282, 283, 285 |
| XB-21-S- 250-1875 | 47, 48, 287 |
| XB-21-S-375-1750 | 43, 44, 203, 204, 270, 282 |
| XB-21-S-375-1750Z | 15 |
| XB-21-S-500-2750 | 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 73, 74, 75, 91, 95, 96, 97, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 280, 282, 283, 285 |
| XB-2502 | 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330, 341, 343, 344 |
| XB-2503 | 344 |
| XB-2556 | 283 |
| XB-2896 | 283 |
| XB-3102-1 | 344 |
| XB-3103 | 344 |
| XB-338 | 149, 155, 181, 187, 283, 314, 316, 318 |
| XB-382 | 281, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XB-403 | 203, 205, 206, 270, 271, 281, 287 |
| XB-5 | 43, 44, 45, 46, 113, 114, 116, 127, 128, 129, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 203, 204, 205, 206, 270, 271, 280, 281, 283, 285 |
| XB-6834 | 113, 114, 116 |
| XB-698 | 282 |
| XB-70 | 281, 283 |
| XB-758 | 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313 |
| XB-767 | 283 |
| XB-767-C | 149, 153, 154, 181, 185, 186, 271 |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XB-769 | 271 |
| XB-772 | 271 |
| XB-780-1 | 281 |
| XB-781-1 | 281 |
| XB-847 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XB-9 | 283 |
| XB-BFW0118 | 286 |
| XB-BFW0170-01 | 286 |
| XB-BFW0172 | 286 |
| XB-BR-118-C-7 | 282 |
| XB-BR-12-C-4 | 285 |
| XB-C-375-C-125 | 314, 316, 318 |
| XB-C-38-C-1 | 13, 137 |
| XB-C-38-C-214 | 149, 151, 153, 155, 156, 158, 181, 183, 185, 187, 188, 190 |
| XB-C-41 | 271 |
| XB-C-59 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 344 |
| XB-C-95 | 13, 15, 69, 71, 91, 93, 113, 115, 116, 127, 128, 129, 137, 138, 139, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 227, 228, 239, 272, 273 |
| XB-CLP-052-25 | 286 |
| XB-CLP-052-26 | 286 |
| XB-CTP-014-51 | 286 |
| XB-CTP-014-59 | 286 |
| XB-CX-58-F-134 | 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 280, 283, 285 |
| XB-E-536 | 282 |
| XB-E-540 | 283 |
| XB-E-541 | 113, 116 |
| XB-FW-109 | 271 |
| XB-GT-13-1 | 280, 283, 285 |
| XB-H-38 | 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 78, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 203, 205, 206, 230, 270, 271, 281, 282, 283, 285, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XB-H-38-A | 14, 44, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XB-H-38-C | 20, 156, 157, 188, 189 |
| XB-H-38-F | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XB-HCS-M12-40-Z | 127, 129, 137, 139 |
| XB-HHC-050-52 | 286 |
| XB-HNH-34-F | 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97 |
| XB-HNH-58-C | 270, 271, 281 |
| XB-LW-M16-Z | 137, 308, 310, 312 |
| XB-NRJ-34-F | 203, 206 |
| XB-PW-016-03 | 286 |
| XB-PW-016-17 | 286 |
| XB-PW-1316-112 | 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 91, 92, 95, 96, 97, 271 |
| XB-PW-1732-1-116 | 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 116, 128, 203, 204, 205, 206, 280, 282, 283, 285 |
| XB-PWC-38-78 | 149, 153, 154, 181, 185, 186 |
| XB-PWM-38-78 | 91, 92, 227, 229 |
| XB-SHS-007-02 | 286 |
| XB-SLN-012-46 | 286 |
| XB-SP0050-73 | 286 |
| XB-SP0050-97 | 286 |
| XB-SPG-020-06 | 286 |
| XB-SPG-020-21 | 286 |
| XB-SPG-202-08 | 286 |
| XB-T-199 | 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 227, 228, 229, 230, 239, 270, 272, 273 |
| XB-T-307 | 271 |
| XB-T-45-1 | 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343 |
| XB-T-49 | 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 91, 93, 94, 95, |


 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

SAF-HOLLAND Group

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XB-T-49 | 96, 97, 149, 155, 187, 203, 204, 205, 206, 227, 229, 230, 270, 271, 272, 280, 281, 283, 285 |
| XB-T-60 | 270, 271, 281 |
| XB-T-61 | 13, 137 |
| XB-T-64 | 344 |
| XB-T-69-A | 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 113, 115, 116, 127, 128, 129, 137, 138, 139, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 227, 228, 239, 270, 271, 272, 273, 280, 281, 282, 283, 285, 314, 316, 318, 327, 329, 330, 344 |
| XB-T-89-5 | 282, 283 |
| XB-T-97 | 283 |
| XB-T-9N-2 | 270 |
| XB-V-1025 | 203, 206 |
| XB-V-444-3 | 149, 155, 181, 187 |
| XB-V-919 | 203, 206 |
| XB-V-932 | 203, 206 |
| XD-06328 | 149, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XD-08908 | 13, 15, 69, 71, 75, 91, 93, 113, 115, 127, 128, 181, 182, 227, 228, 229, 230 |
| XD-10680-P | 137, 139 |
| XD-10923 | 137, 138 |
| XD-11121 | 227, 228, 229, 230, 272 |
| XD-3123-1 | 203, 205, 206, 270, 271, 281, 287 |
| XE-02759 | 270 |
| XE-06356 | 272 |
| XE-06356-P | 13, 15, 69, 71, 91, 93, 115, 127, 128, 137, 138, 149, 150, 181, 182, 227, 228 |
| XE-09415 | 49, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, |

| PART NUMBER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| XE-09415 | 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |
| XE-10474 | 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 181, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190 |



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-1 Amendments and errors reserved. © SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.

# They're called "Original Parts" for a reason! Why trust anything else?

SAF-Holland

ORIGINAL PARTS™

FIFTH WHEELS

SUSPENSIONS

LANDING GEAR

COUPLINGS

LIFTGATES

**Service parts for Holland, SAF, Neway, and former Binkley, Simplex, and TruckMaster Products.**

From fifth wheel rebuild kits to suspension bushing repair kits, SAF-HOLLAND Original Parts are the same quality components used in the original component assembly. SAF-HOLLAND Original Parts are tested and designed to provide maximum performance and durability. Will-fits, look-alikes or worse yet counterfeit parts will only limit the performance potential and could possibly void SAF-HOLLAND's warranty. Always be sure to spec SAF-HOLLAND Original Parts when servicing your SAF-HOLLAND product.

**888.396.6501**
United States

**www.safholland.com**

**519.537.3494**
Canada

From fifth wheel rebuild kits to suspension bushing repair kits, SAF-HOLLAND Original Parts are the same quality components used in the original component assembly.

SAF-HOLLAND Original Parts are tested and designed to provide maximum performance and durability. Will-fits, look-alikes or, worse yet, counterfeit parts will only limit the performance potential and could possibly void SAF-HOLLAND's warranty. Always be sure to spec SAF-HOLLAND Original Parts when servicing your SAF-HOLLAND product.


**SAF-HOLLAND USA • 800-876-3929 • Fax 800.356.3929**
**www.safholland.us**

**SAF-HOLLAND CANADA • 519.537.3494 • Fax 800.565.7753**
**WESTERN CANADA • 604.574.7491 • Fax 604.574.0244**
**www.safholland.ca**

**SAF-HOLLAND MEXICO • +(52) 55.5362.8743 • Fax +(52) 55.5362.8743**
**www.safholland.com.mx**

**info@safholland.com**



XL-FW10081PM-en-US Rev C 2013-10-1 · Amendments and errors reserved.


© SAF-HOLLAND, Inc.



SAF-HOLLAND USA, INC.
1950 Industrial Blvd., Muskegon, MI 49443
www.safholland.com


Engineering Your Road to Success